



L331R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
3320E	L331R Large Square Baler L331R Large Square Baler 3X3 Misc Assembly Labor SAFETY CHAIN FLEX STEP BUNDLE Software Rotor Frame 3x3 Feed System Shields 3x3 Twine Boxes 3x3 Main Frame, (LSB 3X3) Plunger Side Support Structure Tension Panel Circuit Auto Grease System Stuffer Packer Drive Stuffer Packer 3x3 Platform 3x3 Railing 3x3 Knotter Fans Blower Fan, KNOTTER FAN (BLOWER), 3 X 3 Reflectors & SMV Pre Compression Chamber 3x3 Last Bale Eject System Jackstand Lower Knotter Drive Cat 4 Hitch Lower Tensioner Assy Ladder 3x3 Crop flow Sensor Kit Feed Unit, 2.2M BAFFLE ASSEMBLY FOR 476M Bracket, TONGUE CROSS BRACKET Knotter, (LSB 3X3 KNOTTER TABLE) Toolbox 3x3 ECU, Harness & Sensors Wiring Harness, MAIN ELECTRICAL COMPONENT Hitch Structure Styling Panels for 3x3 Rotor Drive 3x3 Hydraulic Motor, 3X3 BLOWER DRIVE, RESER Last Bale Eject System Needle Yoke for 3x3 Knotter Shaft Assy Knotter, KNOTTER, (3 X 3 KNOTTER ASSEMBL Quick reference card	
	BASE MACHINE	
3320E	L331R Large Square Baler	USD \$197,554.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
3551	1-3/8 in. 1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
3553	1-3/4 in. 1000 RPM PTO	No Added Cost
	GEARBOX	
3570	Main Drive Gearbox w/ Shear Bolt Protection	USD (\$1,703.00)
3571	Main Drive Gearbox w/ Flywheel Cam Clutch Protection	In Base Price



L331R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
BALERASSIST™		
8804	BalerAssist Drivetrain System	USD \$7,028.00
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		
1250	2.2m MegaWide Pickup with Fixed Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
1251	2.2m Premium MegaWide Pickup with Fixed Gauge Wheels	USD \$6,419.00
1253	2.2m MegaWide Pickup with Pivoting Gauge Wheels	USD \$523.00
1254	2.2m Premium MegaWide Pickup with Pivoting Gauge Wheels	USD \$6,941.00
ROTOR		
1702	2.2m High Capacity Non Precutter Rotor	No Added Cost
1703	2.2 High Capacity Precutter Rotor	USD \$24,385.00
Additional Factory Options		
KNIFE SLOT FILLERS		
8111	Precutter Knife Filler Plates <i>3x3 - 13 Filler Plates</i>	USD \$443.00
Field Installed Options		
KNIVES		
9113	Precutter Knives <i>3x3 - 13 knives</i>	USD \$474.00
GATHERING WHEELS		
9740	Converging Wheels <i>Only available with the 2.2m MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$2,649.00
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
AXLES		
7001	Tandem Axle with Hydraulic Brakes	USD \$9,196.00
7002	Tandem Axle without Brakes	USD \$4,195.00
7021	Single Axle without Brakes	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		



L331R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
3020	4 - Tandem Axle Tires 500/55 - 20	USD \$1,112.00
3021	4 - Tandem Axle Tires 550/45 - 22.5	USD \$2,847.00
3030	2 - Single Axle Tires 600/50 - 22.5	In Base Price
3031	2 - Single Axle Tires 710/40R - 22.5 (Radial)	USD \$1,247.00
	BALE TYING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TYING SYSTEM	
1310	Mechanical Knotter Trip	In Base Price
1311	Electronic Knotter Trip	USD \$1,607.00
	DISPLAYS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DISPLAYS	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display	USD \$3,495.00
	Field Installed Options	
	BRACKETS	
9748	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$146.00
	HARNESSES	
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness	USD \$862.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HARNESSES	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
	BALER ISOBUS COMPATIBILITY	
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires</i>	USD \$834.90



L331R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY. For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	
	DATA MANAGEMENT	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOISTURE SENSOR	
1280	Less Moisture Sensor	In Base Price
1281	Moisture Sensor	USD \$3,413.00
	WEIGHING SYSTEM	
1275	Less Weighing System	No Added Cost
1276	Weighing System	USD \$5,009.00
	BALE EJECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALE CHUTES	
1600	Less Roller Chute	USD (\$3,573.00)
1602	Bale Roller Chute	In Base Price
	<i>Bale drop sensor is included with this option.</i>	
	PRE-COMPRESSION CHAMBER	
	Additional Factory Options	
	PRE-COMPRESSION CHAMBER SILAGE KITS	
8005	Precompression Chamber High Moisture Kit	USD \$859.00
	HITCHES	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9650	Cat 3 40.0mm (1.7-in.) Hitch Bushing	USD \$106.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



L331R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
HITCHES		
BE32582	Safety chain for towed equipment,13607.771 kg (30,000 lb.)	USD \$136.40
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR		
1720	Less Preservative Applicator	In Base Price
1721	Preservative Applicator	USD \$14,855.00
Field Installed Options		
GREASING		
9004	Auto Lube System Fast Fill Kit	USD \$191.00
9020	Bale Chamber Wear Panels	USD \$792.00
LIGHTING		
9781	Twine Box LEDs	USD \$1,416.00
WEAR PARTS BOX		
9660	Wear Parts Box	USD \$3,269.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GREASING		
BE32553	Auto lube system fast fill kit <i>Fast Fill For BekaMax Lube System.</i>	USD \$183.70
LIGHTING		
BE32569	LED field light kit <i>Two Rearward Facing Lamps.</i>	USD \$784.30
BE33167	Twine box LED light kit	USD \$729.89
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32776	BaleMobile <i>Must have a iPad for operation</i> <i>Only compatible with 1-Series Large Square Balers with Moisture sensor and Mass Flow sensor</i>	USD \$2,798.40
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Required for TY25183. Also order four (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping</i>	USD \$96.91



L331R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
TY25183	<i>Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Required for TY15132, TY15815, TY24793 or TY25183.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires TY15133, Mounting Bracket.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION <i>FOR TWINE CONTACT:</i> AMBRACO Dubuque, IA Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 <i>FOR LARGE SQUARE BALER ACCUMULATOR CONTACT:</i> PhiBer Manufacturing Inc. Crystal City, MB, CA Website: www.PhiBerCanada.com Email: sales@phibercanada.com Phone: (866)264-8030 <i>FOR WRAP/TWINE REMOVER TRACTOR ATTACHMENT CONTACT:</i> Hillco Technologies Nezperce, ID Website: www.hillcotechnologies.com/netwrap-twine-remover/ Email: sales@hillcotechnologies Phone: (208) 937-2741 <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information</i>		
BE32723	Pre-Compression Chamber Silage Kit - L331	USD \$621.50
BE33168	Bale Chamber Wear Plate <i>Minimize Side-Sheet wear</i> <i>Compatible with L331, L341, L331R, L341R, and L341R Large Square</i>	USD \$299.43



L331R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Balers</i>	



L341R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
3420E	L341R Large Square Baler L341R Large Square Baler 3x4 Misc Assembly Labor SAFETY CHAIN FLEX STEP BUNDLE Software Plunger 3x4 Twine Boxes 3x4 Platform 3x4 Side Support Structure Tension Panel Circuit Auto Grease System Stuffer Packer Drive Stuffer Packer Knotter Fans Blower Fan, KNOTTER FAN (BLOWER), 3 X 4 Railing 3x4 Main Drive Gearbox w/ Crank Arms Reflectors & SMV Pre Compression Chamber Lower Knotter Drive Cat 4 Hitch Lower Tension Assy Ladder 3x4 Crop flow Sensor Kit Bracket, TONGUE CROSS BRACKET Knotter, (LSB 3X4 KNOTTER TABLE) Tension Panels Toolbox 3x4 ECU, Harness & Sensors Wiring Harness, MAIN ELECTRICAL COMPONENT Hitch Structure Styling Panels 3x4 Control Valve, AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS FALC Blower Motor, 3X4 BLOWER DRIVE, RESERVOIR Bale Case Frame 3x4 Last Bale Eject System (Mech) Needle Yoke 3x4 Knotter Shaft Knotter, KNOTTER, (3 X 4 KNOTTER ASSEMBL Quick reference card	
	BASE MACHINE	
3420E	L341R Large Square Baler	USD \$237,243.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
3551	1-3/8 in. 1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
3553	1-3/4 in. 1000 RPM PTO	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options	
	BALERASSIST™	
8804	BalerAssist Drivetrain System	USD \$7,028.00



L341R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		
1252	2.5m Premium MegaWide Pickup with Pivoting Gauge Wheels	USD \$9,033.00
ROTOR		
1706	2.5m Standard Rotor	No Added Cost
1707	2.5m Precutter Rotor <i>21 knife precutter with spring overload protection.</i>	USD \$30,951.00
1708	2.5m High Capacity Precutter Rotor	USD \$33,742.00
1709	2.5m High Capacity Non Precutter Rotor	USD \$2,791.00
Additional Factory Options		
KNIFE SLOT FILLERS		
8111	Precutter Knife Filler Plates <i>3x4 - 21 Filler Plates</i>	USD \$717.00
Field Installed Options		
KNIVES		
9113	Precutter Knives <i>3x4 - 21 knives</i>	USD \$767.00
GATHERING WHEELS		
9740	Converging Wheels <i>Only available with the 2.2m MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$2,649.00
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
AXLES		
7001	Tandem Axle with Hydraulic Brakes	USD \$9,196.00
7002	Tandem Axle without Brakes	USD \$4,195.00
7021	Single Axle without Brakes	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
3020	4 - Tandem Axle Tires 500/55 - 20	USD \$1,112.00
3021	4 - Tandem Axle Tires 550/45 - 22.5	USD \$2,847.00
3030	2 - Single Axle Tires 600/50 - 22.5	In Base Price



L341R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
3031	2 - Single Axle Tires 710/40R - 22.5 (Radial)	USD \$1,247.00
	BALE TYING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TYING SYSTEM	
1310	Mechanical Knotter Trip	In Base Price
1311	Electronic Knotter Trip	USD \$1,607.00
	DISPLAYS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DISPLAYS	
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display	USD \$3,495.00
	Field Installed Options	
	BRACKETS	
9748	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$146.00
	HARNESSES	
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness	USD \$862.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HARNESSES	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
	BALER ISOBUS COMPATIBILITY	
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler</i>	USD \$834.90



L341R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>use ONLY. For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	
	DATA MANAGEMENT	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOISTURE SENSOR	
1280	Less Moisture Sensor	In Base Price
1281	Moisture Sensor	USD \$3,413.00
	WEIGHING SYSTEM	
1275	Less Weighing System	In Base Price
1276	Weighing System	USD \$5,009.00
	BALE EJECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALE CHUTES	
1600	Less Roller Chute	USD (\$3,573.00)
1602	Bale Roller Chute	In Base Price
	<i>Bale drop sensor is included with this option.</i>	
	PRE-COMPRESSION CHAMBER	
	Additional Factory Options	
	PRE-COMPRESSION CHAMBER SILAGE KITS	
8005	Precompression Chamber High Moisture Kit	USD \$859.00
	HITCHES	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9650	Cat 3 40.0mm (1.7-in.) Hitch Bushing	USD \$106.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
BE32582	Safety chain for towed equipment,13607.771 kg (30,000 lb.)	USD \$136.40
	MISCELLANEOUS	



L341R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR		
1720	Less Preservative Applicator	In Base Price
1721	Preservative Applicator	USD \$14,855.00
Field Installed Options		
GREASING		
9004	Auto Lube System Fast Fill Kit	USD \$191.00
9020	Bale Chamber Wear Panels	USD \$792.00
LIGHTING		
9781	Twine Box LEDs	USD \$1,416.00
WEAR PARTS BOX		
9660	Wear Parts Box	USD \$3,269.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GREASING		
BE32553	Auto lube system fast fill kit <i>Fast Fill For BekaMax Lube System.</i>	USD \$183.70
LIGHTING		
BE32569	LED field light kit <i>Two Rearward Facing Lamps.</i>	USD \$784.30
BE33167	Twine box LED light kit	USD \$729.89
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32776	BaleMobile <i>Must have a iPad for operation</i> <i>Only compatible with 1-Series Large Square Balers with Moisture sensor and Mass Flow sensor</i>	USD \$2,798.40
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Required for TY25183. Also order four (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Required for TY15132, TY15815, TY24793 or TY25183.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada)	USD \$193.43



L341R Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires TY15133, Mounting Bracket.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION <i>FOR TWINE CONTACT:</i> <i>AMBRACO Dubuque, IA</i> <i>Telephone: (800) 225-8946</i> <i>Fax: (563) 583-3531</i> <i>FOR LARGE SQUARE BALER ACCUMULATOR CONTACT:</i> <i>PhiBer Manufacturing Inc. Crystal City, MB, CA</i> <i>Website: www.PhiBerCanada.com</i> <i>Email: sales@phibercanada.com</i> <i>Phone: (866)264-8030</i> <i>FOR WRAP/TWINE REMOVER TRACTOR ATTACHMENT CONTACT:</i> <i>Hillco Technologies Nezperce, ID</i> <i>Website: www.hillcotechnologies.com/netwrap-twine-remover/</i> <i>Email: sales@hillcotechnologies</i> <i>Phone: (208) 937-2741</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information</i>	
BE33168	BALE CHAMBER ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PRE-COMPRESSION CHAMBER SILAGE KITS Bale Chamber Wear Plate <i>Minimize Side-Sheet wear</i> <i>Compatible with L331, L341, L331R, L341R, and L341R Large Square Balers</i>	USD \$299.43

**L341R High-Density Large Square Baler**

Code	Description	List price
3430E	L341R High-Density Large Square Baler L341R High-Density Large Square Baler 3x4 Misc Assembly Labor SAFETY CHAIN FLEX STEP BUNDLE Software Plunger 3x4 Twine Boxes 3x4 Platform 3x4 Side Support Structure Auto Grease System Stuffer Packer Drive Stuffer Packer Knotter Fans Railing 3x4 Main Drive Gearbox w/ Crank Arms Reflectors & SMV Pre Compression Chamber Lower Knotter Drive Cat 4 Hitch Lower Tension Assy Ladder 3x4 Crop flow Sensor Kit Bracket, TONGUE CROSS BRACKET Knotter, (LSB 3X4 KNOTTER TABLE) Toolbox 3x4 ECU, Harness & Sensors Hitch Structure Styling Panels 3x4 Control Valve, 3X4 BALE TENSION HYDRAULI Control Valve, AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS FALC Blower Motor, 3X4 BLOWER DRIVE, RESERVOI Tension Panels Main Frame, (LSB 3X4) Last Bale Eject System (Mech) Needle Yoke 3x4 Knotter Shaft Quick reference card	
	BASE MACHINE	
3430E	L341R High-Density Large Square Baler	USD \$270,067.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	



L341R High-Density Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3551	1-3/8 in. 1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
3553	1-3/4 in. 1000 RPM PTO	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
BALERASSIST™		
8804	BalerAssist Drivetrain System	USD \$7,028.00
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		
1252	2.5m Premium MegaWide Pickup with Pivoting Gauge Wheels	USD \$9,033.00
ROTOR		
1706	2.5m Standard Rotor	No Added Cost
1707	2.5m Precutter Rotor <i>21 knife precutter with spring overload protection.</i>	USD \$30,951.00
1708	2.5m High Capacity Precutter Rotor	USD \$33,742.00
1709	2.5m High Capacity Non Precutter Rotor	USD \$2,791.00
Additional Factory Options		
KNIFE SLOT FILLERS		
8111	Precutter Knife Filler Plates <i>3x3 - 13 Filler Plates</i> <i>3x4 - 21 Filler Plates</i>	USD \$717.00
Field Installed Options		
KNIVES		



L341R High-Density Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
9113	Precutter Knives 3x3 - 13 knives 3x4 - 21 knives	USD \$767.00
GATHERING WHEELS		
9740	Converging Wheels Only available with the 2.2m MegaWide pickup.	USD \$2,649.00
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
AXLES		
7001	Tandem Axle with Hydraulic Brakes	USD \$9,196.00
7002	Tandem Axle without Brakes	USD \$4,195.00
7021	Single Axle without Brakes	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
3020	4 - Tandem Axle Tires 500/55 - 20	USD \$1,112.00
3021	4 - Tandem Axle Tires 550/45 - 22.5	USD \$2,847.00
3030	2 - Single Axle Tires 600/50 - 22.5	In Base Price
3031	2 - Single Axle Tires 710/40R - 22.5 (Radial)	USD \$1,247.00
BALE TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
TYING SYSTEM		
1310	Mechanical Knotter Trip	In Base Price
1311	Electronic Knotter Trip	USD \$1,607.00
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		
1900	Less Display	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display	USD \$3,495.00
Field Installed Options		
BRACKETS		
9748	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.	USD \$146.00
HARNESSES		

**L341R High-Density Large Square Baler**

Code	Description	List price
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness	USD \$862.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HARNESSES		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
BALER ISOBUS COMPATIBILITY		
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i> <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
DATA MANAGEMENT Basic Factory Options MOISTURE SENSOR		
1280	Less Moisture Sensor	In Base Price
1281	Moisture Sensor	USD \$3,413.00
WEIGHING SYSTEM		
1275	Less Weighing System	In Base Price
1276	Weighing System	USD \$5,009.00
BALE EJECTION		



L341R High-Density Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
BALE CHUTES		
1600	Less Roller Chute	USD (\$3,573.00)
1602	Bale Roller Chute	In Base Price
<i>Bale drop sensor is included with this option.</i>		
PRE-COMPRESSION CHAMBER		
Additional Factory Options		
PRE-COMPRESSION CHAMBER SILAGE KITS		
8005	Precompression Chamber High Moisture Kit	USD \$859.00
HITCHES		
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9650	Cat 3 40.0mm (1.7-in.) Hitch Bushing	USD \$106.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE32582	Safety chain for towed equipment,13607.771 kg (30,000 lb.)	USD \$136.40
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR		
1720	Less Preservative Applicator	In Base Price
1721	Preservative Applicator	USD \$14,855.00
Field Installed Options		
GREASING		
9004	Auto Lube System Fast Fill Kit	USD \$191.00
9020	Bale Chamber Wear Panels	USD \$792.00
LIGHTING		
9781	Twine Box LEDs	USD \$1,416.00
WEAR PARTS BOX		
9660	Wear Parts Box	USD \$3,269.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GREASING		
BE32553	Auto lube system fast fill kit	USD \$183.70

**L341R High-Density Large Square Baler**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fast Fill For BekaMax Lube System.</i>	
	LIGHTING	
BE32569	LED field light kit <i>Two Rearward Facing Lamps.</i>	USD \$784.30
BE33167	Twine box LED light kit	USD \$729.89
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32776	BaleMobile <i>Must have a iPad for operation</i> <i>Only compatible with 1-Series Large Square Balers with Moisture sensor and Mass Flow sensor</i>	USD \$2,798.40
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Required for TY25183. Also order four (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Required for TY15132, TY15815, TY24793 or TY25183.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires TY15133, Mounting Bracket.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	
	<i>FOR TWINE CONTACT:</i> <i>AMBRACO Dubuque, IA</i> <i>Telephone: (800) 225-8946</i> <i>Fax: (563) 583-3531</i>	
	<i>FOR LARGE SQUARE BALER ACCUMULATOR CONTACT:</i> <i>PhiBer Manufacturing Inc. Crystal City, MB, CA</i> <i>Website: www.PhiBerCanada.com</i>	



L341R High-Density Large Square Baler

Code	Description	List price
	Email: sales@phibercanada.com Phone: (866)264-8030 FOR WRAP/TWINE REMOVER TRACTOR ATTACHMENT CONTACT: Hillco Technologies Nezperce, ID Website: www.hillcotechnologies.com/netwrap-twine-remover/ Email: sales@hillcotechnologies Phone: (208) 937-2741 <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information</i>	
BE33168	BALE CHAMBER ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PRE-COMPRESSION CHAMBER SILAGE KITS Bale Chamber Wear Plate <i>Minimize Side-Sheet wear</i> <i>Compatible with L331, L341, L331R, L341R, and L341R Large Square Balers</i>	USD \$299.43

**C461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler**

Code	Description	List price
0992C	C461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler FrameFull frame design with independent bale chamberFeedingPickup2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup5 tine bars with central spider and ball bearings6 mm tinesWindrow compressor roll and compressor rodsHydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floatingKnife slot fillersHigh Capacity (HC) feeding systemHC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle3 Hardox® rotor tines25 knives - 40mm space between knives0/12/13/25 knives activated from monitor (2 independent sets)Knives individually spring loadedKnives double heat treatedFull width + parallel kinematic drop floorDrop floor controlled from the cabBale chamberAdjustable bale diameter from 1.0 m to 1.70 m - setup on the monitorBale chamber width: 1.21 m2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll2 x 576 mm width endless belts2 rubber coated driving rollsBale density adjustable on monitorHydraulic pressure gauge on monitorContinuously adjustable soft core set on displayCleaning rollers for wet conditionsGreaseable bearings 1-1/4" Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber and feeder rotor drive chainsAutomatic chain lubrication (volumetric pump)Fast Release System - Bale unloadingMovable side sheets to release bales w/o contactFast and light tailgateRear protective curtainNet binding systemNet binding system in front of the machineSelf adjusting net roll brakeLoading trayLoading capacity: 3 net rollsCompatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rollsAll settings on displayFilm wrapping systemTT System Wrapping table Adjustable height wrapping arms to wrap bales up to 1,45 m2 film break sensors50/50 valve for same overlap when one roll of film is usedProportional valve for smooth hydraulic motion10 + 2 hydraulically foldable film storage bracketsManual control panel on both sides of the machine50% or 70% film pre-strech rateElectrical systemISOBUS balerMonitor support not includedAutomationBaler Automation & functions: John Deere exclusive "Baler Automation Select" feature as standardTransmission1000 RPM cast gearbox with crossbeam design Cam clutch safetyPTO with wide angle,	

**C461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler**

Code	Description	List price
	free rotation, and 50 h lubrication intervalAxleTandem axle (independent left/right side motion) with brakesWheel chocksAttachingAdjustable tongue with toothed disc for lower or upper position hitch2-gear jackstandTractor requirementsMinimum tractor hp = 120 hp (no knife - knives not engaged)Minimum tractor hp = 140 hp (13 knives engaged)Minimum tractor hp = 160 hp (25 knives engaged)Power beyond ready, compatible SCV1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate and wrapping components (114l/min minimum)1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickup	
0992C	BASE MACHINE C461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler	USD \$193,609.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	USA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Roll-on/roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment <i>Shipment on wheels with code 3033</i> <i>Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels) with code 3043</i>	No Added Cost
	PICKUP AND ROTOR Basic Factory Options GAUGE WHEELS	
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels	No Added Cost
1083	Caster gauge wheels <i>Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back</i>	USD \$643.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GAUGE WHEELS	
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	USD \$1,007.09



C461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler

Code	Description	List price
8170	BALE CHAMBER	
	Additional Factory Options	
8170	BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS	
	Hydraulic belts scrapper <i>Recommended for very weyt/sticky/sugared crops baling</i> <i>Avoids crop accumulations in density arm</i> <i>Scrapper automatically deactivated during tailgate opening to preserve scrapper durability</i> <i>Can be manually deactivated for dry crops baling</i>	USD \$1,605.00
BCC10592	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HIGH MOISTURE KITS	
BCC10592	Silage Pack x46xR Series <i>For 6ft balers (1.85m max diam)</i> <i>Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm</i>	USD \$1,463.00
1430	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING	
	Basic Factory Options	
1430	TYING SYSTEM	
	Net binding only <i>Net system on baler tailgate</i> <i>Loading capacity: 3 net rolls</i> <i>Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding</i> <i>All settings on display</i> <i>2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls</i>	No Added Cost
8168	BALE EJECTION	
	Additional Factory Options	
8168	BALE EJECTION Bale tilt <i>Tilt bale by 90° on circular face.</i> <i>Reduce bale handling and "lock" bale safely when working on slopes.</i> <i>Bale tilt efficiency depends on bale weight, slope angle, and machine height, etc. Accurate settings can be required to optimize bale tilt efficiency.</i>	USD \$2,591.00



C461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler

Code	Description	List price
8161	<i>Bale tilt linked to transfer table.</i> <i>Bale tilt automatically stored at the end of each field by table moving to road position.</i> Rubber mat for bale tilt <i>Must be added to bale tilt option. Cannot be used alone.</i> <i>Avoids damaging bale edges when tilting the bale on rough soil (stones or hard stems).</i>	USD \$1,224.00
8176	Bale transfer slope kit <i>Advised for use in very hilly conditions.</i> <i>Provides secured bale transfer to wrapping area no matter conditions.</i>	USD \$953.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALE EJECTION		
BCC10627	Rubber mat for bale tilt <i>To prevent from film puncture when unloading bale</i> <i>Linked to transport table - automatically folded when leaving the field</i>	USD \$993.97
BCC10690	Bale Tilt <i>To discharge the bale on its flat face</i> <i>Linked to the Transport Table - Automatically folded when leaving the field</i>	USD \$2,140.41
BCC10648	Bale transfer slope kit - C46xR <i>Recommended to be installed when baling in very sloppy conditions.</i> <i>Offers a better bale transfer by limiting chamber side sheets opening and by guiding bale up to the transport table.</i>	USD \$1,007.60
POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3542	1000 rpm transmission / 136 kW (185hp) /cam clutch/ 21 splines tractor side	No Added Cost
DISPLAYS Basic Factory Options DISPLAYS		

**C461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler**

Code	Description	List price
7313	G5 Universal Display <i>Display delivered with cab harness (require 12V Cobo plug) And corner post harness (allowing to connect monitor with John Deere corner cab plug)</i> <i>Baler can be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor.</i> <i>Monitor support not included.</i> <i>Feature included with G5 Universal:</i> - Tractor Baler Automation (TBA) capability, - Licence for precision ag applications, - Video capacity (Vision pack + JD tractor video capable display or by using cab corner post harness + PFP17673 bulkhead display harness). <i>25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen display.</i> <i>Baler ready for Tractor Baler Automation (baler activation key loaded)</i> <i>Requires unloading ramp and compatible tractor (with Tractor Implement Automation [TIA] activation) to use TBA mode.</i>	No Added Cost
7309	No monitor delivered with baler <i>Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor</i> <i>No harness included</i>	USD (\$3,495.00)
Field Installed Options		
BRACKETS		
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	USD \$230.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	USD \$230.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BRACKETS		
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors <i>For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors</i>	USD \$48.86
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		

**C461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler**

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.</i>		
3033	500/45-22.5 tires <i>Machine width < 3.00m</i> <i>500 mm width</i> <i>1045 mm diameter</i>	No Added Cost
3043	620/40R22.5 tires <i>3.26 m overall machine width</i> <i>625 mm width</i> <i>1068 mm diameter</i>	USD \$3,277.00
BRAKING SYSTEM		
7001	Tandem Axle - Single-line Hydraulic Brakes	No Added Cost
7000	Tandem Axle - Air Brakes	USD \$1,278.00
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
5014	Straight Hitch with bushing – Dø40mm (cat 2)	No Added Cost
5042	Straight Towing hitch with ball eye – Dø33mm (cat 2) <i>Limited free space</i> <i>Not compatible with upper position tongue</i> <i>Recommended for tractor drawbar</i>	USD \$336.00
5043	Straight Towing hitch with ball eye – Dø42mm (cat 3) <i>Limited free space</i> <i>Not compatible with upper position tongue</i> <i>Recommended for tractor drawbar</i>	USD \$336.00
Additional Factory Options		
SAFETY CHAIN		
9508	Safety chain <i>Mandatory for Australia (0230), New Zealand (0237), Russia (0096), Kazakhstan (0081), Belarus (0125), USA (0202), and Canada (0184)</i>	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		

**C461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler**

Code	Description	List price
GREASING		
1582	Automatic greasing - Tank system <i>1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system</i> <i>Greasing lentgh and interval fully adjusted on the monitor</i> <i>Tank level message on the monitor</i>	No Added Cost
ROAD LIGHTING		
7806	NA road lighting <i>For Canada (0184) and USA (0202)</i>	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
LIGHTING		
8089	Vision Pack wrapping baler <i>Include: two rear working lights + one light on dumping area + one light on net system area + 2 lights on side shielding + rear camera + beacon light</i> <i>All lights independently managed from monitor</i> <i>Assembled on baler</i> <i>Do not include dedicated TFT screen</i> <i>Designed for John Deere 6R tractors with GS3/GS4 CommandCenter or John Deere tractors with factory video preparation</i> <i>Note : For use of rear camera option with different tractor than John Deere 6R tractor with GS3/GS4 Command Center, dedicated TFT monitor option 9781 must be ordered.</i> <i>When GreenStar Display 4240 is connected to John Deere tractor corner post, PFP17673 bulkhead harness with video is available through parts channel.</i>	USD \$1,989.00
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM		
8018	Dumping camera <i>Camera installed over wrapping arms - focused on dumping area.</i> <i>Can be directly teamed to GreenStar display 4240, John Deere cab video preparation plug or to dedicated display (9781)</i>	USD \$760.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		



C461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler

Code	Description	List price
8106	Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) sign	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8660	Toolbox <i>Located on front of the baler</i> <i>Can be removed</i>	USD \$211.00
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>Parts Catalogues are no longer available as an option. If required, order through the Parts Channel or via techpubs.deere.com</i>	
9781	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera <i>Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera</i> <i>7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.</i> <i>Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)</i> <i>Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.</i>	USD \$786.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	USD \$273.09
	CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera <i>Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !</i> <i>Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera</i> <i>7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.</i> <i>Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)</i> <i>Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.</i>	USD \$682.50
BFH100017	Dumping Camera - Combi <i>Dumping camera installed over wrapping arms - Focused on dumping area</i> <i>Can be directly teamed to Gen4 & G5 display, John Deere cab video preparation plug or to dedicated display (BCC10645)</i>	USD \$989.81
BFH100008	Vision Pack - C4X1R	USD \$1,165.43

C461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible from Model Year 2024 baler (starting SN-239900)</i> <i>Include in the bundle:</i> • <i>Service lights (2x side shielding)</i> • <i>Rearview camera (1x)</i> • <i>Rear working lights (3x on wrapper)</i> • <i>Beacon light (x1)</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
RE275592	Service tool box	USD \$66.01

**V452M Round Baler**

Code	Description	List price
1042C	V452M Round Baler BALER DIMENSIONSLength: 5.15 m [16.40']Width: 2.75 m [9.02'] with 500/55-20 tiresHeight: 3.10 m [10.20']Shipping weight empty: 4.267 kg1. FEEDING SYSTEMa. Pickup:• Working width: 2200 mm [86.6"] (2120 mm [83.5"] according to DIN 11220)• Camless technology with 5 tooth bars• Double tines of 5 mm [0.2"] diameter (tine spacing: 66 mm [2.6"]• Galvanized steel pickup stripper• Hydraulic pickup lift• Fixed gauge wheels on pickup (pneumatic)• Windrow roll compressorb. Rotor:• John Deere High Capacity (HC) rotor of 480 mm [18.9"] with augers on rotor axle• High-hardness steel teeth of 6 mm [0.2"]• Full-width dropfloor (control from display)c. Cutting System (if MaxiCut HC rotor is selected):• Hydraulic knife protection• Hydraulic engagement/disengagement (control from the display)• Adjustable cutting pressure (control from the display)• Monitored knife set position (from the display)• 1 set of knives and knife filler plates included2. BALE CHAMBERa. Bale Chamber Specifications:• Bale diameter: from 90 cm [35.4"] to 165 cm [64.2"]• Bale chamber width: 121 cm [47.6"]b. Bale Formation:• 3 starter rolls + 6 endless belts• Belt drive roll: RotoFlow HC with 1 rubber roll / MaxiCut HC with 1 rubber roll + 1 additional roll• Greasable roll ball bearings• 1 scraper for starter roll included for silage application (Not installed, located at the front of the baler)c. Density System:• Adjustable bale density (control from the display)• Adjustable soft core bale diameter and density (control from the display)3. BINDING SYSTEMNet binding system, direct feed technology located on baler tailgate• Designed for use with John Deere CoverEdge™ and XtraNet™ (2 metal stops for XtraNet™ included)• Service light for net insertion includedLoading capacity: 1 in position + 1 storedBinding control: manual or automatic mode• All settings adjustable (settings from the display)4. DRIVELINEPower Take-off (PTO): 540 RPM, wide angle and free rotationT-Shape gearboxa. Pickup Protection:• Integrated on pickup tinesb. Main Drive & Protection:• Rotor chain: 1" (80HD)• Bale chamber chains: 1" (80HD)• Cam-clutch protection (on PTO)c. Driveline maintenance:• PTO: 50-hour lubrication interval• Chain lubrication: Continuous lubrication• 4 check tensioner straps (one for each chain)5. AXLE AND BRAKESStraight axle with 6 wheel nutsNo brakes6. CONTROLS AND TECHNOLOGYa. Display	



V452M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	& Controls:• Isobus compatible baler delivered with G5e Display and Non-Isobus tractor harness• Brand new baling user interface (allowing customization)• All baler information and settings adjustable from the displayb. Technology:• Includes Baler Automation SELECT (Gate and Speed automation)• Compatible with John Deere Bale Documentation on Operation Center™7. MISCELLANEOUSManual greasing with central banksAdjustable tongue with toothed disc for lower or upper position hitchRoad lights and road signsDouble speed jackstandTRACTOR REQUIREMENTSMinimum PTO requirements: 88 kW (120 hp)Hydraulic requirements: 2 double-acting spoolsMinimum hydraulic flow: 35 L/minTractor power: 12-volt electric connection	
	BASE MACHINE	
1042C	V452M Round Baler	USD \$81,242.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Boat Shipment - Roll-On/Roll-Off <i>Shipment on wheels</i>	In Base Price
	FACTORY DELIVERY DATE	
0700	Standard Factory Delivery Date	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9017	French Operator Manual + Decals Kit	No Added Cost
9018	Spanish Operator Manual + Decals Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	



V452M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
0800	Custom Configuration	In Base Price
	PROMOTION	
0600	No Promotion	In Base Price
	PICKUP AND ROTOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PICKUP	
1017	2.20m Cam-Track Premium	In Base Price
	ROTOR	
1035	RotoFlow HC Standard <i>Feeder rotor</i>	In Base Price
1048	MaxiCut HC68 Standard <i>15 knives cutting rotor without knife selection</i> <i>Includes 15 knife filler plates</i>	USD \$6,250.00
1049	MaxiCut HC68 Premium <i>15 knives cutting rotor with knife selection</i> <i>Includes 15 knife filler plates</i>	USD \$7,800.00
	GAUGE WHEELS	
1082	Standard Pickup Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BINDING & TYING DEVICE	
1430	Net Binding Device	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
3513	540 RPM - 6 Splines tractor side	In Base Price
	BALE EJECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALE EJECTION	
4020	Discharge Ramp <i>Equipment mandatory to use Baler Automation functions</i>	In Base Price
4025	No Discharge Ramp	USD (\$958.00)



V452M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
AUTOMATION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALER AUTOMATION		
3900	Baler Automation - SELECT (Gate & Speed Automation) <i>Enables the use of John Deere Speed and Gate Automation</i>	In Base Price
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		
1900	Less Display	USD (\$1,000.00)
1902	G5e Display <i>G5e wiring harness for Non-Isobus Tractor included.</i> <i>G5e Isobus corner post harness and bracket not included. Must be ordered separately if required</i>	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>G5 wiring harness for Non-Isobus Tractor included.</i> <i>G5 Isobus corner post harness and bracket not included. Must be ordered separately if required</i>	USD \$2,495.00
Field Installed Options		
BRACKETS		
9732	John Deere Monitor Support (for 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series tractors)	USD \$225.00
9733	Universal Monitor Support for Tractor Cab	USD \$230.00
HARNESSES		
9703	Wiring Harness - G5e Display to Corner Post <i>Not available with Option Code: 1900 or 190Q - DISPLAYS</i> <i>G5e wiring harness for Isobus Tractor</i>	USD \$154.00
9704	Iso-in-Cab Wiring Harness - G5 Display <i>Not available with Option Code: 1902 - DISPLAYS</i> <i>G5e wiring harness for Isobus Tractor</i>	USD \$154.00
HARVEST INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
PRECISION AG SENSORS		
2100	No Precision Ag Sensors	In Base Price



V452M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
2101	Moisture Indicator	USD \$1,367.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AXLES	
7022	Single Axle - No Brake	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3011	Tires 500/50-17	In Base Price
3026	Tires 500/55-20	USD \$1,284.00
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
5042	Straight Hitch Ball Eye (cat 2)	USD \$336.00
5043	Straight Hitch Ball Eye (cat 3)	USD \$366.00
5070	Clevis Hitch - Dø25mm (cat 2)	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GREASING	
1580	Manual Greasing - Centralized Banks	In Base Price
1582	Automatic Greasing - Tank System	USD \$2,220.00
	ROAD LIGHTING	
7806	Road Light - North America	In Base Price
	BEACON LIGHT	
7900	No Beacon Light	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAMERAS AND LIGHTS	
8089	Vision Pack for Round Baler	USD \$1,989.00
	<i>Option Code not Included: 9781 - CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	SAFETY CHAIN	
9508	Safety Chain	USD \$84.00
	<i>Mandatory with Option Code: 7022 - AXLE & BRAKES</i>	
	CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	



V452M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
9781	HD screen for Vision Pack Camera	USD \$786.00
	SECURITY ON ROAD	
9795	Slow Moving Vehicule (SMV) emblem	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9660	Toolbox	USD \$211.00

**V452R Round Baler**

Code	Description	List price
1062C	V452R Round Baler BALER DIMENSIONSLength: 5.10 m [16.40']Width: 2.72 m [8.92'] with 600/50R22.5 tiresHeight: 2,86 m [9.38']Shipping weight empty: 5.325 kg1. FEEDING SYSTEMa. Pickup:• Working width: 2200 mm [86.6"] (2120 mm [83.5"] according to DIN 11220)• Pendulum working mode• Cam-track technology with 5 tooth bars• Double tines of 6 mm [0.2"] diameter (tine spacing: 66 mm [2.6"])• Stainless steel pickup stripper• Hydraulic pickup lift• Fixed gauge wheels on pickup (pneumatic)• Windrow roll compressorb. Rotor:• John Deere High Capacity (HC) rotor of 480 mm [18.9"] with augers on rotor axle• Three high-hardness steel teeth of 6 mm [0.2"] per revolution• Full-width dropfloor (control from display)c. Cutting System (if MaxiCut HC rotor is selected):• Hydraulic knife protection• Hydraulic engagement/disengagement (control from the display)• Adjustable cutting pressure (control from the display)• Monitored knife set position (from the display)• 1 set of knives and knife filler plates included2. BALER FRAMEFull frame design with independant bale chamber3. BALE CHAMBERa. Bale Chamber Specifications:• Bale diameter: from 80 cm [31.5"] to 160 cm [63.0"]• Bale chamber width: 121 cm [47,6"]b. Bale Formation:• 3 starter rolls + 2 Heavy-Duty endless belts• Belt drive rolls: 2 rubber rolls• Greasable roll ball bearings• 1 scraper for starter roll included for silage application (not installed, located on net wrap storage)c. Fast Release System - Bale Unloading:• Movable side panel (50mm [1.9"]) for quick ejection• Fast and lightweight tailgated. Density System:• Adjustable bale density (control from the display)• Adjustable soft core bale diameter and density (control from the display)4. BINDING SYSTEMNet binding system, duckbill located on front of the baler• Designed for use with John Deere CoverEdge™ and XtraNet™ (Include 2 plastic stops for XtraNet™ rolls)• Loading trayLoading capacity: 1 in position + 2 storedBinding control: manual or automatic mode• All settings adjustable (settings from the display)5. DRIVELINEPower Take-off (PTO): 540 RPM, wide angle and free rotationT-Shape gearboxa. Pickup Protection:• Integrated on pickup tinesb. Main Drive & Protection:• Rotor chain: 1¼" (100HD)• Bale chamber chain: 1½" (120HD), 1¼" (100HD)• Cam-clutch protection (on PTO)c. Driveline maintenance:• PTO: 50-hour lubrication interval•	



V452R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	Chain lubrication: Continuous lubrication• 6 check tensioner straps (one for each chain)6. AXLE AND BRAKESStraight axle with 6 wheel nutsWith brakes7. CONTROLS AND TECHNOLOGYa. Display & Controls:• Isobus compatible baler delivered with G5e Display and Non-Isobus tractor harness• Brand new baling user interface (allowing customization)• All baler information and settings adjustable from the displayb. Technology:• Includes Baler Automation Select (Gate and Speed automation)• Includes Isobus AUX-N function (function can be assigned to the joystick in cab)• Compatible with John Deere Bale Documentation on Operation Center™8. MISCELLANEOUSManual greasing with central banksAdjustable tongue with turnbuckles for lower or upper position hitchRoad lights and road signsDouble speed jackstandTRACTOR REQUIREMENTSMinimum PTO requirements: 95 kW (130 hp)Hydraulic requirements: 2 double-acting spoolsMinimum hydraulic flow: 60 L/minTractor power: 12-volt electric connection	
	BASE MACHINE	
1062C	V452R Round Baler	USD \$92,953.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Boat Shipment - Roll-On/Roll-Off <i>Shipment on wheels</i>	In Base Price
	FACTORY DELIVERY DATE	
0700	Standard Factory Delivery Date	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9017	French Operator Manual + Decals Kit	No Added Cost
9018	Spanish Operator Manual + Decals Kit	No Added Cost



V452R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0800	Custom Configuration	In Base Price
PROMOTION		
0600	No Promotion	In Base Price
PICKUP AND ROTOR Basic Factory Options PICKUP		
1017	2.20m Cam-Track Premium	In Base Price
ROTOR		
1035	RotoFlow HC Standard <i>Feeder rotor</i>	In Base Price
1048	MaxiCut HC68 Standard <i>15 knives cutting rotor without knife selection</i> <i>Includes 15 knife filler plates</i>	USD \$6,250.00
1050	MaxiCut HC40 Premium <i>25 knives cutting rotor with knife selection</i> <i>Includes 25 knife filler plates</i> <i>x4x2R: Mandatory to select option code 3541 or 3542 - POWER TAKE OFF</i>	USD \$10,150.00
GAUGE WHEELS		
1082	Standard Pickup Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
1083	Caster Pickup Gauge Wheels	USD \$643.00
BALE CHAMBER Additional Factory Options BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS		
8170	Silage Preparation for R-Serie <i>Includes an hydraulic scraper who clean belts for baling wet, sticky or sugared crops.</i>	USD \$1,605.00
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING Basic Factory Options		



V452R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BINDING & TYING DEVICE		
1430	Net Binding Device	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3513	540 RPM - 6 Splines tractor side <i>x4x2R: Not compatible with option code: 1050 - ROTOR</i>	In Base Price
3542	1000 RPM - 21 Splines tractor side	No Added Cost
BALE EJECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
4020	Discharge Ramp <i>Equipment mandatory to use Baler Automation functions</i>	In Base Price
4025	No Discharge Ramp	USD (\$958.00)
AUTOMATION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALER AUTOMATION		
3900	Baler Automation - SELECT (Gate & Speed Automation) <i>Enables the use of John Deere Speed and Gate Automation</i>	In Base Price
3901	Universal Gate Automation Kit (Gate Automation) <i>Enables the use of John Deere Gate Automation</i> <i>Mandatory to select Option Code: 4020 - BALE EJECTION</i>	USD \$2,070.00
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		
1900	Less Display	USD (\$1,000.00)
1902	G5e Display <i>G5e wiring harness for Non-Isobus Tractor included.</i> <i>G5e Isobus corner post harness and bracket not included. Must be ordered separately if required</i>	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>G5 wiring harness for Non-Isobus Tractor included.</i>	USD \$2,495.00



V452R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>G5 Isobus corner post harness and bracket not included. Must be ordered separately if required</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	BRACKETS	
9732	John Deere Monitor Support (for 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series tractors)	USD \$225.00
9733	Universal Monitor Support for Tractor Cab	USD \$230.00
	HARNESSES	
9703	Wiring Harness - G5e Display to Corner Post <i>Not available with Option Code: 1900 or 190Q - DISPLAYS</i> <i>G5e wiring harness for Isobus Tractor</i>	USD \$154.00
9704	Iso-in-Cab Wiring Harness - G5 Display <i>Not available with Option Code: 1902 - DISPLAYS</i> <i>G5e wiring harness for Isobus Tractor</i>	USD \$154.00
	HARVEST INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PRECISION AG SENSORS	
2100	No Precision Ag Sensors	USD (\$1,367.00)
2101	Moisture Indicator	In Base Price
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AXLES	
7022	Single Axle - No Brake	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3026	Tires 500/55-20	In Base Price
3029	Tires 600/50 R22.5	USD \$2,804.00
3034	Tires 520/55 R22.5	USD \$2,114.00
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
5042	Straight Hitch Ball Eye (cat 2)	USD \$336.00
5043	Straight Hitch Ball Eye (cat 3)	USD \$366.00
5070	Clevis Hitch - Dø25mm (cat 2)	In Base Price



V452R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
GREASING		
1580	Manual Greasing - Centralized Banks	In Base Price
1582	Automatic Greasing - Tank System	USD \$2,220.00
ROAD LIGHTING		
7806	Road Light - North America	In Base Price
BEACON LIGHT		
7900	No Beacon Light	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CAMERAS AND LIGHTS		
8089	Vision Pack for Round Baler <i>Option Code not Included: 9781 - CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM</i>	USD \$1,989.00
Field Installed Options		
SAFETY CHAIN		
9508	Safety Chain <i>Mandatory with Option Code: 7022 - AXLE & BRAKES</i>	USD \$84.00
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM		
9781	HD screen for Vision Pack Camera	USD \$786.00
SECURITY ON ROAD		
9795	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) emblem	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
9660	Toolbox	USD \$211.00

**V462R Round Baler**

Code	Description	List price
1072C	V462R Round Baler BALER DIMENSIONSLength: 5.32 m [17.45']Width: 2.72 m [8.92'] with 600/50R22.5 tiresHeight: 3,00 m [9.84']Shipping weight empty: 5.482 kg1. FEEDING SYSTEMa. Pickup:• Working width: 2200 mm [86.6"] (2120 mm [83.5"] according to DIN 11220)• Pendulum working mode• Cam-track technology with 5 tooth bars• Double tines of 6 mm [0.2"] diameter (tine spacing: 66 mm [2.6"])• Stainless steel pickup stripper• Hydraulic pickup lift• Fixed gauge wheels on pickup (pneumatic)• Windrow roll compressorb. Rotor:• John Deere High Capacity (HC) rotor of 480 mm [18.9"] with augers on rotor axle• Three high-hardness steel teeth of 6 mm [0.2"] per revolution• Full-width dropfloor (control from display)c. Cutting System (if MaxiCut HC rotor is selected):• Hydraulic knife protection• Hydraulic engagement/disengagement (control from the display)• Adjustable cutting pressure (control from the display)• Monitored knife set position (from the display)• 1 set of knives and knife filler plates included2. BALER FRAMEFull frame design with independant bale chamber3. BALE CHAMBERa. Bale Chamber Specifications:• Bale diameter: from 80 cm [31.5"] to 185 cm [72.8"]• Bale chamber width: 121 cm [47,6"]b. Bale Formation:• 3 starter rolls + 2 Heavy-Duty endless belts• Belt drive rolls: 2 rubber rolls• Greasable roll ball bearings• 1 scraper for starter roll included for silage application (not installed, located on net wrap storage)c. Fast Release System - Bale Unloading:• Movable side panel (50mm [1.9"]) for quick ejection• Fast and lightweight tailgated. Density System:• Adjustable bale density (control from the display)• Adjustable soft core bale diameter and density (control from the display)4. BINDING SYSTEMNet binding system, duckbill located on front of the baler• Designed for use with John Deere CoverEdge™ and XtraNet™ (Include 2 plastic stops for XtraNet™ rolls)• Loading trayLoading capacity: 1 in position + 2 storedBinding control: manual or automatic mode• All settings adjustable (settings from the display)5. DRIVELINEPower Take-off (PTO): 540 RPM, wide angle and free rotationT-Shape gearboxa. Pickup Protection:• Integrated on pickup tinesb. Main Drive & Protection:• Rotor chain: 1 " (100HD)• Bale chamber chains: 1 " (120HD), 1 " (100HD)• Cam-clutch protection (on PTO)c. Driveline maintenance:• PTO: 50-hour lubrication interval•	



V462R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	Chain lubrication: Continuous lubrication• 6 check tensioner straps (one for each chain)6. AXLE AND BRAKESStraight axle with 6 wheel nutsWith brakes7. CONTROLS AND TECHNOLOGYa. Display & Controls:• Isobus compatible baler delivered with G5e Display and Non-Isobus tractor harness• Brand new baling user interface (allowing customization)• All baler information and settings adjustable from the displayb. Technology:• Includes Baler Automation SELECT (Gate and Speed automation)• Includes Isobus AUX-N function (function can be assigned to the joystick in cab)• Compatible with John Deere Bale Documentation on Operation Center™8. MISCELLANEOUSManual greasing with central banksAdjustable tongue with turnbuckles for lower or upper position hitchRoad lights and road signsDouble speed jackstandTRACTOR REQUIREMENTSMinimum PTO requirements: 95 kW (130 hp)Hydraulic requirements: 2 double-acting spoolsMinimum hydraulic flow: 60 L/minTractor power: 12-volt electric connection	
	BASE MACHINE	
1072C	V462R Round Baler	USD \$101,505.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Boat Shipment - Roll-On/Roll-Off <i>Shipment on wheels</i>	In Base Price
	FACTORY DELIVERY DATE	
0700	Standard Factory Delivery Date	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9017	French Operator Manual + Decals Kit	No Added Cost
9018	Spanish Operator Manual + Decals Kit	No Added Cost



V462R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0800	Custom Configuration	In Base Price
PROMOTION		
0600	No Promotion	In Base Price
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		
1017	2.20m Cam-Track Premium	In Base Price
ROTOR		
1035	RotoFlow HC Standard <i>Feeder rotor</i>	In Base Price
1048	MaxiCut HC68 Standard <i>15 knives cutting rotor without knife selection</i> <i>Includes 15 knife filler plates</i>	USD \$6,250.00
1050	MaxiCut HC40 Premium <i>25 knives cutting rotor with knife selection</i> <i>Includes 25 knife filler plates</i> <i>x4x2R: Mandatory to select option code 3541 or 3542 - POWER TAKE OFF</i>	USD \$10,150.00
GAUGE WHEELS		
1082	Standard Pickup Gauge Wheels	In Base Price
1083	Caster Pickup Gauge Wheels	USD \$643.00
BALE CHAMBER		
Additional Factory Options		
BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS		
8170	Silage Preparation for R-Serie <i>Includes an hydraulic scraper who clean belts for baling wet, sticky or sugared crops.</i>	USD \$1,605.00
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		



V462R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BINDING & TYING DEVICE		
1430	Net Binding Device	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3513	540 RPM - 6 Splines tractor side <i>x4x2R: Not compatible with option code: 1050 - ROTOR</i>	In Base Price
3542	1000 RPM - 21 Splines tractor side	No Added Cost
BALE EJECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
4020	Discharge Ramp <i>Equipment mandatory to use Baler Automation functions</i>	In Base Price
4025	No Discharge Ramp	USD (\$958.00)
AUTOMATION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALER AUTOMATION		
3900	Baler Automation - SELECT (Gate & Speed Automation) <i>Enables the use of John Deere Speed and Gate Automation</i>	In Base Price
3901	Universal Gate Automation Kit (Gate Automation) <i>Enables the use of John Deere Gate Automation</i> <i>Mandatory to select Option Code: 4020 - BALE EJECTION</i>	USD \$2,070.00
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		
1900	Less Display	USD (\$1,000.00)
1902	G5e Display <i>G5e wiring harness for Non-Isobus Tractor included.</i> <i>G5e Isobus corner post harness and bracket not included. Must be ordered separately if required</i>	In Base Price
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>G5 wiring harness for Non-Isobus Tractor included.</i>	USD \$2,495.00



V462R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>G5 Isobus corner post harness and bracket not included. Must be ordered separately if required</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	BRACKETS	
9732	John Deere Monitor Support (for 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series tractors)	USD \$225.00
9733	Universal Monitor Support for Tractor Cab	USD \$230.00
	HARNESSES	
9703	Wiring Harness - G5e Display to Corner Post <i>Not available with Option Code: 1900 or 190Q - DISPLAYS</i> <i>G5e wiring harness for Isobus Tractor</i>	USD \$154.00
9704	Iso-in-Cab Wiring Harness - G5 Display <i>Not available with Option Code: 1902 - DISPLAYS</i> <i>G5e wiring harness for Isobus Tractor</i>	USD \$154.00
	HARVEST INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PRECISION AG SENSORS	
2100	No Precision Ag Sensors	USD (\$1,367.00)
2101	Moisture Indicator	In Base Price
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AXLES	
7022	Single Axle - No Brake	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
3026	Tires 500/55-20	In Base Price
3029	Tires 600/50 R22.5	USD \$2,804.00
3034	Tires 520/55 R22.5	USD \$2,114.00
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
5042	Straight Hitch Ball Eye (cat 2)	USD \$336.00
5043	Straight Hitch Ball Eye (cat 3)	USD \$366.00
5070	Clevis Hitch - Dø25mm (cat 2)	In Base Price



V462R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
GREASING		
1580	Manual Greasing - Centralized Banks	In Base Price
1582	Automatic Greasing - Tank System	USD \$2,220.00
ROAD LIGHTING		
7806	Road Light - North America	In Base Price
BEACON LIGHT		
7900	No Beacon Light	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CAMERAS AND LIGHTS		
8089	Vision Pack for Round Baler <i>Option Code not Included: 9781 - CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM</i>	USD \$1,989.00
Field Installed Options		
SAFETY CHAIN		
9508	Safety Chain <i>Mandatory with Option Code: 7022 - AXLE & BRAKES</i>	USD \$84.00
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM		
9781	HD screen for Vision Pack Camera	USD \$786.00
SECURITY ON ROAD		
9795	Slow Moving Vehicule (SMV) emblem	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
9660	Toolbox	USD \$211.00



C452R Baler-Wrapper Combination

Code	Description	List price
1092C	C452R Baler-Wrapper Combination BALER DIMENSIONSLength: 7.85 m [25.75']Width: 3.33 m [10.92'] with 600/50R22.5 tiresHeight: 3,40 m [11.15']Shipping weight empty: 8.500 kg1. FEEDING SYSTEMa. Pickup:• Working width: 2200 mm [86.6"] (2120 mm [83.5"] according to DIN 11220)• Pendulum working mode• Cam-track technology with 5 tooth bars• Double tines of 6 mm [0.2"] diameter (tine spacing: 66 mm [2.6"]• Stainless steel pickup stripper• Hydraulic pickup lift• Fixed gauge wheels on pickup (pneumatic)• Windrow roll compressorb. Rotor:• John Deere High Capacity (HC) rotor of 480 mm [18.9"] with augers on rotor axle• Three high-hardness steel teeth of 6 mm [0.2"] per revolution• Full-width dropfloor (control from display)c. Cutting System:• Hydraulic knife protection• Hydraulic engagement/disengagement (control from the display)• Adjustable cutting pressure (control from the display)• Monitored knife set position (from the display)• 1 set of knives and knife filler plates included2. BALE CHAMBERa. Bale Chamber Specifications:• Bale diameter: from 80 cm [31.5"] to 160 cm [63.0"]• Bale chamber width: 121 cm [47,6"]b. Bale Formation:• 3 starter rolls + 2 Heavy-Duty endless belts• Belt drive rolls: 2 rubber rolls• Greasable roll ball bearings• 1 scraper for starter roll included for silage application (not installed, located on net wrap storage)c. Fast Release System - Bale Unloading:• Movable side panel (50mm [1.9"]) for quick ejection• Fast and lightweight tailgated. Density System:• Adjustable bale density (control from the display)• Adjustable soft core bale diameter and density (control from the display)3. BINDING SYSTEMNet binding system, duckbill located on front of the baler• Designed for use with John Deere CoverEdge™ and XtraNet™ (Include 2 plastic stops for XtraNet™ rolls)• Loading trayLoading capacity: 1 in position + 2 storedBinding control: manual or automatic mode• All settings adjustable (settings from the display)4. WRAPPING SYSTEMa. Bale Transfer• John Deere TTS (Table Transport System) with 4 endless belts• 4 bales unloading mode (Manual / Auto / Next / Grouper)• 3 bales unloading speed (Low / Medium / High)• Extra Bale Rotation (after wrapping) as standardb. Wrapping Arms• 2 x 750 mm (film stretch: 70% as standard)• 40 RPM satellite wrapping speed• Max Wrapping Bale Diameter : 145 cm [57.1"]• 50/50 mode for same overlap when one roll of film is	

C452R Baler-Wrapper Combination

Code	Description	List price
	usedc. Hydraulic Specifications:• Power beyond ready, compatible SCV• Proportional valve for smooth hydraulic motiond.Operations• Hydraulically foldable film storage brackets (10+2)• Manual control panel on both sides of the machine5. DRIVELINEPower Take-off (PTO): 540 RPM, wide angle and free rotationT-Shape gearboxa. Pickup Protection:• Integrated on pickup tinesb. Main Drive & Protection:• Rotor chain: 1¼" (100HD)• Bale chamber chain: 1½" (120HD), 1¼" (100HD) • Cam-clutch protection (on PTO)c. Driveline maintenance:• PTO: 50-hour lubrication interval• Chain lubrication: Continuous lubrication• 6 check tensioner straps (one for each chain)6. AXLE AND BRAKESTandem axle (independant left/right side motion) with 6 wheel nutsWith brakes7. CONTROLS AND TECHNOLOGYa. Display & Controls:• Isobus compatible baler delivered with G5e Display and Non-Isobus tractor harness• Brand new baling user interface (allowing customization)• All baler information and settings adjustable from the displayb. Technology:• Includes Baler Automation SELECT (Speed automation)• Includes Isobus AUX-N function (function can be assigned to the joystick in cab)• Compatible with John Deere Bale Documentation on Operation Center™8. MISCELLANEOUSAutomatic greasing with tank system (control from the display)Adjustable tongue with toothed disc for lower or upper position hitchRoad lights and road signsDouble speed jackstandHand wash water tank TRACTOR REQUIREMENTSMinimum PTO requirements: 110 kW (150 hp)Hydraulic requirements: 1 double-acting spools + Power Beyond (LS)Minimum hydraulic flow: 110 L/minTractor power: 12-volt electric connection	
	BASE MACHINE	
1092C	C452R Baler-Wrapper Combination	USD \$194,514.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price



C452R Baler-Wrapper Combination

Code	Description	List price
SHIPPING PREPARATION		
7703	Boat Shipment - Roll-On/Roll-Off <i>C4x2R: Shipment on wheels with Option Code: 3033 - WHEELS & TIRES; with dismantled wheels with Option Code: 3043 - WHEELS & TIRES</i>	In Base Price
FACTORY DELIVERY DATE		
0700	Standard Factory Delivery Date	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
9017	French Operator Manual + Decals Kit	No Added Cost
9018	Spanish Operator Manual + Decals Kit	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0800	Custom Configuration	In Base Price
PROMOTION		
0600	No Promotion	In Base Price
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		
1017	2.20m Cam-Track Premium	In Base Price
ROTOR		
1048	MaxiCut HC68 Standard <i>15 knives cutting rotor without knife selection</i> <i>Includes 15 knife filler plates</i>	In Base Price
1050	MaxiCut HC40 Premium <i>25 knives cutting rotor with knife selection</i> <i>Includes 25 knife filler plates</i> <i>x4x2R: Mandatory to select option code 3541 or 3542 - POWER TAKE OFF</i>	USD \$3,900.00
GAUGE WHEELS		
1082	Standard Pickup Gauge Wheels	In Base Price



C452R Baler-Wrapper Combination

Code	Description	List price
1083	Caster Pickup Gauge Wheels	USD \$643.00
8170	BALE CHAMBER Additional Factory Options BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS Silage Preparation for R-Series <i>Includes an hydraulic scraper who clean belts for baling wet, sticky or sugared crops.</i>	USD \$1,605.00
1430	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING Basic Factory Options BINDING & TYING DEVICE Net Binding Device	In Base Price
3513	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE 540 RPM - 6 Splines tractor side <i>x4x2R: Not compatible with option code: 1050 - ROTOR</i>	No Added Cost
3542	1000 RPM - 21 Splines tractor side	In Base Price
4030	BALE EJECTION Basic Factory Options BALE EJECTION Bale Tilt	USD \$2,591.00
4035	No Bale Tilt	In Base Price
8176	Additional Factory Options ADDITIONAL BALE EJECTION OPTIONS Bale Transfer Slope Kit	USD \$953.00
9161	Field Installed Options ADDITIONAL BALE EJECTION OPTIONS Rubber Mat for Bale Tilt <i>Only compatible with Option Code: 4030 - BALE EJECTION</i>	USD \$1,224.00
	AUTOMATION Basic Factory Options BALER AUTOMATION	



C452R Baler-Wrapper Combination

Code	Description	List price
3900	Baler Automation - SELECT (Gate & Speed Automation) <i>Enables the use of John Deere Speed Automation</i>	In Base Price
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		
1900	Less Display	USD (\$3,495.00)
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>G5 wiring harness for Non-Isobus Tractor included.</i> <i>G5 Isobus corner post harness and bracket not included. Must be ordered separately if required</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
BRACKETS		
9732	John Deere Monitor Support (for 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series tractors)	USD \$225.00
9733	Universal Monitor Support for Tractor Cab	USD \$230.00
HARNESSES		
9704	Iso-in-Cab Wiring Harness - G5 Display <i>Not available with Option Code: 1902 - DISPLAYS</i> <i>G5e wiring harness for Isobus Tractor</i>	USD \$154.00
HARVEST INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
PRECISION AG SENSORS		
2100	No Precision Ag Sensors	In Base Price
2101	Moisture Indicator	USD \$1,367.00
2102	Moisture Indicator with Bale Scale	USD \$7,967.00
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
AXLES		
7000	Tandem Axle - Air Brakes	USD \$1,278.00
7001	Tandem Axle - Hydraulic Single Line Brakes	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
3033	Tires 500/45-22.5	In Base Price
3043	Tires 620/40 R22.5	USD \$3,277.00



C452R Baler-Wrapper Combination

Code	Description	List price
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
5042	Straight Hitch Ball Eye (cat 2)	In Base Price
5043	Straight Hitch Ball Eye (cat 3)	USD \$30.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
GREASING		
1582	Automatic Greasing - Tank System	In Base Price
ROAD LIGHTING		
7806	Road Light - North America	In Base Price
BEACON LIGHT		
7900	No Beacon Light	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CAMERAS AND LIGHTS		
8090	Vision Pack for Wrapper Baler <i>Option Code not Included: 9781 - CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM</i>	USD \$2,749.00
Field Installed Options		
SAFETY CHAIN		
9508	Safety Chain	No Added Cost
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM		
9781	HD screen for Vision Pack Camera	USD \$786.00
SECURITY ON ROAD		
9795	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) emblem	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
9660	Toolbox	USD \$211.00

**C462R Baler-Wrapper Combination**

Code	Description	List price
1102C	C462R Baler-Wrapper Combination BALER DIMENSIONSLength: 7.85 m [25.75']Width: 3.33 m [10.92'] with 600/50R22.5 tiresHeight: 3,55 m [11.65']Shipping weight empty: 8.700 kg1. FEEDING SYSTEMa. Pickup:• Working width: 2200 mm [86.6"] (2120 mm [83.5"] according to DIN 11220)• Pendulum working mode• Cam-track technology with 5 tooth bars• Double tines of 6 mm [0.2"] diameter (tine spacing: 66 mm [2.6"]• Stainless steel pickup stripper• Hydraulic pickup lift• Fixed gauge wheels on pickup (pneumatic)• Windrow roll compressorb. Rotor:• John Deere High Capacity (HC) rotor of 480 mm [18.9"] with augers on rotor axle• Three high-hardness steel teeth of 6 mm [0.2"] per revolution• Full-width dropfloor (control from display)c. Cutting System:• Hydraulic knife protection• Hydraulic engagement/disengagement (control from the display)• Adjustable cutting pressure (control from the display)• Monitored knife set position (from the display)• 1 set of knives and knife filler plates included2. BALE CHAMBERa. Bale Chamber Specifications:• Bale diameter: from 80 cm [31.5"] to 185 cm [72.8"]• Bale chamber width: 121 cm [47,6"]b. Bale Formation:• 3 starter rolls + 2 Heavy-Duty endless belts• Belt drive rolls: 2 rubber rolls• Greasable roll ball bearings• 1 scraper for starter roll included for silage application (not installed, located on net wrap storage)c. Fast Release System - Bale Unloading:• Movable side panel (50mm [1.9"]) for quick ejection• Fast and lightweight tailgated. Density System:• Adjustable bale density (control from the display)• Adjustable soft core bale diameter and density (control from the display)3. BINDING SYSTEMNet binding system, duckbill located on front of the baler• Designed for use with John Deere CoverEdge™ and XtraNet™ (Include 2 plastic stops for XtraNet™ rolls)• Loading trayLoading capacity: 1 in position + 2 storedBinding control: manual or automatic mode• All settings adjustable (settings from the display)4. WRAPPING SYSTEMa. Bale Transfer• John Deere TTS (Table Transport System) with 4 endless belts• 4 bales unloading mode (Manual / Auto / Next / Grouper)• 3 bales unloading speed (Low / Medium / High)• Extra Bale Rotation (after wrapping) as standardb. Wrapping Arms• 2 x 750 mm (film stretch: 70% as standard)• 40 RPM satellite wrapping speed• Max Wrapping Bale Diameter : 145 cm [57.1"]• 50/50 mode for same overlap when one roll of film is	



C462R Baler-Wrapper Combination

Code	Description	List price
	usedc. Hydraulic Specifications:• Power beyond ready, compatible SCV• Proportional valve for smooth hydraulic motiond.Operations• Hydraulically foldable film storage brackets (10+2)• Manual control panel on both sides of the machine5. DRIVELINEPower Take-off (PTO): 540 RPM, wide angle and free rotationT-Shape gearboxa. Pickup Protection:• Integrated on pickup tinesb. Main Drive & Protection:• Rotor chain: 1¼" (100HD)• Bale chamber chain: 1½" (120HD), 1¼" (100HD) • Cam-clutch protection (on PTO)c. Driveline maintenance:• PTO: 50-hour lubrication interval• Chain lubrication: Continuous lubrication• 6 check tensioner straps (one for each chain)6. AXLE AND BRAKESTandem axle (independant left/right side motion) with 6 wheel nutsWith brakes7. CONTROLS AND TECHNOLOGYa. Display & Controls:• Isobus compatible baler delivered with G5e Display and Non-Isobus tractor harness• Brand new baling user interface (allowing customization)• All baler information and settings adjustable from the displayb. Technology:• Includes Baler Automation SELECT (Speed automation)• Includes Isobus AUX-N function (function can be assigned to the joystick in cab)• Compatible with John Deere Bale Documentation on Operation Center™8. MISCELLANEOUSAutomatic greasing with tank system (control from the display)Adjustable tongue with toothed disc for lower or upper position hitchRoad lights and road signsDouble speed jackstandHand wash water tank TRACTOR REQUIREMENTSMinimum PTO requirements: 110 kW (150 hp)Hydraulic requirements: 1 double-acting spools + Power Beyond (LS)Minimum hydraulic flow: 110 L/minTractor power: 12-volt electric connection	
	BASE MACHINE	
1102C	C462R Baler-Wrapper Combination	USD \$203,334.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price



C462R Baler-Wrapper Combination

Code	Description	List price
SHIPPING PREPARATION		
7703	Boat Shipment - Roll-On/Roll-Off <i>C4x2R: Shipment on wheels with Option Code: 3033 - WHEELS & TIRES; with dismantled wheels with Option Code: 3043 - WHEELS & TIRES</i>	In Base Price
FACTORY DELIVERY DATE		
0700	Standard Factory Delivery Date	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
9017	French Operator Manual + Decals Kit	No Added Cost
9018	Spanish Operator Manual + Decals Kit	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0800	Custom Configuration	In Base Price
PROMOTION		
0600	No Promotion	In Base Price
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		
1017	2.20m Cam-Track Premium	In Base Price
ROTOR		
1048	MaxiCut HC68 Standard <i>15 knives cutting rotor without knife selection</i> <i>Includes 15 knife filler plates</i>	In Base Price
1050	MaxiCut HC40 Premium <i>25 knives cutting rotor with knife selection</i> <i>Includes 25 knife filler plates</i> <i>x4x2R: Mandatory to select option code 3541 or 3542 - POWER TAKE OFF</i>	USD \$3,900.00
GAUGE WHEELS		
1082	Standard Pickup Gauge Wheels	In Base Price



C462R Baler-Wrapper Combination

Code	Description	List price
1083	Caster Pickup Gauge Wheels	USD \$643.00
8170	BALE CHAMBER Additional Factory Options BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS Silage Preparation for R-Series <i>Includes an hydraulic scraper who clean belts for baling wet, sticky or sugared crops.</i>	USD \$1,605.00
1430	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING Basic Factory Options BINDING & TYING DEVICE Net Binding Device	In Base Price
3513	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE 540 RPM - 6 Splines tractor side <i>x4x2R: Not compatible with option code: 1050 - ROTOR</i>	No Added Cost
3542	1000 RPM - 21 Splines tractor side	In Base Price
4030	BALE EJECTION Basic Factory Options BALE EJECTION Bale Tilt	USD \$2,591.00
4035	No Bale Tilt	In Base Price
8176	Additional Factory Options ADDITIONAL BALE EJECTION OPTIONS Bale Transfer Slope Kit	USD \$953.00
9161	Field Installed Options ADDITIONAL BALE EJECTION OPTIONS Rubber Mat for Bale Tilt <i>Only compatible with Option Code: 4030 - BALE EJECTION</i>	USD \$1,224.00
	AUTOMATION Basic Factory Options BALER AUTOMATION	



C462R Baler-Wrapper Combination

Code	Description	List price
3900	Baler Automation - SELECT (Gate & Speed Automation) <i>Enables the use of John Deere Speed Automation</i>	In Base Price
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		
1900	Less Display	USD (\$3,495.00)
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>G5 wiring harness for Non-Isobus Tractor included.</i> <i>G5 Isobus corner post harness and bracket not included. Must be ordered separately if required</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
BRACKETS		
9732	John Deere Monitor Support (for 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series tractors)	USD \$225.00
9733	Universal Monitor Support for Tractor Cab	USD \$230.00
HARNESSES		
9704	Iso-in-Cab Wiring Harness - G5 Display <i>Not available with Option Code: 1902 - DISPLAYS</i> <i>G5e wiring harness for Isobus Tractor</i>	USD \$154.00
HARVEST INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
PRECISION AG SENSORS		
2100	No Precision Ag Sensors	In Base Price
2101	Moisture Indicator	USD \$1,367.00
2102	Moisture Indicator with Bale Scale	USD \$7,967.00
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
AXLES		
7000	Tandem Axle - Air Brakes	USD \$1,278.00
7001	Tandem Axle - Hydraulic Single Line Brakes	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
3033	Tires 500/45-22.5	In Base Price
3043	Tires 620/40 R22.5	USD \$3,277.00



C462R Baler-Wrapper Combination

Code	Description	List price
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
5042	Straight Hitch Ball Eye (cat 2)	In Base Price
5043	Straight Hitch Ball Eye (cat 3)	USD \$30.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
GREASING		
1582	Automatic Greasing - Tank System	In Base Price
ROAD LIGHTING		
7806	Road Light - North America	In Base Price
BEACON LIGHT		
7900	No Beacon Light	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CAMERAS AND LIGHTS		
8090	Vision Pack for Wrapper Baler <i>Option Code not Included: 9781 - CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM</i>	USD \$2,749.00
Field Installed Options		
SAFETY CHAIN		
9508	Safety Chain	No Added Cost
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM		
9781	HD screen for Vision Pack Camera	USD \$786.00
SECURITY ON ROAD		
9795	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) emblem	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
9660	Toolbox	USD \$211.00



451E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
23A5E	451E Round Baler Main Line and Pickup Common Mfg Misc Labor Safety Chain 540 RPM PTO Hookup with Shearbolt Pickup Reel, 4 FT MEGA WIDE Crop Pickup, 4 FT MEGA WIDE L3 1.8M Rotor, 1.8M MEGAWIDE ROTOR FRAME FOR 4FT BALER Hydraulics Tractor Hydraulics Tension System Mainframe Gate Frame ELECTRICAL x50E BASE ELECTRICAL Hydraulics Baler Valve COMMON, ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS Label Kit, 451E - MODEL DECAL Grease, GREASE ZERKS E SPEC Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X5 & 5X5 RC60H DRY L COMPRESSOR ROD, 4 FT ECONOMY WIDE DRIVE, ECONOMY WIDE ROTOR DRIVE AND SHIELDING TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY, 11L-14 on ECONOMY WIDE machines LABEL KIT, 50TH ANNIVERSARY RB, 451E Gearbox and cross Shaft	
23A5E	BASE MACHINE 451E Round Baler	USD \$47,282.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	BALE EJECTION Field Installed Options BALE EJECTION	
9003	Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 4 ft x 5 ft and 5 ft x 5 ft Balers.</i> <i>Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	USD \$2,229.00
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING Basic Factory Options WRAPPING SYSTEM	



451E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	Surface Wrap	
5055	Wrap Only - Edge-to-Edge Net-Wrap, Less Twine	In Base Price
5060	Twine & Wrap - CoverEdge Surface Wrap w/ Twine	USD \$1,348.00
5050	Twine Only - Auto-Electric Double-Twine Wrap	USD (\$4,882.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SURFACE WRAP		
BE33145	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 1 Series Round Baler	USD \$1,399.30
AT419929	Net Lighting <i>Net Lighting for 1 Series Round baler.</i> <i>Note: Requires net lift assist</i> <i>Note: Order 2 per baler</i>	USD \$194.04
TWINE WRAP		
BE33107	Twine Bundle <i>Twine bundle for 451E</i>	USD \$2,170.40
NET WRAP SERVICE FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
NET-LIFT ASSIST AND NET HOOD LIGHTING		
5600	Less Net-Lift Assist and Less Net Lighting	In Base Price
5601	Net-Lift Assist	USD \$1,386.00
5602	Net-Lift Assist and Net Lighting	USD \$1,710.00
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		
1900	Less Display	USD (\$1,000.00)
1902	G5e Display <i>G5e Display for ISO Tractors</i> <i>Display Module, G5E ROUND BALER</i> <i>Wiring Harness, G5E TO CORNERPOST HARNES</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	In Base Price



451E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
1905	G5e Display for Non-ISO Tractors <i>Display Module, G5e ROUND BALER Wiring Harness, G5e TO BALER HARNESS G5e NET LOADING BATTERY Mounting brackets not included *1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later *The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	No Added Cost
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Display Module, G5 Universal DISPLAY, ROUND BALE Mounting brackets not included *1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i>	USD \$2,495.00
Field Installed Options		
DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket for Comfortgard Cab .</i>	USD \$113.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket of John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$113.00
9702	Alarm System, EXTERNAL BUZZER <i>External buzzer can only be used with display code 1905.</i>	USD \$87.00
BRACKETS		
9701	Universal Bracket Kit (LSB/RB) <i>Order for code 190Q G5 Universal Display</i>	USD \$231.00
HARNESSES		
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for</i>	USD \$871.00



451E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
9700	<i>Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i> Wiring Harness, G5 DISPLAY TO CORNER POS	USD \$160.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAYS		
A53254	L Mount Bracket	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE33191	External Buzzer <i>Increases volume of notifications on G5E display</i>	USD \$75.66
BE33132	G5E bracket for John Deere Sound-Guard cab <i>For mounting G5E display in John Deere Sound-Guard cab</i>	USD \$347.23
HARNESSES		
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet.</i> <i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
BE33127	G5e Display bundle <i>Display Module G5e Round Baler</i>	USD \$1,060.77
BE33128	G5e ISO conversion Harness Bundle (no net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e baler to display harness and AFH221701 Convenience outlet power harness.</i> <i>Note: Not Compatible with Net loading</i>	USD \$522.11
BE33129	G5e ISO Corner Post Harness Bundle	USD \$109.91



451E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE33130	<i>Includes AFH 220864 G5e ISO Corner Post harness</i> G5e ISO Conversion Harness bundle (net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e Baler display harness and AFH220866 Direct to battery harness</i> <i>Note: Compatible with net loading</i>	USD \$1,070.17
BE33196	Universal Display to Corner post harness <i>Harness to connect G5 universal display to Corner Post.</i>	USD \$224.11
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Field Installed Options		
PICKUP		
9004	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>For Balers with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$879.00
9000	LIFTER KIT, HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT BUNDLE	USD \$749.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PICKUP		
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire <i>Wheel and tire only.</i>	USD \$191.40
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic pickups <i>Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic Pickup</i>	USD \$357.50
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
<i>FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:</i> TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 <i>FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER,</i>		



451E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:</i> MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 <i>FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:</i> Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator.</i>	USD \$55.00
	<i>Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb) (BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	
BE33297	Drawbar Shield	USD \$77.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



451E Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
FH353177	Baler slowdown Sprocket <i>Reduces tractor horsepower required by 18%</i> <i>E spec balers only</i>	USD \$66.75
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
	BALE CHAMBER	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>Compatible with E and Standard Models.</i> <i>Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.</i>	USD \$435.60
	SAFETY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	

**451E Round Baler**

Code	Description	List price
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19



451M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
23B0E	451M Round Baler MegaWide Pick-UpDry Hay540 rpm Slip ClutchWrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less TwineBale Ramp14L - 16.1 TiresG5e DisplayLess Moisture Sensor and Less Bale ScaleLess Net-Lift Assist and Less Net LightingStandard Duty ComponentsBaler Automation - Select (Gate Cycle Open/Close + Tractor Start/Stop)	
	BASE MACHINE	
23B0E	451M Round Baler	USD \$61,946.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States South America	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options BALER CONFIGURATION	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration <i>451M Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i> <i>Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X5 & 5X5 RC60H DRY L</i> <i>Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X5 & 5X5 RC80H DRY L</i> <i>Label Kit, 451M - MODEL DECAL</i> <i>Label Kit, 451M - MODEL DECAL, HEAVY DUT</i>	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration <i>451M Silage Baler Configuration</i> <i>4X5 MAIN FRAME BASE/SILAGE</i> <i>AUGER, 450 SILAGE PARTS</i> <i>TONGUE, COMMON, ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS</i>	USD \$3,237.00



451M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>SILAGE IDENTIFIER DECALS</i> <i>SLIP CLUTCH ALERT</i>	
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	In Base Price
1015	540 Cam/Cut-Out Clutch <i>Gearbox and cross Shaft</i> <i>540 RPM CAM CLUTCH</i>	USD \$471.00
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	No Added Cost
1025	1000 1-3/8" Cam/Cut-Out Clutch <i>Gearbox and cross Shaft</i> <i>1000 RPM CAM CLUTCH 1.375 INCH</i>	USD \$471.00
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	USD \$216.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R and 451M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.</i>	USD \$2,853.40
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R, 451M, 461M, and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R, 451M, 461M, and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$2,904.09
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch	USD \$1,971.01



451M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE32687	<i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M, 451M, 461M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i> 1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, 560M 451M, 461M, 551M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup..</i>	USD \$1,948.97
4020	BALE EJECTION Basic Factory Options BALE EJECTION Bale Ramp	In Base Price
4025	Less Bale Ramp	USD (\$2,281.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALE EJECTION	
BE33157	Bale Ramp <i>Hydraulic Bale Ramp for 451M</i> <i>Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics</i>	USD \$2,059.86
BE33144	AutoGate Valve <i>Auto Gate Kit for 1 series M and R balers</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with E series baler.</i>	USD \$2,012.00
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING Basic Factory Options WRAPPING SYSTEM	
5500	Surface Wrap CoverEdge Surface Wrap w/Twine	USD \$2,164.00
5550	Wrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less Twine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options B-WRAP	
8167	B-Wrap <i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	USD \$533.00
	Field Installed Options TWINE WRAP	
9006	Adjustable Twine Guide	USD \$200.00



451M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Left Hand</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TWINE WRAP	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side <i>Left side only.</i> <i>Compatible with 440E,450M,451M, 451R</i>	USD \$204.60
BE33101	Twine Bundle <i>Twine bundle for 451M</i>	USD \$2,022.00
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE33145	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 1 Series Round Baler	USD \$1,399.30
BE33190	B wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material.</i> <i>Compatible with 1 series M and R balers</i> <i>Not Compatible with E Balers</i>	USD \$300.00
AT419929	<i>See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i> Net Lighting <i>Net Lighting for 1 Series Round baler.</i> <i>Note: Requires net lift assist</i> <i>Note: Order 2 per baler</i>	USD \$194.04
	NET WRAP SERVICE FEATURES Basic Factory Options NET-LIFT ASSIST AND NET HOOD LIGHTING	
5600	Less Net-Lift Assist and Less Net Lighting	In Base Price
5601	Net-Lift Assist	USD \$1,386.00
5602	Net-Lift Assist and Net Lighting	USD \$1,710.00
	DISPLAYS Basic Factory Options DISPLAYS	
1900	Less Display	USD (\$1,000.00)
1902	G5e Display	In Base Price



451M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
1905	<i>G5e Display for ISO Tractors</i> <i>Display Module, G5E ROUND BALER</i> <i>Wiring Harness, G5E TO CORNERPOST HARNES</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i> G5e Display for Non-ISO Tractors <i>Display Module, G5e ROUND BALER</i> <i>Wiring Harness, G5e TO BALER HARNESS</i> <i>G5e NET LOADING BATTERY</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	No Added Cost
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Display Module, G5 Universal DISPLAY, ROUND BALE</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i>	USD \$2,495.00
Field Installed Options		
DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket for Comfortgard Cab .</i>	USD \$113.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket of John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$113.00
9702	Alarm System, EXTERNAL BUZZER <i>External buzzer can only be used with display code 1905.</i>	USD \$87.00
BRACKETS		
9701	Universal Bracket Kit (LSB/RB)	USD \$231.00
HARNESSES		



451M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$871.00
9700	Wiring Harness, G5 DISPLAY TO CORNER POS	USD \$160.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAYS		
A53254	L Mount Bracket	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE33191	External Buzzer <i>Increases volume of notifications on G5E display</i>	USD \$75.66
BE33132	G5E bracket for John Deere Sound-Guard cab <i>For mounting G5E display in John Deere Sound-Guard cab</i>	USD \$347.23
HARNESSES		
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet.</i> <i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
BE33127	G5e Display bundle	USD \$1,060.77



451M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE33128	<i>Display Module G5e Round Baler</i> G5e ISO conversion Harness Bundle (no net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e baler to display harness and AFH221701 Convenience outlet power harness.</i> <i>Note: Not Compatible with Net loading</i>	USD \$522.11
BE33129	G5e ISO Corner Post Harness Bundle <i>Includes AFH 220864 G5e ISO Corner Post harness</i>	USD \$109.91
BE33130	G5e ISO Conversion Harness bundle (net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e Baler display harness and AFH220866 Direct to battery harness</i> <i>Note: Compatible with net loading</i>	USD \$1,070.17
BE33196	Universal Display to Corner post harness <i>Harness to connect G5 universal display to Corner Post.</i>	USD \$224.11
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	In Base Price
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	USD \$2,178.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle <i>Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i> <i>Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$6,590.07
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
8100	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	USD \$782.00
Field Installed Options		



451M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR	
9015	Preservative System for Round Balers - Dealer Installed	USD \$7,370.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PICKUP	
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates <i>Compatible only with MegaWide™ Pickup</i> <i>For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.</i> <i>Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.</i>	USD \$510.40
	BALE CHAMBER	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS	
8814	3rd Bale Shape Sensor	USD \$200.00
	Field Installed Options	
	HIGH MOISTURE KITS	
9008	High Moisture Kit <i>1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.</i> <i>1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.</i> <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	USD \$1,148.00
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve <i>Variable Core Valve</i>	USD \$619.00
	GREASING SYSTEM	
9143	Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69 <i>BE33120 Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69</i>	USD \$784.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE24159	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for intermediate size balers.(4X5,5X5)</i> <i>Note : Not Compatible with E or Standard models</i>	USD \$629.20
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit	USD \$661.10



451M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.</i> <i>Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.</i> <i>Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 4ft wide models.</i> <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen.</i> <i>Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,388.10
	AUTOMATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALER AUTOMATION	
3900	Baler Automation - Select (Gate & Speed Automation) <i>Select this option for "R" Spec tractors with electronic selective control valves. Option 3900 enables speed and gate automation of the "R" Spec tractor. A Gen4/5 display, TIA activation, and IVT transmission are required.</i>	In Base Price
3901	<i>* If customer is not using gate automation on a NON-ISO tractor then select option code 3900. This will enable customer to run the baler as normal without automation functions.</i> Universal Gate Automation Kit (Gate Automation only): Use for tractors with Mechanical Selective Control Valves <i>Option 3901 enables gate automation on tractors that can provide continuous hydraulic flow, with mechanical selective control valves.</i>	USD \$2,152.00
	DATA MANAGEMENT	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOISTURE SENSOR	
2100	Less Moisture Sensor and Less Bale Scale	In Base Price



451M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
2101	Moisture Sensor	USD \$1,421.00
2102	Bale Scale and Moisture Sensor	USD \$5,135.00
SERVICE FEATURES Basic Factory Options STANDARD DUTY COMPONENTS		
3700	Standard-Duty Components (Level 3) <i>BELTS & ROLLS</i> <i>CROP PICKUP</i> <i>Pickup Reel</i> <i>Lubrication Fitting</i> <i>(NON GREASE BANKS-I</i>	In Base Price
3701	Heavy-Duty Components (Level 4) and Grease Banks <i>Cam-Cut Out Clutch</i> <i>Heavy-Duty Chain</i> <i>Pickup - Heavier Spider Gear, Cam Arm Bearings, Cam Shafts, and Bearings in Spider</i> <i>Larger Diameter Shaft and Bearings on #11 and #9 rolls</i> <i>Grease Bank</i>	USD \$1,403.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>		
HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00



451M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE33297	<i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator.</i> <i>Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb) (BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i> Drawbar Shield	USD \$77.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BE33151	Preservative Application System <i>Preservative application system for 451M and 461M</i> <i>Note: Strongly recommend to pair with moisture sensor option or BE33125 Moisture sensor Kit.</i>	USD \$6,889.00
BE33126	Bale Scale <i>Bale scale kit for 1 Series M and R spec balers.</i> <i>Note: not compatible with E spec</i>	USD \$3,472.00
BE33125	Moisture Sensor Kit <i>For 1 series M and R spec machines.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with E spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,328.00
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,170.40
GREASING		
BE33119	Grease Bank <i>Grease Bank for 451M and 551M</i>	USD \$509.43
SERVICE TOOLS		
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
SAFETY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada)	USD \$193.43



451M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
AFH207443	<i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i> Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19



451R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
23C0E	451R Round Baler High-Capacity PickupDry Hay1000 rpm Cam/Cut-Out Clutch (1-3/8 in.)Wrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less TwineBale Ramp14L - 16.1 TiresG5e DisplayLess Moisture Sensor and Less Bale ScaleLess Net-Lift Assist and Less Net LightingHeavy Duty Components and Grease BanksBaler Automation - Select (Gate Cycle Open/Close + Tractor Start/Stop)	
23C0E	BASE MACHINE 451R Round Baler	USD \$81,361.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS English English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	In Base Price No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options BALER CONFIGURATION Dry Hay Baler Configuration <i>451R Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i> <i>DRY HAY Baler Configuration</i> <i>BELTS & ROLLS 4X5 L4 W/NET</i> <i>Drive, (POWER TRAIN 4X5 RC80 NON SILAGE)</i> <i>Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X5 & 5X5 RC80H DRY L</i> <i>BALER VALVE (451)(3500 psi fixed, less 3rd roll drive)</i> <i>Label Kit, 451R - MODEL DECAL</i>	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration <i>451R Silage Baler Configuration</i> <i>Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X5S & 5X5S RC80H SIL</i> <i>BALER VALVE (451)(3500 psi fixed, 3rd roll drive)</i>	USD \$3,237.00



451R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>silage parts</i> <i>Label Kit, 451R - MODEL DECAL, SILAGE SP</i>	
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
1015	540 Cam/Cut-Out Clutch <i>Gearbox and cross Shaft</i> <i>540 RPM CAM CLUTCH</i>	USD \$471.00
1025	1000 1-3/8" Cam/Cut-Out Clutch <i>Gearbox and cross Shaft</i> <i>1000 RPM CAM CLUTCH 1.375 INCH</i>	In Base Price
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	USD (\$255.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE32662	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. <i>Accommodates 450M and 451R HC2 Precutter models only.</i>	USD \$2,353.75
BE32661	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. <i>Accommodates HC2 Precutter models only.</i>	USD \$1,659.90
BE32660	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. <i>Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.</i>	USD \$1,678.60
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING Basic Factory Options WRAPPING SYSTEM	
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge Surface Wrap w/Twine	USD \$2,164.00
5550	Wrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less Twine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options B-WRAP	



451R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
8167	B-Wrap <i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	USD \$533.00
Field Installed Options		
TWINE WRAP		
9006	Adjustable Twine Guide <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Left Hand</i>	USD \$200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side <i>Left side only.</i> <i>Compatible with 440E,450M,451M, 451R</i>	USD \$204.60
BE33100	Twine Bundle <i>Twine bundle for 451R</i>	USD \$2,451.80
SURFACE WRAP		
BE33145	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 1 Series Round Baler	USD \$1,399.30
BE33190	B wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material.</i> <i>Compatible with 1 series M and R balers</i> <i>Not Compatible with E Balers</i>	USD \$300.00
<i>See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>		
AT419929	Net Lighting <i>Net Lighting for 1 Series Round baler.</i> <i>Note: Requires net lift assist</i> <i>Note: Order 2 per baler</i>	USD \$194.04
NET WRAP SERVICE FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
NET-LIFT ASSIST AND NET HOOD LIGHTING		
5600	Less Net-Lift Assist and Less Net Lighting	In Base Price
5601	Net-Lift Assist	USD \$1,386.00



451R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
5602	Net-Lift Assist and Net Lighting	USD \$1,710.00
DISPLAYS Basic Factory Options DISPLAYS		
1900	Less Display	USD (\$1,000.00)
1902	G5e Display <i>G5e Display for ISO Tractors</i> <i>Display Module, G5E ROUND BALER</i> <i>Wiring Harness, G5E TO CORNERPOST HARNES</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	In Base Price
1905	G5e Display for Non-ISO Tractors <i>Display Module, G5e ROUND BALER</i> <i>Wiring Harness, G5e TO BALER HARNESS</i> <i>G5e NET LOADING BATTERY</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	No Added Cost
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Display Module, G5 Universal DISPLAY, ROUND BALE</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i>	USD \$2,495.00
Field Installed Options DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket for Comfortgard Cab .</i>	USD \$113.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors	USD \$113.00



451R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
9702	<i>G5e bracket of John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i> Alarm System, EXTERNAL BUZZER <i>External buzzer can only be used with display code 1905.</i>	USD \$87.00
BRACKETS		
9701	Universal Bracket Kit (LSB/RB) <i>Order for code 190Q G5 Universal Display</i>	USD \$231.00
HARNESSES		
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$871.00
9700	Wiring Harness, G5 DISPLAY TO CORNER POS	USD \$160.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DISPLAYS		
A53254	L Mount Bracket	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE33191	External Buzzer <i>Increases volume of notifications on G5E display</i>	USD \$75.66
BE33132	G5E bracket for John Deere Sound-Guard cab <i>For mounting G5E display in John Deere Sound-Guard cab</i>	USD \$347.23
HARNESSES		
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i>	USD \$834.90



451R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
AFH210360	<i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i> Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet.</i> <i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
BE33127	G5e Display bundle <i>Display Module G5e Round Baler</i>	USD \$1,060.77
BE33128	G5e ISO conversion Harness Bundle (no net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e baler to display harness and AFH221701 Convenience outlet power harness.</i> <i>Note: Not Compatible with Net loading</i>	USD \$522.11
BE33129	G5e ISO Corner Post Harness Bundle <i>Includes AFH 220864 G5e ISO Corner Post harness</i>	USD \$109.91
BE33130	G5e ISO Conversion Harness bundle (net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e Baler display harness and AFH220866 Direct to battery harness</i> <i>Note: Compatible with net loading</i>	USD \$1,070.17
BE33196	Universal Display to Corner post harness <i>Harness to connect G5 universal display to Corner Post.</i>	USD \$224.11
	PICKUP AND ROTOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PICKUP	
3040	Precutter Pickup <i>HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT</i> <i>4 FOOT PRECUTTER PICKUP</i> <i>PRECUTTER PICKUP GAUGE WHEELS</i> <i>Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER PICKUP DRIVES</i> <i>Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER ROTOR DRIVES</i> <i>Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER ROTOR</i> <i>5' Mega wide Pickup Reel</i> <i>FEED UNIT, BAFFLE</i>	USD \$4,891.00



451R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
3039	<i>Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER 14 KNIFE FLOOR</i> High Capacity (HC) Pickup <i>HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT</i> <i>FEEDSYSTEM HYDRAULICS - 4FT NONPRECUTTER</i> <i>4FT RB NON PRECUTTER 476MM ROTOR</i> <i>4FT RB NON PRECUTTER DROP FLOOR</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
KNIFE HOLDER		
8110	Knife Storage Holder <i>Option is only available for the Precutter Configuration</i>	USD \$70.00
Field Installed Options		
KNIVES		
9120	14 Knife Replacement Bundle	USD \$512.00
9122	14 Knife-Blank Filler Bundle <i>If the Precutter will not be used to cut and size crop, these blanks can replace the knives to fill the void and keep material out of the floor to allow for easier installation of the knives at a later date.</i>	USD \$411.00
PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR		
9015	Preservative System for Round Balers - Dealer Installed	USD \$7,370.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
KNIVES		
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle <i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	USD \$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle <i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	USD \$321.20
BALE CHAMBER		
Additional Factory Options		



451R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS		
8814	3rd Bale Shape Sensor	USD \$200.00
Field Installed Options		
DENSITY CONTROL		
9014	Variable Core Valve <i>Variable Core Valve</i>	USD \$619.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DENSITY CONTROL		
BE24159	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for intermediate size balers.(4X5,5X5)</i> <i>Note : Not Compatible with E or Standard models</i>	USD \$629.20
SILAGE SPECIAL KITS		
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 4ft wide models.</i> <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen.</i> <i>Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,388.10
AUTOMATION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALER AUTOMATION		
3900	Baler Automation - Select (Gate & Speed Automation) <i>Select this option for "R" Spec tractors with electronic selective control valves. Option 3900 enables speed and gate automation of the "R" Spec tractor. A Gen4/5 display, TIA activation, and IVT transmission are required.</i>	In Base Price
3901	Universal Gate Automation Kit (Gate Automation only): Use for tractors with Mechanical Selective Control Valves <i>Option 3901 enables gate automation on tractors that can provide continuous hydraulic flow, with mechanical selective control valves.</i>	USD \$2,152.00



451R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
DATA MANAGEMENT		
Basic Factory Options		
MOISTURE SENSOR		
2100	Less Moisture Sensor and Less Bale Scale	In Base Price
2101	Moisture Sensor	USD \$1,421.00
2102	Bale Scale and Moisture Sensor	USD \$5,135.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
<i>FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:</i>		
<i>TAMA USA</i>		
<i>P.O. Box 506</i>		
<i>Highway 61 & 155</i>		
<i>Dubuque, IA 52001</i>		
<i>Telephone: (800) 225-8946</i>		
<i>Fax: (563) 583-3531</i>		
<i>FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:</i>		
<i>MATO Corporation</i>		
<i>124 Appalachian Drive</i>		
<i>Beckley, WV 25801</i>		
<i>Telephone: (800) 344-6286</i>		
<i>Fax: (304) 255-2501</i>		
<i>FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:</i>		
<i>Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.</i>		
<i>301 Chelsea Road</i>		
<i>Monticello, MN 55362</i>		
<i>Telephone: (800) 782-5752</i>		
<i>(763) 295-5635</i>		
<i>Fax: (763) 295-6601</i>		
<i>www.gosuburban.com</i>		
<i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		



451R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
	HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator.</i>	USD \$55.00
	<i>Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb) (BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	
BE33297	Drawbar Shield	USD \$77.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BE33150	Preservative Application System <i>Preservative Application System for 451R and 461R, Note: Strongly recommend to pair with moisture sensor option or BE33125 Moisture sensor Kit.</i>	USD \$6,889.00
BE33126	Bale Scale <i>Bale scale kit for 1 Series M and R spec balers. Note: not compatible with E spec</i>	USD \$3,472.00
BE33125	Moisture Sensor Kit <i>For 1 series M and R spec machines. Note: Not compatible with E spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,328.00
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54



451R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
SAFETY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
BALE EJECTION		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BE33144	AutoGate Valve <i>Auto Gate Kit for 1 series M and R balers</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with E series baler.</i>	USD \$2,012.00
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
23D0E	461M Round Baler MegaWide Pick-UpHydraulic Pick-Up Lift w/ Down Stop Dry Hay540 rpm Slip ClutchWrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less TwinePush Bar21.5L - 16.1 TiresG5e DisplayLess Moisture Sensor and Less Bale ScaleLess Net- Lift Assist and Less Net LightingStandard Duty ComponentsBaler Automation - Select (Gate Cycle Open/Close + Tractor Start/Stop)	
23D0E	BASE MACHINE 461M Round Baler	USD \$75,253.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0409	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0501	BALER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options BALER CONFIGURATION Dry Hay Baler Configuration <i>461M Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i> <i>4X6 BASE/DRY NON PRECUTTER</i> <i>Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X6 & 5X6 RC80H DRY L</i> <i>POWER TRAIN 4X6 & 5X6 L4</i> <i>Label Kit, 461M - MODEL DECAL</i> <i>Label Kit, 461M - MODEL DECAL, HEAVY DUT</i>	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration <i>461M Silage Baler Configuration</i> <i>4X6 SILAGE NON PRECUTTER</i> <i>AUX TAKE UP 4X6 BALER</i> <i>461 SILAGE PARTS</i>	USD \$3,237.00



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X6S & 5X6S RC80H SIL</i> <i>Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X6S & 5X6S RC80H SIL</i> <i>Label Kit, 461M - MODEL DECAL, SILAGE SP</i> <i>Label Kit, 461M - MODEL DECAL, SILAGE SP</i>	
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	In Base Price
1015	540 Cam/Cut-Out Clutch <i>Gearbox and cross Shaft</i> <i>540 RPM CAM CLUTCH</i>	USD \$471.00
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	No Added Cost
1025	1000 1-3/8" Cam/Cut-Out Clutch <i>Gearbox and cross Shaft</i> <i>1000 RPM CAM CLUTCH 1.375 INCH</i>	USD \$471.00
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	USD \$216.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R, 451M, 461M, and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R, 451M, 461M, and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$2,904.09
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M, 451M, 461M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$1,971.01



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, 560M 451M, 461M, 551M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup..</i>	USD \$1,948.97
BALE EJECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
4000	Bale Push Bar <i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i>	In Base Price
4095	Less Push Bar <i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i>	USD (\$2,279.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BE32555	Push bar assembly <i>Push bar assembly for 4x6 Balers</i>	USD \$2,417.80
BE33144	AutoGate Valve <i>Auto Gate Kit for 1 series M and R balers</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with E series baler.</i>	USD \$2,012.00
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
WRAPPING SYSTEM		
5500	Surface Wrap CoverEdge Surface Wrap w/Twine	USD \$2,164.00
5550	Wrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less Twine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
B-WRAP		
8167	B-Wrap <i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	USD \$533.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SURFACE WRAP		



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE33145	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 1 Series Round Baler	USD \$1,399.30
BE33190	B wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material.</i> <i>Compatible with 1 series M and R balers</i> <i>Not Compatible with E Balers</i> <i>See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	USD \$300.00
AT419929	Net Lighting <i>Net Lighting for 1 Series Round baler.</i> <i>Note: Requires net lift assist</i> <i>Note: Order 2 per baler</i>	USD \$194.04
TWINE WRAP		
BE33106	Twine Bundle <i>Twine bundle for 461M</i>	USD \$3,107.54
NET WRAP SERVICE FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
NET-LIFT ASSIST AND NET HOOD LIGHTING		
5600	Less Net-Lift Assist and Less Net Lighting	In Base Price
5601	Net-Lift Assist	USD \$1,386.00
5602	Net-Lift Assist and Net Lighting	USD \$1,710.00
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		
1900	Less Display	USD (\$1,000.00)
1902	G5e Display <i>G5e Display for ISO Tractors</i> <i>Display Module, G5E ROUND BALER</i> <i>Wiring Harness, G5E TO CORNERPOST HARNES</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	In Base Price



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
1905	G5e Display for Non-ISO Tractors <i>Display Module, G5e ROUND BALER Wiring Harness, G5e TO BALER HARNESS G5e NET LOADING BATTERY Mounting brackets not included *1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later *The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	No Added Cost
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Display Module, G5 Universal DISPLAY, ROUND BALE Mounting brackets not included *1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i>	USD \$2,495.00
Field Installed Options		
DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket for Comfortgard Cab .</i>	USD \$113.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket of John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$113.00
9702	Alarm System, EXTERNAL BUZZER <i>External buzzer can only be used with display code 1905.</i>	USD \$87.00
BRACKETS		
9701	Universal Bracket Kit (LSB/RB) <i>Order for code 190Q G5 Universal Display</i>	USD \$231.00
HARNESSES		
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for</i>	USD \$871.00



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
9700	<i>Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i> Wiring Harness, G5 DISPLAY TO CORNER POS	USD \$160.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAYS		
A53254	L Mount Bracket	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE33191	External Buzzer <i>Increases volume of notifications on G5E display</i>	USD \$75.66
BE33132	G5E bracket for John Deere Sound-Guard cab <i>For mounting G5E display in John Deere Sound-Guard cab</i>	USD \$347.23
HARNESSES		
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet.</i> <i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
BE33127	G5e Display bundle <i>Display Module G5e Round Baler</i>	USD \$1,060.77
BE33128	G5e ISO conversion Harness Bundle (no net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e baler to display harness and AFH221701 Convenience outlet power harness.</i> <i>Note: Not Compatible with Net loading</i>	USD \$522.11
BE33129	G5e ISO Corner Post Harness Bundle	USD \$109.91



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE33130	<i>Includes AFH 220864 G5e ISO Corner Post harness</i> G5e ISO Conversion Harness bundle (net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e Baler display harness and AFH220866 Direct to battery harness</i> <i>Note: Compatible with net loading</i>	USD \$1,070.17
BE33196	Universal Display to Corner post harness <i>Harness to connect G5 universal display to Corner Post.</i>	USD \$224.11
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES		
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	USD (\$2,178.00)
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES		
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle <i>Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i> <i>Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$6,590.07
PICKUP AND ROTOR Field Installed Options PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR		
9015	Preservative System for Round Balers - Dealer Installed	USD \$7,370.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PICKUP		
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates <i>Compatible only with MegaWide™ Pickup</i> <i>For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.</i> <i>Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.</i>	USD \$510.40
BALE CHAMBER Additional Factory Options BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS		
8814	3rd Bale Shape Sensor	USD \$200.00



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
HIGH MOISTURE KITS		
9008	High Moisture Kit <i>1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.</i> <i>1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.</i> <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	USD \$1,148.00
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.</i> <i>Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$2,374.00
DENSITY CONTROL		
9014	Variable Core Valve <i>Variable Core Valve</i>	USD \$619.00
GREASING SYSTEM		
9143	Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69 <i>BE33120 Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69</i>	USD \$784.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		
BE33142	Round Baler Wear Liner <i>Compatible with 6 ft. Diameter models (4x6, 5X6)</i> <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.</i> <i>Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$5,071.40
DENSITY CONTROL		
BE23827	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for large Size balers (4X6,5X6)</i>	USD \$629.20
CROP DEFLECTOR KITS		
BE31105	Crop deflector kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$661.10



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate. Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops. Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 4ft wide models. Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen. Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,388.10
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE33318	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>For 4' x 6' models Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions</i>	USD \$743.60
	AUTOMATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALER AUTOMATION	
3900	Baler Automation - Select (Gate & Speed Automation) <i>Select this option for "R" Spec tractors with electronic selective control valves. Option 3900 enables speed and gate automation of the "R" Spec tractor. A Gen4/5 display, TIA activation, and IVT transmission are required.</i>	In Base Price
3901	Universal Gate Automation Kit (Gate Automation only): Use for tractors with Mechanical Selective Control Valves <i>Option 3901 enables gate automation on tractors that can provide continuous hydraulic flow, with mechanical selective control valves.</i>	USD \$2,152.00
3902	Baler Automation - Premium (Gate + Speed + Weave Automation)	USD \$6,677.00



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Option 3902 enables Weave Automation. Verify that your tractor is compatible with Weave Automation, requiring newer model tractors, specifically the 6M, 6R, 7R, and 8R series.</i> <i>*Ensure the tractor has three electronic SCVs, and is AutoTrac ready (has a wheel angle sensor).</i> <i>*This option code also includes gate and speed automation functionality.</i>	
	DATA MANAGEMENT Basic Factory Options MOISTURE SENSOR	
2100	Less Moisture Sensor and Less Bale Scale	In Base Price
2101	Moisture Sensor	USD \$1,421.00
2102	Bale Scale and Moisture Sensor	USD \$5,135.00
	SERVICE FEATURES Basic Factory Options STANDARD DUTY COMPONENTS	
3700	Standard-Duty Components (Level 3) <i>BELTS & ROLLS</i> <i>CROP PICKUP</i> <i>Pickup Reel</i> <i>Lubrication Fitting</i> <i>(NON GREASE BANKS-I</i>	In Base Price
3701	Heavy-Duty Components (Level 4) and Grease Banks <i>Cam-Cut Out Clutch</i> <i>Heavy-Duty Chain</i> <i>Pickup - Heavier Spider Gear, Cam Arm Bearings, Cam Shafts, and Bearings in Spider</i> <i>Larger Diameter Shaft and Bearings on #11 and #9 rolls</i> <i>Grease Bank</i>	USD \$1,403.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options	



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
WEAR PARTS BOX		
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box	USD \$3,113.00



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9, 0, and 1 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE33151	Preservative Application System <i>Preservative application system for 451M and 461M Note: Strongly recommend to pair with moisture sensor option or BE33125 Moisture sensor Kit.</i>	USD \$6,889.00
BE33126	Bale Scale <i>Bale scale kit for 1 Series M and R spec balers. Note: not compatible with E spec</i>	USD \$3,472.00
BE33125	Moisture Sensor Kit <i>For 1 series M and R spec machines. Note: Not compatible with E spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,328.00
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,170.40
	GREASING	
BE33120	Grease Bank <i>Grease bank for 461M,561M</i>	USD \$472.89
	SERVICE TOOLS	
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts <i>20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9, 0 and 1 Series balers.</i>	USD \$2,909.01
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	USD \$596.20



461M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE24260	<i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i> Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator.</i> Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb) <i>(BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	USD \$55.00
BE33297	Drawbar Shield	USD \$77.00
SAFETY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
23E0E	461R Round Baler 461R Premium Round BalerHigh-Capacity (HC) Pick-UpDry Hay1000 rpm Cam/Cut-Out Clutch (1-3/8 in.)Wrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less TwineBale Push Bar21.5L - 16.1 TiresG5e DisplayLess Moisture Sensor and Less Bale ScaleLess Net-Lift Assist and Less Net LightingHeavy-Duty Components and Grease BanksBaler Automation - Select (Gate Cycle Open/Close + Tractor Start/Stop)Hydraulic Pick-Up Lift w/ Down Stop	
23E0E	BASE MACHINE 461R Round Baler	USD \$92,157.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0202		
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS English English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	In Base Price No Added Cost
0409		
0443		
	BALER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options BALER CONFIGURATION Dry Hay Baler Configuration <i>461R Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i> <i>R Specification Shafts and Bearings in the #9 and #11 rolls - 15% Larger shafts than M Specification - Higher Capacity, Longer Life Bearings</i> <i>CoverEdge NetWrap System</i> <i>2.2M R Specification MegaWide Plus Feed System - Larger Cam track than the M Specification, Larger Cam Bearings and Larger Center Spider Gear that has Bearings - not pressed bushings like the M Specification</i> <i>R Specification Cut Out Clutch Driveline Protection</i>	In Base Price
0501		



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
0502	21.5L-16.1 8 Ply Tires Adjustable Clevis Centralized Grease Banks Third Bale Shape Sensor Hydraulic Pick-up Lift Roller Baffle and Compressor Rack IsoBus Electronics Tractor Baler Automation Auxiliary Take-up Roller 2 Year or 12,000 Bale Warranty - Unlimited bales in Year 1 SILAGE Baler Configuration 461R Silage Baler Configuration Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X6S & 5X6S RC80H SIL BALER VALVE (461)(3500 psi adjustable, 3rd roll drive) 3RD ROLL DRIVE 4X6 461 SILAGE PARTS	USD \$3,237.00
1025	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE 1000 1-3/8" Cam/Cut-Out Clutch Gearbox and cross Shaft 1000 RPM CAM CLUTCH 1.375 INCH	In Base Price
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup With Cam Clutch	USD (\$255.00)
BE32661	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE 1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. Accommodates HC2 Precutter models only.	USD \$1,659.90
BE32660	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.	USD \$1,678.60
	BALE EJECTION	



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
4000	Bale Push Bar <i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BE32555	Push bar assembly <i>Push bar assembly for 4x6 Balers</i>	USD \$2,417.80
BE33144	AutoGate Valve <i>Auto Gate Kit for 1 series M and R balers</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with E series baler.</i>	USD \$2,012.00
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
WRAPPING SYSTEM		
Surface Wrap		
5500	CoverEdge Surface Wrap w/Twine	USD \$2,164.00
5550	Wrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less Twine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
B-WRAP		
8167	B-Wrap <i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	USD \$533.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SURFACE WRAP		
BE33145	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 1 Series Round Baler	USD \$1,399.30
BE33190	B wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material.</i> <i>Compatible with 1 series M and R balers</i> <i>Not Compatible with E Balers</i> <i>See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	USD \$300.00



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
AT419929	Net Lighting <i>Net Lighting for 1 Series Round baler.</i> <i>Note: Requires net lift assist</i> <i>Note: Order 2 per baler</i>	USD \$194.04
TWINE WRAP		
BE33104	Twine Bundle <i>Twine bundle for 461R</i>	USD \$3,136.09
NET WRAP SERVICE FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
NET-LIFT ASSIST AND NET HOOD LIGHTING		
5600	Less Net-Lift Assist and Less Net Lighting	In Base Price
5601	Net-Lift Assist	USD \$1,386.00
5602	Net-Lift Assist and Net Lighting	USD \$1,710.00
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		
1900	Less Display	USD (\$1,000.00)
1902	G5e Display <i>G5e Display for ISO Tractors</i> <i>Display Module, G5E ROUND BALER</i> <i>Wiring Harness, G5E TO CORNERPOST HARNES</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	In Base Price
1905	G5e Display for Non-ISO Tractors <i>Display Module, G5e ROUND BALER</i> <i>Wiring Harness, G5e TO BALER HARNESS</i> <i>G5e NET LOADING BATTERY</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	No Added Cost



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Display Module, G5 Universal DISPLAY, ROUND BALE</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i>	USD \$2,495.00
Field Installed Options		
DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket for Comfortgard Cab .</i>	USD \$113.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket of John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$113.00
9702	Alarm System, EXTERNAL BUZZER <i>External buzzer can only be used with display code 1905.</i>	USD \$87.00
BRACKETS		
9701	Universal Bracket Kit (LSB/RB) <i>Order for code 190Q G5 Universal Display</i>	USD \$231.00
HARNESSES		
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$871.00
9700	Wiring Harness, G5 DISPLAY TO CORNER POS	USD \$160.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DISPLAYS		
A53254	L Mount Bracket	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors	USD \$239.80



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	
BE33191	External Buzzer <i>Increases volume of notifications on G5E display</i>	USD \$75.66
BE33132	G5E bracket for John Deere Sound-Guard cab <i>For mounting G5E display in John Deere Sound-Guard cab</i>	USD \$347.23
HARNESSES		
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet.</i> <i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
BE33127	G5e Display bundle <i>Display Module G5e Round Baler</i>	USD \$1,060.77
BE33128	G5e ISO conversion Harness Bundle (no net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e baler to display harness and AFH221701 Convenience outlet power harness.</i> <i>Note: Not Compatible with Net loading</i>	USD \$522.11
BE33129	G5e ISO Corner Post Harness Bundle <i>Includes AFH 220864 G5e ISO Corner Post harness</i>	USD \$109.91
BE33130	G5e ISO Conversion Harness bundle (net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e Baler display harness and AFH220866 Direct to battery harness</i> <i>Note: Compatible with net loading</i>	USD \$1,070.17
BE33196	Universal Display to Corner post harness	USD \$224.11



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
<i>Harness to connect G5 universal display to Corner Post.</i>		
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		
3040	Precutter Pickup <i>HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT</i> <i>4 FOOT PRECUTTER PICKUP</i> <i>PRECUTTER PICKUP GAUGE WHEELS</i> <i>Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER PICKUP DRIVES</i> <i>Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER ROTOR DRIVES</i> <i>Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER ROTOR</i> <i>5' Mega wide Pickup Reel</i> <i>FEED UNIT, BAFFLE</i> <i>Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER 14 KNIFE FLOOR</i>	USD \$7,683.00
3039	High Capacity (HC) Pickup <i>HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT</i> <i>FEEDSYSTEM HYDRAULICS - 4FT NONPRECUTTER</i> <i>4FT RB NON PRECUTTER 476MM ROTOR</i> <i>4FT RB NON PRECUTTER DROP FLOOR</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
KNIFE HOLDER		
8110	Knife Storage Holder <i>Option is only available for the Precutter Configuration</i>	USD \$70.00
Field Installed Options		
KNIVES		
9120	14 Knife Replacement Bundle	USD \$512.00
9122	14 Knife-Blank Filler Bundle <i>If the Precutter will not be used to cut and size crop, these blanks can replace the knives to fill the void and keep material out of the floor to allow for easier installation of the knives at a later date.</i>	USD \$411.00
PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR		
9015	Preservative System for Round Balers - Dealer Installed	USD \$7,370.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
KNIVES		
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle <i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	USD \$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle <i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	USD \$321.20
BALE CHAMBER		
Additional Factory Options		
BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS		
8814	3rd Bale Shape Sensor	USD \$200.00
Field Installed Options		
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$2,374.00
DENSITY CONTROL		
9014	Variable Core Valve <i>Variable Core Valve</i>	USD \$619.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		
BE33142	Round Baler Wear Liner <i>Compatible with 6 ft. Diameter models (4x6, 5X6) Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$5,071.40



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
DENSITY CONTROL		
BE23827	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for large Size balers (4X6,5X6)</i>	USD \$629.20
SILAGE SPECIAL KITS		
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 4ft wide models.</i> <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen.</i> <i>Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,388.10
AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER		
BE33318	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>For 4' x 6' models</i> <i>Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions</i>	USD \$743.60
AUTOMATION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALER AUTOMATION		
3900	Baler Automation - Select (Gate & Speed Automation) <i>Select this option for "R" Spec tractors with electronic selective control valves. Option 3900 enables speed and gate automation of the "R" Spec tractor. A Gen4/5 display, TIA activation, and IVT transmission are required.</i> <i>* If customer is not using gate automation on a NON-ISO tractor then select option code 3900. This will enable customer to run the baler as normal without automation functions.</i>	In Base Price
3901	Universal Gate Automation Kit (Gate Automation only): Use for tractors with Mechanical Selective Control Valves <i>Option 3901 enables gate automation on tractors that can provide continuous hydraulic flow, with mechanical selective control valves.</i>	USD \$2,152.00
3902	Baler Automation - Premium (Gate + Speed + Weave Automation) <i>Option 3902 enables Weave Automation. Verify that your tractor is compatible with Weave Automation, requiring newer model tractors,</i>	USD \$6,677.00



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>specifically the 6M, 6R, 7R, and 8R series.</i> <i>*Ensure the tractor has three electronic SCVs, and is AutoTrac ready (has a wheel angle sensor).</i> <i>*This option code also includes gate and speed automation functionality.</i>	
	DATA MANAGEMENT Basic Factory Options MOISTURE SENSOR	
2100	Less Moisture Sensor and Less Bale Scale	In Base Price
2101	Moisture Sensor	USD \$1,421.00
2102	Bale Scale and Moisture Sensor	USD \$5,135.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	
	<i>FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:</i> TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 <i>FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:</i> MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 <i>FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:</i> Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752	



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	(763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	WEAR PARTS BOX	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box 25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9, 0, and 1 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.	USD \$3,113.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE33150	Preservative Application System Preservative Application System for 451R and 461R, Note: Strongly recommend to pair with moisture sensor option or BE33125 Moisture sensor Kit.	USD \$6,889.00
BE33126	Bale Scale Bale scale kit for 1 Series M and R spec balers. Note: not compatible with E spec	USD \$3,472.00
BE33125	Moisture Sensor Kit For 1 series M and R spec machines. Note: Not compatible with E spec machines.	USD \$1,328.00
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool Compact belt splicing tool	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool	USD \$454.54



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator.</i>	USD \$55.00
	<i>Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb) (BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	
BE33297	Drawbar Shield	USD \$77.00
	SAFETY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i>	USD \$96.91
	<i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43
	<i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i>	USD \$298.34
	<i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV). 2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic</i>	USD \$607.19



461R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>couplers and switch box. 3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	



551M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
23F0E	551M Round Baler MegaWide Pick-UpDry Hay540 rpm Slip ClutchWrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less TwineBale Ramp14L - 16.1 TiresG5e DisplayLess Moisture Sensor and Less Bale ScaleLess Net-Lift Assist and Less Net LightingStamdard Duty ComponentsBaler Automation - Select (Gate Cycle Open/Close + Tractor Start/Stop)	
	BASE MACHINE	
23F0E	551M Round Baler	USD \$71,530.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options BALER CONFIGURATION	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration <i>551M Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i>	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration <i>551M Silage Baler Configuration</i> <i>SILAGE IDENTIFIER DECALS</i> <i>Auger, 551 Silage Kit</i>	USD \$3,237.00
	BALE EJECTION Basic Factory Options BALE EJECTION	
4020	Bale Ramp	In Base Price
4025	Less Bale Ramp	USD (\$2,281.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



551M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BALE EJECTION		
BE33140	Bale Ramp <i>Hydraulic Bale Ramp for 551M Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics</i>	USD \$1,999.00
BE33144	AutoGate Valve <i>Auto Gate Kit for 1 series M and R balers Note: Not compatible with E series baler.</i>	USD \$2,012.00
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
WRAPPING SYSTEM		
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge Surface Wrap w/Twine	USD \$2,164.00
5550	Wrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less Twine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
B-WRAP		
8167	B-Wrap <i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	USD \$533.00
Field Installed Options		
TWINE WRAP		
9006	Adjustable Twine Guide <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Left Hand</i>	USD \$270.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BE33102	Twine Bundle <i>Twine bundle for 551M</i>	USD \$2,724.71
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) <i>Compatible with 550M and 551M</i>	USD \$276.10
SURFACE WRAP		
BE33145	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 1 Series Round Baler	USD \$1,399.30



551M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE33190	B wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Compatible with 1 series M and R balers Not Compatible with E Balers</i>	USD \$300.00
AT419929	Net Lighting <i>See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only. Net Lighting for 1 Series Round baler. Note: Requires net lift assist Note: Order 2 per baler</i>	USD \$194.04
NET WRAP SERVICE FEATURES Basic Factory Options NET-LIFT ASSIST AND NET HOOD LIGHTING		
5600	Less Net-Lift Assist and Less Net Lighting	In Base Price
5601	Net-Lift Assist	USD \$1,386.00
5602	Net-Lift Assist and Net Lighting	USD \$1,710.00
DISPLAYS Basic Factory Options DISPLAYS		
1900	Less Display	USD (\$1,000.00)
1902	G5e Display <i>G5e Display for ISO Tractors Display Module, G5E ROUND BALER Wiring Harness, G5E TO CORNERPOST HARNES Mounting brackets not included *1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later *The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	In Base Price
1905	G5e Display for Non-ISO Tractors <i>Display Module, G5e ROUND BALER Wiring Harness, G5e TO BALER HARNESS G5e NET LOADING BATTERY</i>	No Added Cost



551M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
190Q	<i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i> G5 Universal Display Display Module, G5 Universal DISPLAY, ROUND BALE <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i>	USD \$2,495.00
Field Installed Options		
DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket for Comfortgard Cab .</i>	USD \$113.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket of John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$113.00
9702	Alarm System, EXTERNAL BUZZER <i>External buzzer can only be used with display code 1905.</i>	USD \$87.00
BRACKETS		
9701	Universal Bracket Kit (LSB/RB) <i>Order for code 190Q G5 Universal Display</i>	USD \$231.00
HARNESSES		
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$871.00
9700	Wiring Harness, G5 DISPLAY TO CORNER POS	USD \$160.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



551M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
DISPLAYS		
A53254	L Mount Bracket	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE33191	External Buzzer <i>Increases volume of notifications on G5E display</i>	USD \$75.66
BE33132	G5E bracket for John Deere Sound-Guard cab <i>For mounting G5E display in John Deere Sound-Guard cab</i>	USD \$347.23
HARNESSES		
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
BE33127	G5e Display bundle <i>Display Module G5e Round Baler</i>	USD \$1,060.77
BE33128	G5e ISO conversion Harness Bundle (no net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e baler to display harness and AFH221701 Convenience outlet power harness. Note: Not Compatible with Net loading</i>	USD \$522.11
BE33129	G5e ISO Corner Post Harness Bundle <i>Includes AFH 220864 G5e ISO Corner Post harness</i>	USD \$109.91
BE33130	G5e ISO Conversion Harness bundle (net loading)	USD \$1,070.17



551M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE33196	<i>Includes AFH224141 G5e Baler display harness and AFH220866 Direct to battery harness</i> <i>Note: Compatible with net loading</i> Universal Display to Corner post harness <i>Harness to connect G5 universal display to Corner Post.</i>	USD \$224.11
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	USD (\$2,178.00)
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle <i>Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i> <i>Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$6,590.07
	PICKUP AND ROTOR Additional Factory Options HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
8100	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	USD \$782.00
	Field Installed Options PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR	
9015	Preservative System for Round Balers - Dealer Installed	USD \$7,370.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PICKUP	
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack <i>For Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup</i> <i>For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks.</i>	USD \$852.50
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates <i>Compatible only with MegaWide™ Pickup</i>	USD \$510.40



551M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.</i> <i>Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.</i>	
	BALE CHAMBER	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS	
8814	3rd Bale Shape Sensor	USD \$200.00
	Field Installed Options	
	HIGH MOISTURE KITS	
9008	High Moisture Kit	USD \$1,148.00
	1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.	
	1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.	
	<i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve	USD \$619.00
	<i>Variable Core Valve</i>	
	GREASING SYSTEM	
9143	Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69	USD \$784.00
	<i>BE33120 Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE24159	Variable core valve	USD \$629.20
	<i>Soft Core Valve for intermediate size balers.(4X5,5X5)</i>	
	<i>Note : Not Compatible with E or Standard models</i>	
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit	USD \$661.10
	<i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.</i>	
	<i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.</i>	
	<i>Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.</i>	
	<i>Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	



551M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
SILAGE SPECIAL KITS		
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 5' wide models</i> <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen.</i> <i>Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,635.60
AUTOMATION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALER AUTOMATION		
3900	Baler Automation - Select (Gate & Speed Automation) <i>Select this option for "R" Spec tractors with electronic selective control valves. Option 3900 enables speed and gate automation of the "R" Spec tractor. A Gen4/5 display, TIA activation, and IVT transmission are required.</i>	In Base Price
3901	<i>* If customer is not using gate automation on a NON-ISO tractor then select option code 3900. This will enable customer to run the baler as normal without automation functions.</i> Universal Gate Automation Kit (Gate Automation only): Use for tractors with Mechanical Selective Control Valves <i>Option 3901 enables gate automation on tractors that can provide continuous hydraulic flow, with mechanical selective control valves.</i>	USD \$2,152.00
DATA MANAGEMENT		
Basic Factory Options		
MOISTURE SENSOR		
2100	Less Moisture Sensor and Less Bale Scale	In Base Price
2101	Moisture Sensor	USD \$1,421.00
2102	Bale Scale and Moisture Sensor	USD \$5,135.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
<i>FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:</i> <i>TAMA USA</i>		



551M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00



551M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE33297	<i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator.</i> <i>Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb) (BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i> Drawbar Shield	USD \$77.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BE33126	Bale Scale <i>Bale scale kit for 1 Series M and R spec balers.</i> <i>Note: not compatible with E spec</i>	USD \$3,472.00
BE33153	Preservative Application System <i>Preservative application system for 551M 561M</i> <i>Note: Strongly recommend to pair with moisture sensor option or BE33125 Moisture sensor Kit.</i>	USD \$6,889.00
BE33125	Moisture Sensor Kit <i>For 1 series M and R spec machines.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with E spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,328.00
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	USD \$1,305.70
GREASING		
BE33119	Grease Bank <i>Grease Bank for 451M and 551M</i>	USD \$509.43
SERVICE TOOLS		
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
SAFETY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada)	USD \$193.43



551M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
AFH207443	<i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i> Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
BE32687	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE 1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, 560M 451M, 461M, 551M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup..</i>	USD \$1,948.97
SW700-1510	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
23G0E	561M Round Baler MegaWide Pick-UpHydraulic Pick-Up Lift w/ Down StopDry Hay1000 rpm Slip (1-3/8 in.)Wrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less TwinePush Bar21.5L - 16.1 TiresG5e DisplayLess Moisture Sensor and Less Bale ScaleLess Net- Lift Assist and Less Net LightingStandard Duty ComponentsBaler Automation - Select (Gate Cycle Open/Close + Tractor Start/Stop)	
23G0E	BASE MACHINE 561M Round Baler	USD \$86,796.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0202		
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS English English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	In Base Price No Added Cost
0409		
0443		
	BALER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options BALER CONFIGURATION Dry Hay Baler Configuration <i>561M Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i> <i>5X6 BASE/DRY NON PRECUTTER</i> <i>Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X6 & 5X6 RC80H DRY L</i> <i>POWER TRAIN 4X6 & 5X6 L4</i> <i>Label Kit, 561M - MODEL DECAL</i> <i>Label Kit, 561M - MODEL DECAL, HEAVY DUT</i>	In Base Price
0501		
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration <i>561M Silage Baler Configuration</i> <i>5X6 SILAGE NON PRECUTTER</i> <i>AUX TAKE UP 5X6 BALER</i> <i>561 SILAGE PARTS</i>	USD \$3,237.00



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X6S & 5X6S RC80H SIL</i> <i>Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X6S & 5X6S RC80H SIL</i> <i>Label Kit, 561M - MODEL DECAL, SILAGE SP</i> <i>Label Kit, 561M - MODEL DECAL, SILAGE SP</i>	
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i> <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	No Added Cost
1015	540 Cam/Cut-Out Clutch <i>Gearbox and cross Shaft</i> 540 RPM CAM CLUTCH	USD \$471.00
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	In Base Price
1025	1000 1-3/8" Cam/Cut-Out Clutch <i>Gearbox and cross Shaft</i> 1000 RPM CAM CLUTCH 1.375 INCH	USD \$471.00
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	USD \$216.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R, 451M, 461M, and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R, 451M, 461M, and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$2,904.09
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch	USD \$1,971.01



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE32687	<i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M, 451M, 461M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i> 1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, 560M 451M, 461M, 551M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup..</i>	USD \$1,948.97
BALE EJECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
4000	Bale Push Bar <i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i>	In Base Price
4095	Less Push Bar <i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i>	USD (\$2,279.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle <i>A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.</i>	USD \$801.90
BE32556	Push Bar Assembly <i>Push Bar assembly for 5x6 Balers</i>	USD \$2,568.50
BE33144	AutoGate Valve <i>Auto Gate Kit for 1 series M and R balers</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with E series baler.</i>	USD \$2,012.00
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
WRAPPING SYSTEM		
5500	Surface Wrap CoverEdge Surface Wrap w/Twine	USD \$2,164.00
5550	Wrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less Twine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
B-WRAP		



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
8167	B-Wrap <i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	USD \$533.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SURFACE WRAP		
BE33145	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 1 Series Round Baler	USD \$1,399.30
BE33190	B wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material.</i> <i>Compatible with 1 series M and R balers</i> <i>Not Compatible with E Balers</i>	USD \$300.00
<i>See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>		
AT419929	Net Lighting <i>Net Lighting for 1 Series Round baler.</i> <i>Note: Requires net lift assist</i> <i>Note: Order 2 per baler</i>	USD \$194.04
TWINE WRAP		
BE33105	Twine Bundle <i>Twine bundle for 561M</i>	USD \$3,986.86
NET WRAP SERVICE FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
NET-LIFT ASSIST AND NET HOOD LIGHTING		
5600	Less Net-Lift Assist and Less Net Lighting	In Base Price
5601	Net-Lift Assist	USD \$1,386.00
5602	Net-Lift Assist and Net Lighting	USD \$1,710.00
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		
1900	Less Display	USD (\$1,000.00)
1902	G5e Display <i>G5e Display for ISO Tractors</i> <i>Display Module, G5E ROUND BALER</i> <i>Wiring Harness, G5E TO CORNERPOST HARNES</i>	In Base Price



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
1905	<i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i> G5e Display for Non-ISO Tractors <i>Display Module, G5e ROUND BALER</i> <i>Wiring Harness, G5e TO BALER HARNESS</i> <i>G5e NET LOADING BATTERY</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	No Added Cost
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Display Module, G5 Universal DISPLAY, ROUND BALE</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i>	USD \$2,495.00
Field Installed Options		
DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket for Comfortgard Cab .</i>	USD \$113.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket of John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$113.00
9702	Alarm System, EXTERNAL BUZZER <i>External buzzer can only be used with display code 1905.</i>	USD \$87.00
BRACKETS		
9701	Universal Bracket Kit (LSB/RB) <i>Order for code 190Q G5 Universal Display</i>	USD \$231.00
HARNESSES		
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness	USD \$871.00



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
9700	<i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i> Wiring Harness, G5 DISPLAY TO CORNER POS	USD \$160.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAYS		
A53254	L Mount Bracket	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors	USD \$239.80
	<i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	
BE33191	External Buzzer	USD \$75.66
	<i>Increases volume of notifications on G5E display</i>	
BE33132	G5E bracket for John Deere Sound-Guard cab	USD \$347.23
	<i>For mounting G5E display in John Deere Sound-Guard cab</i>	
HARNESSES		
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor	USD \$834.90
	<i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i>	
	<i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i>	
	<i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i>	
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin)	USD \$142.08
	<i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet.</i>	
	<i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	
BE33127	G5e Display bundle	USD \$1,060.77
	<i>Display Module G5e Round Baler</i>	



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE33128	G5e ISO conversion Harness Bundle (no net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e baler to display harness and AFH221701 Convenience outlet power harness.</i> <i>Note: Not Compatible with Net loading</i>	USD \$522.11
BE33129	G5e ISO Corner Post Harness Bundle <i>Includes AFH 220864 G5e ISO Corner Post harness</i>	USD \$109.91
BE33130	G5e ISO Conversion Harness bundle (net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e Baler display harness and AFH220866 Direct to battery harness</i> <i>Note: Compatible with net loading</i>	USD \$1,070.17
BE33196	Universal Display to Corner post harness <i>Harness to connect G5 universal display to Corner Post.</i>	USD \$224.11
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	USD (\$2,178.00)
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle <i>Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i> <i>Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$6,590.07
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Field Installed Options		
PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR		
9015	Preservative System for Round Balers - Dealer Installed	USD \$7,370.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PICKUP		
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack <i>For Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup</i> <i>For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks.</i>	USD \$852.50
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates	USD \$510.40



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible only with MegaWide™ Pickup For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.</i>	
	BALE CHAMBER	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS	
8814	3rd Bale Shape Sensor	USD \$200.00
	Field Installed Options	
	HIGH MOISTURE KITS	
9008	High Moisture Kit 1.52 m (5 ft) Wide. 1.21 m (4 ft) Wide. <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	USD \$1,148.00
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$2,374.00
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve <i>Variable Core Valve</i>	USD \$619.00
	GREASING SYSTEM	
9143	Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69 <i>BE33120 Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69</i>	USD \$784.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
BE33142	Round Baler Wear Liner <i>Compatible with 6 ft. Diameter models (4x6, 5X6) Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair</i>	USD \$5,071.40



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for large Size balers (4X6,5X6)</i>	USD \$629.20
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE33319	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>For 5'x6' models</i> <i>Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions</i>	USD \$755.70
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.</i> <i>Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.</i> <i>Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	USD \$661.10
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 5' wide models</i> <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen.</i> <i>Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,635.60
	AUTOMATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALER AUTOMATION	
3900	Baler Automation - Select (Gate & Speed Automation) <i>Select this option for "R" Spec tractors with electronic selective control valves. Option 3900 enables speed and gate automation of the "R" Spec tractor. A Gen4/5 display, TIA activation, and IVT transmission are required.</i> <i>* If customer is not using gate automation on a NON-ISO tractor</i>	In Base Price



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
3901	<i>then select option code 3900. This will enable customer to run the baler as normal without automation functions.</i> Universal Gate Automation Kit (Gate Automation only): Use for tractors with Mechanical Selective Control Valves <i>Option 3901 enables gate automation on tractors that can provide continuous hydraulic flow, with mechanical selective control valves.</i>	USD \$2,152.00
3902	Baler Automation - Premium (Gate + Speed + Weave Automation) <i>Option 3902 enables Weave Automation. Verify that your tractor is compatible with Weave Automation, requiring newer model tractors, specifically the 6M, 6R, 7R, and 8R series.</i> <i>*Ensure the tractor has three electronic SCVs, and is AutoTrac ready (has a wheel angle sensor).</i> <i>*This option code also includes gate and speed automation functionality.</i>	USD \$6,677.00
	DATA MANAGEMENT Basic Factory Options MOISTURE SENSOR	
2100	Less Moisture Sensor and Less Bale Scale	In Base Price
2101	Moisture Sensor	USD \$1,421.00
2102	Bale Scale and Moisture Sensor	USD \$5,135.00
	SERVICE FEATURES Basic Factory Options STANDARD DUTY COMPONENTS	
3700	Standard-Duty Components (Level 3) <i>BELTS & ROLLS</i> <i>CROP PICKUP</i> <i>Pickup Reel</i> <i>Lubrication Fitting</i> <i>(NON GREASE BANKS-I</i>	In Base Price
3701	Heavy-Duty Components (Level 4) and Grease Banks	USD \$1,403.00

**561M Round Baler**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Cam-Cut Out Clutch Heavy-Duty Chain Pickup - Heavier Spider Gear, Cam Arm Bearings, Cam Shafts, and Bearings in Spider Larger Diameter Shaft and Bearings on #11 and #9 rolls Grease Bank</i>	
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION <i>FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531</i> <i>FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501</i> <i>FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options WEAR PARTS BOX	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box <i>25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9, 0, and 1 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.</i>	USD \$3,113.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BE33126	Bale Scale <i>Bale scale kit for 1 Series M and R spec balers. Note: not compatible with E spec</i>	USD \$3,472.00
BE33153	Preservative Application System <i>Preservative application system for 551M 561M Note: Strongly recommend to pair with moisture sensor option or BE33125 Moisture sensor Kit.</i>	USD \$6,889.00
BE33125	Moisture Sensor Kit <i>For 1 series M and R spec machines. Note: Not compatible with E spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,328.00
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	USD \$1,305.70
	GREASING	
BE33120	Grease Bank <i>Grease bank for 461M,561M</i>	USD \$472.89
	SERVICE TOOLS	
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts <i>20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9, 0 and 1 Series balers.</i>	USD \$2,909.01
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator.</i> <i>Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)</i> <i>(BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	USD \$55.00
BE33297	Drawbar Shield	USD \$77.00
SAFETY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve	USD \$607.19



561M Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV). 2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.	



561R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
23J0E	561R Round Baler High-Capacity PickupDry Hay1000 rpm Cam/Cut-Out Clutch (1-3/8 in.)Wrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less TwinePush Bar21.5L - 16.1 TiresG5e DisplayLess Moisture Sensor and Less Bale ScaleLess Net-Lift Assist and Less Net LightingHeavy Duty Components and Grease BanksBaler Automation - Select (Gate Cycle Open/Close + Tractor Start/Stop)	
23J0E	BASE MACHINE 561R Round Baler	USD \$103,842.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0202		
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS English English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	In Base Price No Added Cost
0409		
0443		
	BALER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options BALER CONFIGURATION Dry Hay Baler Configuration <i>561R Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i> <i>BALER VALVE (561)(4000 psi adj, less 3rd roll drive)</i> <i>Roller, (BELTS AND ROLLS 5X6 L4 W/NET)</i> <i>Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X6 & 5X6 RC80H DRY L</i>	In Base Price
0501		
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration <i>561R Silage Baler Configuration</i> <i>BALER VALVE (561)(4000 psi adjustable, 3rd roll drive)</i> <i>3RD ROLL DRIVE 5X6</i> <i>561 SILAGE PARTS</i> <i>Drive, (POWERTRAIN 4X6S & 5X6S RC80H SIL</i>	USD \$3,237.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF	



561R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
1025	1000 1-3/8" Cam/Cut-Out Clutch <i>Gearbox and cross Shaft</i> 1000 RPM CAM CLUTCH 1.375 INCH	In Base Price
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	USD (\$255.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32661	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. <i>Accommodates HC2 Precutter models only.</i>	USD \$1,659.90
BE32660	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. <i>Accommodates O Series HC2 Precutter models only.</i>	USD \$1,678.60
BALE EJECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
4000	Bale Push Bar <i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BE32556	Push Bar Assembly <i>Push Bar assembly for 5x6 Balers</i>	USD \$2,568.50
BE33144	AutoGate Valve <i>Auto Gate Kit for 1 series M and R balers</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with E series baler.</i>	USD \$2,012.00
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
WRAPPING SYSTEM		
	Surface Wrap	



561R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
5500	CoverEdge Surface Wrap w/Twine	USD \$2,164.00
5550	Wrap Only - CoverEdge Surface Wrap, Less Twine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
B-WRAP		
8167	B-Wrap <i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	USD \$533.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SURFACE WRAP		
BE33145	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 1 Series Round Baler	USD \$1,399.30
BE33190	B wrap Kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material.</i> <i>Compatible with 1 series M and R balers</i> <i>Not Compatible with E Balers</i> <i>See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	USD \$300.00
AT419929	Net Lighting <i>Net Lighting for 1 Series Round baler.</i> <i>Note: Requires net lift assist</i> <i>Note: Order 2 per baler</i>	USD \$194.04
TWINE WRAP		
BE33103	Twine Bundle <i>Twine bundle for 561R</i>	USD \$3,449.60
NET WRAP SERVICE FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
NET-LIFT ASSIST AND NET HOOD LIGHTING		
5600	Less Net-Lift Assist and Less Net Lighting	No Added Cost
5601	Net-Lift Assist	USD \$1,386.00
5602	Net-Lift Assist and Net Lighting	USD \$1,710.00
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		



561R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
1900	Less Display	USD (\$1,000.00)
1902	G5e Display <i>G5e Display for ISO Tractors</i> <i>Display Module, G5E ROUND BALER</i> <i>Wiring Harness, G5E TO CORNERPOST HARNES</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	In Base Price
1905	G5e Display for Non-ISO Tractors <i>Display Module, G5e ROUND BALER</i> <i>Wiring Harness, G5e TO BALER HARNESS</i> <i>G5e NET LOADING BATTERY</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i> <i>*The G5e monitor is only compatible with 1 Series Round Balers</i>	No Added Cost
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Display Module, G5 Universal DISPLAY, ROUND BALE</i> <i>Mounting brackets not included</i> <i>*1 Series Round Balers are compatible with Gen4 John Deere displays and later</i>	USD \$2,495.00
Field Installed Options		
DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket for Comfortgard Cab .</i>	USD \$113.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>G5e bracket of John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$113.00
9702	Alarm System, EXTERNAL BUZZER <i>External buzzer can only be used with display code 1905.</i>	USD \$87.00
BRACKETS		



561R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
9701	Universal Bracket Kit (LSB/RB) <i>Order for code 190Q G5 Universal Display</i>	USD \$231.00
HARNESSES		
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$871.00
9700	Wiring Harness, G5 DISPLAY TO CORNER POS	USD \$160.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DISPLAYS		
A53254	L Mount Bracket	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE33191	External Buzzer <i>Increases volume of notifications on G5E display</i>	USD \$75.66
BE33132	G5E bracket for John Deere Sound-Guard cab <i>For mounting G5E display in John Deere Sound-Guard cab</i>	USD \$347.23
HARNESSES		
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E</i>	USD \$142.08



561R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE33127	<i>Display through the convenience outlet.</i> <i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i> G5e Display bundle <i>Display Module G5e Round Baler</i>	USD \$1,060.77
BE33128	G5e ISO conversion Harness Bundle (no net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e baler to display harness and AFH221701</i> <i>Convenience outlet power harness.</i> <i>Note: Not Compatible with Net loading</i>	USD \$522.11
BE33129	G5e ISO Corner Post Harness Bundle <i>Includes AFH 220864 G5e ISO Corner Post harness</i>	USD \$109.91
BE33130	G5e ISO Conversion Harness bundle (net loading) <i>Includes AFH224141 G5e Baler display harness and AFH220866</i> <i>Direct to battery harness</i> <i>Note: Compatible with net loading</i>	USD \$1,070.17
BE33196	Universal Display to Corner post harness <i>Harness to connect G5 universal display to Corner Post.</i>	USD \$224.11
PICKUP AND ROTOR Basic Factory Options PICKUP		
3040	Precutter Pickup <i>HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT</i> <i>5 FOOT PRECUTTER PICKUP</i> <i>PRECUTTER PICKUP GAUGE WHEELS</i> <i>Feed Unit, 5FT RB PRECUTTER ROTOR</i> <i>Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER PICKUP DRIVES</i> <i>Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER ROTOR DRIVES</i> <i>FEED UNIT, BAFFLE</i> <i>Feed Unit, 5FT RB PRECUTTER 20 KNIFE FLOOR</i>	USD \$13,965.00
3039	High Capacity (HC) Pickup <i>HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT</i> <i>FEEDSYSTEM HYDRAULICS - 4FT NONPRECUTTER</i> <i>4FT RB NON PRECUTTER 476MM ROTOR</i> <i>4FT RB NON PRECUTTER DROP FLOOR</i>	In Base Price



561R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
KNIFE HOLDER		
8110	Knife Storage Holder <i>Option is only available for the Precutter Configuration</i>	USD \$70.00
Field Installed Options		
KNIVES		
9121	21 Knife Replacement Bundle	USD \$772.00
9123	20 Knife-Blank Filler Bundle <i>If the Precutter will not be used to cut and size crop, these blanks can replace the knives to fill the void and keep material out of the floor to allow for easier installation of the knives at a later date.</i>	USD \$772.00
PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR		
9015	Preservative System for Round Balers - Dealer Installed	USD \$7,370.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
KNIVES		
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle <i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	USD \$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle <i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	USD \$321.20
BALE CHAMBER		
Additional Factory Options		
BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS		
8814	3rd Bale Shape Sensor	USD \$200.00
Field Installed Options		
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.</i>	USD \$2,374.00



561R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve <i>Variable Core Valve</i>	USD \$619.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
BE33142	Round Baler Wear Liner <i>Compatible with 6 ft. Diameter models (4x6, 5X6)</i> <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.</i> <i>Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$5,071.40
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for large Size balers (4X6,5X6)</i>	USD \$629.20
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE33319	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>For 5'x6' models</i> <i>Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions</i>	USD \$755.70
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 5' wide models</i> <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen.</i> <i>Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,635.60
	AUTOMATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALER AUTOMATION	
3900	Baler Automation - Select (Gate & Speed Automation) <i>Select this option for "R" Spec tractors with electronic selective control valves. Option 3900 enables speed and gate automation of</i>	No Added Cost



561R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>the "R" Spec tractor. A Gen4/5 display, TIA activation, and IVT transmission are required.</i> <i>* If customer is not using gate automation on a NON-ISO tractor then select option code 3900. This will enable customer to run the baler as normal without automation functions.</i>	
3901	Universal Gate Automation Kit (Gate Automation only): Use for tractors with Mechanical Selective Control Valves <i>Option 3901 enables gate automation on tractors that can provide continuous hydraulic flow, with mechanical selective control valves.</i>	USD \$2,152.00
3902	Baler Automation - Premium (Gate + Speed + Weave Automation) <i>Option 3902 enables Weave Automation. Verify that your tractor is compatible with Weave Automation, requiring newer model tractors, specifically the 6M, 6R, 7R, and 8R series.</i> <i>*Ensure the tractor has three electronic SCVs, and is AutoTrac ready (has a wheel angle sensor).</i> <i>*This option code also includes gate and speed automation functionality.</i>	USD \$6,677.00
	DATA MANAGEMENT Basic Factory Options MOISTURE SENSOR	
2100	Less Moisture Sensor and Less Bale Scale	In Base Price
2101	Moisture Sensor	USD \$1,421.00
2102	Bale Scale and Moisture Sensor	USD \$5,135.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION <i>FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155</i>	



561R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
	Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
9660	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options WEAR PARTS BOX Round Baler Wear Parts Box 25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9, 0, and 1 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop. ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	USD \$3,113.00



561R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
BE33152	Preservative Application System <i>Preservative application system for 561R</i> <i>Note: Strongly recommend to pair with moisture sensor option or BE33125 Moisture sensor Kit.</i>	USD \$6,889.00
BE33126	Bale Scale <i>Bale scale kit for 1 Series M and R spec balers.</i> <i>Note: not compatible with E spec</i>	USD \$3,472.00
BE33125	Moisture Sensor Kit <i>For 1 series M and R spec machines.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with E spec machines.</i>	USD \$1,328.00
SERVICE TOOLS		
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator.</i> <i>Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)</i> <i>(BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	USD \$55.00
BE33297	Drawbar Shield	USD \$77.00
SAFETY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada)	USD \$193.43



561R Round Baler

Code	Description	List price
AFH207443	<i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i> Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19



328 Twine Baler

Code	Description	List price
6013E	328 Twine Baler 14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long Regular Bale Chute 74 In. Pickup with 104 Teeth 80 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes Category 4, Three Joint Heavy Duty Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Hookup, Long Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch, and Slip Clutch Support Bracket for Hydraulic Hose and PTO Hookup Pickup Compressor Jack 11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement Tire on Left Hand Side 26-12.00 12 In. 4 PR High Flotation Tire on Right Hand Side Plungerhead Extensions Safety Chain	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
6013E	328 Twine Baler	USD \$34,486.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>English and Spanish operator manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	
	BALE EJECTION Basic Factory Options BALE CHUTES	
2000	Side Drop Bale Chute	USD \$577.00
2010	Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price



328 Twine Baler

Code	Description	List price
2095	Less Bale Chute	USD (\$174.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE CHUTES		
BE21497	Bale chute, regular <i>328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$144.10
BE21723	Bale chute, side drop with guide <i>328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$1,515.80
BALE CHAMBER		
Field Installed Options		
DENSITY CONTROL		
9300	Side Hay Resistor	USD \$73.00
9400	Hydraulic Bale Tension	USD \$2,384.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DENSITY CONTROL		
BE32064	Hydraulic bale tension <i>328, 338 and 348 Square Balers</i>	USD \$2,333.10
BE20120	Side hay resistor <i>328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$102.30
DISPLAYS		
Field Installed Options		
BALE COUNTERS		
9100	Bale Counter	USD \$102.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE COUNTERS		
BE23404	Bale counter <i>468, 328 and 338 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$100.10
HITCHES		
Field Installed Options		
WAGON HITCHES		
9000	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	USD \$1,121.00
9001	Wagon Hitch, Remote Release	USD \$392.00
9005	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support	USD \$894.00



328 Twine Baler

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WAGON HITCHES		
BE22557	Wagon hitch, remote release <i>468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$1,123.10
HITCHES		
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Field Installed Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
9200	Gauge wheel and support	USD \$235.00
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
9045	Hydraulic Pickup Lift	USD \$817.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
BE24263	Hydraulic pickup lift <i>468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$798.60
PICKUP		
BE22172	Gauge wheel and support <i>328, 338 and 348 baler</i>	USD \$229.90
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULICS		
9050	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder <i>For Long Tongue only. Not compatible with Short Tongue.</i>	USD \$653.00
9500	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Bracket <i>For Long Tongue only. Not compatible with Short Tongue.</i>	USD \$196.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
<i>FOR TWINE CONTACT:</i>		
<i>AMBRACO</i>		
<i>P.O. Box 506</i>		



328 Twine Baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Hwy. 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information.</i>	
BE21437	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TWINE WRAP Multi-luber <i>468 , 328, 338, 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$970.20
BE24273	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS Hydraulic tongue positioning cylinder <i>For long tongue only. Not compatible with short tongue. 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$640.20



338 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price
6241E	338 Series Baler 14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long Regular Bale Chute 74 In. Pickup with 156 Teeth 80 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes Category 4, Three Joint Heavy Duty Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch and Slip Clutch Support Bracket for Hydraulic Hose and PTO Hookup Pickup Compressor Jack 11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement Tire on Left Hand Side 26-12.00-12 In. 4 PR High Flotation Tire on Right Hand Side Plungerhead Extensions Safety Chain	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
6241E	338 Series Baler	USD \$38,364.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	BALE EJECTION Basic Factory Options BALE CHUTES	
2000	Side Drop Bale Chute	USD \$577.00
2010	Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price



338 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price
2095	Less Bale Chute	USD (\$174.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE CHUTES		
BE21497	Bale chute, regular <i>328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$144.10
BE21723	Bale chute, side drop with guide <i>328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$1,515.80
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
KNOTTER		
1000	Twine Knotters	In Base Price
1020	Wire Knotters	USD \$3,344.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BE21437	Multi-luber <i>468 , 328, 338, 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$970.20
BALE CHAMBER		
Field Installed Options		
DENSITY CONTROL		
9300	Side Hay Resistor	USD \$73.00
9400	Hydraulic Bale Tension	USD \$2,384.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DENSITY CONTROL		
BE32064	Hydraulic bale tension <i>328, 338 and 348 Square Balers</i>	USD \$2,333.10
BE20120	Side hay resistor <i>328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$102.30
DISPLAYS		
Field Installed Options		
BALE COUNTERS		
9100	Bale Counter	USD \$102.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



338 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price
BALE COUNTERS		
BE23404	Bale counter <i>468, 328 and 338 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$100.10
HITCHES		
Field Installed Options		
WAGON HITCHES		
9000	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	USD \$1,121.00
9001	Wagon Hitch, Remote Release	USD \$392.00
9005	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support	USD \$894.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WAGON HITCHES		
BE22557	Wagon hitch, remote release <i>468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$1,123.10
HITCHES		
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Field Installed Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
9200	Gauge wheel and support	USD \$235.00
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
9045	Hydraulic Pickup Lift	USD \$817.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
BE24263	Hydraulic pickup lift <i>468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$798.60
PICKUP		
BE22172	Gauge wheel and support <i>328, 338 and 348 baler</i>	USD \$229.90
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
HYDRAULICS		
9050	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder	USD \$653.00



338 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price
9500	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Bracket	USD \$196.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION <i>FOR TWINE CONTACT:</i> AMBRACO P.O. Box 506 Hwy. 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information.</i>	
BE24273	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS Hydraulic tongue positioning cylinder <i>For long tongue only. Not compatible with short tongue. 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$640.20



348 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price
6251E	348 Series Baler 14 x 18 In. Bale 12 to 50 In. Long Regular Bale Chute 74 In. Pickup with 156 Teeth 93 Strokes per Minute, 30 In. Strokes Category 4, Three Joint Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch and Slip Clutch Support Bracket for Hydraulic Hose and PTO Hookup Pickup Compressor Jack Bale Counter 11L-14 In. 6 PR Rib Implement Tire on Left Hand Side 26-12.00-12 In. 4 PR High Flotation Tire on Right Hand Side Plungerhead Extensions (Serial Number 843101 and Above) Safety Chain	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
6251E	348 Series Baler	USD \$42,246.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./ Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>English and Spanish operator manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	
	BALE EJECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALE CHUTES	
2000	Side Drop Bale Chute	USD \$577.00



348 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price
2010	Regular Bale Chute	In Base Price
2095	Less Bale Chute	USD (\$174.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE CHUTES		
BE21497	Bale chute, regular <i>328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$144.10
BE21723	Bale chute, side drop with guide <i>328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$1,515.80
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
KNOTTER		
1000	Twine Knotters	In Base Price
1010	Twine Baler With Multi-Luber	USD \$917.00
1030	Wire Baler With Multi-Luber	USD \$4,262.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BE21437	Multi-luber <i>468 , 328, 338, 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$970.20
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF		
3000	Category 4 <i>Category 4, Three-Joint Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch and Slip Clutch</i>	In Base Price
3020	Category 5 <i>Category 5, Three-Joint Powershaft with 540 RPM PTO Sliding Collar Telescoping Hookup, Tongue, Equal Angle Hitch, Slip Clutch and Brackets for Hydraulic Tongue Positioning.</i>	USD \$1,236.00
BALE CHAMBER		
Field Installed Options		
DENSITY CONTROL		
9300	Side Hay Resistor	USD \$73.00



348 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price
9400	Hydraulic Bale Tension	USD \$2,384.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DENSITY CONTROL		
BE32064	Hydraulic bale tension <i>328, 338 and 348 Square Balers</i>	USD \$2,333.10
BE20120	Side hay resistor <i>328, 338, 348 and 468 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$102.30
HITCHES		
Field Installed Options		
WAGON HITCHES		
9000	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Bale Chute Extension	USD \$1,121.00
9001	Wagon Hitch, Remote Release	USD \$392.00
9005	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support	USD \$894.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WAGON HITCHES		
BE22557	Wagon hitch, remote release <i>468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$1,123.10
HITCHES		
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Field Installed Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
9200	Gauge wheel and support	USD \$235.00
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
9045	Hydraulic Pickup Lift	USD \$817.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
BE24263	Hydraulic pickup lift <i>468, 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$798.60
PICKUP		
BE22172	Gauge wheel and support <i>328, 338 and 348 baler</i>	USD \$229.90



348 Series Baler

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options HYDRAULICS		
9050	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Cylinder	USD \$653.00
9500	Hydraulic Tongue Positioning Bracket	USD \$196.00
LIGHTING		
9030	Auxiliary Lights - 12 Volt	USD \$465.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
BE22078	Hydraulic tongue positioning bracket <i>For Long Tongue only. Not compatible with Short Tongue.</i>	USD \$374.00
LIGHTING		
BE21106	Auxiliary lights - 12 V <i>468 and 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$489.50
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION FOR TWINE CONTACT: AMBRACO P.O. Box 506 Hwy. 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Additional Information.</i>		
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
BE24273	Hydraulic tongue positioning cylinder <i>For long tongue only. Not compatible with short tongue. 328, 338 and 348 Square Balers.</i>	USD \$640.20



S200 Small square baler

Code	Description	List price
70A2XF	S200 Small square baler S200 small square baler Bale chamber dimensions : 36 x 46 cm - 14 x 18 in. Extended tongue with intermediate PTO bearing Heavy Duty pickup 2.00 m flare to flare 110 pickup tines - pickup tine bars installed on bearings Large feeding house : Floating Auger with a single fork Plunger head speed: 90 strokes per minute Long bale chamber for better density and perfect bale shape Density control by 2 handles and spring loaded or remotely controlled from the tractor cab. Twine or wire binding device 5 digits bale counter (in based) Wheel on the Left Hand Side - chamber side - 10.0/75 R 15.3 - 10 PR Wheel on the Right Hand Side - pickup side - 10.0 / 80 - R12 - 8 PR Safety chain - not shipped with the machine - need to be ordered separately - see note in hitch section Equal angle hitch - not shipped with the machine - need to be ordered separately - see note in hitch section Each baler is delivered with: 1 shear bolt kit that includes: For the flywheel, For the feeder fork For the knotters 1 service tools kit that includes: two fork spanner 10 x 13 mm (to replace the shear bolts) one 8 mm Allen key One fork 50 mm spanner (for re-positioning the needle frame) 1 side straw retainers kit that includes: Two side plate retainers for dry straw conditions Shipping configuration: The S200 model is shipped in a side tilted position. Plan for additional preparation time prior delivery.	
	BASE MACHINE	
70A2XF	S200 Small square baler	USD \$39,115.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United State of America	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0413	French	No Added Cost
0409	English	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	



S200 Small square baler

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
5101	Front Ball joint hitch <i>In order to fit to this ball hitch, an equal angle hitch may be ordered if the tractor is not already equipped with.</i> <i>Ordered separatly via PDC channel.</i> <i>Depending on the pin size, there are two different bundle numbers :</i> <i>BE32221 - category 3 - pin diameter - 28,19 mm - 1" 1/8 -</i> <i>BE32222 - category 4 & 5 - pin diameter - 31,49 mm - 1" 1/4 -</i>	USD \$155.00
DRAWBAR		
5201	Extented tongue <i>Option code 3520 must be ordered - mandatory</i> <i>For tractors with a tread width exceeding 2000 mm</i>	USD \$309.00
Additional Factory Options		
HITCHES		
8050	Hydraulic tongue positioning cylinder	USD \$744.00
Field Installed Options		
WAGON HITCHES		
9005	Wagon Hitch, Center Telescoping with Support <i>Rear hitch is centered to the bale chamber. It can also swing on both sides.</i> <i>As it is reminded into the Operator's Manual, that hitch must NOT be used during road transport or any road drive.</i>	USD \$977.00
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3520	Dual PTO drive lines with intermediate pedestal bearing - 1-3/8 in - 6 splines - for long tongue only (option code 5201) <i>Option code 5201 must be ordered - mandatory</i>	USD \$1,746.00
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		



S200 Small square baler

Code	Description	List price
7583	Single acting hydraulic pickup lift device	USD \$438.00
Additional Factory Options		
PICKUP COMPRESSOR		
8519	Pickup crop compressor shielding for sorghum, maize and stalks crops <i>This kit contains a crop deflector that is placed in front of the pickup in order to improve the crop flow in these special crops.</i>	USD \$759.00
Field Installed Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
9004	Fixed pickup gauge wheel <i>One pickup gauge wheel fixed on the right hand side of the pickup - size 15 x 6.00 - 6 PR</i>	USD \$291.00
FEEDING		
Basic Factory Options		
FEEDING SYSTEM		
7601	Feeding pre chamber with auger and fork	USD \$2,886.00
BALE CHAMBER		
Basic Factory Options		
DENSITY CONTROL		
7083	Mechanical bale tension	No Added Cost
7085	Pneumatic bale tension <i>This option consists of an air compressor that supplies pressure to inflate and adjust the pressure in the pneumatic cylinder located on the baler chamber.</i> <i>This feature provides constant density independently on the variation of the conditions.</i> <i>It requires a 12 V three pin connector on the tractor.</i>	USD \$2,092.00
Additional Factory Options		
CROP MOISTURE		
8008	moisture sensor <i>The humidity sensor plate is installed inside the bale chamber, on the left hand side density panel.</i> <i>The humidity information is shown on the decoded display.</i>	USD \$1,354.00



S200 Small square baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Moisture measuring range : from 9% to 70%</i> <i>Device accuracy : 1%</i> <i>This remains an indication and does not prevent to proceed at some regular measurement with a probe moisture stick to measure in the core of the bale.</i>	
	BALE TYING Basic Factory Options KNOTTER	
1311	Heavy-duty knotters <i>The heavy duty knotters have a 35 mm drive shaft diameter</i>	USD \$844.00
	Additional Factory Options TYING SYSTEM	
8003	Knotter cleaning fan <i>A fan ensures that the knotters deck is clean in any condition.</i> <i>It requires a 12 volts three-pin connector on the tractor.</i>	USD \$506.00
8001	Centralized knotter greasing system	USD \$1,018.00
8350	Extra twine spool storage <i>S200 : in base 6 spools. Extra twine spool storage : +4 spools, total = 10 spools</i>	In Base Price
	BALE EJECTION, BALE CHUTE AND WEIGHING SYSTEM Basic Factory Options BALE CHUTES	
2000	Side Drop Bale Chute	USD \$461.00
2010	Regular Bale Chute	No Added Cost
2095	Less Bale Chute	USD (\$99.00)
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES Additional Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
8806	Third wheel - central position <i>The third wheel is located between the left hand side wheel and the right hand side wheel.</i>	USD \$506.00



S200 Small square baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The purpose of the third wheel is to prevent the machine from dipping when baling in ditches like rice straw and rough field condtions.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
8011	Camera set <i>This option consists of : 1 camera, 1 display 7 in size and 1 video cable 8.5 meters long. It requires a 12 V three pin connector on the tractor.</i>	USD \$1,077.00
	LIGHTING	
8009	Rear worklight <i>One LED 1600 Lumen lamp located on the back of the bale chamber. The lamp can pivot so that it lights the rear of the machine and the binding device. It is connected to the roadlights with its own independent switch.</i>	USD \$203.00
	Field Installed Options	
	WEAR PARTS BOX	
9129	Winter inspection maintenance kit - for balers with HD twine knotters <i>That kit includes :</i> <i>For the pickup :</i> 6 pickup tines 4 pickup strippers band 1 outer pickup band 1 Pickup belt <i>For the twine binding device :</i> 1 Bill hock 1 Wiper arm 1 Wiper arm knife 2 twine needles 1 Needle brake lining set	USD \$2,456.00

S200 Small square baler

Code	Description	List price
	<i>1 Mechanic bale length roller</i>	
	<i>For the plunger :</i>	
	<i>Plunger bearing kit that includes :</i>	
	<i>8 main bearings</i>	
	<i>2 bearings for side guidance - knife side</i>	

**V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0921C	V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI) FrameFull frame design with independant bale chamberFeedingPickup2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup5 tine bars with central spider and ball bearings6 mm tinesWindrow compressor roll and compressor rodsHydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floatingHigh Capacity (HC) feeding systemHC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle3 Hardox® wear plate rotor tines per turnFull width + parallel kinematic drop floorDrop floor controlled from the cabBale chamberAdjustable bale diameter from 0,8 m to 1.60 m - setup on the monitorBale chamber width: 1.21 m2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll2 x 576 mm width Heavy-Duty endless belts2 rubber coated driving rollsBale density adjustable on monitorHydraulic pressure gauge on monitorSoft core pressure and diameter fully adjustable on monitorCleaning rollers for wet conditionsGreaseable bearings1-1/4-in Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber & feeder rotor drive chainsAutomatic chain lubrication (volumetric pump)Fast Release System - Bale unloadingMovable side sheets to release bales w/o contactFast and light tailgateRear protective curtainNet binding systemNet binding system in front of the machineSelf adjusting net roll brakeLoading trayLoading capacity: 3 net rollsCompatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rollsAll settings on displayElectrical systemISOBUS balerMonitor support not includedTractor-Baler Automation function activated (compatible with John Deere tractors only - see details below)TransmissionCasted gearbox with crossbeam designCam clutch safetyPTO with wide angle, free rotation, and 50 h lubrication intervalAxleStraight axleAttachingAdjustable tongue for lower or upper position hitch (turnbuckles)2-gear jackstandTractor requirementsMinimum tractor hp = 100 hp (no knife - knives not engaged)Minimum tractor hp = 110 hp (13 knives engaged)1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickup	
	BASE MACHINE	



V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0921C	V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)	USD \$95,517.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	USA	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0409	English	No Added Cost
SHIPPING PREPARATION		
7703	Roll-on/Roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment <i>Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels)</i>	No Added Cost
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
ROTOR		
1030	RotoFlow HC Premium	USD (\$13,393.00)
1040	MaxiCut HC 13 Premium <i>13 knives - 80 mm space between knives</i> <i>0/13 knives activated on monitor</i> <i>Knives individually spring loaded</i> <i>Knives double heat treated</i> <i>Includes knife slot fillers</i>	No Added Cost
GAUGE WHEELS		
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels <i>Standard gauge wheels are advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back</i>	No Added Cost
1083	Caster gauge wheels <i>Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back</i>	USD \$630.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GAUGE WHEELS		
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	USD \$1,007.09
BALE CHAMBER		
Additional Factory Options		



V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS		
8170	Hydraulic belts scrapper <i>Recommended for very weyt/sticky/sugared crops baling</i> <i>Avoids crop accumulations in density arm</i> <i>Scrapper automatically deactivated during tailgate opening to preserve scrapper durability</i> <i>Can be manually deactivated for dry crops baling</i>	USD \$1,542.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HIGH MOISTURE KITS		
BCC10591	Silage Pack x45xR Series <i>For 5ft balers (1.60m max diam)</i> <i>Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm</i>	USD \$1,486.07
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
TYING SYSTEM		
1430	Net binding only <i>Net system on baler tailgate</i> <i>Loading capacity: 3 net rolls</i> <i>Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding</i> <i>All settings on display</i> <i>2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls</i>	No Added Cost
1470	Net + twine binding <i>Net system on baler tailgate</i> <i>Loading capacity: 3 net rolls</i> <i>Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding</i> <i>All settings from display</i> <i>2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls</i> <i>2 twine arms system</i> <i>Fully adjustable on display</i> <i>Capacity: 10 twine coils (5 on each baler side)</i>	USD \$2,719.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BCC10618	Twine Binding attachment	USD \$4,005.23

**V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
<i>Including 2 x 5 twine ball boxes</i>		
8160	BALE EJECTION Additional Factory Options BALE EJECTION	
	Bale unloading ramp <i>Avoids presence of the bale under the tailgate while closing the chamber</i> <i>MANDATORY to run baler with Tractor-Baler Automation mode</i>	USD \$958.00
BCC10132	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALE EJECTION	
	Bale discharge ramp - V4xxR <i>Include in the bundle:</i> <i>- Discharge Ramp</i> <i>- Ramp sensor (mandatory to perform with Automation)</i>	USD \$1,915.61
3513	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
	<i>1000 rpm PTO advised for optimized baler capacity/productivity (136 kW capacity vs. 124 kW capacity)</i>	
	540 rpm transmission / 124 kW (170 Hp)/ cam clutch/ 6-splines tractor side	No Added Cost
3542	1000 rpm transmission / 136 kW (185Hp) / cam clutch/ 21-splines tractor side	No Added Cost
7313	DISPLAYS Basic Factory Options DISPLAYS	
	<i>Baler ordered with No Monitor or G5 Universal Display Option Code are not compatible with Implement Display 1100 software in the field</i> G5 Universal Display <i>Display delivered with cab harness (require 12V Cobo plug) And corner post harness (allowing to connect monitor with John Deere corner cab plug)</i> <i>Baler can be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor.</i>	USD \$3,495.00

**V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Monitor support not included.</i> <i>25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen display.</i> <i>Feature included with G5 Universal:</i> - Tractor Baler Automotion (TBA) capability, - Licence for precision ag applications, - Video capacity (Vision pack + JD tractor video capable display or by using cab corner post harness + PFP17673 bulkhead display harness). <i>Baler ready for Tractor Baler Automation (baler activation key loaded)</i> <i>Requires unloading ramp and compatible tractor (with Tractor Implement Automotion [TIA] activation) to use TBA mode.</i>	
7309	No monitor delivered with baler <i>Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor</i> <i>No harness included</i> <i>Information similar to Implement 7306 option code (Implement Display 1100) displayed. Tractor-Baler Automation capacity if teamed with compatible John Deere tractor.</i>	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
BRACKETS		
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	USD \$225.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	USD \$225.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BRACKETS		
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors <i>For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors</i>	USD \$48.86
HARNESSES		
EC40100	Battery harness <i>For tractors w/o 3 pole power outlet</i>	USD \$179.70
BCC10552	ISOBUS Battery and Cab Harness	USD \$933.84

**V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Allows to link tractor battery to ISOBUS display to ISOBUS baler plug</i> <i>Easy installation from battery to tractor cab</i> <i>60 Amp output capacity</i>	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.</i>	
3026	500/55-20 tires 2.75 m overall baler width	No Added Cost
3034	520/55R22.5 tires 2.75 m overall baler width	USD \$2,114.00
3029	600/50R22.5 tires 2.93 m overall baler width	USD \$2,804.00
	BRAKING SYSTEM	
7022	Single Axle - No Brake <i>Mandatory to select option code 9508 - SAFETY & SECURITY</i>	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options	
	CHOCK BLOCKS	
8300	Wheel chocks	USD \$185.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHOCK BLOCKS	
BCC10515	Wheel chocks	USD \$214.01
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
5070	Clevis hitch – Dø25mm (cat 2) <i>For Canada (0184) and United States (0202) only</i> 22 mm pin diameter	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options	
	SAFETY CHAIN	
9508	Safety chain	USD \$84.00

**V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Mandatory for Australia, New Zealand, Russia, Kazakhstan, Belarus, USA, and Canada</i> <i>Safety chain is mandatory if no brake option (7022) is selected</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ROAD LIGHTING	
7806	Road lighting for NA <i>For Canada (0184) and United States (0202) only</i>	USD \$804.00
	GREASING	
1580	Manual greasing - centralized greasing banks	No Added Cost
1582	Automatic greasing - tank-system <i>1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system</i> <i>Greasing length and interval fully adjusted on the monitor</i> <i>Tank level message on monitor</i>	USD \$2,220.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8660	Toolbox <i>Located on front of the baler</i> <i>Can be removed</i>	USD \$207.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	USD \$273.09
	LIGHTING	
BCC10575	Vision Pack (WITHOUT CAMERA) for V4X1R <i>Includes one LED working light on each side of side panels</i> <i>Includes beacon light</i> <i>CAUTION : VIDEO CAMERA NOT INCLUDED. TO BE ORDERED SEPERATELY</i>	USD \$512.66
	MISCELLANEOUS	
RE275592	Service tool box <i>Support not included, order parts via Parts Catalogue</i>	USD \$66.01

**V451R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM		
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera <i>Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !</i> <i>Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera</i> <i>7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.</i> <i>Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)</i> <i>Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.</i>	USD \$682.50
BFH100006	Vision Pack - V4X1R <i>Compatible from Model Year 2024 baler (starting SN-239900)</i> <i>Include in the bundle:</i> • Service lights (2x side shielding) • Rearview camera (1x) • Beacon light (1x)	USD \$6,545.94

**V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0922C	V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI) Frame Full frame design with independent bale chamber Feeding Pickup 2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup 5 tines bars with central spider and ball bearings 6 mm tines Windrow compressor roll and compressor rods Hydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floating High Capacity (HC) feeding system HC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle 3 Hardox® wear plate rotor tines per turn 25 knives - 40 mm space between knives 0/12/13/25 knives activated from monitor (2 independent sets) Knives individually spring loaded Knives double heat treated Knife slot fillers Full width + parallel kinematic drop floor Drop floor controlled from the cab Bale chamber Adjustable bale diameter from 0,8 m to 1.60 m - setup on the monitor Bale chamber width: 1.21 m 2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll 2 x 576 mm width endless belts 2 rubber coated driving rolls Bale density adjustable on monitor Hydraulic pressure gauge on monitor Soft core pressure and diameter fully adjustable on monitor Cleaning rollers for wet conditions Greaseable bearings 1-1/4-in Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber & feeder rotor drive chains	

V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Automatic chains lubrication (volumetric pump) Fast Release System - Bale unloading Movable side sheets to release bales w/o contact Fast and light tailgate Rear protective curtain Net binding system Net binding system in front of the machine Self adjusting net roll brake Loading tray Loading capacity: 3 net rolls Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding 2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls All settings on display Electrical system ISOBUS baler Monitor support not included Tractor-Baler Automation function activated (compatible with John Deere tractors only - see details below) Transmission 1000 rpm casted gearbox with crossbeam design Cam clutch safety PTO with wide angle, free rotation, and 50 h lubrication interval Axle Straight axle Attaching Adjustable tongue for lower or upper position hitch (turnbuckles) 2-gear jackstand Tractor requirements Minimum tractor hp = 100 hp (no knife - knives not engaged) Minimum tractor hp = 110 hp (13 knives engaged) Minimum tractor hp = 120 hp (25 knives engaged) 1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate 1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickup	
	BASE MACHINE	
0922C	V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)	USD \$101,124.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	

**V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0202	USA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Roll-on/roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment <i>Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels)</i>	No Added Cost
	PICKUP AND ROTOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GAUGE WHEELS	
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels <i>Standard gauge wheels are advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back</i>	No Added Cost
1083	Caster gauge wheels <i>Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back</i>	USD \$630.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GAUGE WHEELS	
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	USD \$1,007.09
	BALE CHAMBER	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS	
8170	Hydraulic belts scrapper <i>Recommended for very weyt/sticky/sugared crops baling</i> <i>Avoids crop accumulations in density arm</i> <i>Scrapper automatically deactivated during tailgate opening to preserve scrapper durability</i> <i>Can be manually deactivated for dry crops baling</i>	USD \$1,574.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HIGH MOISTURE KITS	
BCC10591	Silage Pack x45xR Series <i>For 5ft balers (1.60m max diam)</i> <i>Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm</i>	USD \$1,486.07
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING	

**V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
TYING SYSTEM		
1430	Net binding only <i>Net system on baler tailgate</i> <i>Loading capacity: 3 net rolls</i> <i>Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding</i> <i>All settings on display</i> <i>2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls</i>	No Added Cost
1470	Net + twine binding <i>2 twine arms system</i> <i>Fully adjustable on display</i> <i>Capacity: 10 twine coils (5 on each baler side)</i> <i>Net system on baler tailgate</i> <i>Loading capacity: 3 net rolls</i> <i>Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding</i> <i>All settings on display</i> <i>2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls</i>	USD \$2,719.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BCC10618	Twine Binding attachment <i>Including 2 x 5 twine ball boxes</i>	USD \$4,005.23
BALE EJECTION		
Additional Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
8160	Bale unloading ramp <i>Avoids presence of the bale under the tailgate while closing the chamber</i> <i>MANDATORY to run baler with Tractor-Baler Automation mode</i>	USD \$958.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BCC10132	Bale discharge ramp - V4xxR <i>Include in the bundle:</i> <i>- Discharge Ramp</i>	USD \$1,915.61

V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Ramp sensor (mandatory to perform with Automation)	
3542	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE 1000 RPM transmission / 136 KW (185Hp) / Cam clutch/ 21 Splines tractor side	No Added Cost
7313	DISPLAYS Basic Factory Options DISPLAYS <i>Baler ordered with No Monitor or G5 Universal Display Option Code are not compatible with Implement Display 1100 software in the field</i> G5 Universal Display 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen display. Display delivered with cab harness (require 12V Cobo plug) And corner post harness (allowing to connect monitor with John Deere corner cab plug) Baler can be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor. Monitor support not included. Feature included with G5 Universal: - Tractor Baler Automotion (TBA) capability, - Licence for precision ag applications, - Video capacity (Vision pack + JD tractor video capable display or by using cab corner post harness + PFP17673 bulkhead display harness). Baler ready for Tractor Baler Automotion (baler activation key loaded) Requires unloading ramp and compatible tractor (with Tractor Implement Automotion [TIA] activation) to use TBA mode.	USD \$3,495.00
7309	No monitor delivered with baler Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor No harness included Information similar to Implement 7306 option code (Implement Display 1100) displayed. Tractor-Baler Automation capacity if	No Added Cost

**V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>teamed with compatible John Deere tractor.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	BRACKETS	
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	USD \$225.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	USD \$225.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BRACKETS	
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors <i>For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors</i>	USD \$48.86
	HARNESSES	
EC40100	Battery harness <i>For tractors w/o 3 pole power outlet</i>	USD \$179.70
BCC10552	ISOBUS Battery and Cab Harness <i>Allows to link tractor battery to ISOBUS display to ISOBUS baler plug Easy installation from battery to tractor cab 60 Amp output capacity</i>	USD \$933.84
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.</i>	
3026	500/55-20 tires <i>2.75 m overall baler width</i>	No Added Cost
3034	520/55R22.5 tires <i>2.75 m overall baler width</i>	USD \$2,114.00
3029	600/50R22.5 tires <i>2.93 m overall baler width</i>	USD \$2,804.00
	BRAKING SYSTEM	
7022	Single Axle - No brake	No Added Cost

**V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Recommended to select option code 7021 AXLES & BRAKES when using the baler on slopes</i> <i>Mandatory to select option code 9508 - SAFETY & SECURITY</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	CHOCK BLOCKS	
8300	Wheel chocks	USD \$185.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHOCK BLOCKS	
BCC10515	Wheel chocks	USD \$214.01
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
5070	Clevis hitch – Dø25mm (cat 2) <i>For Canada (0184), and United States (0202) only</i> <i>22 mm pin diameter</i>	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options	
	SAFETY CHAIN	
9508	Safety chain <i>Mandatory for Australia, New Zealand, Russia, Kazakhstan, Belarus, USA, and Canada</i>	USD \$84.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ROAD LIGHTING	
7806	Road lighting for NA <i>For Canada (0184), and United States (0202) only</i>	USD \$804.00
	GREASING	
1580	Manual greasing - centralized greasing banks	No Added Cost
1582	Automatic greasing - Tank system <i>1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system</i> <i>Greasing length and interval fully adjusted on the monitor</i> <i>Tank level message on monitor</i>	USD \$2,220.00

**V451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GREASING		
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	USD \$273.09
LIGHTING		
BCC10575	Vision Pack (WITHOUT CAMERA) for V4X1R <i>Includes one LED working light on each side of side panels</i> <i>Includes beacon light</i> <i>CAUTION : VIDEO CAMERA NOT INCLUDED. TO BE ORDERED SEPERATELY</i>	USD \$512.66
MISCELLANEOUS		
RE275592	Service tool box <i>Support not included, order parts via Parts Catalogue</i>	USD \$66.01
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM		
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera <i>Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !</i> <i>Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera</i> <i>7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.</i> <i>Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)</i> <i>Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.</i>	USD \$682.50
BFH100006	Vision Pack - V4X1R <i>Compatible from Model Year 2024 baler (starting SN-239900)</i> <i>Include in the bundle:</i> • Service lights (2x side shielding) • Rearview camera (1x) • Beacon light (1x)	USD \$6,545.94

**V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0951C	V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI) FrameFull frame design with independant bale chamberFeedingPickup2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup5 tine bars with central spider and ball bearings6 mm tinesWindrow compressor roll and compressor rodsHydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floatingHigh Capacity (HC) feeding systemHC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle3 Hardox® wear plate rotor tines per turnFull width + parallel kinematic drop floorDrop floor controlled from the cabBale chamberAdjustable bale diameter from 0,8 m to 1.85 m - setup on the monitorBale chamber width: 1.21 m2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll2 x 576 mm width Heavy-Duty endless belts2 rubber coated driving rollsBale density ajustable on monitorHydraulic pressure gauge on monitorSoft core pressure and diameter fully adjustable on monitorCleaning rollers for wet conditionsGreaseable bearings1-1/4-in Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber and feeder rotor drive chainsAutomatic chain lubrication (volumetric pump)Fast Release System - Bale unloadingMovable side sheets to release bales w/o contactFast and light tailgateRear protective curtainNet binding systemNet binding system in front of the machineSelf adjusting net roll brakeLoading trayLoading capacity: 3 net rollsCompatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rollsAll settings on displayElectrical systemISOBUS balerMonitor support not includedTractor-Baler Automation function activated (compatible with John Deere tractors only - see details below)TransmissionCasted gearbox with crossbeam designCam clutch safetyPTO with wide angle, free rotation, and 50 h lubrication intervalAxleStraight axleAttachingAdjustable tongue for lower or upper position hitch (turnbuckles)2-gear jackstandTractor requirementsMinimum tractor hp = 100 hp (no knife - knives not engaged)Minimum tractor hp = 110 hp (13 knives engaged)1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickup	
	BASE MACHINE	



V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0951C	V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)	USD \$104,069.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	USA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Roll-on/Roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment <i>Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels)</i>	No Added Cost
	PICKUP AND ROTOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ROTOR	
1030	RotoFlow HC Premium	USD (\$13,393.00)
1040	MaxiCut HC 13 Premium <i>13 knives - 80 mm space between knives</i> <i>0/13 knives activated on monitor</i> <i>Knives individually spring loaded</i> <i>Knives double heat treated</i> <i>Includes knife slot fillers</i>	No Added Cost
	GAUGE WHEELS	
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels <i>Standard gauge wheels are advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back</i>	No Added Cost
1083	Caster gauge wheels <i>Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back</i>	USD \$630.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GAUGE WHEELS	
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	USD \$1,007.09
	BALE CHAMBER	
	Additional Factory Options	

**V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS		
8170	Hydraulic belts scrapper <i>Recommended for very weyt/sticky/sugared crops baling</i> <i>Avoids crop accumulations in density arm</i> <i>Scrapper automatically deactivated during tailgate opening to preserve scrapper durability</i> <i>Can be manually deactivated for dry crops baling</i>	USD \$1,542.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HIGH MOISTURE KITS		
BCC10592	Silage Pack x46xR Series <i>For 6ft balers (1.85m max diam)</i> <i>Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm</i>	USD \$1,463.00
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
TYING SYSTEM		
1430	Net binding only <i>Net system on baler tailgate</i> <i>Loading capacity: 3 net rolls</i> <i>Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding</i> <i>All settings on display</i> <i>2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls</i>	No Added Cost
1470	Net + twine binding <i>Net system on baler tailgate</i> <i>Loading capacity: 3 net rolls</i> <i>Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding</i> <i>All settings from display</i> <i>2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls</i> <i>2 twine arms system</i> <i>Fully adjustable on display</i> <i>Capacity: 10 twine coils (5 on each baler side)</i>	USD \$2,719.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BCC10618	Twine Binding attachment	USD \$4,005.23

**V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
<i>Including 2 x 5 twine ball boxes</i>		
BALE EJECTION		
Additional Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
8160	Bale unloading ramp <i>Avoids presence of the bale under the tailgate while closing the chamber</i> <i>MANDATORY to run baler with Tractor-Baler Automation mode</i>	USD \$958.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BCC10132	Bale discharge ramp - V4xxR <i>Include in the bundle:</i> <i>- Discharge Ramp</i> <i>- Ramp sensor (mandatory to perform with Automation)</i>	USD \$1,915.61
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3513	<i>1000 rpm PTO advised for optimized baler capacity/productivity (136 kW capacity vs. 124 kW capacity)</i> 540 rpm transmission / 124 kW (170 Hp)/ cam clutch/ 6-splines tractor side	No Added Cost
3542	1000 rpm transmission / 136 kW (185Hp) / cam clutch/ 21-splines tractor side	No Added Cost
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		
7313	<i>Baler ordered with No Monitor or G5 Universal Display Option Code are not compatible with Implement Display 1100 software in the field</i> G5 Universal Display <i>Display delivered with cab harness (require 12V Cobo plug) And corner post harness (allowing to connect monitor with John Deere corner cab plug)</i> <i>Baler can be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor.</i>	USD \$3,495.00

**V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Monitor support not included.</i> <i>25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen display.</i> <i>Feature included with G5 Universal:</i> - Tractor Baler Automotion (TBA) capability, - Licence for precision ag applications, - Video capacity (Vision pack + JD tractor video capable display or by using cab corner post harness + PFP17673 bulkhead display harness). <i>Baler ready for Tractor Baler Automation (baler activation key loaded)</i> <i>Requires unloading ramp and compatible tractor (with Tractor Implement Automotion [TIA] activation) to use TBA mode.</i>	
7309	No monitor delivered with baler <i>Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor</i> <i>No harness included</i> <i>Information similar to Implement 7306 option code (Implement Display 1100) displayed. Tractor-Baler Automation capacity if teamed with compatible John Deere tractor.</i>	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	BRACKETS	
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	USD \$225.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	USD \$225.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BRACKETS	
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors <i>For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors</i>	USD \$48.86
	HARNESSES	
EC40100	Battery harness <i>For tractors w/o 3 pole power outlet</i>	USD \$179.70
BCC10552	ISOBUS Battery and Cab Harness	USD \$933.84



V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Allows to link tractor battery to ISOBUS display to ISOBUS baler plug</i> <i>Easy installation from battery to tractor cab</i> <i>60 Amp output capacity</i>	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.</i>	
3026	500/55-20 tires 2.75 m overall baler width	No Added Cost
3034	520/55R22.5 tires 2.75 m overall baler width	USD \$2,114.00
3029	600/50R22.5 tires 2.93 m overall baler width	USD \$2,804.00
	BRAKING SYSTEM	
7022	Single Axle - No Brake <i>Mandatory to select option code 9508 - SAFETY & SECURITY</i>	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options	
	CHOCK BLOCKS	
8300	Wheel chocks	USD \$185.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHOCK BLOCKS	
BCC10515	Wheel chocks	USD \$214.01
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
5070	Clevis hitch – Dø25mm (cat 2) <i>For Canada (0184) and United States (0202) only</i> 22 mm pin diameter	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options	
	SAFETY CHAIN	
9508	Safety chain	USD \$84.00

**V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Mandatory for Australia, New Zealand, Russia, Kazakhstan, Belarus, USA, and Canada</i> <i>Safety chain is mandatory if no brake option (7022) is selected</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ROAD LIGHTING	
7806	Road lighting for NA <i>For Canada (0184) and United States (0202) only</i>	USD \$804.00
	GREASING	
1580	Manual greasing - centralized greasing banks	No Added Cost
1582	Automatic greasing - tank-system <i>1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system</i> <i>Greasing length and interval fully adjusted on the monitor</i> <i>Tank level message on monitor</i>	USD \$2,220.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8660	Toolbox <i>Located on front of the baler</i> <i>Can be removed</i>	USD \$207.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	USD \$273.09
	LIGHTING	
BCC10575	Vision Pack (WITHOUT CAMERA) for V4X1R <i>Includes one LED working light on each side of side panels</i> <i>Includes beacon light</i> <i>CAUTION : VIDEO CAMERA NOT INCLUDED. TO BE ORDERED SEPERATELY</i>	USD \$512.66
	MISCELLANEOUS	
RE275592	Service tool box <i>Support not included, order parts via Parts Catalogue</i>	USD \$66.01

**V461R RotoFlow/MaxiCut HC13 Premium Variable Chamber (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM		
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera <i>Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !</i> <i>Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera</i> <i>7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.</i> <i>Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)</i> <i>Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.</i>	USD \$682.50
BFH100006	Vision Pack - V4X1R <i>Compatible from Model Year 2024 baler (starting SN-239900)</i> <i>Include in the bundle:</i> • Service lights (2x side shielding) • Rearview camera (1x) • Beacon light (1x)	USD \$6,545.94

**V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0952C	V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI) Frame Full frame design with independent bale chamber Feeding Pickup 2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup 5 tines bars with central spider and ball bearings 6 mm tines Windrow compressor roll and compressor rods Hydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floating High Capacity (HC) feeding system HC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle 3 Hardox® wear plate rotor tines per turn 25 knives - 40 mm space between knives 0/12/13/25 knives activated on monitor (2 independant sets) Knives individually spring loaded Knives double heat treated Knife slot fillers Full width + parallel kinematic drop floor Drop floor controlled from the cab Bale chamber Adjustable bale diameter from 0,8 m to 1.85 m - setup on the monitor Bale chamber width: 1.21 m 2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll 2 x 576 mm width endless belts 2 rubber coated driving rolls Bale density adjsytable on monitor Hydraulic pressure gauge on monitor Soft core pressure and diameter fully adjustable on monitor Cleaning rollers for wet conditions Greaseable bearings 1-1/4-in Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber & feeder rotor drive chains	

**V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Automatic chains lubrication (volumetric pump) Fast Release System - Bale unloading Movable side sheets to release bales w/o contact Fast and light tailgate Rear protective curtain Net binding system Net binding system in front of the machine Self adjusting net roll brake Loading tray Loading capacity: 3 net rolls Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding 2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls All settings on display Electrical system ISOBUS baler Monitor support not included Tractor-Baler Automation function activated (compatible with John Deere tractors only - see details below) Transmission 1000 rpm casted gearbox with crossbeam design Cam clutch safety PTO with wide angle, free rotation, and 50 h lubrication interval Axle Straight axle Attaching Adjustable tongue for lower or upper position hitch (turnbuckles) 2-gear jackstand Tractor requirements Minimum tractor hp = 100 hp (no knife - knives not engaged) Minimum tractor hp = 110 hp (13 knives engaged) Minimum tractor hp = 120 hp (25 knives engaged) 1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate 1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickup	
	BASE MACHINE	
0952C	V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)	USD \$112,349.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	

**V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0202	USA OPERATOR'S MANUAL	No Added Cost
0409	English SHIPPING PREPARATION	No Added Cost
7703	Roll-on/roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment <i>Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels)</i>	No Added Cost
	PICKUP AND ROTOR Basic Factory Options GAUGE WHEELS	
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels <i>Standard gauge wheels are advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back</i>	No Added Cost
1083	Caster gauge wheels <i>Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back</i>	USD \$630.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GAUGE WHEELS	
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	USD \$1,007.09
	BALE CHAMBER Additional Factory Options BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS	
8170	Hydraulic belts scrapper <i>Recommended for very weyt/sticky/sugared crops baling</i> <i>Avoids crop accumulations in density arm</i> <i>Scrapper automatically deactivated during tailgate opening to preserve scrapper durability</i> <i>Can be manually deactivated for dry crops baling</i>	USD \$1,574.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HIGH MOISTURE KITS	
BCC10592	Silage Pack x46xR Series <i>For 6ft balers (1.85m max diam)</i> <i>Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm</i>	USD \$1,463.00
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING	

**V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
TYING SYSTEM		
1430	Net binding only <i>Net system on baler tailgate</i> <i>Loading capacity: 3 net rolls</i> <i>Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding</i> <i>All settings on display</i> <i>2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls</i>	No Added Cost
1470	Net + twine binding <i>2 twine arms system</i> <i>Fully adjustable on display</i> <i>Capacity: 10 twine coils (5 on each baler side)</i> <i>Net system on baler tailgate</i> <i>Loading capacity: 3 net rolls</i> <i>Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding</i> <i>All settings on display</i> <i>2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls</i>	USD \$2,719.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BCC10618	Twine Binding attachment <i>Including 2 x 5 twine ball boxes</i>	USD \$4,005.23
BALE EJECTION		
Additional Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
8160	Bale unloading ramp <i>Avoids presence of the bale under the tailgate while closing the chamber</i> <i>MANDATORY to run baler with Tractor-Baler Automation mode</i>	USD \$958.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BCC10132	Bale discharge ramp - V4xxR <i>Include in the bundle:</i> <i>- Discharge Ramp</i>	USD \$1,915.61

V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Ramp sensor (mandatory to perform with Automation)	
3542	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE 1000 RPM transmission / 136 KW (185Hp) / Cam clutch/ 21 Splines tractor side	No Added Cost
7313	DISPLAYS Basic Factory Options DISPLAYS <i>Baler ordered with No Monitor or G5 Universal Display Option Code are not compatible with Implement Display 1100 software in the field</i> G5 Universal Display 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen display. Display delivered with cab harness (require 12V Cobo plug) And corner post harness (allowing to connect monitor with John Deere corner cab plug) Baler can be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor. Monitor support not included. Feature included with G5 Universal: - Tractor Baler Automotion (TBA) capability, - Licence for precision ag applications, - Video capacity (Vision pack + JD tractor video capable display or by using cab corner post harness + PFP17673 bulkhead display harness). Baler ready for Tractor Baler Automotion (baler activation key loaded) Requires unloading ramp and compatible tractor (with Tractor Implement Automotion [TIA] activation) to use TBA mode.	USD \$3,495.00
7309	No monitor delivered with baler Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor No harness included Information similar to Implement 7306 option code (Implement Display 1100) displayed. Tractor-Baler Automation capacity if	No Added Cost

**V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>teamed with compatible John Deere tractor.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	BRACKETS	
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	USD \$225.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	USD \$225.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BRACKETS	
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors <i>For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors</i>	USD \$48.86
	HARNESSES	
EC40100	Battery harness <i>For tractors w/o 3 pole power outlet</i>	USD \$179.70
BCC10552	ISOBUS Battery and Cab Harness <i>Allows to link tractor battery to ISOBUS display to ISOBUS baler plug Easy installation from battery to tractor cab 60 Amp output capacity</i>	USD \$933.84
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.</i>	
3026	500/55-20 tires <i>2.75 m overall baler width</i>	No Added Cost
3034	520/55R22.5 tires <i>2.75 m overall baler width</i>	USD \$2,114.00
3029	600/50R22.5 tires <i>2.93 m overall baler width</i>	USD \$2,804.00
	BRAKING SYSTEM	
7022	Single Axle - No brake	No Added Cost

**V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Recommended to select option code 7021 AXLES & BRAKES when using the baler on slopes</i> <i>Mandatory to select option code 9508 - SAFETY & SECURITY</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	CHOCK BLOCKS	
8300	Wheel chocks	USD \$185.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CHOCK BLOCKS	
BCC10515	Wheel chocks	USD \$214.01
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
5070	Clevis hitch – Dø25mm (cat 2) <i>For Canada (0184), and United States (0202) only</i> <i>22 mm pin diameter</i>	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options	
	SAFETY CHAIN	
9508	Safety chain <i>Mandatory for Australia, New Zealand, Russia, Kazakhstan, Belarus, USA, and Canada</i>	USD \$84.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ROAD LIGHTING	
7806	Road lighting for NA <i>For Canada (0184), and United States (0202) only</i>	USD \$804.00
	GREASING	
1580	Manual greasing - centralized greasing banks	No Added Cost
1582	Automatic greasing - Tank system <i>1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system</i> <i>Greasing length and interval fully adjusted on the monitor</i> <i>Tank level message on monitor</i>	USD \$2,220.00

**V461R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium Variable Chamber round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GREASING		
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	USD \$273.09
LIGHTING		
BCC10575	Vision Pack (WITHOUT CAMERA) for V4X1R <i>Includes one LED working light on each side of side panels</i> <i>Includes beacon light</i> <i>CAUTION : VIDEO CAMERA NOT INCLUDED. TO BE ORDERED SEPERATELY</i>	USD \$512.66
MISCELLANEOUS		
RE275592	Service tool box <i>Support not included, order parts via Parts Catalogue</i>	USD \$66.01
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM		
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera <i>Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !</i> <i>Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera</i> <i>7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.</i> <i>Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)</i> <i>Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.</i>	USD \$682.50
BFH100006	Vision Pack - V4X1R <i>Compatible from Model Year 2024 baler (starting SN-239900)</i> <i>Include in the bundle:</i> • Service lights (2x side shielding) • Rearview camera (1x) • Beacon light (1x)	USD \$6,545.94

C451R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0971C	C451R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI) FrameFull frame design with independent bale chamberFeedingPickup2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup5 tine bars with central spider and ball bearings6 mm tinesWindrow compressor roll and compressor rodsHydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floatingHigh Capacity (HC) feeding systemHC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle3 Hardox® rotor tines13 knives - 80 mm space between knives0/13 knives activated on monitorKnives individually spring loadedKnives double heat treatedKnife slot fillersFull width + parallel kinematic drop floorDrop floor controlled from the cabBale chamberAdjustable bale diameter from 1.00 m to 1.60 m - setup on the monitorBale chamber width: 1.21 m2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll2 x 576 mm width endless belts2 rubber coated driving rollsBale density adjustable on monitorHydraulic pressure gauge on monitorContinuously adjustable soft core set on displayCleaning rollers for wet conditionsGreaseable bearings 1-1/4" Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber and feeder rotor drive chainsAutomatic chain lubrication (volumetric pump)Fast Release System - Bale unloadingMovable side sheets to release bales w/o contactFast and light tailgateNet binding systemNet binding system in front of the machineSelf adjusting net roll brakeLoading trayLoading capacity: 3 net rollsCompatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rollsAll settings on displayFilm wrapping systemTT System Wrapping table Adjustable height wrapping arms to wrap bales up to 1,45 m2 film break sensors50/50 valve for same overlap when one roll of film is usedProportional valve for smooth hydraulic motion10 + 2 hydraulically foldable film storage bracketsManual control panel on both sides of the machine50% or 70% film pre-strech rateElectrical systemISOBUS balerMonitor support not includedAutomationBaler Automation & functions: John Deere exclusive "Baler Automation Select" feature as standardTransmissionCast gearbox with crossbeam designCam clutch safetyPTO with wide angle, free rotation, and 50 h lubrication intervalAxleTandem axle	

**C451R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	(independent left/right side motion) with brakesWheel chocksAttachingAdjustable tongue with toothed disc for lower or upper position hitch2-gear jackstandTractor requirementsMinimum tractor hp = 120 hp (no knife - knives not engaged)Minimum tractor hp = 140 hp (13 knives engaged)Power beyond ready, compatible SCV1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate and wrapping components (114l/min minimum)1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickupOne 3-pin 12-V electric plug is required in cab	
0971C	BASE MACHINE C451R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)	USD \$179,170.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	USA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Roll-on/roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment <i>Shipment on wheels with code 3033</i> <i>Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels) with code 3043</i>	No Added Cost
	PICKUP AND ROTOR Basic Factory Options GAUGE WHEELS	
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels	No Added Cost
1083	Caster gauge wheels <i>Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back</i>	USD \$643.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GAUGE WHEELS	
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	USD \$1,007.09
	BALE CHAMBER	



C451R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8170	Additional Factory Options	
	BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS	
	Hydraulic belts scrapper <i>Recommended for very weyt/sticky/sugared crops baling</i> <i>Avoids crop accumulations in density arm</i> <i>Scrapper automatically deactivated during tailgate opening to preserve scrapper durability</i> <i>Can be manually deactivated for dry crops baling</i>	USD \$1,605.00
BCC10591	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HIGH MOISTURE KITS	
	Silage Pack x45xR Series <i>For 5ft balers (1.60m max diam)</i> <i>Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm</i>	USD \$1,486.07
1430	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TYING SYSTEM	
	Net binding only <i>Net system on baler tailgate</i> <i>Loading capacity: 3 net rolls</i> <i>Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding</i> <i>All settings on display</i> <i>2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls</i>	No Added Cost
8168	BALE EJECTION	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BALE EJECTION	
	Bale tilt <i>Bale tilt linked to transfer table.</i> <i>Bale tilt automatically stored at the end of each field by table moving to road position.</i> <i>Tilt bale by 90° on circular face.</i> <i>Reduce bale handling and "lock" bale safely when working on slopes.</i> <i>Bale tilt efficiency depends on bale weight, slope angle, and machine</i>	USD \$2,591.00

C451R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8161	<i>height, etc. Accurate settings can be required to optimize bale tilt efficiency.</i> Rubber mat for bale tilt <i>Avoids damaging bale edges when tilting the bale on rough soil (stones or hard stems).</i> <i>Must be added to bale tilt option. Cannot be used alone.</i>	USD \$1,224.00
8176	Bale transfer slope kit <i>Advised for use in very hilly conditions.</i> <i>Provides secured bale transfer to wrapping area no matter conditions.</i>	USD \$953.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BCC10627	Rubber mat for bale tilt <i>To prevent from film puncture when unloading bale</i> <i>Linked to transport table - automatically folded when leaving the field</i>	USD \$993.97
BCC10690	Bale Tilt <i>To discharge the bale on its flat face</i> <i>Linked to the Transport Table - Automatically folded when leaving the field</i>	USD \$2,140.41
BCC10647	Bale transfer slope kit - C45xR <i>Recommended to be installed when baling in very sloppy conditions.</i> <i>Offers a better bale transfer by limiting chamber side sheets opening and by guiding bale up to the transport table.</i>	USD \$1,347.50
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3513	540 rpm transmission / 124 kW (168 hp)/cam clutch/ 6 splines tractor side	No Added Cost
3542	1000 RPM transmission / 136 KW (185Hp) / Cam clutch/ 21 Splines tractor side	No Added Cost
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		

**C451R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
DISPLAYS		
7313	G5 Universal Display <i>Feature included with G5 Universal:</i> - Tractor Baler Automotion (TBA) capability, - Licence for precision ag applications, - Video capacity (Vision pack + JD tractor video capable display or by using cab corner post harness + PFP17673 bulkhead display harness). 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen display. Display delivered with cab harness (require 12V Cobo plug) And corner post harness (allowing to connect monitor with John Deere corner cab plug) Baler can be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor. Monitor support not included. Baler ready for Tractor Baler Automation (baler activation key loaded) Requires unloading ramp and compatible tractor (with Tractor Implement Automotion [TIA] activation) to use TBA mode.	No Added Cost
7309	No monitor delivered with baler Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor No harness included	USD (\$3,495.00)
Field Installed Options		
BRACKETS		
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	USD \$230.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	USD \$230.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BRACKETS		
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors	USD \$48.86
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		

**C451R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.</i>		
3033	500/45-22.5 tires 500 mm width 1045 mm diameter overall machine width <3.00m	No Added Cost
3043	620/40R22.5 tires 3.26 m overall machine width 625 mm width 1068 mm diameter	USD \$3,277.00
BRAKING SYSTEM		
7001	Tandem Axle - Single-line Hydraulic Brakes	No Added Cost
7000	Tandem Axle - Air Brakes	USD \$1,278.00
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
<i>To improve turning radius, reduce interference PTO transmission/ baler tongue:</i>		
<i>Angled hitch is recommended when the baler tongue is in upper position (tractor trailer hitch)</i>		
<i>Straight hitch is recommended when the baler tongue is in lower position (tractor drawbar)</i>		
5014	Straight Hitch with bushing – Dø40mm (cat 2) Recommended for trailer hitch or tractor drawbar	No Added Cost
5015	Straight Hitch Ring type – Dø50mm (cat 3) For pickup hitch - 50 mm	USD \$25.00
5042	Straight Towing hitch with ball eye – Dø33mm (cat 2) Limited free space Not compatible with upper position tongue Recommended for tractor drawbar	USD \$336.00
5043	Straight Towing hitch with ball eye – Dø42mm (cat 3) Limited free space	USD \$336.00

**C451R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not compatible with upper position tongue</i> <i>Recommended for tractor drawbar</i> Additional Factory Options SAFETY CHAIN	
9508	Safety chain <i>Mandatory for Australia (0230), New Zealand (0237), Russia (0096), Kazakhstan (0081), Belarus (0125), USA (0202), and Canada (0184)</i>	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS Basic Factory Options ROAD LIGHTING	
7806	NA road lighting <i>For Canada (0184) and USA (0202)</i>	No Added Cost
	GREASING	
1582	Automatic greasing - Tank system <i>1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system</i> <i>Greasing lentgh and interval fully adjusted on the monitor</i> <i>Tank level message on the monitor</i>	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options	
	LIGHTING	
8089	Vision Pack <i>Designed for John Deere 6R tractors with GS3/GS4 CommandCenter or John Deere tractors with factory video preparation</i> <i>Note : For use of rear camera option with different tractor than John Deere 6R tractor with GS3/GS4 Command Center, dedicated TFT monitor option 9781 must be ordered.</i> <i>When GreenStar Display 4240 is connected to John Deere tractor corner post, PFP17673 bulkhead harness with video is available through parts channel.</i> <i>Includes: two rear working lights + one light on dumping area + one light on net system area + 2 lights on side shielding + rear camera + beacon light</i>	USD \$1,989.00

**C451R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>All lights independently managed by monitor</i> <i>Assembled on baler</i> <i>Does not include dedicated TFT screen</i> CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
8018	Dumping camera <i>Camera installed over wrapping arms - focused on dumping area.</i> <i>Can be directly teamed to GreenStar display 4240, John Deere cab video preparation plug or to dedicated display (9781)</i>	USD \$760.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
8106	Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) sign	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8660	Toolbox <i>Located on front of the baler</i> <i>Can be removed</i>	USD \$211.00
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>Parts Catalogues are no longer available as an option. If required, order through the Parts Channel or via techpubs.deere.com</i>	
9781	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera <i>Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera</i> <i>7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.</i> <i>Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)</i> <i>Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.</i>	USD \$786.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	USD \$273.09
	CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera <i>Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !</i> <i>Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera</i> <i>7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.</i>	USD \$682.50

**C451R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BFH100017	<i>Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)</i> <i>Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.</i> Dumping Camera - Combi <i>Dumping camera installed over wrapping arms - Focused on dumping area</i> <i>Can be directly teamed to Gen4 & G5 display, John Deere cab video preparation plug or to dedicated display (BCC10645)</i>	USD \$989.81
BFH100008	Vision Pack - C4X1R <i>Compatible from Model Year 2024 baler (starting SN-239900)</i> <i>Include in the bundle:</i> • Service lights (2x side shielding) • Rearview camera (1x) • Rear working lights (3x on wrapper) • Beacon light (x1)	USD \$1,165.43
MISCELLANEOUS		
RE275592	Service tool box	USD \$66.01

**C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0972C	C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI) FrameFull frame design with independent bale chamberFeedingPickup2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup5 tine bars with central spider and ball bearings6 mm tinesWindrow compressor roll and compressor rodsHydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floatingKnife slot fillersHigh Capacity (HC) feeding systemHC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle3 Hardox® rotor tines25 knives - 40mm space between knives0/12/13/25 knives activated from monitor (2 independent sets)Knives individually spring loadedKnives double heat treatedFull width + parallel kinematic drop floorDrop floor controlled from the cabBale chamberAdjustable bale diameter from 1.0 m to 1.60 m - setup on the monitorBale chamber width: 1.21 m2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll2 x 576 mm width endless belts2 rubber coated driving rollsBale density adjustable on monitorHydraulic pressure gauge on monitorContinuously adjustable soft core set on displayCleaning rollers for wet conditionsGreaseable bearings 1-1/4" Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber and feeder rotor drive chainsAutomatic chain lubrication (volumetric pump)Fast Release System - Bale unloadingMovable side sheets to release bales w/o contactFast and light tailgateRear protective curtainNet binding systemNet binding system in front of the machineSelf adjusting net roll brakeLoading trayLoading capacity: 3 net rollsCompatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rollsAll settings on displayFilm wrapping systemTT System Wrapping table Adjustable height wrapping arms to wrap bales up to 1,45 m2 film break sensors50/50 valve for same overlap when one roll of film is usedProportional valve for smooth hydraulic motion10 + 2 hydraulically foldable film storage bracketsManual control panel on both sides of the machine50% or 70% film pre-strech rateElectrical systemISOBUS balerMonitor support not includedAutomationBaler Automation & functions: John Deere exclusive "Baler Automation Select" feature as standardTransmission1000 RPM cast gearbox with crossbeam design Cam clutch safetyPTO with wide angle,	

**C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	free rotation, and 50 h lubrication intervalAxleTandem axle (independent left/right side motion) with brakesWheel chocksAttachingAdjustable tongue with toothed disc for lower or upper position hitch2-gear jackstandTractor requirementsMinimum tractor hp = 120 hp (no knife - knives not engaged)Minimum tractor hp = 140 hp (13 knives engaged)Minimum tractor hp = 160 hp (25 knives engaged)Power beyond ready, compatible SCV1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate and wrapping components (114l/min minimum)1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickup	
	BASE MACHINE	
0972C	C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)	USD \$184,887.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	USA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Roll-on/roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment <i>Shipment on wheels with code 3033</i> <i>Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels) with code 3043</i>	No Added Cost
	PICKUP AND ROTOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GAUGE WHEELS	
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels	No Added Cost
1083	Caster gauge wheels <i>Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back</i>	USD \$643.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GAUGE WHEELS	
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	USD \$1,007.09

**C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8170	BALE CHAMBER	
	Additional Factory Options	
8170	BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS	
	Hydraulic belts scrapper <i>Recommended for very weyt/sticky/sugared crops baling</i> <i>Avoids crop accumulations in density arm</i> <i>Scrapper automatically deactivated during tailgate opening to preserve scrapper durability</i> <i>Can be manually deactivated for dry crops baling</i>	USD \$1,605.00
BCC10591	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HIGH MOISTURE KITS	
BCC10591	Silage Pack x45xR Series <i>For 5ft balers (1.60m max diam)</i> <i>Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm</i>	USD \$1,486.07
1430	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING	
	Basic Factory Options	
1430	TYING SYSTEM	
	Net binding only <i>Net system on baler tailgate</i> <i>Loading capacity: 3 net rolls</i> <i>Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding</i> <i>All settings on display</i> <i>2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls</i>	No Added Cost
8168	BALE EJECTION	
	Additional Factory Options	
8168	BALE EJECTION	
8168	Bale tilt <i>Tilt bale by 90° on circular face.</i> <i>Reduce bale handling and "lock" bale safely when working on slopes.</i> <i>Bale tilt efficiency depends on bale weight, slope angle, and machine height, etc. Accurate settings can be required to optimize bale tilt efficiency.</i>	USD \$2,591.00

**C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8161	<i>Bale tilt linked to transfer table.</i> <i>Bale tilt automatically stored at the end of each field by table moving to road position.</i> Rubber mat for bale tilt <i>Must be added to bale tilt option. Cannot be used alone.</i> <i>Avoids damaging bale edges when tilting the bale on rough soil (stones or hard stems).</i>	USD \$1,224.00
8176	Bale transfer slope kit <i>Advised for use in very hilly conditions.</i> <i>Provides secured bale transfer to wrapping area no matter conditions.</i>	USD \$953.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BCC10627	Rubber mat for bale tilt <i>To prevent from film puncture when unloading bale</i> <i>Linked to transport table - automatically folded when leaving the field</i>	USD \$993.97
BCC10690	Bale Tilt <i>To discharge the bale on its flat face</i> <i>Linked to the Transport Table - Automatically folded when leaving the field</i>	USD \$2,140.41
BCC10647	Bale transfer slope kit - C45xR <i>Recommended to be installed when baling in very sloppy conditions.</i> <i>Offers a better bale transfer by limiting chamber side sheets opening and by guiding bale up to the transport table.</i>	USD \$1,347.50
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3542	1000 rpm transmission / 136 kW (185hp) /cam clutch/ 21 splines tractor side	No Added Cost
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		

**C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
7313	G5 Universal Display <i>Display delivered with cab harness (require 12V Cobo plug) And corner post harness (allowing to connect monitor with John Deere corner cab plug)</i> <i>Baler can be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor.</i> <i>Monitor support not included.</i> <i>Feature included with G5 Universal:</i> - Tractor Baler Automotion (TBA) capability, - Licence for precision ag applications, - Video capacity (Vision pack + JD tractor video capable display or by using cab corner post harness + PFP17673 bulkhead display harness). <i>25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen display.</i> <i>Baler ready for Tractor Baler Automation (baler activation key loaded)</i> <i>Requires unloading ramp and compatible tractor (with Tractor Implement Automotion [TIA] activation) to use TBA mode.</i>	No Added Cost
7309	No monitor delivered with baler <i>Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor</i> <i>No harness included</i>	USD (\$3,495.00)
Field Installed Options		
BRACKETS		
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	USD \$230.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	USD \$230.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BRACKETS		
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors <i>For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors</i>	USD \$48.86
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		

**C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.</i>		
3033	500/45-22.5 tires <i>Machine width < 3.00m</i> <i>500 mm width</i> <i>1045 mm diameter</i>	No Added Cost
3043	620/40R22.5 tires <i>3.26 m overall machine width</i> <i>625 mm width</i> <i>1068 mm diameter</i>	USD \$3,277.00
BRAKING SYSTEM		
7001	Tandem Axle - Single-line Hydraulic Brakes	No Added Cost
7000	Tandem Axle - Air Brakes	USD \$1,278.00
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
5014	Straight Hitch with bushing – Dø40mm (cat 2)	No Added Cost
5042	Straight Towing hitch with ball eye – Dø33mm (cat 2) <i>Limited free space</i> <i>Not compatible with upper position tongue</i> <i>Recommended for tractor drawbar</i>	USD \$336.00
5043	Straight Towing hitch with ball eye – Dø42mm (cat 3) <i>Limited free space</i> <i>Not compatible with upper position tongue</i> <i>Recommended for tractor drawbar</i>	USD \$336.00
Additional Factory Options		
SAFETY CHAIN		
9508	Safety chain <i>Mandatory for Australia (0230), New Zealand (0237), Russia (0096), Kazakhstan (0081), Belarus (0125), USA (0202), and Canada (0184)</i>	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		

**C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
GREASING		
1582	Automatic greasing - Tank system <i>1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system</i> <i>Greasing length and interval fully adjusted on the monitor</i> <i>Tank level message on the monitor</i>	No Added Cost
ROAD LIGHTING		
7806	NA road lighting <i>For Canada (0184) and USA (0202)</i>	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
LIGHTING		
8089	Vision Pack wrapping baler <i>Include: two rear working lights + one light on dumping area + one light on net system area + 2 lights on side shielding + rear camera + beacon light</i> <i>All lights independently managed from monitor</i> <i>Assembled on baler</i> <i>Do not include dedicated TFT screen</i> <i>Designed for John Deere 6R tractors with GS3/GS4 CommandCenter or John Deere tractors with factory video preparation</i> <i>Note : For use of rear camera option with different tractor than John Deere 6R tractor with GS3/GS4 Command Center, dedicated TFT monitor option 9781 must be ordered.</i> <i>When GreenStar Display 4240 is connected to John Deere tractor corner post, PFP17673 bulkhead harness with video is available through parts channel.</i>	USD \$1,989.00
CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM		
8018	Dumping camera <i>Camera installed over wrapping arms - focused on dumping area.</i> <i>Can be directly teamed to GreenStar display 4240, John Deere cab video preparation plug or to dedicated display (9781)</i>	USD \$760.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		



C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8106	Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) sign	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8660	Toolbox <i>Located on front of the baler</i> <i>Can be removed</i>	USD \$211.00
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>Parts Catalogues are no longer available as an option. If required, order through the Parts Channel or via techpubs.deere.com</i>	
9781	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera <i>Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera</i> <i>7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.</i> <i>Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)</i> <i>Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.</i>	USD \$786.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	USD \$273.09
	CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera <i>Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !</i> <i>Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera</i> <i>7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.</i> <i>Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)</i> <i>Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.</i>	USD \$682.50
BFH100017	Dumping Camera - Combi <i>Dumping camera installed over wrapping arms - Focused on dumping area</i> <i>Can be directly teamed to Gen4 & G5 display, John Deere cab video preparation plug or to dedicated display (BCC10645)</i>	USD \$989.81
BFH100008	Vision Pack - C4X1R	USD \$1,165.43

**C451R MaxiCut HC 25 Premium variable chamber wrapping round baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible from Model Year 2024 baler (starting SN-239900)</i>	
	<i>Include in the bundle:</i>	
	• <i>Service lights (2x side shielding)</i>	
	• <i>Rearview camera (1x)</i>	
	• <i>Rear working lights (3x on wrapper)</i>	
	• <i>Beacon light (x1)</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
RE275592	Service tool box	USD \$66.01

C461R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0991C	C461R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler (ALDI) FrameFull frame design with independent bale chamberFeedingPickup2,2 m (2,12 m DIN) Premium pickup Stainless steel strippers Cam track driven pickup5 tine bars with central spider and ball bearings6 mm tinesWindrow compressor roll and compressor rodsHydraulic pickup lift Adjustable downstop and floatingHigh Capacity (HC) feeding systemHC Premium rotor with converging augers on rotor axle3 Hardox® rotor tines13 knives - 80 mm space between knives0/13 knives activated on monitorKnives individually spring loadedKnives double heat treatedKnife slot fillersFull width + parallel kinematic drop floorDrop floor controlled from the cabBale chamberAdjustable bale diameter from 1.00 m to 1.70 m - setup on the monitorBale chamber width: 1.21 m2 front driven rolls + 1 driven starter roll2 x 576 mm width endless belts2 rubber coated driving rollsBale density adjustable on monitorHydraulic pressure gauge on monitorContinuously adjustable soft core set on displayCleaning rollers for wet conditionsGreaseable bearings 1-1/4" Diamonds Heavy series bale chamber and feeder rotor drive chainsAutomatic chain lubrication (volumetric pump)Fast Release System - Bale unloadingMovable side sheets to release bales w/o contactFast and light tailgateNet binding systemNet binding system in front of the machineSelf adjusting net roll brakeLoading trayLoading capacity: 3 net rollsCompatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rollsAll settings on displayFilm wrapping systemTT System Wrapping table Adjustable height wrapping arms to wrap bales up to 1,45 m2 Film break sensors50/50 valve for same overlap when one roll of film usedProportional valve for smooth hydraulic motion10 + 2 hydraulically foldable film storage bracketsManual control panel on both sides of the machine50% or 70% film pre-strech rateElectrical systemISOBUS balerMonitor support not includedAutomationBaler Automation & functions: John Deere exclusive "Baler Automation Select" feature as standardTransmissionCast gearbox with crossbeam designCam clutch safetyPTO with wide angle, free rotation, and 50 h lubrication intervalAxleTandem axle	



C461R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	(independent left/right side motion) with brakesWheel chocksAttachingAdjustable tongue with toothed disc for lower or upper position hitch2-gear jackstandTractor requirementsMinimum tractor hp = 120 hp (no knife - knives not engaged)Minimum tractor hp = 140 hp (13 knives engaged)Power beyond ready, compatible SCV1 double-acting SCV is required for tailgate and wrapping components (114l/min minimum)1 double-acting SCV is required for the pickupOne 3-pin 12-V electric plug is required in cab	
0991C	BASE MACHINE C461R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler (ALDI)	USD \$187,892.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	USA	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Roll-on/roll-off (Ro-Ro) shipment <i>Shipment on wheels with code 3033</i> <i>Shipment with dismantled wheels (transportation wheels) with code 3043</i>	No Added Cost
	PICKUP AND ROTOR Basic Factory Options GAUGE WHEELS	
1082	Standard (fixed) gauge wheels	No Added Cost
1083	Caster gauge wheels <i>Caster gauge wheels are NOT advised for users that do not lift pickup before moving baler back</i>	USD \$643.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GAUGE WHEELS	
BCC10131	Caster action (pivoting) pickup gauge wheels	USD \$1,007.09
	BALE CHAMBER	



C461R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8170	Additional Factory Options	
	BALE CHAMBER ENHANCEMENTS	
	Hydraulic belts scrapper <i>Recommended for very weyt/sticky/sugared crops baling</i> <i>Avoids crop accumulations in density arm</i> <i>Scrapper automatically deactivated during tailgate opening to preserve scrapper durability</i> <i>Can be manually deactivated for dry crops baling</i>	USD \$1,605.00
BCC10592	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HIGH MOISTURE KITS	
	Silage Pack x46xR Series <i>For 6ft balers (1.85m max diam)</i> <i>Avoids crops accumulations into the density arm</i>	USD \$1,463.00
1430	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TYING SYSTEM	
	Net binding only <i>Net system on baler tailgate</i> <i>Loading capacity: 3 net rolls</i> <i>Compatible with CoverEdge and Edge to Edge net binding</i> <i>All settings on display</i> <i>2 plastic stops for non CoverEdge net rolls</i>	No Added Cost
8168	BALE EJECTION	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BALE EJECTION	
	Bale tilt <i>Bale tilt linked to transfer table.</i> <i>Bale tilt automatically stored at the end of each field by table moving to road position.</i> <i>Tilt bale by 90° on circular face.</i> <i>Reduce bale handling and "lock" bale safely when working on slopes.</i> <i>Bale tilt efficiency depends on bale weight, slope angle, and machine</i>	USD \$2,591.00

**C461R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8161	<i>height, etc. Accurate settings can be required to optimize bale tilt efficiency.</i> Rubber mat for bale tilt <i>Avoids damaging bale edges when tilting the bale on rough soil (stones or hard stems).</i> <i>Must be added to bale tilt option. Cannot be used alone.</i>	USD \$1,224.00
8176	Bale transfer slope kit <i>Advised for use in very hilly conditions.</i> <i>Provides secured bale transfer to wrapping area no matter conditions.</i>	USD \$953.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BCC10627	Rubber mat for bale tilt <i>To prevent from film puncture when unloading bale</i> <i>Linked to transport table - automatically folded when leaving the field</i>	USD \$993.97
BCC10690	Bale Tilt <i>To discharge the bale on its flat face</i> <i>Linked to the Transport Table - Automatically folded when leaving the field</i>	USD \$2,140.41
BCC10648	Bale transfer slope kit - C46xR <i>Recommended to be installed when baling in very sloppy conditions.</i> <i>Offers a better bale transfer by limiting chamber side sheets opening and by guiding bale up to the transport table.</i>	USD \$1,007.60
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
3513	540 rpm transmission / 124 kW (168 hp)/cam clutch/ 6 splines tractor side	No Added Cost
3542	1000 RPM transmission / 136 KW (185Hp) / Cam clutch/ 21 Splines tractor side	No Added Cost
DISPLAYS		
Basic Factory Options		

**C461R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
DISPLAYS		
7313	G5 Universal Display <i>Feature included with G5 Universal:</i> - Tractor Baler Automotion (TBA) capability, - Licence for precision ag applications, - Video capacity (Vision pack + JD tractor video capable display or by using cab corner post harness + PFP17673 bulkhead display harness). 25.7 cm (10.1 in) HD touchscreen display. Display delivered with cab harness (require 12V Cobo plug) And corner post harness (allowing to connect monitor with John Deere corner cab plug) Baler can be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor. Monitor support not included. Baler ready for Tractor Baler Automation (baler activation key loaded) Requires unloading ramp and compatible tractor (with Tractor Implement Automotion [TIA] activation) to use TBA mode.	No Added Cost
7309	No monitor delivered with baler Baler MUST be directly connected to ISOBUS tractor No harness included	USD (\$3,495.00)
Field Installed Options		
BRACKETS		
9732	Monitor Support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors	USD \$230.00
9733	Universal monitor support - John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series Tractors excepted	USD \$230.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BRACKETS		
BCC10237	Monitor support for John Deere 5XXX/6XXX/7XXX Series tractors For 6000/7000/6R/6M/7R series Tractors	USD \$48.86
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		

**C461R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>Overall machines width can slightly change depending on frames, axles, rims and tires tolerances.</i>		
3033	500/45-22.5 tires 500 mm width 1045 mm diameter overall machine width <3.00m	No Added Cost
3043	620/40R22.5 tires 3.26 m overall machine width 625 mm width 1068 mm diameter	USD \$3,277.00
BRAKING SYSTEM		
7001	Tandem Axle - Single-line Hydraulic Brakes	No Added Cost
7000	Tandem Axle - Air Brakes	USD \$1,278.00
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
<i>To improve turning radius, reduce interference PTO transmission/ baler tongue:</i>		
<i>Angled hitch is recommended when the baler tongue is in upper position (tractor trailer hitch)</i>		
<i>Straight hitch is recommended when the baler tongue is in lower position (tractor drawbar)</i>		
5014	Straight Hitch with bushing – Dø40mm (cat 2) <i>Recommended for trailer hitch or tractor drawbar</i>	No Added Cost
5015	Straight Hitch Ring type – Dø50mm (cat 3) <i>For pickup hitch - 50 mm</i>	USD \$25.00
5042	Straight Towing hitch with ball eye – Dø33mm (cat 2) <i>Limited free space</i> <i>Not compatible with upper position tongue</i> <i>Recommended for tractor drawbar</i>	USD \$336.00
5043	Straight Towing hitch with ball eye – Dø42mm (cat 3) <i>Limited free space</i>	USD \$336.00



C461R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not compatible with upper position tongue</i> <i>Recommended for tractor drawbar</i> Additional Factory Options SAFETY CHAIN	
9508	Safety chain <i>Mandatory for Australia (0230), New Zealand (0237), Russia (0096), Kazakhstan (0081), Belarus (0125), USA (0202), and Canada (0184)</i>	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS Basic Factory Options ROAD LIGHTING	
7806	NA road lighting <i>For Canada (0184) and USA (0202)</i>	No Added Cost
	GREASING	
1582	Automatic greasing - Tank system <i>1200 g grease tank capacity - filling through traditional zerk or fast filling system</i> <i>Greasing lentgh and interval fully adjusted on the monitor</i> <i>Tank level message on the monitor</i>	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options LIGHTING	
8089	Vision Pack <i>Designed for John Deere 6R tractors with GS3/GS4 CommandCenter or John Deere tractors with factory video preparation</i> <i>Note : For use of rear camera option with different tractor than John Deere 6R tractor with GS3/GS4 Command Center, dedicated TFT monitor option 9781 must be ordered.</i> <i>When GreenStar Display 4240 is connected to John Deere tractor corner post, PFP17673 bulkhead harness with video is available through parts channel.</i> <i>Includes: two rear working lights + one light on dumping area + one light on net system area + 2 lights on side shielding + rear camera + beacon light</i>	USD \$1,989.00



C461R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>All lights independently managed by monitor</i> <i>Assembled on baler</i> <i>Does not include dedicated TFT screen</i> CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
8018	Dumping camera <i>Camera installed over wrapping arms - focused on dumping area.</i> <i>Can be directly teamed to GreenStar display 4240, John Deere cab video preparation plug or to dedicated display (9781)</i>	USD \$760.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
8106	Slow-Moving Vehicle (SMV) sign	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8660	Toolbox <i>Located on front of the baler</i> <i>Can be removed</i>	USD \$211.00
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9781	<i>Parts Catalogues are no longer available as an option. If required, order through the Parts Channel or via techpubs.deere.com</i> 7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera <i>Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera</i> <i>7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.</i> <i>Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)</i> <i>Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.</i>	USD \$786.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
AFH210314	Quick fill grease gun for automatic greasing pump	USD \$273.09
	CAMERA OBSERVATION SYSTEM	
BCC10645	7 inches HD screen for Vision Pack camera <i>Compatible with Vision Pack camera for balers and wrapping balers produced from january 2020. Not compatible with camera system on machines produced before this date !</i> <i>Dedicated screen for Vision Pack camera</i> <i>7 inches TFT color screen. 16/9 ratio HD.</i>	USD \$682.50

**C461R MaxiCut HC 13 Premium Variable Chamber Wrapping round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BFH100017	<i>Screen can be used with a single camera but can also be connected with up to 4 cameras (split screen or toggle screen)</i> <i>Including the connector to connect to the tractor's 3 poles outlet.</i> Dumping Camera - Combi <i>Dumping camera installed over wrapping arms - Focused on dumping area</i> <i>Can be directly teamed to Gen4 & G5 display, John Deere cab video preparation plug or to dedicated display (BCC10645)</i>	USD \$989.81
BFH100008	Vision Pack - C4X1R <i>Compatible from Model Year 2024 baler (starting SN-239900)</i> <i>Include in the bundle:</i> • Service lights (2x side shielding) • Rearview camera (1x) • Rear working lights (3x on wrapper) • Beacon light (x1)	USD \$1,165.43
MISCELLANEOUS		
RE275592	Service tool box	USD \$66.01

**450E Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2410E	450E Round Baler (ALDI) • 46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide up to 60 In. Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1000 Lbs. (454 kg) • Six 7 In. (178 mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts, Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato Plate-Type Belt Splices • Regular Pickup: 45.9 In. (1.2 M), Inside 55.5 In. (1.4 M), Flare to Flare • Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive • Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 72 Teeth • Adjustable Height Control • Adjustable Contoured Hay Compressors • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup • Lock back Collar • Shearbolt Protected • Adjustable Clevis Hitch • Double Electric Twine • Fixed Hydraulic Density • Large Feed Opening • Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt Roll • Single Roll of Net- No additional net storage • 11L-14 Tires • Fixed Wheel Spindles • Screw Type Jack • Audible Alert for Near Full and Full Bale Size and Oversize Bale • Mechanical Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 Lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) (Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet) Monitor Functions: • Gate Latched-Ready • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm Bale	



450E Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	• Full Size-Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Controller Functions Auto Wrap Cycle • Adjust Bale Size • Number of Wraps • Control of Soft Core • For Tractors not Equipped with a Convenience Outlet, Order AFH210360 3 Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. To Adapt Audible Alert to 2 Terminal Tractor Convenience Outlet, Order AA37254 Harness through Parts	
	BASE MACHINE	
2410E	450E Round Baler (ALDI)	USD \$33,184.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost



450E Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	
0501	BALER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options BALER CONFIGURATION Dry Hay Baler Configuration <i>450E Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i>	In Base Price
9003	BALE EJECTION Field Installed Options BALE EJECTION Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 4 ft x 5 ft and 5 ft x 5 ft Balers.</i> <i>Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	USD \$2,043.00
5055	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING Basic Factory Options WRAPPING SYSTEM Surface Wrap Edge-to-Edge Surface Wrap, Less Twine <i>Offers MOST of same features as BaleTrak™ Pro for other twine balers.</i> <i>Key EXCEPTION is bale shape indication.</i> <i>To order Mounting Parts, see Notes in Attachments for Field Conversion Section.</i>	USD \$4,431.00
5060	Edge to Edge Surface Wrap and Twine for 450E Round Balers <i>Edge to Edge Surface Wrap and Twine for 450E Round Balers</i>	USD \$5,654.00
5050	Twine Wrap Auto Electric Double Twine Wrap with BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor (Control Monitor Mounting Brackets Are Not Included) <i>Offers MOST of same features as BaleTrak™ Pro for other twine balers.</i> <i>Key EXCEPTION is bale shape indication.</i> <i>To order Mounting Parts, see Notes in Attachments for Field Conversion</i>	In Base Price



450E Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Section.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TWINE WRAP	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side <i>Left side only.</i> <i>Compatible with 440E,450M,451M, 451R</i>	USD \$204.60
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) <i>Compatible with 550M and 551M</i>	USD \$276.10
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	USD \$600.60
BE33117	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 0 Series Round Balers	USD \$2,079.76
BE33118	Net Lighting 7,8,9,0 series Round balers <i>Requires net lift assist</i>	USD \$314.60
	DISPLAYS	
	Field Installed Options	
	DISPLAYS	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$103.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$103.00

**450E Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9013	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$113.00
9010	BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor LESS Mounting Brackets (Order if Second Monitor is Desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	USD \$1,972.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAYS		
BE22696	Bale counter	USD \$86.90
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$179.30
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	USD \$2,090.00
A53254	L Mount Bracket <i>"5", "6", "7", "8", "9" and "0" Series models.</i>	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80

**450E Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE32968	450E Electronic Bale Shape Kit <i>Connects to existing wiring harness to provide the operator the ability to view the bale shape bricks on the BaleTrak Pro monitors to assist in making uniform, square shouldered bales. 450E only.</i>	USD \$729.43
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors "6" or "7" Series models. <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.</i>	USD \$124.30
HARNESSES		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	USD \$145.24
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08



450E Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Field Installed Options		
PICKUP		
9002	Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth™ Pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$2,249.00
9004	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>For Balers with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$805.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PICKUP		
BE23893	Gathering wheels <i>For models with Standard and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$3,531.00
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit <i>Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Standard Pickups only.</i>	USD \$411.40
KNIVES		
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle <i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	USD \$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle <i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	USD \$321.20
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop <i>For balers with Standard Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i>	USD \$792.00
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	USD \$792.00
BALE CHAMBER		
Field Installed Options		



450E Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		
9080	450E Electronic Bale Shape Indicator Kit	USD \$762.00
DENSITY CONTROL		
9014	Variable Core Valve <i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models. Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.</i>	USD \$561.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER		
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>Compatible with E and Standard Models. Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.</i>	USD \$435.60
SILAGE SPECIAL KITS		
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2192-m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,579.60
CROP DEFLECTOR KITS		
BE31105	Crop deflector kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY. Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate. Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops. Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	USD \$661.10
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0901	0901 Round Baler Package <i>450E 0901 Round Baler Package</i> 1. 0501 <i>DRY HAY Baler Configuration</i> 2. 5050 <i>Electric Double Twine System</i>	No Added Cost
0902	0902 Round Baler Package <i>450E 0902 Round Baler Package</i> 1. 0501 <i>DRY HAY Baler Configuration</i> 2. 5055 <i>Edge to Edge Netwrap System</i>	No Added Cost

**450E Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0903	0903 Round Baler Package 450E 0903 Round Baler Package 1. 0501 Dry Hay Baler Configuration 2. 540 RPM PTO with shearbolt 3.4 FT Regular pickup 4. Bale Trac Pro Display 5.11L x 14.8 Tires 6. 5060 Edge to Edge Surface Wrap and Twine (Economy Round Balers)	No Added Cost
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR,		



450E Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT: Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509 Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator. Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb) (BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	USD \$55.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
FH353177	Baler slowdown Sprocket <i>Reduces tractor horsepower required by 18% E spec balers only</i>	USD \$66.75
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,170.40
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	USD \$1,305.70
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank <i>Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9</i>	USD \$798.60



450E Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>series and all M and R spec 0 Series.</i>	
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
	SAFETY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULICS	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19

**450M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2420E	450M Round Baler (ALDI) • 46.1 In. (1171 mm) Wide Up to 60 In. (1524 mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1100 Lbs. (499 kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts • Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices • Regular Pickup: 45.9 In. (1.2 M), Inside 55.5 In. (1.4 M), Flare to Flare • Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive • Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 72 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Cat. 4, • Lockback Collar • Slip Clutch Protected • Fixed Hydraulic Density Control • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Double Electric Twine Arms • Visual Twine Movement Indicators • Six Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi Flotation Tires • Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw Type Jack • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) Safety Chain • BaleTrak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions:	



450M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	• Gate Closed-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full Size-Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Bale Size Calibration • Display Error Codes • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller • Functions: Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps • Number of End Wraps and End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • One Tractor Selective Control Valve is required when baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus Monitor/Controller. Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are required when baler is equipped with BaleTrak Pro or BaleTrak Plus Monitor/Controller and Hydraulic Pickup Lift. • For tractors not equipped with a convenience outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts, see Attachments for Field Conversion.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2420E	450M Round Baler (ALDI)	USD \$41,023.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price



450M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
BALER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALER CONFIGURATION		
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration <i>450M Dry Hay Baler Configuration 1.8M MegaWide Plus Pickup Adjustable Clevis Hitch Slip Clutch Alert BaleTrak Pro Display MegaWide Plus Rotor MegaWide Plus Roller Baffle and Compression Rack Twine</i>	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration <i>450M Silage Baler Configuration Silage Identification Decal 450 Silage Components: Driven Auger, Starter Roll Scraper and Auxiliary Take Up Roller Adjustable Clevis Hitch BaleTrak Pro Display Slip Clutch Alert</i>	USD \$2,937.00
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		



450M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	In Base Price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M, 451M, 461M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$1,971.01
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, 560M 451M, 461M, 551M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup..</i>	USD \$1,948.97
BALE EJECTION		
Field Installed Options		
BALE EJECTION		
9003	Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 4 ft x 5 ft and 5 ft x 5 ft Balers. Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	USD \$2,090.00
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
WRAPPING SYSTEM		
5500	Surface Wrap CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine Twine Wrap	USD \$8,036.00
5595	Twine Only, Less CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
B-WRAP		
8167	B-Wrap	USD \$484.00



450M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	TWINE WRAP	
9006	Adjustable Twine Guide <i>Left Hand</i> <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$183.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TWINE WRAP	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side <i>Left side only.</i> <i>Compatible with 440E,450M,451M, 451R</i>	USD \$204.60
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) <i>Compatible with 550M and 551M</i>	USD \$276.10
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	USD \$600.60
BE33117	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 0 Series Round Balers	USD \$2,079.76
BE33118	Net Lighting 7,8,9,0 series Round balers <i>Requires net lift assist</i>	USD \$314.60
	DISPLAYS	
	Field Installed Options	
	DISPLAYS	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors	USD \$103.00



450M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9012	<i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i> Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$103.00
9013	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$113.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DISPLAYS		
BE22696	Bale counter	USD \$86.90
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$179.30
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) 1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.	USD \$2,090.00
A53254	L Mount Bracket <i>"5", "6", "7", "8", "9" and "0" Series models.</i>	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020,	USD \$115.50



450M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.</i>	
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors <i>"6" or "7" Series models.</i> <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.</i>	USD \$124.30
HARNESSES		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	USD \$145.24
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet.</i> <i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	In Base Price
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	USD \$1,977.00



450M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2010	11L - 14 in., 8 PR Tires	USD (\$1,136.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle <i>Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i> <i>Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$6,590.07
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		
3000	Regular Pickup <i>Includes Gate Crop Deflector when ordered WITH CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap (Code 5500). See Gate Crop Deflector Kit (BE31105) in 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section for orders LESS CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap (Code 5595).</i>	In Base Price
3020	MegaWidePlus Pickup <i>With Slip-Clutch Alert and Compensation</i> <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i> <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i>	USD \$5,661.00
Field Installed Options		
PICKUP		
9002	Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth™ Pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$2,249.00
9004	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>For Balers with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$805.00
9001	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i> <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i>	USD \$705.00



450M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9000	OR 2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap. Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions. Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. 1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions, OR 2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.	USD \$705.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PICKUP		
BE23893	Gathering wheels For models with Standard and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.	USD \$3,531.00
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack For Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks.	USD \$852.50
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates Compatible only with MegaWide™ Pickup For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.	USD \$510.40
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Standard Pickups only.	USD \$411.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit Precutter gauge wheel and arms.	USD \$324.50
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire Wheel and tire only.	USD \$191.40
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic pickups	USD \$357.50



450M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic Pickup</i>	
	KNIVES	
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle	USD \$600.60
	<i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle	USD \$321.20
	<i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	USD \$792.00
	<i>For balers with Standard Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i>	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	USD \$792.00
	BALE CHAMBER	
	Field Installed Options	
	HIGH MOISTURE KITS	
9008	High Moisture Kit	USD \$1,042.00
	<i>1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.</i>	
	<i>1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.</i>	
	<i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve	USD \$561.00
	<i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.</i>	
	<i>Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE24159	Variable core valve	USD \$629.20



450M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Soft Core Valve for intermediate size balers.(4X5,5X5)</i> <i>Note : Not Compatible with E or Standard models</i> AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>Compatible with E and Standard Models.</i> <i>Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.</i>	USD \$435.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2192-m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,579.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 4ft wide models.</i> <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen.</i> <i>Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,388.10
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.</i> <i>Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.</i> <i>Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	USD \$661.10
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0921	0921 Round Baler Package <i>450M 0921 Round Baler Package</i> <i>0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration</i> <i>1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch</i> <i>2020 14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires</i> <i>3020 MegaWide Pickup</i> <i>5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine</i>	No Added Cost

**450M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0923	0923 Round Baler Package <i>450M 0923 Round Baler Package</i> <i>0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration</i> <i>1010 540 Slip Clutch</i> <i>2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires</i> <i>3020 MegaWide Pickup</i> <i>5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine</i>	No Added Cost
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
<i>FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:</i> <i>TAMA USA</i> <i>P.O. Box 506</i> <i>Highway 61 & 155</i> <i>Dubuque, IA 52001</i> <i>Telephone: (800) 225-8946</i> <i>Fax: (563) 583-3531</i> <i>FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT:</i> <i>MATO Corporation</i> <i>124 Appalachian Drive</i> <i>Beckley, WV 25801</i> <i>Telephone: (800) 344-6286</i> <i>Fax: (304) 255-2501</i> <i>FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:</i> <i>Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.</i> <i>301 Chelsea Road</i> <i>Monticello, MN 55362</i> <i>Telephone: (800) 782-5752</i> <i>(763) 295-5635</i> <i>Fax: (763) 295-6601</i> <i>www.gosuburban.com</i> <i>FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:</i>		



450M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509 Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator. Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb) (BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	USD \$55.00
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank <i>Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.</i>	USD \$798.60
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,170.40
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	USD \$1,305.70
	SERVICE TOOLS	
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81



450M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
SAFETY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19

450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2425E	450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI) • 46.1 In. (1171 mm) Wide Up to 60 In. (1524 mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1100 Lbs. (499 kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices • MegaWide HC2 Feed System: • 2.2m Flare to Flare • 14 knives • Drop floor • Third drive Roll • Centralized grease banks • Driven silage auger • Auxiliary take up roller • External belt guides • Starter roll scraper knife • Roller Chain Driven Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 72 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 540 or 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Cat. 4 • Lockback Collar • Premium Cut-Out Clutch Protected • Fixed Hydraulic Density Control • Large Feed Opening • Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Double Electric Twine Arms • Visual Twine Movement Indicators • Six Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi Flotation Tires • Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw Type Jack • Hydraulic Gate Lockout	

**450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	• Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) Safety Chain • BaleTrak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • Gate Closed-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full Size-Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff • Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Bale Size Calibration • Display Error Codes • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller • Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps • Number of End Wraps • End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet • Two Tractor Selective Control Valves are required • For tractors not equipped with a convenience outlet, order AFH2310360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts, see Attachments for Field Conversion.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2425E	450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)	USD \$78,580.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	



450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
BALER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALER CONFIGURATION		
0503	Precutter Baler Configuration <i>450M Precutter Baler Configuration</i> <i>14 Knife silage precutter</i> <i>2.2 MegaWide HC2 pickup</i> <i>Hydraulic Drop Floor</i> <i>540 RPM Gearbox with Cut-Out Clutch</i> <i>Slip Clutch Alert</i> <i>BaleTrak Pro Monitor</i> <i>3rd Drive Roll</i> <i>21.5L - 16.1 Tires</i> <i>Silage Components</i> <i>Grease Bank</i> <i>Net and Twine</i>	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	In Base Price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup	No Added Cost



450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
<i>With Cam Clutch</i>		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32662	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. <i>Accommodates 450M and 451R HC2 Precutter models only.</i>	USD \$2,353.75
BE32661	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. <i>Accommodates HC2 Precutter models only.</i>	USD \$1,659.90
BE32660	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. <i>Accommodates 0 Series HC2 Precutter models only.</i>	USD \$1,678.60
BALE EJECTION		
Field Installed Options		
BALE EJECTION		
9003	Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 4 ft x 5 ft and 5 ft x 5 ft Balers.</i> <i>Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	USD \$2,090.00
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
WRAPPING SYSTEM		
5500	Surface Wrap	In Base Price
	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	
Additional Factory Options		
B-WRAP		
8167	B-Wrap <i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	USD \$484.00
Field Installed Options		
TWINE WRAP		
9006	Adjustable Twine Guide <i>Left Hand</i>	USD \$183.00



450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TWINE WRAP	
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side <i>Left side only.</i> <i>Compatible with 440E,450M,451M, 451R</i>	USD \$204.60
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) <i>Compatible with 550M and 551M</i>	USD \$276.10
	SURFACE WRAP	
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	USD \$600.60
BE33117	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 0 Series Round Balers	USD \$2,079.76
BE33118	Net Lighting 7,8,9,0 series Round balers <i>Requires net lift assist</i>	USD \$314.60
	DISPLAYS	
	Field Installed Options	
	DISPLAYS	
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$103.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$103.00



450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9013	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$113.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAYS		
BE22696	Bale counter	USD \$86.90
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$179.30
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	USD \$2,090.00
A53254	L Mount Bracket <i>"5", "6", "7", "8", "9" and "0" Series models.</i>	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors	USD \$115.50



450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE23864	"6" or "7" Series models. For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab. Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.	USD \$124.30
HARNESSES		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.	USD \$145.24
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.	USD \$142.08
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.	USD \$6,590.07
PICKUP AND ROTOR		



450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		
3040	Precutter Pickup 4 FOOT PRECUTTER PICKUP PRECUTTER PICKUP GAUGE WHEELS Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER PICKUP DRIVES Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER ROTOR DRIVES Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER ROTOR 5' Mega wide Pickup Reel FEED UNIT, BAFFLE Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER 14 KNIFE FLOOR	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
KNIFE HOLDER		
8110	Knife Storage Holder Option is only available for the Precutter Configuration	USD \$67.00
Field Installed Options		
KNIVES		
9120	14 Knife Replacement Bundle	USD \$469.00
9122	14 Knife-Blank Filler Bundle If the Precutter will not be used to cut and size crop, these blanks can replace the knives to fill the void and keep material out of the floor to allow for easier installation of the knives at a later date.	USD \$376.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PICKUP		
BE23893	Gathering wheels For models with Standard and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.	USD \$3,531.00
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack For Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks.	USD \$852.50
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates Compatible only with MegaWide™ Pickup For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.	USD \$510.40



450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE31133	<i>Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.</i> Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit <i>Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Standard Pickups only.</i>	USD \$411.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Precutter gauge wheel and arms.</i>	USD \$324.50
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire <i>Wheel and tire only.</i>	USD \$191.40
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic pickups <i>Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic Pickup</i>	USD \$357.50
KNIVES		
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle <i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	USD \$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle <i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	USD \$321.20
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop <i>For balers with Standard Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i>	USD \$792.00
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	USD \$792.00
BALE CHAMBER		
Field Installed Options		
DENSITY CONTROL		
9014	Variable Core Valve	USD \$561.00



450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.</i> <i>Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DENSITY CONTROL	
BE24159	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for intermediate size balers.(4X5,5X5)</i> <i>Note : Not Compatible with E or Standard models</i>	USD \$629.20
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>Compatible with E and Standard Models.</i> <i>Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.</i>	USD \$435.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2192-m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,579.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 4ft wide models.</i> <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen.</i> <i>Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,388.10
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.</i> <i>Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.</i> <i>Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	USD \$661.10
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0935	0935 Round Baler Package <i>450M 0935 Round Baler Package</i> <i>1. 0503 PRECUTTER Baler Configuration</i>	No Added Cost

**450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0936	2. 1010 540 Cam Clutch	No Added Cost
	3. 2030 21.5 L – 16.1 8 Ply Tires	
	4. 3040 Pre Cutter Pickup	
	5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine	
	0936 Round Baler Package	
	450M 0936 Round Baler Package	
	1. 0503 PRECUTTER Baler Configuration	
	2. 1020 1 3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch	
	3. 2030 21.5 L – 16.1 8 Ply Tires	
	4. 3040 Pre Cutter Pickup	
	5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531		
FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501		
FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635		



450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT: Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509 Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) Not for use with Plus2 accumulator. Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb) (BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.	USD \$55.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.	USD \$798.60
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,170.40



450M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	USD \$1,305.70
SERVICE TOOLS		
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
SAFETY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19

460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2440E	460M Round Baler (ALDI) • 46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1650 lb. (748 kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices • MegaWidePlus Pickup: 62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside 71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare • Chain Drive Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 96 Teeth • Adjustable Roller Baffle • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control Side Flare Crop Guides • Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left • Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar, Slip Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt Roll • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable • Twine Guides Eight Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires • Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw-type Jack • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • Gate Latched-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started	



460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	• Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller Functions • Net or Twine Application Auto Wrap Cycle • Control of Bale Size Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps - Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. • Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require tractor with two SCV's.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2440E	460M Round Baler (ALDI)	USD \$55,389.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	
0448	English No Text	No Added Cost



460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
<i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>		
BALER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALER CONFIGURATION		
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration <i>460M Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i> <i>Adjustable Clevis Hitch</i> <i>1.8M MegaWide Plus Pickup</i> <i>Slip Clutch Alert</i> <i>BaleTrak Pro Display</i> <i>MegaWide Plus Rotor, Baffle and Compression Rack</i> <i>Twine</i>	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration <i>460M Silage Baler Configuration</i> <i>Silage Identification Decal</i> <i>460 Silage Components: Driven Auger, Starter Roll Scraper and</i> <i>Auxiliary Take Up Roller</i> <i>Adjustable Clevis Hitch</i> <i>Slip Clutch Alert</i> <i>BaleTrak Pro Display</i>	USD \$2,937.00
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	In Base Price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, <i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.</i>	USD \$2,185.64



460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M, 451M, 461M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$1,971.01
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, 560M 451M, 461M, 551M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup..</i>	USD \$1,948.97
BALE EJECTION Basic Factory Options BALE EJECTION		
4000	Bale Push Bar	USD \$2,068.00
4050	Accumulator Ready <i>Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.</i>	USD \$1,020.00
4095	Less Push Bar	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALE EJECTION		
BE32555	Push bar assembly <i>Push bar assembly for 4x6 Balers</i>	USD \$2,417.80
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle <i>A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.</i>	USD \$801.90
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING Basic Factory Options WRAPPING SYSTEM		
5500	Surface Wrap CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	USD \$8,176.00
5550	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap Only	USD \$6,407.00
5595	Twine Wrap Twine Only, Less CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		



460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
B-WRAP		
8167	B-Wrap <i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	USD \$484.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side <i>Left side only.</i> <i>Compatible with 440E,450M,451M, 451R</i>	USD \$204.60
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) <i>Compatible with 550M and 551M</i>	USD \$276.10
SURFACE WRAP		
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	USD \$600.60
BE33117	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 0 Series Round Balers	USD \$2,079.76
BE33118	Net Lighting 7,8,9,0 series Round balers <i>Requires net lift assist</i>	USD \$314.60
DISPLAYS		
Field Installed Options		
DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$103.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors	USD \$103.00

**460M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DISPLAYS	
BE22696	Bale counter	USD \$86.90
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$179.30
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	USD \$2,090.00
A53254	L Mount Bracket <i>"5", "6", "7", "8", "9" and "0" Series models.</i>	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors <i>"6" or "7" Series models. For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$115.50



460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.</i>	USD \$124.30
HARNESSES		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	USD \$145.24
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	In Base Price
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	USD \$1,977.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle <i>Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$6,590.07
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		



460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
3020	MegaWidePlus Pickup <i>With Slip-Clutch Alert and Compensation</i> <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i> <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
8100	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i> <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i> <i>Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	USD \$710.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PICKUP		
BE23893	Gathering wheels <i>For models with Standard and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$3,531.00
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack <i>For Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup</i> <i>For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks.</i>	USD \$852.50
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates <i>Compatible only with MegaWide™ Pickup</i> <i>For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.</i> <i>Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.</i>	USD \$510.40
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit <i>Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Standard Pickups only.</i>	USD \$411.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Precutter gauge wheel and arms.</i>	USD \$324.50
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire	USD \$191.40



460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE32712	<i>Wheel and tire only.</i> Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic pickups <i>Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic Pickup</i>	USD \$357.50
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop <i>For balers with Standard Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i>	USD \$792.00
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	USD \$792.00
KNIVES		
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle <i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	USD \$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle <i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	USD \$321.20
BALE CHAMBER		
Field Installed Options		
HIGH MOISTURE KITS		
9008	High Moisture Kit <i>1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.</i> <i>1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.</i> <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	USD \$1,042.00
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.</i> <i>Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut</i>	USD \$2,154.00



460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	
	DENSITY CONTROL	
9014	Variable Core Valve <i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models. Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.</i>	USD \$561.00
	GREASING SYSTEM	
9143	Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69 <i>BE32314 Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69</i>	USD \$712.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
BE33142	Round Baler Wear Liner <i>Compatible with 6 ft. Diameter models (4x6, 5X6) Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$5,071.40
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for large Size balers (4X6,5X6)</i>	USD \$629.20
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>Compatible with E and Standard Models. Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.</i>	USD \$435.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2192-m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,579.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 4ft wide models. Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen. Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,388.10
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit	USD \$661.10



460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.</i> <i>Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.</i> <i>Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0921	0921 Round Baler Package 460M 0921 Round Baler Package 1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration 2. 1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch 3. 2020 14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires 4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup 5. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar 6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine	No Added Cost
0922	0922 Round Baler Package 460M 0922 Round Baler Package 1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration 2. 1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch 3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires 4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup 5. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar 6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine	No Added Cost
0924	0924 Round Baler Packages	No Added Cost
0925	0925 Round Baler Package	No Added Cost
0926	0926 Round Baler Package	No Added Cost
0927	0927 460M Net Only Package	No Added Cost

**460M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration</i> <i>0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration</i> <i>1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch</i> <i>2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires</i> <i>3020 MegaWide Pickup</i> <i>4000 Pushbar</i> <i>4050 Bale Accumulator Ready</i> <i>4095 Less Pushbar</i> <i>5550 CoverEdge Surface Wrap Only</i>	
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION <i>FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531</i> <i>FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501</i> <i>FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com</i> <i>FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR,</i>	



460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:</i> <i>Harvest Tec, Inc.</i> <i>P.O. Box 63</i> <i>Hudson, WI 54016</i> <i>Telephone: (715) 386-9100</i> <i>Fax: (715) 386-9509</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	WEAR PARTS BOX	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box <i>25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.</i>	USD \$3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank <i>Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.</i>	USD \$798.60
	SERVICE TOOLS	
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts <i>20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9, 0 and 1 Series balers.</i>	USD \$2,909.01
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
	MISCELLANEOUS	



460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,170.40
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	USD \$1,305.70
HITCHES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator.</i> <i>Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)</i> <i>(BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	USD \$55.00
SAFETY ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic</i>	USD \$607.19



460M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>couplers and switch box. 3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	

**460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2445E	460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI) • 46.1 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 1650 lb. (748 kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate Type Belt Splices • MegaWide HC2 Precutter Feed System • 2.2M, Flare to Flare • Chain Drive • Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 14 knives, Drop floor • Third drive Roll • Centralized grease banks • Driven silage auger, • Auxiliary take up roller • External belt guides • Starter roll scraper knife, • Adjustable Roller Baffle • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Pickup Gauge Wheels Right and Left • Automatic Slip Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation • Constant Velocity 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup • Free-Rotation • Lockback Collar • Premium Cut-out Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable • Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator • Adjustable Twine Guides • Eight Ball Twine Storage • 21.5L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires	

**460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	• Screw-type Jack • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • Gate Latched-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass - Controller for Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. • Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require tractor with two SCV's.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2445E	460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)	USD \$86,623.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	



460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
BALER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALER CONFIGURATION		
0503	Precutter Baler Configuration <i>460M Precutter Baler Configuration 14 Knife silage precutter 2.2 MegaWide HC2 pickup Hydraulic Drop Floor 1000 RPM Gearbox with Cut-Out Clutch Slip Clutch Alert BaleTrak Pro Monitor 3rd Drive Roll 21.5L - 16.1 Tires Silage Components Grease Bank Net and Twine</i>	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32661	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. <i>Accommodates HC2 Precutter models only.</i>	USD \$1,659.90
BE32660	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. <i>Accommodates O Series HC2 Precutter models only.</i>	USD \$1,678.60
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, <i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.</i>	USD \$2,185.64
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M, 451M, 461M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$1,971.01
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, 560M 451M, 461M, 551M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup..</i>	USD \$1,948.97
BALE EJECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
4000	Bale Push Bar <i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i>	USD \$2,068.00
4050	Accumulator Ready <i>Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.</i>	USD \$1,020.00
4095	Less Push Bar	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BE32555	Push bar assembly <i>Push bar assembly for 4x6 Balers</i>	USD \$2,417.80



460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle <i>A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.</i>	USD \$801.90
	BALE WRAPPING AND TYING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WRAPPING SYSTEM	
	Surface Wrap	
	5500 CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	B-WRAP	
	8167 B-Wrap	USD \$484.00
	<i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
TWINE WRAP		
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side <i>Left side only.</i> <i>Compatible with 440E,450M,451M, 451R</i>	USD \$204.60
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) <i>Compatible with 550M and 551M</i>	USD \$276.10
	SURFACE WRAP	
	BE32467 Standard b-wrap kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	USD \$600.60
BE33117	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 0 Series Round Balers	USD \$2,079.76
BE33118	Net Lighting 7,8,9,0 series Round balers <i>Requires net lift assist</i>	USD \$314.60

**460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
DISPLAYS		
Field Installed Options		
DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$103.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$103.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DISPLAYS		
BE22696	Bale counter	USD \$86.90
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$179.30
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	USD \$2,090.00
A53254	L Mount Bracket <i>"5", "6", "7", "8", "9" and "0" Series models.</i>	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020,	USD \$115.50

**460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.</i>	
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors <i>"6" or "7" Series models.</i> <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.</i>	USD \$124.30
HARNESSES		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	USD \$145.24
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet.</i> <i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle <i>Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i> <i>Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$6,590.07
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		
3040	Precutter Pickup <i>4 FOOT PRECUTTER PICKUP</i> <i>PRECUTTER PICKUP GAUGE WHEELS</i> <i>Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER PICKUP DRIVES</i> <i>Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER ROTOR DRIVES</i> <i>Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER ROTOR</i> <i>5' Mega wide Pickup Reel</i> <i>FEED UNIT, BAFFLE</i> <i>Feed Unit, 4FT RB PRECUTTER 14 KNIFE FLOOR</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
KNIFE HOLDER		
8110	Knife Storage Holder <i>Option is only available for the Precutter Configuration</i>	USD \$67.00
Field Installed Options		
KNIVES		
9120	14 Knife Replacement Bundle	USD \$469.00
9122	14 Knife-Blank Filler Bundle <i>If the Precutter will not be used to cut and size crop, these blanks can replace the knives to fill the void and keep material out of the floor to allow for easier installation of the knives at a later date.</i>	USD \$376.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PICKUP		
BE23893	Gathering wheels <i>For models with Standard and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$3,531.00
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates	USD \$510.40

**460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible only with MegaWide™ Pickup For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.</i>	
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit <i>Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Standard Pickups only.</i>	USD \$411.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Precutter gauge wheel and arms.</i>	USD \$324.50
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire <i>Wheel and tire only.</i>	USD \$191.40
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic pickups <i>Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic Pickup</i>	USD \$357.50
KNIVES		
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle <i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	USD \$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle <i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	USD \$321.20
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop <i>For balers with Standard Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i>	USD \$792.00
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	USD \$792.00
BALE CHAMBER		
Field Installed Options		

**460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$2,154.00
DENSITY CONTROL		
9014	Variable Core Valve <i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models. Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.</i>	USD \$561.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		
BE33142	Round Baler Wear Liner <i>Compatible with 6 ft. Diameter models (4x6, 5X6) Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$5,071.40
DENSITY CONTROL		
BE23827	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for large Size balers (4X6,5X6)</i>	USD \$629.20
AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER		
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>Compatible with E and Standard Models. Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.</i>	USD \$435.60
SILAGE SPECIAL KITS		
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2192-m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,579.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 4ft wide models. Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen. Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,388.10
CROP DEFLECTOR KITS		

**460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE31105	Crop deflector kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.</i> <i>Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.</i> <i>Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	USD \$661.10
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0935	0935 Round Baler Package 460M 0935 Round Baler Package 0503 PRECUTTER Baler Configuration 1020 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch 2030 21.5 L – 16.1 8 Ply 3040 Precutter Pickup 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine	No Added Cost
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive		

**460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT: Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509 Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	WEAR PARTS BOX	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box 25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.	USD \$3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank	USD \$798.60

**460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.</i>	
	SERVICE TOOLS	
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts <i>20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9, 0 and 1 Series balers.</i>	USD \$2,909.01
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,170.40
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	USD \$1,305.70
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator. Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb) (BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	USD \$55.00
	SAFETY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43

**460M Round Baler Precutter (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
AFH207443	<i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i> Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19

**460R Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2450E	460R Round Baler (ALDI) • 46 In. (1171mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2400 lb. (1089kg) • Six 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup 62.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside 71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare • Chain Drive Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 96 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Larger Cam and Cam Bearings than the MegaWide Plus pickup • Larger Spider Gears with Bearings • Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left • Adjustable Roller Baffle • Automatic Cam Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar Premium Cut out Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides Eight Ball Twine Storage • 21.5L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires • Screw-type Jack • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Hydraulic Pickup Lift • Variable Core Valve Factory Installed • Centralized Grease Bank • Surface Wrapping System CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine System • Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit and Software	



460R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	• LESS ISO Bus display, display can be ordered (Less Mounting Brackets) Display Functions • Gate Latched-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Third Bale Shape Sensor • Controller Functions Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • Tractor Baler Automation	
	BASE MACHINE	
2450E	460R Round Baler (ALDI)	USD \$72,494.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost



460R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0437	<i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i> Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0501	BALER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options BALER CONFIGURATION Dry Hay Baler Configuration <i>460R Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i> <i>R Specification Shafts and Bearings in the #9 and #11 rolls - 15%</i> <i>Larger shafts</i> <i>CoverEdge NetWrap System</i> <i>1.8M R Specification MegaWide Plus Feed System - Larger Cam track,</i> <i>Cam Bearings and Center Spider Gear</i> <i>Cut-Out Clutch Driveline Protection</i> <i>21.5L-16.1 8 Ply Tires</i> <i>Adjustable Clevis Hitch</i> <i>Centralized Grease Banks</i> <i>Third Bale Shape Sensor</i> <i>Hydraulic Pick-up Lift</i> <i>Roller Baffle and Compressor Rack</i> <i>IsoBus Electronics</i> <i>Tractor Baler Automation</i> <i>Auxiliary Take-up Roller</i> <i>2 Year or 12,000 Bale Warranty - Unlimited bales in Year 1</i>	In Base Price
1010	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	In Base Price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup	No Added Cost



460R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
1030	<i>With Cam Clutch</i> 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	USD \$196.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R and 451M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.</i>	USD \$2,853.40
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R, 451M, 461M, and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R, 451M, 461M, and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$2,904.09
BALE EJECTION Basic Factory Options BALE EJECTION		
4000	Bale Push Bar <i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i>	USD \$2,068.00
4050	Accumulator Ready <i>Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.</i> <i>Tractor Baler Automation will not work with the A520R and A420R Accumulator.</i>	USD \$1,020.00
4095	Less Push Bar <i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALE EJECTION		



460R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE32555	Push bar assembly <i>Push bar assembly for 4x6 Balers</i>	USD \$2,417.80
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle <i>A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.</i>	USD \$801.90
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
WRAPPING SYSTEM		
	Surface Wrap	
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
5550	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap Only	USD (\$1,974.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side <i>Left side only.</i> <i>Compatible with 440E,450M,451M, 451R</i>	USD \$204.60
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) <i>Compatible with 550M and 551M</i>	USD \$276.10
SURFACE WRAP		
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.</i> <i>See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	USD \$600.60
BE33117	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 0 Series Round Balers	USD \$2,079.76
BE33118	Net Lighting 7,8,9,0 series Round balers <i>Requires net lift assist</i>	USD \$314.60
DISPLAYS		



460R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DISPLAYS		
1820	Less GreenStar™ Display	In Base Price
1826	4240 Universal Display <i>Does not include display harness (BE32277).</i>	USD \$2,495.00
Field Installed Options		
BRACKETS		
9748	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$227.00
9749	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$227.00
HARNESSES		
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$790.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DISPLAYS		
BE22696	Bale counter	USD \$86.90
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$179.30
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting</i>	USD \$2,090.00

**460R Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Brackets.</i>	
A53254	L Mount Bracket <i>"5", "6", "7", "8", "9" and "0" Series models.</i>	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors <i>"6" or "7" Series models.</i> <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.</i>	USD \$124.30
HARNESSES		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	USD \$145.24
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not</i>	USD \$142.08



460R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet.</i> <i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	
	BALE CHAMBER Field Installed Options HIGH MOISTURE KITS	
9008	High Moisture Kit <i>1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.</i> <i>1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.</i> <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	USD \$1,042.00
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.</i> <i>Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$2,154.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
BE33142	Round Baler Wear Liner <i>Compatible with 6 ft. Diameter models (4x6, 5X6)</i> <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.</i> <i>Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$5,071.40
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>Compatible with E and Standard Models.</i> <i>Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.</i>	USD \$435.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2192-m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,579.60
BE32442	Silage special kit - 1.2-m (4-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 4ft wide models.</i> <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and</i>	USD \$2,388.10



460R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Screen. <i>Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i> CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.</i> <i>Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.</i> <i>Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	USD \$661.10
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for large Size balers (4X6,5X6)</i>	USD \$629.20
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0901	0901 Round Baler Package <i>460R 0901 Round Baler Package</i> <i>0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration</i> <i>1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch</i> <i>1820 Less Display or 1823 BE32288 GS1800 Display or 1825 BE32315 GS3 2630 Display</i> <i>4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar</i> <i>5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine</i>	No Added Cost
0902	0902 Round Baler Package <i>460R 0902 Round Baler Package</i> <i>0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration</i> <i>1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch</i> <i>1820 Less Display or 1823 BE32288 GS1800 Display or 1825 BE32315 GS3 2630 Display</i> <i>4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less</i>	No Added Cost

460R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0903	<i>Pushbar</i> 5. 5550 Coveredge Surface Wrap <i>ONLY</i> 0903 Round Baler Package 460R 0903 Round Baler Package 1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration 2. 1020 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch 3. 1820 Less Display or 1823 BE32288 GS1800 Display or 1825 BE32315 GS3 2630 Display 4. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar 5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine	No Added Cost
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635		



460R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT: Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509 Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	WEAR PARTS BOX	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box 25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.	USD \$3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.	USD \$798.60
	SERVICE TOOLS	
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts 20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9, 0 and 1 Series balers.	USD \$2,909.01
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool Compact belt splicing tool	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool	USD \$454.54



460R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,170.40
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	USD \$1,305.70
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator.</i> <i>Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)</i> <i>(BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	USD \$55.00
	PICKUP AND ROTOR	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PICKUP	
BE23893	Gathering wheels <i>For models with Standard and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$3,531.00
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack <i>For Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup</i> <i>For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks.</i>	USD \$852.50
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates <i>Compatible only with MegaWide™ Pickup</i> <i>For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.</i> <i>Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.</i>	USD \$510.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Precutter gauge wheel and arms.</i>	USD \$324.50
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire <i>Wheel and tire only.</i>	USD \$191.40
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for	USD \$357.50



460R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic pickups <i>Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic Pickup</i>	
	KNIVES	
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle <i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	USD \$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle <i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	USD \$321.20
	HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT	
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop <i>For balers with Standard Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i>	USD \$792.00
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	USD \$792.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle <i>Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$6,590.07
	SAFETY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91

**460R Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS		
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19

550M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2460E	550M Round Baler (ALDI) • 61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to 60 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2200 lb. (998kg) • Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • Regular Pickup: 61.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside 71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare • Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive • Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 96 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar, Slip Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides • Eight Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires • Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw-type Jack Hinged Shields Hydraulic Gate Lockout - Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: Gate Latched-Ready Bale Shape Indicators Near Full Size Alert Full Bale Alarm Bale Full-Size Wrap Started Oversize Bale Alert Gate Partially Open-Stop Display Bale Size Out of Net Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net On Board Diagnostics Bale Counter Low Voltage Indicator Display Error Codes Bale Size Calibration Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller Functions: Net or Twine Application Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location Control of Soft Core (Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet) For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal	



550M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require tractor with two SCV's.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2460E	550M Round Baler (ALDI)	USD \$45,824.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALER CONFIGURATION	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration <i>550M Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i>	In Base Price
0502	SILAGE Baler Configuration <i>550M Silage Baler Configuration</i> <i>Silage Identification Decal</i> <i>550 Silage Components: Driven Auger, Starter Roll Scraper and Auxiliary Take Up Roller</i>	USD \$2,937.00
	BALE EJECTION	



550M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
BALE EJECTION		
9003	Bale Ramp <i>Compatible with 4 ft x 5 ft and 5 ft x 5 ft Balers. Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	USD \$1,915.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BE32711	Bale Ramp <i>Hydraulic Bale Ramp for the 550M and 551M Requires 2200 PSI Tractor Hydraulics.</i>	USD \$2,030.60
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
WRAPPING SYSTEM		
Surface Wrap		
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	USD \$9,073.00
Twine Wrap		
5595	Twine Only, Less CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
B-WRAP		
8167	B-Wrap <i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	USD \$484.00
Field Installed Options		
TWINE WRAP		
9006	Adjustable Twine Guide <i>Left Hand Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	USD \$246.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side <i>Left side only. Compatible with 440E,450M,451M, 451R</i>	USD \$204.60



550M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) <i>Compatible with 550M and 551M</i>	USD \$276.10
SURFACE WRAP		
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	USD \$600.60
BE33117	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 0 Series Round Balers	USD \$2,079.76
BE33118	Net Lighting 7,8,9,0 series Round balers <i>Requires net lift assist</i>	USD \$314.60
DISPLAYS		
Field Installed Options		
DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$103.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$103.00
9013	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$113.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**550M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
DISPLAYS		
BE22696	Bale counter	USD \$86.90
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$179.30
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	USD \$2,090.00
A53254	L Mount Bracket <i>"5", "6", "7", "8", "9" and "0" Series models.</i>	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors <i>"6" or "7" Series models. For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab</i>	USD \$124.30



550M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractor.</i>	
	HARNESSES	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	USD \$145.24
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet.</i> <i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
	WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	In Base Price
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	USD \$1,977.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle <i>Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i> <i>Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$6,590.07
	PICKUP AND ROTOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PICKUP	
3000	Regular Pickup <i>Includes Gate Crop Deflector when ordered WITH CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap (Code 5500). See Gate Crop Deflector Kit (BE31105) in</i>	In Base Price



550M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
3020	<i>'Attachments for Field Conversion' section for orders LESS CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap (Code 5595).</i> MegaWidePlus Pickup <i>With Slip-Clutch Alert and Compensation</i> <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i> <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i>	USD \$6,159.00
Field Installed Options		
PICKUP		
9002	Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth™ Pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$2,249.00
9004	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>For Balers with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$805.00
9001	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i> <i>Balers with MegaWidePlus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i> <i>OR</i> <i>2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.</i>	USD \$705.00
9000	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i> <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>1) Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i> <i>OR</i> <i>2) Requires three Tractor Selective Control Valve Functions if baler has Hydraulic Twine Wrap.</i>	USD \$705.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



550M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
PICKUP		
BE23893	Gathering wheels <i>For models with Standard and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$3,531.00
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack <i>For Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks.</i>	USD \$852.50
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates <i>Compatible only with MegaWide™ Pickup For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup. Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.</i>	USD \$510.40
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit <i>Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Standard Pickups only.</i>	USD \$411.40
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire <i>Wheel and tire only.</i>	USD \$191.40
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic pickups <i>Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic Pickup</i>	USD \$357.50
KNIVES		
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle <i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	USD \$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle <i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	USD \$321.20
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop <i>For balers with Standard Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.</i>	USD \$792.00



550M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE32240	<i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i> Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	USD \$792.00
9008	BALE CHAMBER Field Installed Options HIGH MOISTURE KITS High Moisture Kit 1.52 m (5 ft) Wide. 1.21 m (4 ft) Wide. <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	USD \$1,042.00
9014	DENSITY CONTROL Variable Core Valve <i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models.</i> <i>Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.</i>	USD \$561.00
BE24159	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DENSITY CONTROL Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for intermediate size balers.(4X5,5X5)</i> <i>Note : Not Compatible with E or Standard models</i>	USD \$629.20
BE32453	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER Auxiliary take-up roller <i>Compatible with E and Standard Models.</i> <i>Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.</i>	USD \$435.60
BE31183	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS Silage special kit - 1.2192-m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,579.60
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 5' wide models</i> <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen.</i> <i>Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,635.60
BE31105	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS Crop deflector kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND</i>	USD \$661.10



550M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Regular pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.</i> <i>Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.</i> <i>Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0902	0902 Round Baler Package 550M 0902 Round Baler Package 1. 0501 <i>DRY HAY Baler Configuration</i> 2. 2020 <i>14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires</i> 3. 3020 <i>Wide Pickup</i> 4. 5595 <i>Less Surface Wrap</i>	No Added Cost
0920	920 Round Baler Package 550M 0920 Round Baler Package 1. 0501 <i>DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration</i> 2. 2020 <i>14L x 16.1, 8PR, Hi-Flo Tires</i> 3. 3020 <i>Wide Pickup</i> 4. 5500 <i>CoverEdge Surface Wrap</i>	No Added Cost
0921	0921 Round Baler Package 550M 0921 Round Baler Package 1. 0501 <i>DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration</i> 2. 2030 <i>21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires</i> 3. 3020 <i>Wide Pickup</i> 4. 5500 <i>CoverEdge Surface Wrap</i>	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT:	

**550M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531</i> <i>FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501</i> <i>FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com</i> <i>FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT: Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



550M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
DRAWBAR		
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator.</i> <i>Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)</i> <i>(BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	USD \$55.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
GREASING		
BE32314	Grease Bank <i>Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.</i>	USD \$798.60
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,170.40
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	USD \$1,305.70
SERVICE TOOLS		
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
SAFETY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298,</i>	USD \$193.43



550M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AFH207443	<i>(4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i> Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
BE32687	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE 1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, 560M 451M, 461M, 551M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup..</i>	USD \$1,948.97
SW700-1510	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19

**560M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2470E	560M Round Baler (ALDI) • 61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2200 lb. (998kg) • Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • Regular Pickup: 61.4 In. (1.6 M), Inside 71 In. (1.8 M), Flare to Flare Roller Chain with V-Belt Drive Four-Bar Pickup Reel, 96 Teeth Adjustable Contoured Hay Compressors Adjustable Height Control Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - Free-Rotation, Lockback Collar, Slip Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt Roll • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides Eight Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires Adjustable Wheel Spindles • Screw-type Jack • Hinged Shields • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • Gate Latched • Ready Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size Out of Net • Net Cutoff Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter	



560M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	• Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass Controller Functions: Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core (Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet) • For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require tractor with two SCV's	
	BASE MACHINE	
2470E	560M Round Baler (ALDI)	USD \$58,795.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	BALER CONFIGURATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALER CONFIGURATION	
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration	In Base Price



560M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0502	<i>560M Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i> <i>Adjustable Clevis Hitch</i> <i>2.2M MegaWide Plus Pickup</i> <i>Slip Clutch Alert</i> <i>BaleTrak Pro Display</i> <i>MegaWide Plus Rotor, Roller Baffle and Compression Rack</i> <i>Twine</i> SILAGE Baler Configuration <i>560M Silage Baler Configuration</i> <i>Silage Identification Decal</i> <i>560 Silage Components: Driven Auger, Starter Roll Scraper and</i> <i>Auxiliary Take Up Roller</i> <i>Adjustable Clevis Hitch</i> <i>BaleTrak Pro Display</i>	USD \$2,937.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	In Base Price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	No Added Cost
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Slip Clutch</i>	USD \$196.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, <i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.</i>	USD \$2,185.64
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M, 451M, 461M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$1,971.01



560M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, 560M 451M, 461M, 551M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup..</i>	USD \$1,948.97
BALE EJECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
4000	Bale Push Bar	USD \$2,068.00
4050	Accumulator Ready <i>Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.</i>	USD \$1,020.00
4095	Less Push Bar	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle <i>A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.</i>	USD \$801.90
BE32556	Push Bar Assembly <i>Push Bar assembly for 5x6 Balers</i>	USD \$2,568.50
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
WRAPPING SYSTEM		
Surface Wrap		
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	USD \$9,073.00
5550	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap Only	USD \$7,110.00
Twine Wrap		
5595	Twine Only, Less CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
B-WRAP		
8167	B-Wrap <i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	USD \$484.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



560M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
TWINE WRAP		
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side <i>Left side only.</i> <i>Compatible with 440E, 450M, 451M, 451R</i>	USD \$204.60
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) <i>Compatible with 550M and 551M</i>	USD \$276.10
SURFACE WRAP		
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	USD \$600.60
BE33117	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 0 Series Round Balers	USD \$2,079.76
BE33118	Net Lighting 7,8,9,0 series Round balers <i>Requires net lift assist</i>	USD \$314.60
DISPLAYS		
Field Installed Options		
DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$103.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$103.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DISPLAYS		

**560M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE22696	Bale counter	USD \$86.90
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$179.30
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	USD \$2,090.00
A53254	L Mount Bracket <i>"5", "6", "7", "8", "9" and "0" Series models.</i>	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors <i>"6" or "7" Series models. For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.</i>	USD \$124.30



560M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
HARNESSES		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	USD \$145.24
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet. Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2020	14L x 16.1 in., 8 PR HiFlow™ tires	In Base Price
2030	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	USD \$1,977.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle <i>Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts. Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$6,590.07
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
Basic Factory Options		
PICKUP		
3000	Regular Pickup <i>Includes Gate Crop Deflector when ordered WITH CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap (Code 5500). See Gate Crop Deflector Kit (BE31105) in 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section for orders LESS</i>	In Base Price

**560M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
3020	<i>CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap (Code 5595).</i> MegaWidePlus Pickup <i>With Slip-Clutch Alert and Compensation</i> <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i> <i>Includes Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left.</i>	USD \$6,159.00
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
8100	Hydraulic Pickup Lift with Down Stop <i>Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i> <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i> <i>Balers with MegaWide™ Plus Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions.</i>	USD \$710.00
Field Installed Options		
PICKUP		
9002	Gathering Wheels <i>Balers with Regular and MegaTooth™ Pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$2,249.00
9004	Pickup Gauge Wheels, Right and Left <i>Balers with Regular Pickup ONLY.</i> <i>For Balers with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	USD \$805.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PICKUP		
BE23893	Gathering wheels <i>For models with Standard and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$3,531.00
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack <i>For Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup</i> <i>For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks.</i>	USD \$852.50
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates <i>Compatible only with MegaWide™ Pickup</i>	USD \$510.40



560M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in pickup.</i>	
	<i>Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.</i>	
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit	USD \$411.40
	<i>Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Standard Pickups only.</i>	
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit	USD \$324.50
	<i>Precutter gauge wheel and arms.</i>	
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire	USD \$191.40
	<i>Wheel and tire only.</i>	
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic pickups	USD \$357.50
	<i>Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic Pickup</i>	
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	USD \$792.00
	<i>For balers with Standard Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only.</i>	
	<i>Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i>	
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	USD \$792.00
KNIVES		
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle	USD \$600.60
	<i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle	USD \$321.20
	<i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	
BALE CHAMBER		
Field Installed Options		
HIGH MOISTURE KITS		

**560M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9008	High Moisture Kit 1.52 m (5 ft) Wide. 1.21 m (4 ft) Wide. <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	USD \$1,042.00
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$2,154.00
DENSITY CONTROL		
9014	Variable Core Valve <i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models. Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.</i>	USD \$561.00
GREASING SYSTEM		
9143	Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69 <i>BE32314 Non Premium Non Precutter Grease Bank X69</i>	USD \$712.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		
BE33142	Round Baler Wear Liner <i>Compatible with 6 ft. Diameter models (4x6, 5X6) Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$5,071.40
DENSITY CONTROL		
BE23827	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for large Size balers (4X6,5X6)</i>	USD \$629.20
AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER		
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>Compatible with E and Standard Models. Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.</i>	USD \$435.60
SILAGE SPECIAL KITS		



560M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2192-m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,579.60
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 5' wide models</i> <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen.</i> <i>Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,635.60
CROP DEFLECTOR KITS		
BE31105	Crop deflector kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.</i> <i>Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.</i> <i>Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	USD \$661.10
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0920	920 Round Baler Package 560M 0920 Round Baler Package 1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration 2. 1010 540 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch 3. 2030 21.5 - 16.1 8 Ply Tires 4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup 5. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar 6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap With Twine	No Added Cost
0921	0921 Round Baler Package	No Added Cost
0922	0922 Round Baler Package 560M 0922 Round Baler Package 1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration 2. 1020 1 3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch	No Added Cost

**560M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0923	3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires 4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup 5. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar 6. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap With Twine 0923 Round Baler Package 560M 0923 Round Baler Package 1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration or 0502 SILAGE Baler Configuration 2. 1020 1 3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Slip Clutch	No Added Cost
0924	3. 2030 21.5 – 16.1 8 Ply Tires 4. 3020 MegaWide Pickup 5. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar 6. 5550 CoverEdge Surface Wrap Only 0924 Round Baler Packages	No Added Cost
0925	0925 Round Baler Package	No Added Cost
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801		

**560M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT: Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509 Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	WEAR PARTS BOX	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box 25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.	USD \$3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9	USD \$798.60



560M Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>series and all M and R spec 0 Series.</i>	
	SERVICE TOOLS	
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts <i>20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non pre cutter round balers - 7, 8, 9, 0 and 1 Series balers.</i>	USD \$2,909.01
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,170.40
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	USD \$1,305.70
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
	SAFETY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts. Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i>	USD \$298.34

**560M Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV). 2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box. 3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19

**560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2475E	560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI) • 61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2500 lb. (1133kg) • Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • MegaWide HC2 Feed System: • 2.2 M wide pickup Flare to Flare • 20 knives • Drop floor • Third drive Roll • Centralized grease banks • Driven silage auger • Auxiliary take up roller • External belt guides • Starter roll scraper knife • Roller Chain Four-Bar Pickup Reel • 96 Teeth • Adjustable Contoured Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Constant Velocity 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup - • Free-Rotation • Lockback Collar • Cut-out Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt Roll • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable, Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator Adjustable Twine Guides Eight Ball Twine Storage • 14L x 16.1, 8PR Hi-Flotation Tires Adjustable Wheel Spindles	

560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	• Screw-type Jack • Hinged Shields • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal • 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Bale-Trak Pro Monitor/Controller: (Less Mounting Brackets) Monitor Functions: • Gate Latched-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff • Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator • Display Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Manual Actuator Movement with Electronic Bypass - Controller Functions • Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle • Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core (Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet) • For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AFH210360, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. Balers equipped with Hydraulic Pickup Lift require tractor with two SCV's	
	BASE MACHINE	
2475E	560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)	USD \$102,984.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0448	English No Text <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
BALER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALER CONFIGURATION		
0503	Precutter Baler Configuration <i>560M Precutter Baler Configuration</i> <i>20 Knife silage precutter</i> <i>2.2 MegaWide HC2 pickup</i> <i>Hydraulic Drop Floor</i> <i>1000 RPM Gearbox with Cut-Out Clutch</i> <i>Slip Clutch Alert</i> <i>BaleTrak Pro Monitor</i> <i>3rd Drive Roll</i> <i>21.5L - 16.1 Tires</i> <i>Silage Components</i> <i>Grease Bank</i> <i>Net and Twine</i>	In Base Price
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		

**560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	In Base Price
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	USD \$196.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32661	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. <i>Accommodates HC2 Precutter models only.</i>	USD \$1,659.90
BE32660	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch for HC2 Precutter only. <i>Accommodates O Series HC2 Precutter models only.</i>	USD \$1,678.60
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, <i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.</i>	USD \$2,185.64
BE32688	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M, 451M, 461M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$1,971.01
BE32687	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveshaft with Friction Clutch <i>Accommodates 440E, 450M, 460M, 550M, 560M 451M, 461M, 551M and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup..</i>	USD \$1,948.97
BALE EJECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
4000	Bale Push Bar	USD \$2,068.00
4050	Accumulator Ready <i>Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.</i>	USD \$1,020.00
4095	Less Push Bar	In Base Price



560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle <i>A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.</i>	USD \$801.90
BE32556	Push Bar Assembly <i>Push Bar assembly for 5x6 Balers</i>	USD \$2,568.50
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
WRAPPING SYSTEM		
Surface Wrap		
5500	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
B-WRAP		
8167	B-Wrap <i>Factory Installed B-Wrap Kit</i>	USD \$484.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side <i>Left side only.</i> <i>Compatible with 440E, 450M, 451M, 451R</i>	USD \$204.60
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) <i>Compatible with 550M and 551M</i>	USD \$276.10
SURFACE WRAP		
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit <i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY.</i> <i>See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap</i>	USD \$600.60



560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>material only.</i>	
BE33117	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 0 Series Round Balers	USD \$2,079.76
BE33118	Net Lighting 7,8,9,0 series Round balers <i>Requires net lift assist</i>	USD \$314.60
DISPLAYS		
Field Installed Options		
DISPLAYS		
9011	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display or Controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$103.00
9012	Mounting Brackets for Monitor or Display Controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard Body Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$103.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DISPLAYS		
BE22696	Bale counter	USD \$86.90
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$179.30
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts.</i> <i>2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	USD \$2,090.00
A53254	L Mount Bracket <i>"5", "6", "7", "8", "9" and "0" Series models.</i>	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab	USD \$239.80

**560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors <i>"6" or "7" Series models.</i> <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab Tractor.</i>	USD \$124.30
HARNESSES		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	USD \$145.24
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet.</i> <i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		



560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2030	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	21.5L - 16.1 in. Hi-Flotation Tires	In Base Price
BE32678	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle	USD \$6,590.07
	<i>Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i>	
	<i>Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>	
3040	PICKUP AND ROTOR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PICKUP	
	Precutter Pickup	In Base Price
	5 FOOT PRECUTTER PICKUP	
	PRECUTTER PICKUP GAUGE WHEELS	
	Feed Unit, 5FT RB PRECUTTER ROTOR	
	Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER PICKUP DRIVES	
	Feed Unit, RB PRECUTTER ROTOR DRIVES	
	FEED UNIT, BAFFLE	
	Feed Unit, 5FT RB PRECUTTER 20 KNIFE FLOOR	
8110	Additional Factory Options	
	KNIFE HOLDER	
	Knife Storage Holder	USD \$67.00
	<i>Option is only available for the Precutter Configuration</i>	
9121	Field Installed Options	
	KNIVES	
	21 Knife Replacement Bundle	USD \$701.00
9123	20 Knife-Blank Filler Bundle	USD \$701.00
	<i>If the Precutter will not be used to cut and size crop, these blanks can replace the knives to fill the void and keep material out of the floor to allow for easier installation of the knives at a later date.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PICKUP	

560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BE23893	Gathering wheels <i>For models with Standard and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$3,531.00
BE31133	Regular Pickup Gauge Wheel kit <i>Gauge Wheel and Arm attachment for Standard Pickups only.</i>	USD \$411.40
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Precutter gauge wheel and arms.</i>	USD \$324.50
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire <i>Wheel and tire only.</i>	USD \$191.40
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic pickups <i>Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic Pickup</i>	USD \$357.50
KNIVES		
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle <i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	USD \$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle <i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	USD \$321.20
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop <i>For balers with Standard Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i>	USD \$792.00
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	USD \$792.00
BALE CHAMBER		
Field Installed Options		
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		



560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$2,154.00
DENSITY CONTROL		
9014	Variable Core Valve <i>For 466, 566, 467, 567, 468, 568, 469, 569, 460 and 560 Models. Available only for machines ordered with option 5050-Electric Tie.</i>	USD \$561.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS		
BE33142	Round Baler Wear Liner <i>Compatible with 6 ft. Diameter models (4x6, 5X6) Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel. Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$5,071.40
DENSITY CONTROL		
BE23827	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for large Size balers (4X6,5X6)</i>	USD \$629.20
AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER		
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>Compatible with E and Standard Models. Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.</i>	USD \$435.60
SILAGE SPECIAL KITS		
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2192-m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,579.60
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 5' wide models Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen. Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,635.60
CROP DEFLECTOR KITS		
BE31105	Crop deflector kit	USD \$661.10

**560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.</i> <i>Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.</i> <i>Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0935	0935 Round Baler Package 560M 0935 Round Baler Package 0503 PRECUTTER Baler Configuration 1020 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch 2030 21.5 L – 16.1 8 Ply 3040 Precutter Pickup 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	
	FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801	

**560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Telephone: (800) 344-6286 Fax: (304) 255-2501 FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT: Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc. 301 Chelsea Road Monticello, MN 55362 Telephone: (800) 782-5752 (763) 295-5635 Fax: (763) 295-6601 www.gosuburban.com FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR, AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT: Harvest Tec, Inc. P.O. Box 63 Hudson, WI 54016 Telephone: (715) 386-9100 Fax: (715) 386-9509 Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	WEAR PARTS BOX	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box 25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.	USD \$3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9	USD \$798.60



560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>series and all M and R spec 0 Series.</i>	
	SERVICE TOOLS	
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts <i>20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9, 0 and 1 Series balers.</i>	USD \$2,909.01
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,170.40
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	USD \$1,305.70
	HITCHES	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DRAWBAR	
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator. Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb) (BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	USD \$55.00
	SAFETY	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher. Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts. Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298,</i>	USD \$193.43

560M Precutter Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AFH207443	<i>(4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i> Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
	HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19

**560R Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2480E	560R Round Baler (ALDI) • 61.6 In. (1565mm) Wide Up to 72 In. (1829mm) Diameter Bale Weighing up to 2400 lb. (1089kg) • Eight 7 In. (178mm) Wide, DiamondTough Triple Weave Belts Diamond Tread Friction Surface Belts • Mato, Plate-Type Belt Splices • Premium MegaWidePlus Pickup • 78 In. (2.0 M), Inside 87 In. (2.2 M), Flare to Flare • Chain Drive Four-Bar Pickup Reel (four left and four right) • 120 Teeth • Adjustable Hay Compressors • Adjustable Height Control • Side Flare Crop Guides • Larger Cam and Cam Bearings than the MegaWide Plus • Larger Spider Gears with Bearings than the MegaWide Plus • Pickup Gauge Wheels • Right and Left Adjustable Roller Baffle • Cut out Clutch Alert and Speed Compensation • Constant Velocity 540 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup • Free-Rotation • Lockback Collar • Cut out Clutch Protected • Adjustable Hydraulic Density Control with Pressure Gauge • Large Feed Opening Powered Roundbar Starter Roll • Staggered Belt • Roll Bearing Protectors • Electric Twine Wrap-Double Arm Adjustable • Self-Activated Visual Twine Movement Indicator • Adjustable Twine Guides • Eight Ball Twine Storage • 21.5L x 16.1, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires • Screw-type Jack • Hydraulic Gate Lockout • Flashing Warning Lights with Turning Signal	

**560R Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	• 10,000 lbs. (45 kN) Safety Chain • Hydraulic Pickup Lift • Variable Core Valve Factory Installed • Grease Bank • Surface Wrapping System CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine System Factory Installed • B-Wrap Kit and Software • LESS ISO Bus display, display can be ordered (Less Mounting Brackets) Display Functions: • Gate Latched-Ready • Bale Shape Indicators • Near Full Size Alert • Full Bale Alarm • Bale Full-Size • Wrap Started • Oversize Bale Alert • Gate Partially Open-Stop • Display Bale Size • Out of Net • Net Cutoff • Third Bale Shape Sensor • Selection of Twine or Net • On Board Diagnostics • Bale Counter • Low Voltage Indicator Display • Error Codes • Bale Size Calibration • Controller Functions • Net or Twine Application • Auto Wrap Cycle Control of Bale Size • Control of Twine Spacing/Net Wraps Number of End Wraps End Wrap Location • Control of Soft Core • Tractor Baler Automation Baler Automation Activation • Hydraulic pickup lift, the tractor must be equipped with two SCV's.	
	BASE MACHINE	
2480E	560R Round Baler (ALDI)	USD \$84,662.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



560R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>English and Spanish operator manual and bilingual decals.</i>	
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	<i>Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>	
0448	English No Text	No Added Cost
	<i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	
BALER CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALER CONFIGURATION		
0501	Dry Hay Baler Configuration	In Base Price
	<i>560R Dry Hay Baler Configuration</i>	
	<i>R Specification Shafts and Bearings in the #9 and #11 rolls - 15%</i>	
	<i>Larger shafts</i>	
	<i>CoverEdge NetWrap System</i>	
	<i>2.2M R Specification MegaWide Plus Feed System - Larger Cam track,</i>	
	<i>Cam Bearings and Larger Center Spider Gear</i>	
	<i>Cut-Out Clutch Driveline Protection</i>	
	<i>21.5L-16.1 8 Ply Tires</i>	
	<i>Adjustable Clevis Hitch</i>	
	<i>Centralized Grease Banks</i>	
	<i>Third Bale Shape Sensor</i>	
	<i>Hydraulic Pick-up Lift</i>	
	<i>Roller Baffle and Compressor Rack</i>	
	<i>IsoBus Electronics</i>	
	<i>Tractor Baler Automation</i>	
	<i>Auxiliary Take-up Roller</i>	



560R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
<i>2 Year or 12,000 Bale Warranty - Unlimited bales in Year 1</i>		
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
1010	540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	In Base Price
1020	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	No Added Cost
1030	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Hookup <i>With Cam Clutch</i>	USD \$196.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32286	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R and 451M models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.</i>	USD \$2,853.40
BE32690	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 Spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R, 451M, 461M, and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$2,727.60
BE32691	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 spline Universal Driveline with Cam Clutch <i>Accommodates 460R, 560R, 451M, 461M, and 561M models with regular or MegaWide pickup.</i>	USD \$2,904.09
BE32689	1 3/4", 1000 RPM - 20 Spline Universal Driveline with Friction Clutch, <i>Accommodates 450M, 460M, 560M and 560R models with regular or MegaWide Plus pickup.</i>	USD \$2,185.64
BALE EJECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALE EJECTION		
4000	Bale Push Bar	USD \$2,068.00

**560R Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4050	<i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i> Accumulator Ready <i>Accumulator Ready Baler will include Push Bar A-Arms and hardware.</i> <i>Tractor Baler Automation will not work with the A520R and A420R Accumulator.</i>	USD \$1,020.00
4095	Less Push Bar <i>For balers that will utilize Tractor Baler Automation a pushbar MUST be ordered with the machine.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALE EJECTION		
BE32655	A-Arm accumulator bundle <i>A-Arm assembly needed for the assembly of the Plus2 accumulator.</i>	USD \$801.90
BE32556	Push Bar Assembly <i>Push Bar assembly for 5x6 Balers</i>	USD \$2,568.50
BALE WRAPPING AND TYING		
Basic Factory Options		
WRAPPING SYSTEM		
5500	Surface Wrap CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap, with Twine	In Base Price
5550	CoverEdge™ Surface Wrap Only	USD (\$1,974.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
TWINE WRAP		
BE24158	Adjustable twine guide, left side <i>Left side only.</i> <i>Compatible with 440E,450M,451M, 451R</i>	USD \$204.60
BE24157	Adjustable twine guides (includes left and right-hand twine guides) <i>Compatible with 550M and 551M</i>	USD \$276.10
SURFACE WRAP		
BE32467	Standard b-wrap kit	USD \$600.60



560R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>The B-wrap kit is required to use B-wrap material. Balers must be 7, 8, or 9 Series (non premium) with a BaleTrak™ Pro monitor. The speed compensation/slip clutch alert kit is also required. This kit will also accommodate 0 Series Round balers. Wiring harnesses for the 0 Series comes from the factory with the B-Wrap integration and not all of this kit will be used for the 0 series balers ONLY. See www.ambraco.com for more details regarding the B-Wrap material only.</i>	
BE33117	Net Lift Assist Retro Fit Kit for 0 Series Round Balers	USD \$2,079.76
BE33118	Net Lighting 7,8,9,0 series Round balers <i>Requires net lift assist</i>	USD \$314.60
	DISPLAYS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DISPLAYS	
1820	Less GreenStar™ Display	In Base Price
1826	4240 Universal Display <i>Does not include display harness (BE32277).</i>	USD \$2,495.00
	Field Installed Options	
	BRACKETS	
9748	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$227.00
9749	ISOBUS Display Mounting Bracket <i>For 6000, 7000, and 8000 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$227.00
	HARNESSES	
9750	Auxiliary ISOBUS Harness <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISOBUS wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet. Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697). Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$790.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



560R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
DISPLAYS		
BE22696	Bale counter	USD \$86.90
BE23861	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series OS Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5000, 5010, or 5020 Series Open Operator Station Tractors (Straddle Mount Open Operator Station ONLY for 5020 Series models).</i>	USD \$179.30
BE32448	BaleTrak™ Pro monitor LESS mounting brackets (order if second monitor is desired) <i>1) Connects to Tractor 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet. For tractors not equipped with a Convenience Outlet, order AE50549, 3-Terminal Convenience Outlet Wiring Harness from Parts. 2) See Attachments for Field Conversion section to order Mounting Brackets.</i>	USD \$2,090.00
A53254	L Mount Bracket <i>"5", "6", "7", "8", "9" and "0" Series models.</i>	USD \$73.45
BE32481	Monitor Bracket Kit for 5000 and 6000 series open cab tractors <i>Monitor bracket kit for most 5000 and 6000 series open station tractors.</i>	USD \$239.80
BE23519	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - 5020, 5025, 6000, 7000, or 8000 Series Cab Tractors <i>For mounting BaleTrak Pro monitor to 5020, 5025, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 7000, 7010, 7020, or 8000 Series ComfortGard Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23599	Mounting brackets for monitor or display controller - John Deere™ Sound-Gard™ body cab tractors <i>"6" or "7" Series models. For mounting BaleTrak Pro, BaleTrak Plus or BaleWatch monitor to John Deere tractors with Sound-Gard Body cab.</i>	USD \$115.50
BE23864	Mounting brackets for monitor or display or controller - 5000 or 5010 Series Cab Tractor <i>For mounting BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor to 5000 or 5010 series Cab</i>	USD \$124.30



560R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractor.</i>	
	HARNESSES	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	USD \$145.24
BE32277	Tractor battery wiring harness for Non Isobus tractor <i>For 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, or 70 Series Tractors or competitive tractor models without a current ISO Bus wiring harness installed. Requires a 3 terminal convenience outlet.</i> <i>Includes battery (AFH205692) harness and cab harness (AF205697).</i> <i>Due to restricted functionality, harness is recommended for Premium Round Baler use ONLY.</i>	USD \$834.90
AFH210360	Convenience Outlet (3-Pin) <i>For tractors without convenience outlet or tractors that do not provide the required voltage for BaleTrak™ Pro Monitor or G5E Display through the convenience outlet.</i> <i>Wiring Harness connects directly to the battery.</i>	USD \$142.08
	BALE CHAMBER	
	Field Installed Options	
	HIGH MOISTURE KITS	
9008	High Moisture Kit <i>1.52 m (5 ft) Wide.</i> <i>1.21 m (4 ft) Wide.</i> <i>Includes starter roll scraper knife and #13 roll scraper.</i>	USD \$1,042.00
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
9650	Side-Sheet Enhancement Kit <i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.</i> <i>Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	USD \$2,154.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SIDE-SHEET ENHANCEMENTS	
BE33142	Round Baler Wear Liner <i>Compatible with 6 ft. Diameter models (4x6, 5X6)</i>	USD \$5,071.40



560R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Replaceable wear liners made from abrasion resistant steel.</i> <i>Intended for highly abrasive crops such as corn stalks and peanut hay. Includes liners and attaching hardware. Can be used to repair balers with already worn side-sheets.</i>	
	AUXILIARY TAKE-UP ROLLER	
BE32453	Auxiliary take-up roller <i>Compatible with E and Standard Models.</i> <i>Eliminates flipping and twisting of belts in hilly conditions.</i>	USD \$435.60
	SILAGE SPECIAL KITS	
BE31183	Silage special kit - 1.2192-m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,579.60
BE32443	Silage special kit - 1.5-m (5-ft.) wide <i>Compatible with 5' wide models</i> <i>Includes staggered belt roll auger kit, starter roll scraper knife and Screen.</i> <i>Recommended for baling Silage hay and very dry brittle crops.</i>	USD \$2,635.60
	CROP DEFLECTOR KITS	
BE31105	Crop deflector kit <i>Included with balers ordered WITH CoverEdge Surface Wrap AND Regular pickup ONLY.</i> <i>Minimizes possible crop buildup in the corners of the rear gate.</i> <i>Recommended when baling cornstalks or other very dry, brittle crops.</i> <i>Can be field-installed on balers, new orders or previously shipped, built without factory-installed deflectors.</i>	USD \$661.10
	DENSITY CONTROL	
BE23827	Variable core valve <i>Soft Core Valve for large Size balers (4X6,5X6)</i>	USD \$629.20
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0903	0903 Round Baler Package 560R 0903 Round Baler Package 1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration	No Added Cost

**560R Round Baler (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0904	2. 1020 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch 3. 1820 Less Display or 1823 BE32288 GS1800 Display or 1825 BE32315 GS3 2630 Display 4. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar 5. 5500 CoverEdge Surface Wrap with Twine 0904 Round Baler Package 560R 0904 Round Baler Package	No Added Cost
0905	1. 0501 DRY HAY Baler Configuration 2. 1020 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM PTO Hookup (CV) with Cam Clutch 3. 1820 Less Display or 1823 BE32288 GS1800 Display or 1825 BE32315 GS3 2630 Display 4. 4000 Pushbar or 4050 Bale Accumulator Ready or 4095 Less Pushbar 5. 5550 Coverededge Surface Wrap ONLY 0905 Round Baler Package	No Added Cost
0906	0906 Round Baler Package	No Added Cost
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION FOR TWINE OR BALEBIND-XL, COVEREDGE SURFACE WRAP, OR ZEBRA SURFACE WRAP CONTACT: TAMA USA P.O. Box 506 Highway 61 & 155 Dubuque, IA 52001 Telephone: (800) 225-8946 Fax: (563) 583-3531 FOR PLATE TYPE BELT FASTENER TOOLING, PORTABLE BELT CUTTER, OR PORTABLE BELT SPLICE TOOLING CONTACT: MATO Corporation 124 Appalachian Drive Beckley, WV 25801 Telephone: (800) 344-6286		



560R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fax: (304) 255-2501</i> <i>FOR AUTOMATIC CHAIN OILER CONTACT:</i> <i>Suburban Machine & Manufacturing, Inc.</i> <i>301 Chelsea Road</i> <i>Monticello, MN 55362</i> <i>Telephone: (800) 782-5752</i> <i>(763) 295-5635</i> <i>Fax: (763) 295-6601</i> <i>www.gosuburban.com</i> <i>FOR BALER'S CHOICE PRESERVATIVE, PRESERVATIVE APPLICATOR,</i> <i>AND NET WRAP LIGHT KIT CONTACT:</i> <i>Harvest Tec, Inc.</i> <i>P.O. Box 63</i> <i>Hudson, WI 54016</i> <i>Telephone: (715) 386-9100</i> <i>Fax: (715) 386-9509</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	WEAR PARTS BOX	
9660	Round Baler Wear Parts Box <i>25 of the most common wear parts for the John Deere 8, 9 and 0 Series 6 foot diameter balers. Comes in a durable box that can be kept in the truck or the shop.</i>	USD \$3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	GREASING	
BE32314	Grease Bank <i>Grease Bank - will accommodate all non-premium and premium 9 series and all M and R spec 0 Series.</i>	USD \$798.60



560R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
SERVICE TOOLS		
BE32698	Round Baler Maintenance Kit, Toolbox and Wear Parts <i>20 of the most common service parts for the 6 foot diameter non precutter round balers - 7, 8, 9, 0 and 1 Series balers.</i>	USD \$2,909.01
AFH226024	H20 Baler belt splice tool <i>Compact belt splicing tool</i>	USD \$198.81
AFH226110	Baler belt skiving tool <i>Tool to Prepare belt ends for splice</i>	USD \$454.54
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE23828	High moisture kit - 1.2m (4-ft.) wide	USD \$1,170.40
BE23829	High moisture kit - 1.5m (5-ft.) wide	USD \$1,305.70
HITCHES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BE24261	Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb)	USD \$118.80
AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of drawbar by approximately 76 mm (3 In.).</i>	USD \$596.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb) <i>Not for use with Plus2 accumulator. Safety chain for towed equipment, 9071.8474 kg (20,000 lb) (BE24261) required for Plus2 accumulator application.</i>	USD \$55.00
PICKUP AND ROTOR		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PICKUP		
BE23893	Gathering wheels <i>For models with Standard and MegaTooth Pickup ONLY.</i>	USD \$3,531.00
BE32257	Corn stalk compression rack <i>For Models only with MegaWide™ Pickup For improved capacity in chopped (fluffy) cornstalks.</i>	USD \$852.50
BE32310	Corn cob filler plates <i>Compatible only with MegaWide™ Pickup For improved tooth life and prevention of corn cobs lodging in</i>	USD \$510.40



560R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>pickup.</i>	
	<i>Not compatible to the HC2 Precutter feed system.</i>	
BE32670	HC2 Precutter Gauge Wheel Kit <i>Precutter gauge wheel and arms.</i>	USD \$324.50
BE31132	Gauge Wheel and Tire <i>Wheel and tire only.</i>	USD \$191.40
BE32712	Complete Gauge Wheels, Arms, Hardware and decal for MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic pickups <i>Gauge Wheels and Arms for the MegaWide Plus and MegaWide Classic Pickup</i>	USD \$357.50
KNIVES		
BE32685	21 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$787.60
BE32686	14 KNIFE BUNDLE REPLACEMENTS	USD \$525.80
BE32709	20 Knife Filler Bundle <i>20 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed</i>	USD \$600.60
BE32708	14 Knife Filler Bundle <i>14 Knife Filler bundle - filler plates for HC2 feed systems for use when some or all of the knives on the precutter feed system are removed.</i>	USD \$321.20
HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT		
BE32241	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop <i>For balers with Standard Pickup or MegaTooth Pickup only. Requires tractor equipped with two Selective Control Valve Functions,</i>	USD \$792.00
BE32240	Hydraulic pickup lift with down stop	USD \$792.00
WHEELS, TIRES AND AXLES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
BE32678	21.5 L - 16.1 in. Hi Flotation Wheel, Tire, Spindle bundle <i>Includes set of 21.5L-16.1 in. tires/wheels, required 8-bolt hub and spindle assemblies, and attaching parts.</i>	USD \$6,590.07



560R Round Baler (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
<i>Not compatible with Regular or MegaTooth™ Pickups.</i>		
SAFETY		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> <i>Requires AFH207443 Mounting Bracket and 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$193.43
AFH207443	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount TY25183 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 03M7184, (5) 14M7298, (4) 19M7407, and (4) 24M7024 to mount bracket.</i>	USD \$298.34
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULICS		
SW700-1510	Fasse Hydraulic Multiplier Valve <i>1) For tractors with only one Selective Control Valve (SCV).</i> <i>2) Includes International Standard Organization (ISO) hydraulic couplers and switch box.</i> <i>3) For non International Standard Organization (ISO) tractors, appropriate couplers will need to be ordered through Parts.</i>	USD \$607.19

**Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line XCut™ 10" Rolls (110/145 basic tooth count)**

Code	Description	List price
9003XF	Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line XCut™ 10" Rolls (110/145 basic tooth count) This kernel processor is for 9000 series wide cutterhead machines.	
9003XF	BASE MACHINE Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line XCut™ 10" Rolls (110/145 basic tooth count)	USD \$35,662.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
2696	XStream Kernel Processor for assembly on a 9600 SPFH MY21 and earlier	No Added Cost
2697	9 Groove 10" KP Assembly - 9500 - 9900 SPFH MY22 and later	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options ACCESSORIES	
838A	Bearing temperature monitoring	USD \$3,603.00

**Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line XCut™ 11" rolls (base 120/160 tooth count)**

Code	Description	List price
9004XF	Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line XCut™ 11" rolls (base 120/160 tooth count) .	
9004XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Initial install time for the kernel processor takes approximately 2-2.5 hours and all subsequent install or removal times are increased due to removal of blower band and grass chute.</i> Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line XCut™ 11" rolls (base 120/160 tooth count)	USD \$39,228.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0409	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS English	In Base Price
2699	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR 9 Groove 11" KP Assembly - 9500-9900 SPFH MY22 and later	In Base Price
838A	Additional Factory Options ACCESSORIES Bearing temperature monitoring	USD \$3,603.00

**Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line XCut™ 11" rolls (advanced 160/160 tooth count)**

Code	Description	List price
9005XF	Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line XCut™ 11" rolls (advanced 160/160 tooth count) This kernel processor is for 9000 series wide cutterhead machines.	
9005XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Initial install time for the kernel processor takes approximately 2-2.5 hours and all subsequent install or removal times are increased due to removal of blower band and grass chute.</i> Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line XCut™ 11" rolls (advanced 160/160 tooth count)	USD \$39,228.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0409	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS English	In Base Price
2699	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR 9 Groove 11" KP Assembly - 9500-9900 SPFH MY22 and later	In Base Price
838A	Additional Factory Options ACCESSORIES Bearing temperature monitoring	USD \$3,603.00

**Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line Sawtooth 10" Rolls (110/145 basic tooth count)**

Code	Description	List price
9013XF	Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line Sawtooth 10" Rolls (110/145 basic tooth count) This kernel processor is for 9000 series wide cutterhead machines.	
9013XF	BASE MACHINE Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line Sawtooth 10" Rolls (110/145 basic tooth count)	USD \$35,662.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
2696	XStream Kernel Processor for assembly on a 9600 SPFH MY21 and earlier	No Added Cost
2697	9 Groove 10" KP Assembly - 9500 - 9900 SPFH MY22 and later	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options ACCESSORIES	
838A	Bearing temperature monitoring	USD \$3,603.00

**Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line Sawtooth 11" rolls (base 120/160 tooth count)**

Code	Description	List price
9014XF	Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line Sawtooth 11" rolls (base 120/160 tooth count) This kernel processor is for 9000 series wide cutterhead machines.	
9014XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Initial install time for the kernel processor takes approximately 2-2.5 hours and all subsequent install or removal times are increased due to removal of blower band and grass chute.</i> Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line Sawtooth 11" rolls (base 120/160 tooth count)	USD \$39,228.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0409	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS English	In Base Price
2699	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR 9 Groove 11" KP Assembly - 9500-9900 SPFH MY22 and later	In Base Price
838A	Additional Factory Options ACCESSORIES Bearing temperature monitoring	USD \$3,603.00

**Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line Sawtooth 11" rolls (advanced 160/160 tooth count)**

Code	Description	List price
9015XF	Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line Sawtooth 11" rolls (advanced 160/160 tooth count) This kernel processor is for 9000 series wide cutterhead machines.	
9015XF	BASE MACHINE <i>Initial install time for the kernel processor takes approximately 2-2.5 hours and all subsequent install or removal times are increased due to removal of blower band and grass chute.</i> Wide JD XStream KP™ Dura Line Sawtooth 11" rolls (advanced 160/160 tooth count)	USD \$39,228.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0409	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS English	In Base Price
2699	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR 9 Groove 11" KP Assembly - 9500-9900 SPFH MY22 and later	In Base Price
838A	Additional Factory Options ACCESSORIES Bearing temperature monitoring	USD \$3,603.00

**Wide JD XStream KP™- 10" Rolls (advanced 145/165 tooth count)**

Code	Description	List price
9022XF	Wide JD XStream KP™- 10" Rolls (advanced 145/165 tooth count) This kernel processor is for 9000 series wide cutterhead machines.	
9022XF	BASE MACHINE Wide JD XStream KP™- 10" Rolls (advanced 145/165 tooth count)	USD \$35,662.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
2696	XStream Kernel Processor for assembly on a 9600 SPFH MY21 and earlier	No Added Cost
2697	9 Groove 10" KP Assembly - 9500 - 9900 SPFH MY22 and later	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options ACCESSORIES	
838A	Bearing temperature monitoring	USD \$3,603.00

**Standard JD XStream KP™ Dura Line XCut™ 10" Rolls**

Code	Description	List price
9032XF	Standard JD XStream KP™ Dura Line XCut™ 10" Rolls This kernel processor is for 8000 series standard body machines.	
9032XF	BASE MACHINE Standard JD XStream KP™ Dura Line XCut™ 10" Rolls	USD \$35,880.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
2695	Xstream KP Assembly - 8300-8500 SPFH	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options ACCESSORIES	
838A	Bearing temperature monitoring	USD \$3,603.00

**Standard JD XStream KP™ Dura Line Sawtooth 10" Rolls**

Code	Description	List price
9042XF	Standard JD XStream KP™ Dura Line Sawtooth 10" Rolls This kernel processor is for 8000 series standard body machines.	
9042XF	BASE MACHINE Standard JD XStream KP™ Dura Line Sawtooth 10" Rolls	USD \$35,880.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
2695	Xstream KP Assembly - 8300-8500 SPFH	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options ACCESSORIES	
838A	Bearing temperature monitoring	USD \$3,603.00

**Standard JD Xstream KP 10" rolls (145/165 tooth count)**

Code	Description	List price
9052XF	Standard JD Xstream KP 10" rolls (145/165 tooth count) This kernel processor is for 8000 series standard body machines.	
9052XF	BASE MACHINE Standard JD Xstream KP 10" rolls (145/165 tooth count)	USD \$35,880.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
2695	Xstream KP Assembly - 8300-8500 SPFH	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options ACCESSORIES	
838A	Bearing temperature monitoring	USD \$3,603.00



F8 STD XSTREAM KERNEL PROCESSOR

Code	Description	List price
906AXF	F8 STD XSTREAM KERNEL PROCESSOR	
	.	
	BASE MACHINE	
906AXF	F8 STD XSTREAM KERNEL PROCESSOR	USD \$42,850.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	KERNEL PROCESSING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
2690	STANDARD - 7 Groove 12" KP Assembly <i>Compatible with all F8 Forage Harvester</i>	In Base Price
	ROLLS	
2790	Standard JD Xstream KP Dura Line Xcut 12" rolls (150/180 Standard Tooth Count)	In Base Price
2791	Standard JD Xstream KP Dura Line Sawtooth 12" rolls (150/180 Standard Tooth Count)	No Added Cost
2792	Standard JD Xstream KP Dura Line Xcut 12" rolls (180/200 Tooth Count) Advanced	No Added Cost
2796	Standard JD Xstream 12" Small Grains-KP	USD \$1,710.00
	ADJUSTMENT	
2890	Manual Roll Gap Adjustment	In Base Price
2891	In-Cab Electronic Roll Gap Adjustment	USD \$2,763.00
	DIFFERENTIAL	
2990	7 Groove 50% Differential	In Base Price
2991	7 Groove 40% Differential	No Added Cost



Standard JD XStream Sorghum/Wholecrop KP 10" rolls

Code	Description	List price
906BXF	Standard JD XStream Sorghum/Wholecrop KP 10" rolls	
	.	
906BXF	BASE MACHINE Standard JD XStream Sorghum/Wholecrop KP 10" rolls	USD \$35,880.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
2695	Xstream KP Assembly - 8300-8500 SPFH	No Added Cost
	Additional Factory Options ACCESSORIES	
838A	Bearing temperature monitoring	USD \$3,603.00

**F9 WIDE XSTREAM KERNEL PROCESSOR**

Code	Description	List price
907AXF	F9 WIDE XSTREAM KERNEL PROCESSOR	
	.	
	BASE MACHINE	
907AXF	F9 WIDE XSTREAM KERNEL PROCESSOR	USD \$46,876.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	KERNEL PROCESSING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
2691	WIDE - 9 Groove 12" KP Assembly <i>Compatible with all F9 Forage Harvester</i>	In Base Price
	ROLLS	
2793	Wide JD Xstream KP Dura Line Xcut 12" rolls (150/180 Standard Tooth Count)	In Base Price
2794	Wide JD Xstream KP Dura Line Sawtooth 12" rolls (150/180 Standard Tooth Count)	No Added Cost
2795	Wide JD Xstream KP Dura Line Xcut 12" rolls (180/200 Tooth Count) Advanced	No Added Cost
2797	Wide JD Xstream 12" Small Grains-KP	USD \$1,710.00
	ADJUSTMENT	
2890	Manual Roll Gap Adjustment	In Base Price
2891	In-Cab Electronic Roll Gap Adjustment	USD \$2,763.00
	DIFFERENTIAL	
2992	9 Groove 50% Differential	In Base Price
2993	9 Groove 40% Differential	No Added Cost



Wide JD XStream Sorghum/Wholecrop KP- 10" rolls

Code	Description	List price
907BXF	Wide JD XStream Sorghum/Wholecrop KP- 10" rolls	
	.	
	BASE MACHINE	
907BXF	Wide JD XStream Sorghum/Wholecrop KP- 10" rolls	USD \$35,662.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	KERNEL PROCESSING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
2696	XStream Kernel Processor for assembly on a 9600 SPFH MY21 and earlier	No Added Cost
2697	9 Groove 10" KP Assembly - 9500 - 9900 SPFH MY22 and later	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	ACCESSORIES	
838A	Bearing temperature monitoring	USD \$3,603.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
301AZ	F8 100 .	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Engine power (rated) at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 313 kW (420 hp / 425 PS) John Deere Engine JD14X 13.6L in-line 6 cylinder.</i> <i>- FT4/Stage V Emission regulation</i> <i>Engine Power Adjust</i> <i>ECO Power not available.</i> <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>686 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i>	
301AZ	F8 100	USD \$492,439.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States <i>Requires:</i> <i>50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping (7710) and</i> <i>Grain Panel kit (bypacked) (9325) and</i> <i>Rear Camera (8141) => only in combination with Select Visibility Package (1370).</i> <i>Included in Premium Visibility Package (1371) and Ultimate Visibility Package (1372).</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>The decals and display language are set to the selected language of the Operator's Manual (OM). If this language is not available, the default language will be English.</i>	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7710	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping	USD \$98.00
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual as additional language <i>translation of North America version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package <i>No package selected</i>	In Base Price
0502	Premium Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852)</i>	No Added Cost
0505	Ultimate Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS		
0600	without Edition <i>No edition selected</i>	In Base Price
0609	Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> <i>Premium Technology Package (1772) or Ultimate Technology</i> <i>Package (1773)</i> <i>Ultimate Cab Package (1012)</i> <i>Ultimate Suspension (1226)</i> <i>Ultimate Visibility Package (1372)</i> <i>Ultimate Automation Package (0505)</i>	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without Technology Package	USD (\$5,190.00)



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
1771	<i>No intelligent Features installed</i> Select Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>HarvestLab ready</i>	In Base Price
1772	Premium Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i>	No Added Cost
1773	Ultimate Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> <i>Constituent Sensing (8191/8192/8193/8195/8196)</i>	No Added Cost
GUIDANCE		
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>To utilize Manual RowSense™ without a StarFire™ Receiver, both AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ licenses are necessary.</i> <i>Header sensors must be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,473.00

F8 100

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (190G) or</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor (191R) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1915) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1917)</i>	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD (\$3,000.00)
190G	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-</i>	In Base Price

F8 100

Code	Description	List price
	<i>transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require aStarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	
191M	G5 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.	USD (\$1,305.00)



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
191R	- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	USD \$1,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i>	USD (\$1,010.00)

F8 100

Code	Description	List price
1915	- AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require	USD \$990.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
1916	<i>JDLink™.</i> - AutoTrac™ Rowsense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.	USD \$685.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag	USD \$2,685.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
	<i>applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSE	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
1989	G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i>	USD \$1,950.00

F8 100

Code	Description	List price
198A	- Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$650.00
198B	G5 Advanced –Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$1,350.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
198C	- In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity. G5 Advanced – Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	USD \$450.00
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
1880	Less Receiver <i>No receiver installed</i>	In Base Price
189L	StarFire™ Integrated with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$2,740.00
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$4,240.00
189N	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 3 years SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$7,240.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$8,240.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types: -</i> <i>Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
8195	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Grass <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor with software version 141. NEW: Adding ELOS and Metabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) calibration curves. Constituents: Moisture/Dry Matter, Crude Protein, Crude Fiber, NDF, ADF, Sugar, Crude Ash, Crude Fat, Methabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) and ELOS for fresh and ensiled products. Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
1010	Select Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Select Cloth - Mechanical Controls - Mechanical Lumbar - 0°LH / 16°RH Swivel <i>Infotainment:</i> - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - LH Manual Door Latch	USD (\$5,680.00)
1011	Premium Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Premium Cloth - Electronic Controls	In Base Price



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
1012	- <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function</i> - <i>2 speakers</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i> - <i>Refrigerator</i> - <i>LH Manual Door Latch</i> - <i>Green Styling Panels</i> Ultimate Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - <i>Vision Ultimate Leather</i> - <i>Electronic Controls</i> - <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> - <i>Heated/Ventilated</i> - <i>Active Fatigue Prevention</i> - <i>Adjustable Bolsters</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready</i> - <i>2 speakers w/ subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i>	USD \$4,610.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
	- Refrigerator - Carpeted Floor Mat - Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel - LH Manual Door Latch - Carpet - Green Styling Panels	
	SEAT SUSPENSION PACKAGES	
1225	Premium Suspension Package <i>Air Seat</i>	In Base Price
1226	Ultimate Suspension Package <i>Active Seat II</i>	USD \$4,191.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
8122	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$196.00
8138	Less right-hand side cab door <i>Replaced the door on the right-hand side of the cab with a fixed glued window.</i>	USD (\$280.00)
8150	Left Hand Electric Door Cinch	USD \$1,060.00
8151	Touchscreen App Radio (6.5") <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready and 2 speakers w/ subwoofer.</i>	USD \$827.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
9144	Display mounting rail <i>Display mounting rail for the right-hand side of the cab provided as a bypack.</i>	USD \$143.00
	VISIBILITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
1370	Select Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - Halogen High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	USD (\$5,679.00)



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 2 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 4 Halogen cab working lights <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Mechanical Mirrors - Sunshades front - Window Wipers front	
1371	Premium Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Side door work lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light	In Base Price



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
1372	- 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear Camera Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Fascia lights - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights high lumen - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights high lumen - 2 LED Side door work lights high lumen - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear & right hand side - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear camera - Spout camera	USD \$4,613.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
VISIBILITY OPTIONS		
8141	Rear Camera	USD \$879.00
8149	LED Fascia lights	USD \$362.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTO HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Auto Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Auto Header Control (AHC) <i>Auto Lateral Tilt with Float Mode. This feature provides automatic header height and tilt control for rotary harvesting units, allowing the header to follow the ground contour.</i> <i>To support this functionality, the header must be ordered with AHC.</i> <i>The Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut headers and pick-up headers in the harvest position, ensuring self-centering in the transport position.</i> <i>This feature is recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,714.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive <i>Manual PTO coupler</i>	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>The header must also be ordered with a compatible coupling.</i>	USD \$906.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,712.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when the pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (second hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel).</i> <i>THE DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST ALSO BE ORDERED WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zürn ProfiCut for rape seeds/canola.</i>	In Base Price



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8424	Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Increased pump size.</i> <i>Recommended for 12-row / 12-row ear corn headers and wide draper headers and for John Deere 30R, 35R, 46R Pick Up and Whole Crop headers.</i>	USD \$1,158.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i>	USD \$2,294.44
FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-26mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-22mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,258.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 5-19mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,438.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER		
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$1,853.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
<i>One alternative knife set, either Set of 70 grass knives (9416) or Set</i>		



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
	<i>of 70 corn knives (9417), can be ordered to adapt the machine for all crop conditions.</i>	
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$473.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,045.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$2,959.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$3,430.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll	USD \$531.00
	<i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions, providing more aggressive feeding of long and wet grass. While not required, it is also suitable for corn.</i>	
	<i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll	USD \$485.00
	<i>Recommended for stony conditions to minimize the risk of damage to the feed roll.</i>	
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$504.00
	<i>Aggressive upper-rear feed roll design for improved crop flow reliability in heavy crop conditions and shorter lengths of cut (LOC).</i>	
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$2,669.00
8330	Water injection bar	USD \$1,412.00
	<i>Water injection at the front chute enhances crop flow reliability in sticky harvesting conditions.</i>	
	<i>Required:</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) (8801) or</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) (8815)</i>	
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) to reduce long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i> <i>Please note that this option is not available with Dura Line coating.</i>	USD \$1,959.00
FEEDROLLS		
9325	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) <i>Suitable for harvesting grain crops, corn, and whole crop.</i> <i>Panels for mounting under the feed roll cabinet are included.</i>	USD \$999.00
9326	<i>It must be dismounted for grass applications.</i> Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>Intended for harvesting ear corn.</i> <i>This option includes side wall panels for the side feed roll.</i>	USD \$514.00
9318	Stone deflector <i>Prevents larger stone blockages between the frame and feed roll during reversing.</i>	USD \$207.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11169	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 8000 and F8 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes.</i>	USD \$1,757.43
BXE11745	Corn Cob Recutter Screen <i>Used to screen crop exiting cutterhead to produce finer leaf size - especially useful in dry corn conditions.</i>	USD \$1,231.54
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE11909	Retrofit stone detection sensor kit	USD \$1,328.61
KERNEL PROCESSING		



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i>	USD \$1,351.00
3714	<i>Note that the Kernel Processor drive belt is not included.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>This option is also compatible with John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor installation.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$7,434.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
3738	<i>In the United States and Canada, the John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor must be ordered using its own base code.</i> John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth 115/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	USD \$39,278.00
3736	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth 150/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	USD \$39,278.00
3742	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth 115/150 XCut teeth 50 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication	USD \$39,278.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
838A	Temperature Monitoring	USD \$1,716.00
838B	John Deere XStream305™ ready	USD \$6,083.00
	<i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor</i> <i>Standard Sawtooth Performer (3734) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth (3738) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth (3736) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/185 teeth (3740) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth (3742).</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i>	
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,054.00
8377	32% Speed differential factory installed	USD \$939.00
	<i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 32% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	
8379	50% Speed differential factory installed	USD \$939.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
8380	<i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 50% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i> Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal <i>Required for:</i> <i>all Kernel Processor ready Options (3713, 3714) and all factory installed Kernel Processor Options (3734, 3738, 3736, 3740, 3742, 3750, 3751, 3752).</i>	USD \$1,714.00
	Field Installed Options STAND ALONE JOHN DEERE ULTIMATE250™ KERNEL PROCESSOR <i>Order a second Kernel Processor as bypack.</i> <i>Includes Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment</i>	
9390	KERNEL PROCESSOR 50 % Speed differential bypack <i>The machine will be equipped with components that provide a 40% speed differential.</i> <i>Additionally, a 50% speed differential will be supplied as a bypacked.</i>	USD \$939.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES	
BXE11844	Ultimate KP Service Rig <i>Note: Assists in easy opening and maintainance of John Deere Ultimate KP</i>	USD \$331.63
	CROP DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options SPOUT	
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,223.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$232.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up	In Base Price
	<i>Recommended for side loading into open wagons, trucks, or trailers.</i> <i>Please note that 10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options SPOUT AND CONTROLS	



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Includes Spout Angle Plus - 230° degree spout turning</i>	USD \$1,216.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i>	USD \$514.00
8536	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> ProTouch harvest <i>Automatic headland management</i>	USD \$1,221.00
8117	Spout Camera	USD \$1,197.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Additionally, it features two extra LED work lights at the spout base and replaces the standard spout work lights with LED lights.</i>	USD \$13,387.00
8534	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597)</i> Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding the spout.</i>	USD \$1,510.00
	<i>Required for:</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) (9552)</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) - for AFC (9555)</i>	
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>High Arch Spout (5597)</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	SPOUT	
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked)	USD \$2,211.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597)</i>	
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC	USD \$2,972.00
	<i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes a wiring harness extension for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked)	USD \$6,313.00
	<i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes the hydraulic cylinder and hydraulic hose.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC	USD \$7,054.00
	<i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes a wiring harness extension, hydraulic cylinder and</i>	
	<i>hydraulic hose for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529) and</i>	
	<i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPOUT	
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>if required, also Order BXE11705 Wiring harness kit</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
BXE11706	Harness Kit for 12-Row Spout Extension	USD \$1,348.97



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Use with BXE11468 spout kit</i>	
BXE11705	Harness Kit for 10-Row Spout Extension	USD \$800.74
	<i>Use with BXE11467 spout kit</i>	
BXE11850	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW Extension ME <i>If required, also Order BXE11706 Wiring Harness Kit</i>	USD \$9,549.24
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE11792	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) Kit <i>Note: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC)</i>	USD \$846.17
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
DURA LINE CONFIGURATION		
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended for harvesting only corn.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
	<i>This includes a Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, and smooth roll scraper.</i>	
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended for harvesting corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$7,199.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner, and smooth roll scraper.</i>	
	<i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i>	
	<i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i>	
	<i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i>	
	<i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for highly abrasive conditions.</i>	USD \$10,326.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator</i>	



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
	<i>band, front chute base liner, side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, smooth roll scraper, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, and transition front liners.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder (4070)</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8815	Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$7,860.00
8801	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$5,849.00
8802	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 low volume (ADS - LV) <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$2,423.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor</i>		
ENGINE		
Basic Factory Options		
ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION		
7025	FT4 / Stage V Certified Engine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$150.00
8702	Ether starting kit	USD \$162.00
FUEL TANK		
8706	Extended Fuel Tank <i>Increase the fuel tank capacity from 1.100 liters (290 gal.US) to 1.450 liters (383 gal.US).</i>	USD \$2,224.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$439.00
AIR COMPRESSOR		
8709	Air Compressor package <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$4,936.00
8710	Air Compressor HD package <i>Required for:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i>	USD \$6,687.00
<i>Not available with:</i> <i>Air Compressor package (8709)</i> <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>		
8718	Air Dryer <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i> <i>Required for:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only, prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel</i>	USD \$397.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
8720	<i>Processor (3714) and John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor (3750, 3751, 3752)</i> Air Horn <i>The air horn is mounted on the handrail of the left-hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires: Air Compressor package code (8709) or Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i>	USD \$507.00
TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION		
2083	ProDrive™ 2Shift ProDrive™ 2Shift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Manual Hydraulic Shift 2 Speed Transmission and Includes Engine Speed Management (road).</i>	In Base Price
2063	ProDrive™ ProDrive™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes Engine Speed Management (road mode) and Engine Speed Management Headland (field mode) (8853).</i>	USD \$20,059.00
Additional Factory Options TRANSMISSION		
8852	Ground Speed Automation (GSA) <i>Automatic speed adjustment ensures maximum throughput and increase productivity. The system optimizes the speed-to-engine RPM ratio under varying harvesting conditions, enhancing efficiency and reducing fuel consumption.</i>	USD \$5,641.00
8853	Engine Speed Management Headland (ESM) <i>Increase efficiency through engine speed management while harvesting.</i> <i>Only available with: ProDrive™ 2Shift Transmission (2081, 2082, 2083).</i>	USD \$1,496.00
AXLE AND BRAKES		



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$38,737.00
Additional Factory Options		
FRONT AXLE		
8240	Central Tire Inflation System Ready <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i> <i>Central tire inflation system (CTIS) ready.</i> <i>HD Air Compressor, airtank prepared, front wheel final drives prepared.</i> <i>CTIS can be easily retrofitted at a later point.</i>	USD \$2,786.00
8245	Central Tire Inflation System <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Dual Tires (6785)</i> <i>The Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) is integrated into the front wheels, offering better traction and soil protection in the field.</i> <i>It also increases stability and ride comfort on the road.</i>	USD \$6,963.00
REAR AXLE		
8222	Heavy Duty Rear Axle 11,5t <i>Requires:</i> <i>4 WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle (2235)</i> <i>Not available with:</i>	USD \$1,861.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
	VF 710/70 R42 179D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (672A) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg (6613)	
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Please ensure to consider the required load index when selecting tires, as it may vary depending on the headers used and whether support wheels are installed on the header.</i>	
6725	3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width 800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	In Base Price
670C	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	USD \$6,144.00
6718	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or	USD \$8,058.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
672R	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). Wide stance/over 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$934.00
6737	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$8,095.00
670D	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$6,112.00
670B	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$13,513.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
670F	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$7,970.00
6785	Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width, dual tires Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625).	USD \$19,646.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6613	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™	USD \$3,332.00
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,528.00
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,206.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$4,054.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$3,406.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™	USD \$5,836.00
REAR BUMPER AND HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCH		
6400	Without trailer hitch R4: If selecting the without a trailer hitch (6400), the NA hitch is included as standard.	In Base Price



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
BUMPER		
6430	No rear bumper <i>No rear bumper is included.</i> <i>Note: To add ballast, the Rear Bumper (6440) is required.</i>	USD (\$1,203.00)
6440	Rear bumper <i>Required for adding ballast (7374, 7377, 7380, 7382, 7384, 7387, 7389).</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,508.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>The following weights are available for factory installation; please refer to the table in the sales manual for details.</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 260 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$1,234.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,112.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,999.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 710 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$3,595.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$4,186.00
7387	Additional weight plates with 1000 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i>	USD \$5,027.00



F8 100

Code	Description	List price
7389	<i>Rear bumper (6440)</i> Additional weight plates with 1100 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,529.00
1606	FIRE EXTINGUISHER Basic Factory Options FIRE EXTINGUISHER 2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
302AZ	F8 200	
	.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Engine power (rated) at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 342 kW (459 hp / 465 PS) John Deere Engine JD14X 13.6L in-line 6 cylinder.	
	- FT4/Stage V Emission regulation	
	Engine Power Adjust	
	ECO Power at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 313 kW (420 hp / 425 PS)	
	Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead	
	686 mm width, 670 mm diameter	
302AZ	F8 200	USD \$538,055.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Requires:	
	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping (7710) and	
	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) (9325) and	
	Rear Camera (8141) => only in combination with Select Visibility Package (1370).	
	Included in Premium Visibility Package (1371) and Ultimate Visibility Package (1372).	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	The decals and display language are set to the selected language of the Operator's Manual (OM). If this language is not available, the default language will be English.	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7710	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping	USD \$98.00
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual as additional language <i>translation of North America version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package <i>No package selected</i>	In Base Price
0502	Premium Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852)</i>	No Added Cost
0505	Ultimate Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS		
0600	without Edition <i>No edition selected</i>	In Base Price
0609	Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> <i>Premium Technology Package (1772) or Ultimate Technology</i> <i>Package (1773)</i> <i>Ultimate Cab Package (1012)</i> <i>Ultimate Suspension (1226)</i> <i>Ultimate Visibility Package (1372)</i> <i>Ultimate Automation Package (0505)</i>	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without Technology Package	USD (\$5,190.00)



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
1771	<i>No intelligent Features installed</i> Select Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>HarvestLab ready</i>	In Base Price
1772	Premium Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i>	No Added Cost
1773	Ultimate Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> <i>Constituent Sensing (8191/8192/8193/8195/8196)</i>	No Added Cost
GUIDANCE		
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>To utilize Manual RowSense™ without a StarFire™ Receiver, both AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ licenses are necessary.</i> <i>Header sensors must be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,473.00

F8 200

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (190G) or</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor (191R) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1915) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1917)</i>	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD (\$3,000.00)
190G	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-</i>	In Base Price



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
	<i>transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require aStarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	
191M	G5 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.	USD (\$1,305.00)



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
191R	- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	USD \$1,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i>	USD (\$1,010.00)



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
1915	- AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require	USD \$990.00

F8 200

Code	Description	List price
1916	<i>JDLink™.</i> - AutoTrac™ Rowsense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.	USD \$685.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag	USD \$2,685.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
	<i>applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSE	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
1989	G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i>	USD \$1,950.00

F8 200

Code	Description	List price
198A	- Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$650.00
198B	G5 Advanced –Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$1,350.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
198C	- In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity. G5 Advanced – Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	USD \$450.00
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
1880	Less Receiver <i>No receiver installed</i>	In Base Price
189L	StarFire™ Integrated with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$2,740.00
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$4,240.00
189N	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 3 years SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$7,240.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$8,240.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types: -</i> <i>Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
8195	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Grass <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor with software version 141. NEW: Adding ELOS and Metabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) calibration curves. Constituents: Moisture/Dry Matter, Crude Protein, Crude Fiber, NDF, ADF, Sugar, Crude Ash, Crude Fat, Methabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) and ELOS for fresh and ensiled products. Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
1010	Select Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Select Cloth - Mechanical Controls - Mechanical Lumbar - 0°LH / 16°RH Swivel <i>Infotainment:</i> - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - LH Manual Door Latch	USD (\$5,680.00)
1011	Premium Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Premium Cloth - Electronic Controls	In Base Price



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
1012	- <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function</i> - <i>2 speakers</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i> - <i>Refrigerator</i> - <i>LH Manual Door Latch</i> - <i>Green Styling Panels</i> Ultimate Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - <i>Vision Ultimate Leather</i> - <i>Electronic Controls</i> - <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> - <i>Heated/Ventilated</i> - <i>Active Fatigue Prevention</i> - <i>Adjustable Bolsters</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready</i> - <i>2 speakers w/ subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i>	USD \$4,610.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
	- Refrigerator - Carpeted Floor Mat - Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel - LH Manual Door Latch - Carpet - Green Styling Panels	
	SEAT SUSPENSION PACKAGES	
1225	Premium Suspension Package <i>Air Seat</i>	In Base Price
1226	Ultimate Suspension Package <i>Active Seat II</i>	USD \$4,191.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
8122	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$196.00
8138	Less right-hand side cab door <i>Replaced the door on the right-hand side of the cab with a fixed glued window.</i>	USD (\$280.00)
8150	Left Hand Electric Door Cinch	USD \$1,060.00
8151	Touchscreen App Radio (6.5") <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready and 2 speakers w/ subwoofer.</i>	USD \$827.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
9144	Display mounting rail <i>Display mounting rail for the right-hand side of the cab provided as a bypack.</i>	USD \$143.00
	VISIBILITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
1370	Select Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - Halogen High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	USD (\$5,679.00)



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 2 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 4 Halogen cab working lights <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Mechanical Mirrors - Sunshades front - Window Wipers front	
1371	Premium Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Side door work lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light	In Base Price



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
1372	- 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear Camera Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Fascia lights - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights high lumen - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights high lumen - 2 LED Side door work lights high lumen - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear & right hand side - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear camera - Spout camera	USD \$4,613.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
VISIBILITY OPTIONS		
8141	Rear Camera	USD \$879.00
8149	LED Fascia lights	USD \$362.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTO HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Auto Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Auto Header Control (AHC) <i>Auto Lateral Tilt with Float Mode. This feature provides automatic header height and tilt control for rotary harvesting units, allowing the header to follow the ground contour.</i> <i>To support this functionality, the header must be ordered with AHC.</i> <i>The Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut headers and pick-up headers in the harvest position, ensuring self-centering in the transport position.</i> <i>This feature is recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,714.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive <i>Manual PTO coupler</i>	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>The header must also be ordered with a compatible coupling.</i>	USD \$906.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,712.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when the pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (second hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel).</i> <i>THE DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST ALSO BE ORDERED WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zürn ProfiCut for rape seeds/canola.</i>	In Base Price



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8424	Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Increased pump size.</i> <i>Recommended for 12-row / 12-row ear corn headers and wide draper headers and for John Deere 30R, 35R, 46R Pick Up and Whole Crop headers.</i>	USD \$1,158.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i>	USD \$2,294.44
FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-26mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-22mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,258.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 5-19mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,438.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER		
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$1,853.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
<i>One alternative knife set, either Set of 70 grass knives (9416) or Set</i>		



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
	<i>of 70 corn knives (9417), can be ordered to adapt the machine for all crop conditions.</i>	
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$473.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,045.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$2,959.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$3,430.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll	USD \$531.00
	<i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions, providing more aggressive feeding of long and wet grass. While not required, it is also suitable for corn.</i>	
	<i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll	USD \$485.00
	<i>Recommended for stony conditions to minimize the risk of damage to the feed roll.</i>	
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$504.00
	<i>Aggressive upper-rear feed roll design for improved crop flow reliability in heavy crop conditions and shorter lengths of cut (LOC).</i>	
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$2,669.00
8330	Water injection bar	USD \$1,412.00
	<i>Water injection at the front chute enhances crop flow reliability in sticky harvesting conditions.</i>	
	<i>Required:</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) (8801) or</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) (8815)</i>	
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) to reduce long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i> <i>Please note that this option is not available with Dura Line coating.</i>	USD \$1,959.00
FEEDROLLS		
9325	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) <i>Suitable for harvesting grain crops, corn, and whole crop.</i> <i>Panels for mounting under the feed roll cabinet are included.</i>	USD \$999.00
9326	<i>It must be dismounted for grass applications.</i> Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>Intended for harvesting ear corn.</i> <i>This option includes side wall panels for the side feed roll.</i>	USD \$514.00
9318	Stone deflector <i>Prevents larger stone blockages between the frame and feed roll during reversing.</i>	USD \$207.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11169	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 8000 and F8 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes.</i>	USD \$1,757.43
BXE11745	Corn Cob Recutter Screen <i>Used to screen crop exiting cutterhead to produce finer leaf size - especially useful in dry corn conditions.</i>	USD \$1,231.54
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE11909	Retrofit stone detection sensor kit	USD \$1,328.61
KERNEL PROCESSING		



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>Note that the Kernel Processor drive belt is not included.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$1,351.00
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>This option is also compatible with John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor installation.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$7,434.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
3738	<i>In the United States and Canada, the John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor must be ordered using its own base code.</i> John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth 115/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	USD \$39,278.00
3736	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth 150/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	USD \$39,278.00
3742	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth 115/150 XCut teeth 50 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication	USD \$39,278.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
838A	Temperature Monitoring	USD \$1,716.00
838B	John Deere XStream305™ ready <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor</i> <i>Standard Sawtooth Performer (3734) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth (3738) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth (3736) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/185 teeth (3740) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth (3742).</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i>	USD \$6,083.00
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,054.00
8377	32% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 32% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$939.00
8379	50% Speed differential factory installed	USD \$939.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
8380	<i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 50% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i> Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal <i>Required for:</i> <i>all Kernel Processor ready Options (3713, 3714) and all factory installed Kernel Processor Options (3734, 3738, 3736, 3740, 3742, 3750, 3751, 3752).</i>	USD \$1,714.00
	Field Installed Options STAND ALONE JOHN DEERE ULTIMATE250™ KERNEL PROCESSOR <i>Order a second Kernel Processor as bypack.</i> <i>Includes Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment</i>	
9390	KERNEL PROCESSOR 50 % Speed differential bypack <i>The machine will be equipped with components that provide a 40% speed differential.</i> <i>Additionally, a 50% speed differential will be supplied as a bypacked.</i>	USD \$939.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES	
BXE11844	Ultimate KP Service Rig <i>Note: Assists in easy opening and maintainance of John Deere Ultimate KP</i>	USD \$331.63
	CROP DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options SPOUT	
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,223.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$232.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up	In Base Price
	<i>Recommended for side loading into open wagons, trucks, or trailers.</i> <i>Please note that 10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options SPOUT AND CONTROLS	



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Includes Spout Angle Plus - 230° degree spout turning</i>	USD \$1,216.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i>	USD \$514.00
8536	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> ProTouch harvest <i>Automatic headland management</i>	USD \$1,221.00
8117	Spout Camera	USD \$1,197.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Additionally, it features two extra LED work lights at the spout base and replaces the standard spout work lights with LED lights.</i>	USD \$13,387.00
8534	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597)</i> Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding the spout.</i>	USD \$1,510.00
	<i>Required for:</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) (9552)</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) - for AFC (9555)</i>	
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>High Arch Spout (5597)</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	SPOUT	
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked)	USD \$2,211.00

F8 200

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597)</i>	
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC	USD \$2,972.00
	<i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes a wiring harness extension for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked)	USD \$6,313.00
	<i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes the hydraulic cylinder and hydraulic hose.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC	USD \$7,054.00
	<i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes a wiring harness extension, hydraulic cylinder and</i>	
	<i>hydraulic hose for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529) and</i>	
	<i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>if required, also Order BXE11705 Wiring harness kit</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
BXE11706	Harness Kit for 12-Row Spout Extension	USD \$1,348.97



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
BXE11705	<i>Use with BXE11468 spout kit</i> Harness Kit for 10-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11467 spout kit</i>	USD \$800.74
BXE11850	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW Extension ME <i>If required, also Order BXE11706 Wiring Harness Kit</i>	USD \$9,549.24
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE11792	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) Kit <i>Note: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC)</i>	USD \$846.17
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
DURA LINE CONFIGURATION		
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended for harvesting only corn.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
2722	<i>This includes a Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, and smooth roll scraper.</i> Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended for harvesting corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$7,199.00
2723	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner, and smooth roll scraper.</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i> Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for highly abrasive conditions.</i>	USD \$10,326.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator</i>	



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
	<i>band, front chute base liner, side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, smooth roll scraper, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, and transition front liners.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder (4070)</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8815	Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$7,860.00
8801	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$5,849.00
8802	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 low volume (ADS - LV) <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$2,423.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor</i>		
ENGINE		
Basic Factory Options		
ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION		
7025	FT4 / Stage V Certified Engine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$150.00
8702	Ether starting kit	USD \$162.00
FUEL TANK		
8706	Extended Fuel Tank <i>Increase the fuel tank capacity from 1.100 liters (290 gal.US) to 1.450 liters (383 gal.US).</i>	USD \$2,224.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$439.00
AIR COMPRESSOR		
8709	Air Compressor package <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$4,936.00
8710	Air Compressor HD package <i>Required for:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Air Compressor package (8709)</i> <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$6,687.00
8718	Air Dryer <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i> <i>Required for:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only, prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel</i>	USD \$397.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
8720	<i>Processor (3714) and John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor (3750, 3751, 3752) Air Horn The air horn is mounted on the handrail of the left-hand side operator station platform. Requires: Air Compressor package code (8709) or Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i>	USD \$507.00
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2083	<i>ProDrive™ 2Shift ProDrive™ 2Shift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) Manual Hydraulic Shift 2 Speed Transmission and Includes Engine Speed Management (road).</i>	In Base Price
2063	<i>ProDrive™ ProDrive™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) Includes Engine Speed Management (road mode) and Engine Speed Management Headland (field mode) (8853).</i>	USD \$20,059.00
Additional Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
8852	<i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) Automatic speed adjustment ensures maximum throughput and increase productivity. The system optimizes the speed-to-engine RPM ratio under varying harvesting conditions, enhancing efficiency and reducing fuel consumption.</i>	USD \$5,641.00
8853	<i>Engine Speed Management Headland (ESM) Increase efficiency through engine speed management while harvesting. Only available with: ProDrive™ 2Shift Transmission (2081, 2082, 2083).</i>	USD \$1,496.00
AXLE AND BRAKES		



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$38,737.00
Additional Factory Options		
FRONT AXLE		
8240	Central Tire Inflation System Ready <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i> <i>Central tire inflation system (CTIS) ready.</i> <i>HD Air Compressor, airtank prepared, front wheel final drives prepared.</i> <i>CTIS can be easily retrofitted at a later point.</i>	USD \$2,786.00
8245	Central Tire Inflation System <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Dual Tires (6785)</i> <i>The Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) is integrated into the front wheels, offering better traction and soil protection in the field.</i> <i>It also increases stability and ride comfort on the road.</i>	USD \$6,963.00
REAR AXLE		
8222	Heavy Duty Rear Axle 11,5t <i>Requires:</i> <i>4 WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle (2235)</i> <i>Not available with:</i>	USD \$1,861.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
	VF 710/70 R42 179D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (672A) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg (6613)	
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES <i>Please ensure to consider the required load index when selecting tires, as it may vary depending on the headers used and whether support wheels are installed on the header.</i> 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	In Base Price
670C	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	USD \$6,144.00
6718	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or	USD \$8,058.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
672R	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). Wide stance/over 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$934.00
6737	Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$8,095.00
670D	Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$6,112.00
670B	Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$13,513.00
	Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or	



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
670F	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$7,970.00
6785	Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width, dual tires Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625).	USD \$19,646.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6613	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™	USD \$3,332.00
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,528.00
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,206.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$4,054.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$3,406.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™	USD \$5,836.00
REAR BUMPER AND HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCH		
6400	Without trailer hitch R4: If selecting the without a trailer hitch (6400), the NA hitch is included as standard.	In Base Price



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
BUMPER		
6430	No rear bumper <i>No rear bumper is included.</i> <i>Note: To add ballast, the Rear Bumper (6440) is required.</i>	USD (\$1,203.00)
6440	Rear bumper <i>Required for adding ballast (7374, 7377, 7380, 7382, 7384, 7387, 7389).</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,508.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>The following weights are available for factory installation; please refer to the table in the sales manual for details.</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 260 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$1,234.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,112.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,999.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 710 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$3,595.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$4,186.00
7387	Additional weight plates with 1000 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i>	USD \$5,027.00



F8 200

Code	Description	List price
7389	<i>Rear bumper (6440)</i> Additional weight plates with 1100 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,529.00
1606	FIRE EXTINGUISHER Basic Factory Options FIRE EXTINGUISHER 2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
303AZ	F8 300	
	.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Engine power (rated) at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 371 kW (498 hp / 505 PS) John Deere Engine JD14X 13.6L in-line 6 cylinder.	
	- FT4/Stage V Emission regulation	
	Engine Power Adjust	
	ECO Power at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 313 kW (420 hp / 425 PS)	
	Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead	
	686 mm width, 670 mm diameter	
303AZ	F8 300	USD \$577,278.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Requires:	
	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping (7710) and	
	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) (9325) and	
	Rear Camera (8141) => only in combination with Select Visibility Package (1370).	
	Included in Premium Visibility Package (1371) and Ultimate Visibility Package (1372).	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	The decals and display language are set to the selected language of the Operator's Manual (OM). If this language is not available, the default language will be English.	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7710	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping	USD \$98.00
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual as additional language <i>translation of North America version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package <i>No package selected</i>	In Base Price
0502	Premium Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852)</i>	No Added Cost
0505	Ultimate Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS		
0600	without Edition <i>No edition selected</i>	In Base Price
0609	Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> <i>Premium Technology Package (1772) or Ultimate Technology</i> <i>Package (1773)</i> <i>Ultimate Cab Package (1012)</i> <i>Ultimate Suspension (1226)</i> <i>Ultimate Visibility Package (1372)</i> <i>Ultimate Automation Package (0505)</i>	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without Technology Package	USD (\$5,190.00)



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
1771	<i>No intelligent Features installed</i> Select Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>HarvestLab ready</i>	In Base Price
1772	Premium Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i>	No Added Cost
1773	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> Ultimate Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i>	No Added Cost
	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> <i>Constituent Sensing (8191/8192/8193/8195/8196)</i>	
	GUIDANCE	
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>To utilize Manual RowSense™ without a StarFire™ Receiver, both AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ licenses are necessary.</i> <i>Header sensors must be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,473.00

F8 300

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (190G) or</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor (191R) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1915) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1917)</i>	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD (\$3,000.00)
190G	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-</i>	In Base Price

F8 300

Code	Description	List price
	<i>transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require aStarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	
191M	G5 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.	USD (\$1,305.00)



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
191R	- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	USD \$1,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i>	USD (\$1,010.00)



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
1915	- AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require	USD \$990.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
1916	<i>JDLink™.</i> - AutoTrac™ Rowsense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.	USD \$685.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag	USD \$2,685.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
	<i>applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSE	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
1989	G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i>	USD \$1,950.00

F8 300

Code	Description	List price
198A	- Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$650.00
198B	G5 Advanced –Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$1,350.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
198C	- In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity. G5 Advanced – Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	USD \$450.00
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
1880	Less Receiver <i>No receiver installed</i>	In Base Price
189L	StarFire™ Integrated with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$2,740.00
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$4,240.00
189N	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 3 years SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$7,240.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$8,240.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types: -</i> <i>Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
8195	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Grass <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor with software version 141. NEW: Adding ELOS and Metabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) calibration curves. Constituents: Moisture/Dry Matter, Crude Protein, Crude Fiber, NDF, ADF, Sugar, Crude Ash, Crude Fat, Methabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) and ELOS for fresh and ensiled products.</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
1010	Select Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Select Cloth - Mechanical Controls - Mechanical Lumbar - 0°LH / 16°RH Swivel <i>Infotainment:</i> - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - LH Manual Door Latch	USD (\$5,680.00)
1011	Premium Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Premium Cloth - Electronic Controls	In Base Price



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
1012	- <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function</i> - <i>2 speakers</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i> - <i>Refrigerator</i> - <i>LH Manual Door Latch</i> - <i>Green Styling Panels</i> Ultimate Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - <i>Vision Ultimate Leather</i> - <i>Electronic Controls</i> - <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> - <i>Heated/Ventilated</i> - <i>Active Fatigue Prevention</i> - <i>Adjustable Bolsters</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready</i> - <i>2 speakers w/ subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i>	USD \$4,610.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
	- Refrigerator - Carpeted Floor Mat - Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel - LH Manual Door Latch - Carpet - Green Styling Panels	
	SEAT SUSPENSION PACKAGES	
1225	Premium Suspension Package <i>Air Seat</i>	In Base Price
1226	Ultimate Suspension Package <i>Active Seat II</i>	USD \$4,191.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
8122	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$196.00
8138	Less right-hand side cab door <i>Replaced the door on the right-hand side of the cab with a fixed glued window.</i>	USD (\$280.00)
8150	Left Hand Electric Door Cinch	USD \$1,060.00
8151	Touchscreen App Radio (6.5") <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready and 2 speakers w/ subwoofer.</i>	USD \$827.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
9144	Display mounting rail <i>Display mounting rail for the right-hand side of the cab provided as a bypack.</i>	USD \$143.00
	VISIBILITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
1370	Select Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - Halogen High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	USD (\$5,679.00)



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
1371	<i>Work Lights</i>	In Base Price
	- 2 LED Rear work lights	
	- 2 LED Row finder lights	
	- 2 LED Rail lights	
	- 2 LED Spout lights	
	- 4 Halogen cab working lights	
	<i>Service Lights</i>	
	- 1 LED Ladder light	
	- 2 LED Service compartment lights	
	<i>Comfort</i>	
	- Mechanical Mirrors	
	- Sunshades front	
	- Window Wipers front	
	Premium Visibility Package	
	<i>Road Lights</i>	
	- LED High & Low Beam lights on cab	
	- LED Beacon lights	
	<i>Work Lights</i>	
	- 2 LED Rear work lights	
	- 2 LED Row finder lights	
	- 4 LED Rail lights	
	- 2 LED Side door work lights	
	- 2 LED Spout lights	
	- 2 LED Cab working lights	
	- 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen	
	<i>Service Lights</i>	
	- 1 LED Ladder light	
	- 2 LED Service compartment lights	
	- 1 LED Cutterhead light	



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
1372	- 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear Camera Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Fascia lights - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights high lumen - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights high lumen - 2 LED Side door work lights high lumen - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear & right hand side - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear camera - Spout camera	USD \$4,613.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
VISIBILITY OPTIONS		
8141	Rear Camera	USD \$879.00
8149	LED Fascia lights	USD \$362.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTO HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Auto Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Auto Header Control (AHC) <i>Auto Lateral Tilt with Float Mode. This feature provides automatic header height and tilt control for rotary harvesting units, allowing the header to follow the ground contour.</i> <i>To support this functionality, the header must be ordered with AHC.</i> <i>The Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut headers and pick-up headers in the harvest position, ensuring self-centering in the transport position.</i> <i>This feature is recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,714.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive <i>Manual PTO coupler</i>	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>The header must also be ordered with a compatible coupling.</i>	USD \$906.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,712.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when the pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (second hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel).</i> THE DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST ALSO BE ORDERED WITH THE PICK-UP! <i>This option is mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zürn ProfiCut for rape seeds/canola.</i>	In Base Price



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8424	Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Increased pump size.</i> <i>Recommended for 12-row / 12-row ear corn headers and wide draper headers and for John Deere 30R, 35R, 46R Pick Up and Whole Crop headers.</i>	USD \$1,158.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i>	USD \$2,294.44
FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-26mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-22mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,258.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 5-19mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,438.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER		
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$1,853.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
<i>One alternative knife set, either Set of 70 grass knives (9416) or Set</i>		



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
	<i>of 70 corn knives (9417), can be ordered to adapt the machine for all crop conditions.</i>	
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$473.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,045.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$2,959.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$3,430.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll	USD \$531.00
	<i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions, providing more aggressive feeding of long and wet grass. While not required, it is also suitable for corn.</i>	
	<i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll	USD \$485.00
	<i>Recommended for stony conditions to minimize the risk of damage to the feed roll.</i>	
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$504.00
	<i>Aggressive upper-rear feed roll design for improved crop flow reliability in heavy crop conditions and shorter lengths of cut (LOC).</i>	
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$2,669.00
8330	Water injection bar	USD \$1,412.00
	<i>Water injection at the front chute enhances crop flow reliability in sticky harvesting conditions.</i>	
	<i>Required:</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) (8801) or</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) (8815)</i>	
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) to reduce long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i> <i>Please note that this option is not available with Dura Line coating.</i>	USD \$1,959.00
FEEDROLLS		
9325	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) <i>Suitable for harvesting grain crops, corn, and whole crop.</i> <i>Panels for mounting under the feed roll cabinet are included.</i>	USD \$999.00
9326	<i>It must be dismounted for grass applications.</i> Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>Intended for harvesting ear corn.</i> <i>This option includes side wall panels for the side feed roll.</i>	USD \$514.00
9318	Stone deflector <i>Prevents larger stone blockages between the frame and feed roll during reversing.</i>	USD \$207.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11169	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 8000 and F8 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes.</i>	USD \$1,757.43
BXE11745	Corn Cob Recutter Screen <i>Used to screen crop exiting cutterhead to produce finer leaf size - especially useful in dry corn conditions.</i>	USD \$1,231.54
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE11909	Retrofit stone detection sensor kit	USD \$1,328.61
KERNEL PROCESSING		



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>Note that the Kernel Processor drive belt is not included.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$1,351.00
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>This option is also compatible with John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor installation.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$7,434.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
3738	<i>In the United States and Canada, the John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor must be ordered using its own base code.</i> John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth 115/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	USD \$39,278.00
3736	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth 150/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	USD \$39,278.00
3742	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth 115/150 XCut teeth 50 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication	USD \$39,278.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
838A	Temperature Monitoring	USD \$1,716.00
838B	John Deere XStream305™ ready <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor</i> <i>Standard Sawtooth Performer (3734) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth (3738) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth (3736) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/185 teeth (3740) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth (3742).</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i>	USD \$6,083.00
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,054.00
8377	32% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 32% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$939.00
8379	50% Speed differential factory installed	USD \$939.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
8380	<i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 50% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i> Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal <i>Required for:</i> <i>all Kernel Processor ready Options (3713, 3714) and all factory installed Kernel Processor Options (3734, 3738, 3736, 3740, 3742, 3750, 3751, 3752).</i>	USD \$1,714.00
	Field Installed Options STAND ALONE JOHN DEERE ULTIMATE250™ KERNEL PROCESSOR <i>Order a second Kernel Processor as bypack.</i> <i>Includes Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment</i>	
9390	KERNEL PROCESSOR 50 % Speed differential bypack <i>The machine will be equipped with components that provide a 40% speed differential.</i> <i>Additionally, a 50% speed differential will be supplied as a bypacked.</i>	USD \$939.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES	
BXE11844	Ultimate KP Service Rig <i>Note: Assists in easy opening and maintainance of John Deere Ultimate KP</i>	USD \$331.63
	CROP DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options SPOUT	
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,223.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$232.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up	In Base Price
	<i>Recommended for side loading into open wagons, trucks, or trailers.</i> <i>Please note that 10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i> Additional Factory Options SPOUT AND CONTROLS	



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Includes Spout Angle Plus - 230° degree spout turning</i>	USD \$1,216.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i>	USD \$514.00
8536	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> ProTouch harvest <i>Automatic headland management</i>	USD \$1,221.00
8117	Spout Camera	USD \$1,197.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Additionally, it features two extra LED work lights at the spout base and replaces the standard spout work lights with LED lights.</i>	USD \$13,387.00
8534	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597)</i> Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding the spout.</i>	USD \$1,510.00
	<i>Required for:</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) (9552)</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) - for AFC (9555)</i>	
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>High Arch Spout (5597)</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	SPOUT	
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked)	USD \$2,211.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597)</i>	
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC	USD \$2,972.00
	<i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes a wiring harness extension for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked)	USD \$6,313.00
	<i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes the hydraulic cylinder and hydraulic hose.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC	USD \$7,054.00
	<i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes a wiring harness extension, hydraulic cylinder and</i>	
	<i>hydraulic hose for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529) and</i>	
	<i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>if required, also Order BXE11705 Wiring harness kit</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
BXE11706	Harness Kit for 12-Row Spout Extension	USD \$1,348.97



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
BXE11705	<i>Use with BXE11468 spout kit</i> Harness Kit for 10-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11467 spout kit</i>	USD \$800.74
BXE11850	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW Extension ME <i>If required, also Order BXE11706 Wiring Harness Kit</i>	USD \$9,549.24
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE11792	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) Kit <i>Note: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC)</i>	USD \$846.17
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
DURA LINE CONFIGURATION		
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended for harvesting only corn.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
2722	<i>This includes a Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, and smooth roll scraper.</i> Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended for harvesting corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$7,199.00
2723	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner, and smooth roll scraper.</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i> Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for highly abrasive conditions.</i>	USD \$10,326.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator</i>	



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
	<i>band, front chute base liner, side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, smooth roll scraper, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, and transition front liners.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder (4070)</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8815	Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$7,860.00
8801	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$5,849.00
8802	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 low volume (ADS - LV) <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$2,423.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor</i>		
ENGINE		
Basic Factory Options		
ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION		
7025	FT4 / Stage V Certified Engine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$150.00
8702	Ether starting kit	USD \$162.00
FUEL TANK		
8706	Extended Fuel Tank <i>Increase the fuel tank capacity from 1.100 liters (290 gal.US) to 1.450 liters (383 gal.US).</i>	USD \$2,224.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$439.00
AIR COMPRESSOR		
8709	Air Compressor package <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$4,936.00
8710	Air Compressor HD package <i>Required for:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i>	USD \$6,687.00
<i>Not available with:</i> <i>Air Compressor package (8709)</i> <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>		
8718	Air Dryer <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i> <i>Required for:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only, prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel</i>	USD \$397.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
8720	<i>Processor (3714) and John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor (3750, 3751, 3752) Air Horn The air horn is mounted on the handrail of the left-hand side operator station platform. Requires: Air Compressor package code (8709) or Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i>	USD \$507.00
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2083	<i>ProDrive™ 2Shift ProDrive™ 2Shift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) Manual Hydraulic Shift 2 Speed Transmission and Includes Engine Speed Management (road).</i>	In Base Price
2063	<i>ProDrive™ ProDrive™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) Includes Engine Speed Management (road mode) and Engine Speed Management Headland (field mode) (8853).</i>	USD \$20,059.00
Additional Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
8852	<i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) Automatic speed adjustment ensures maximum throughput and increase productivity. The system optimizes the speed-to-engine RPM ratio under varying harvesting conditions, enhancing efficiency and reducing fuel consumption.</i>	USD \$5,641.00
8853	<i>Engine Speed Management Headland (ESM) Increase efficiency through engine speed management while harvesting. Only available with: ProDrive™ 2Shift Transmission (2081, 2082, 2083).</i>	USD \$1,496.00
AXLE AND BRAKES		



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$38,737.00
Additional Factory Options		
FRONT AXLE		
8240	Central Tire Inflation System Ready <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i> <i>Central tire inflation system (CTIS) ready.</i> <i>HD Air Compressor, airtank prepared, front wheel final drives prepared.</i> <i>CTIS can be easily retrofitted at a later point.</i>	USD \$2,786.00
8245	Central Tire Inflation System <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Dual Tires (6785)</i> <i>The Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) is integrated into the front wheels, offering better traction and soil protection in the field.</i> <i>It also increases stability and ride comfort on the road.</i>	USD \$6,963.00
REAR AXLE		
8222	Heavy Duty Rear Axle 11,5t <i>Requires:</i> <i>4 WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle (2235)</i> <i>Not available with:</i>	USD \$1,861.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
	VF 710/70 R42 179D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (672A) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg (6613)	
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Please ensure to consider the required load index when selecting tires, as it may vary depending on the headers used and whether support wheels are installed on the header.</i>	
6725	3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width 800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	In Base Price
670C	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	USD \$6,144.00
6718	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or	USD \$8,058.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
672R	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). Wide stance/over 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$934.00
6737	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$8,095.00
670D	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$6,112.00
670B	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$13,513.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
670F	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$7,970.00
6785	Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width, dual tires Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625).	USD \$19,646.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6613	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™	USD \$3,332.00
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,528.00
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,206.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$4,054.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$3,406.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™	USD \$5,836.00
REAR BUMPER AND HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCH		
6400	Without trailer hitch R4: If selecting the without a trailer hitch (6400), the NA hitch is included as standard.	In Base Price



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
BUMPER		
6430	No rear bumper <i>No rear bumper is included.</i> <i>Note: To add ballast, the Rear Bumper (6440) is required.</i>	USD (\$1,203.00)
6440	Rear bumper <i>Required for adding ballast (7374, 7377, 7380, 7382, 7384, 7387, 7389).</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,508.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>The following weights are available for factory installation; please refer to the table in the sales manual for details.</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 260 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$1,234.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,112.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,999.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 710 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$3,595.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$4,186.00
7387	Additional weight plates with 1000 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i>	USD \$5,027.00



F8 300

Code	Description	List price
7389	<i>Rear bumper (6440)</i> Additional weight plates with 1100 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,529.00
1606	FIRE EXTINGUISHER Basic Factory Options FIRE EXTINGUISHER 2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
304AZ	F8 400	
	.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Engine power (rated) at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 401 kW (537 hp / 545 PS) John Deere Engine JD14X 13.6L in-line 6 cylinder.	
	- FT4/Stage V Emission regulation	
	Engine Power Adjust	
	ECO Power at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 342 kW (459 hp / 465 PS)	
	Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead	
	686 mm width, 670 mm diameter	
304AZ	F8 400	USD \$615,521.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Requires:	
	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping (7710) and	
	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) (9325) and	
	Rear Camera (8141) => only in combination with Select Visibility Package (1370).	
	Included in Premium Visibility Package (1371) and Ultimate Visibility Package (1372).	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	The decals and display language are set to the selected language of the Operator's Manual (OM). If this language is not available, the default language will be English.	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7710	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping	USD \$98.00
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual as additional language <i>translation of North America version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package <i>No package selected</i>	In Base Price
0502	Premium Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852)</i>	No Added Cost
0505	Ultimate Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS		
0600	without Edition <i>No edition selected</i>	In Base Price
0609	Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> <i>Premium Technology Package (1772) or Ultimate Technology</i> <i>Package (1773)</i> <i>Ultimate Cab Package (1012)</i> <i>Ultimate Suspension (1226)</i> <i>Ultimate Visibility Package (1372)</i> <i>Ultimate Automation Package (0505)</i>	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without Technology Package	USD (\$5,190.00)



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
1771	<i>No intelligent Features installed</i> Select Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>HarvestLab ready</i>	In Base Price
1772	Premium Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i>	No Added Cost
1773	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> Ultimate Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i>	No Added Cost
	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> <i>Constituent Sensing (8191/8192/8193/8195/8196)</i>	
	GUIDANCE	
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>To utilize Manual RowSense™ without a StarFire™ Receiver, both AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ licenses are necessary.</i> <i>Header sensors must be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,473.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (190G) or</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor (191R) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1915) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1917)</i>	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD (\$3,000.00)
190G	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-</i>	In Base Price

F8 400

Code	Description	List price
	<i>transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require aStarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	
191M	G5 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.	USD (\$1,305.00)



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
191R	- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	USD \$1,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i>	USD (\$1,010.00)



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
1915	- AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require	USD \$990.00

F8 400

Code	Description	List price
1916	<i>JDLink™.</i> - AutoTrac™ Rowsense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.	USD \$685.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag	USD \$2,685.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
	<i>applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSE	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
1989	G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i>	USD \$1,950.00

F8 400

Code	Description	List price
198A	- Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$650.00
198B	G5 Advanced –Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$1,350.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
198C	- In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity. G5 Advanced – Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	USD \$450.00
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
1880	Less Receiver <i>No receiver installed</i>	In Base Price
189L	StarFire™ Integrated with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$2,740.00
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$4,240.00
189N	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 3 years SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$7,240.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$8,240.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types: -</i> <i>Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
8195	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Grass <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor with software version 141. NEW: Adding ELOS and Metabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) calibration curves. Constituents: Moisture/Dry Matter, Crude Protein, Crude Fiber, NDF, ADF, Sugar, Crude Ash, Crude Fat, Methabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) and ELOS for fresh and ensiled products. Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
1010	Select Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Select Cloth - Mechanical Controls - Mechanical Lumbar - 0°LH / 16°RH Swivel <i>Infotainment:</i> - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - LH Manual Door Latch	USD (\$5,680.00)
1011	Premium Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Premium Cloth - Electronic Controls	In Base Price



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
1012	- <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function</i> - <i>2 speakers</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i> - <i>Refrigerator</i> - <i>LH Manual Door Latch</i> - <i>Green Styling Panels</i> Ultimate Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - <i>Vision Ultimate Leather</i> - <i>Electronic Controls</i> - <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> - <i>Heated/Ventilated</i> - <i>Active Fatigue Prevention</i> - <i>Adjustable Bolsters</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready</i> - <i>2 speakers w/ subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i>	USD \$4,610.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
	- Refrigerator - Carpeted Floor Mat - Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel - LH Manual Door Latch - Carpet - Green Styling Panels	
	SEAT SUSPENSION PACKAGES	
1225	Premium Suspension Package <i>Air Seat</i>	In Base Price
1226	Ultimate Suspension Package <i>Active Seat II</i>	USD \$4,191.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
8122	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$196.00
8138	Less right-hand side cab door <i>Replaced the door on the right-hand side of the cab with a fixed glued window.</i>	USD (\$280.00)
8150	Left Hand Electric Door Cinch	USD \$1,060.00
8151	Touchscreen App Radio (6.5") <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready and 2 speakers w/ subwoofer.</i>	USD \$827.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
9144	Display mounting rail <i>Display mounting rail for the right-hand side of the cab provided as a bypack.</i>	USD \$143.00
	VISIBILITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
1370	Select Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - Halogen High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	USD (\$5,679.00)



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 2 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 4 Halogen cab working lights	
	<i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights	
	<i>Comfort</i> - Mechanical Mirrors - Sunshades front - Window Wipers front	
1371	Premium Visibility Package	In Base Price
	<i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Side door work lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen	
	<i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light	



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
1372	- 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear Camera Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Fascia lights - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights high lumen - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights high lumen - 2 LED Side door work lights high lumen - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear & right hand side - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear camera - Spout camera	USD \$4,613.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
VISIBILITY OPTIONS		
8141	Rear Camera	USD \$879.00
8149	LED Fascia lights	USD \$362.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTO HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Auto Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Auto Header Control (AHC) <i>Auto Lateral Tilt with Float Mode. This feature provides automatic header height and tilt control for rotary harvesting units, allowing the header to follow the ground contour.</i> <i>To support this functionality, the header must be ordered with AHC.</i> <i>The Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut headers and pick-up headers in the harvest position, ensuring self-centering in the transport position.</i> <i>This feature is recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,714.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive <i>Manual PTO coupler</i>	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>The header must also be ordered with a compatible coupling.</i>	USD \$906.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,712.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when the pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (second hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel).</i> <i>THE DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST ALSO BE ORDERED WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zürn ProfiCut for rape seeds/canola.</i>	In Base Price



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8424	Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Increased pump size.</i> <i>Recommended for 12-row / 12-row ear corn headers and wide draper headers and for John Deere 30R, 35R, 46R Pick Up and Whole Crop headers.</i>	USD \$1,158.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i>	USD \$2,294.44
FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-26mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-22mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,258.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 5-19mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,438.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER		
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$1,853.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
<i>One alternative knife set, either Set of 70 grass knives (9416) or Set</i>		



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
	<i>of 70 corn knives (9417), can be ordered to adapt the machine for all crop conditions.</i>	
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$473.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,045.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$2,959.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$3,430.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll	USD \$531.00
	<i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions, providing more aggressive feeding of long and wet grass. While not required, it is also suitable for corn.</i>	
	<i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll	USD \$485.00
	<i>Recommended for stony conditions to minimize the risk of damage to the feed roll.</i>	
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$504.00
	<i>Aggressive upper-rear feed roll design for improved crop flow reliability in heavy crop conditions and shorter lengths of cut (LOC).</i>	
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$2,669.00
8330	Water injection bar	USD \$1,412.00
	<i>Water injection at the front chute enhances crop flow reliability in sticky harvesting conditions.</i>	
	<i>Required:</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) (8801) or</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) (8815)</i>	
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) to reduce long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i> <i>Please note that this option is not available with Dura Line coating.</i>	USD \$1,959.00
FEEDROLLS		
9325	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) <i>Suitable for harvesting grain crops, corn, and whole crop.</i> <i>Panels for mounting under the feed roll cabinet are included.</i>	USD \$999.00
9326	<i>It must be dismounted for grass applications.</i> Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>Intended for harvesting ear corn.</i> <i>This option includes side wall panels for the side feed roll.</i>	USD \$514.00
9318	Stone deflector <i>Prevents larger stone blockages between the frame and feed roll during reversing.</i>	USD \$207.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11169	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 8000 and F8 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes.</i>	USD \$1,757.43
BXE11745	Corn Cob Recutter Screen <i>Used to screen crop exiting cutterhead to produce finer leaf size - especially useful in dry corn conditions.</i>	USD \$1,231.54
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE11909	Retrofit stone detection sensor kit	USD \$1,328.61
KERNEL PROCESSING		



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>Note that the Kernel Processor drive belt is not included.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$1,351.00
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>This option is also compatible with John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor installation.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$7,434.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
3738	<i>In the United States and Canada, the John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor must be ordered using its own base code.</i> John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth 115/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	USD \$39,278.00
3736	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth 150/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	USD \$39,278.00
3742	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth 115/150 XCut teeth 50 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication	USD \$39,278.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
838A	Temperature Monitoring	USD \$1,716.00
838B	John Deere XStream305™ ready <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor</i> <i>Standard Sawtooth Performer (3734) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth (3738) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth (3736) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/185 teeth (3740) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth (3742).</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i>	USD \$6,083.00
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,054.00
8377	32% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 32% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$939.00
8379	50% Speed differential factory installed	USD \$939.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
8380	<i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 50% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i> Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal <i>Required for:</i> <i>all Kernel Processor ready Options (3713, 3714) and all factory installed Kernel Processor Options (3734, 3738, 3736, 3740, 3742, 3750, 3751, 3752).</i>	USD \$1,714.00
	Field Installed Options STAND ALONE JOHN DEERE ULTIMATE250™ KERNEL PROCESSOR <i>Order a second Kernel Processor as bypack.</i> <i>Includes Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment</i>	
9390	KERNEL PROCESSOR 50 % Speed differential bypack <i>The machine will be equipped with components that provide a 40% speed differential.</i> <i>Additionally, a 50% speed differential will be supplied as a bypacked.</i>	USD \$939.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES	
BXE11844	Ultimate KP Service Rig <i>Note: Assists in easy opening and maintainance of John Deere Ultimate KP</i>	USD \$331.63
	CROP DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options SPOUT	
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,223.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$232.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up	In Base Price
	<i>Recommended for side loading into open wagons, trucks, or trailers.</i> <i>Please note that 10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i> Additional Factory Options SPOUT AND CONTROLS	



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Includes Spout Angle Plus - 230° degree spout turning</i>	USD \$1,216.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i>	USD \$514.00
8536	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> ProTouch harvest <i>Automatic headland management</i>	USD \$1,221.00
8117	Spout Camera	USD \$1,197.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Additionally, it features two extra LED work lights at the spout base and replaces the standard spout work lights with LED lights.</i>	USD \$13,387.00
8534	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597)</i> Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding the spout.</i>	USD \$1,510.00
	<i>Required for:</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) (9552)</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) - for AFC (9555)</i>	
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>High Arch Spout (5597)</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	SPOUT	
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked)	USD \$2,211.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597)</i>	
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC	USD \$2,972.00
	<i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes a wiring harness extension for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked)	USD \$6,313.00
	<i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes the hydraulic cylinder and hydraulic hose.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC	USD \$7,054.00
	<i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes a wiring harness extension, hydraulic cylinder and</i>	
	<i>hydraulic hose for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529) and</i>	
	<i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>if required, also Order BXE11705 Wiring harness kit</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
BXE11706	Harness Kit for 12-Row Spout Extension	USD \$1,348.97



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Use with BXE11468 spout kit</i>	
BXE11705	Harness Kit for 10-Row Spout Extension	USD \$800.74
	<i>Use with BXE11467 spout kit</i>	
BXE11850	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW Extension ME <i>If required, also Order BXE11706 Wiring Harness Kit</i>	USD \$9,549.24
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE11792	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) Kit <i>Note: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC)</i>	USD \$846.17
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
DURA LINE CONFIGURATION		
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended for harvesting only corn.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
	<i>This includes a Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, and smooth roll scraper.</i>	
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended for harvesting corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$7,199.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner, and smooth roll scraper.</i>	
	<i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i>	
	<i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i>	
	<i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i>	
	<i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for highly abrasive conditions.</i>	USD \$10,326.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator</i>	



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
	<i>band, front chute base liner, side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, smooth roll scraper, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, and transition front liners.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder (4070)</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8815	Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$7,860.00
8801	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$5,849.00
8802	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 low volume (ADS - LV) <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$2,423.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor</i>		
ENGINE		
Basic Factory Options		
ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION		
7025	FT4 / Stage V Certified Engine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$150.00
8702	Ether starting kit	USD \$162.00
FUEL TANK		
8706	Extended Fuel Tank <i>Increase the fuel tank capacity from 1.100 liters (290 gal.US) to 1.450 liters (383 gal.US).</i>	USD \$2,224.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$439.00
AIR COMPRESSOR		
8709	Air Compressor package <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$4,936.00
8710	Air Compressor HD package <i>Required for:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i>	USD \$6,687.00
<i>Not available with:</i> <i>Air Compressor package (8709)</i> <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>		
8718	Air Dryer <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i> <i>Required for:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only, prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel</i>	USD \$397.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
8720	<i>Processor (3714) and John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor (3750, 3751, 3752)</i> Air Horn <i>The air horn is mounted on the handrail of the left-hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires: Air Compressor package code (8709) or Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i>	USD \$507.00
TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION		
2083	ProDrive™ 2Shift ProDrive™ 2Shift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Manual Hydraulic Shift 2 Speed Transmission and Includes Engine Speed Management (road).</i>	In Base Price
2063	ProDrive™ ProDrive™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes Engine Speed Management (road mode) and Engine Speed Management Headland (field mode) (8853).</i>	USD \$20,059.00
Additional Factory Options TRANSMISSION		
8852	Ground Speed Automation (GSA) <i>Automatic speed adjustment ensures maximum throughput and increase productivity. The system optimizes the speed-to-engine RPM ratio under varying harvesting conditions, enhancing efficiency and reducing fuel consumption.</i>	USD \$5,641.00
8853	Engine Speed Management Headland (ESM) <i>Increase efficiency through engine speed management while harvesting.</i> <i>Only available with: ProDrive™ 2Shift Transmission (2081, 2082, 2083).</i>	USD \$1,496.00
AXLE AND BRAKES		



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$38,737.00
Additional Factory Options		
FRONT AXLE		
8240	Central Tire Inflation System Ready <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i> <i>Central tire inflation system (CTIS) ready.</i> <i>HD Air Compressor, airtank prepared, front wheel final drives prepared.</i> <i>CTIS can be easily retrofitted at a later point.</i>	USD \$2,786.00
8245	Central Tire Inflation System <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Dual Tires (6785)</i> <i>The Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) is integrated into the front wheels, offering better traction and soil protection in the field.</i> <i>It also increases stability and ride comfort on the road.</i>	USD \$6,963.00
REAR AXLE		
8222	Heavy Duty Rear Axle 11,5t <i>Requires:</i> <i>4 WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle (2235)</i> <i>Not available with:</i>	USD \$1,861.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
	VF 710/70 R42 179D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (672A) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg (6613)	
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES <i>Please ensure to consider the required load index when selecting tires, as it may vary depending on the headers used and whether support wheels are installed on the header.</i> 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	In Base Price
670C	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	USD \$6,144.00
6718	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or	USD \$8,058.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
672R	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). Wide stance/over 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$934.00
6737	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$8,095.00
670D	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$6,112.00
670B	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$13,513.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
670F	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$7,970.00
6785	Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width, dual tires Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625).	USD \$19,646.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6613	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™	USD \$3,332.00
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,528.00
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,206.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$4,054.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$3,406.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™	USD \$5,836.00
REAR BUMPER AND HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCH		
6400	Without trailer hitch R4: If selecting the without a trailer hitch (6400), the NA hitch is included as standard.	In Base Price



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
BUMPER		
6430	No rear bumper <i>No rear bumper is included.</i> <i>Note: To add ballast, the Rear Bumper (6440) is required.</i>	USD (\$1,203.00)
6440	Rear bumper <i>Required for adding ballast (7374, 7377, 7380, 7382, 7384, 7387, 7389).</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,508.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>The following weights are available for factory installation; please refer to the table in the sales manual for details.</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 260 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$1,234.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,112.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,999.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 710 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$3,595.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$4,186.00
7387	Additional weight plates with 1000 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i>	USD \$5,027.00



F8 400

Code	Description	List price
7389	<i>Rear bumper (6440)</i> Additional weight plates with 1100 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,529.00
1606	FIRE EXTINGUISHER Basic Factory Options FIRE EXTINGUISHER 2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
305AZ	F8 500 .	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Engine power (rated) at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 430 kW (577 hp / 585 PS) John Deere Engine JD14X 13.6L in-line 6 cylinder.</i> <i>- FT4/Stage V Emission regulation</i> <i>Engine Power Adjust</i> <i>ECO Power at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 371 kW (498 hp / 505 PS)</i> <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>686 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i>	
305AZ	F8 500	USD \$653,763.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States <i>Requires:</i> <i>50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping (7710) and</i> <i>Grain Panel kit (bypacked) (9325) and</i> <i>Rear Camera (8141) => only in combination with Select Visibility Package (1370).</i> <i>Included in Premium Visibility Package (1371) and Ultimate Visibility Package (1372).</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>The decals and display language are set to the selected language of the Operator's Manual (OM). If this language is not available, the default language will be English.</i>	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7710	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping	USD \$98.00
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual as additional language <i>translation of North America version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package <i>No package selected</i>	In Base Price
0502	Premium Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852)</i>	No Added Cost
0505	Ultimate Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS		
0600	without Edition <i>No edition selected</i>	In Base Price
0609	Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> <i>Premium Technology Package (1772) or Ultimate Technology</i> <i>Package (1773)</i> <i>Ultimate Cab Package (1012)</i> <i>Ultimate Suspension (1226)</i> <i>Ultimate Visibility Package (1372)</i> <i>Ultimate Automation Package (0505)</i>	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without Technology Package	USD (\$5,190.00)



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
1771	<i>No intelligent Features installed</i> Select Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>HarvestLab ready</i>	In Base Price
1772	Premium Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i>	No Added Cost
1773	Ultimate Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> <i>Constituent Sensing (8191/8192/8193/8195/8196)</i>	No Added Cost
GUIDANCE		
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>To utilize Manual RowSense™ without a StarFire™ Receiver, both AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ licenses are necessary.</i> <i>Header sensors must be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,473.00

F8 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (190G) or</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor (191R) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1915) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1917)</i>	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD (\$3,000.00)
190G	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-</i>	In Base Price

F8 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require aStarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	
191M	G5 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.	USD (\$1,305.00)



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
191R	- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	USD \$1,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i>	USD (\$1,010.00)

F8 500

Code	Description	List price
1915	- AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require	USD \$990.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
1916	<i>JDLink™.</i> - AutoTrac™ Rowsense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.	USD \$685.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag	USD \$2,685.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSE	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
1989	G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i>	USD \$1,950.00

F8 500

Code	Description	List price
198A	- Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$650.00
198B	G5 Advanced –Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$1,350.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
198C	- In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity. G5 Advanced – Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	USD \$450.00
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
1880	Less Receiver <i>No receiver installed</i>	In Base Price
189L	StarFire™ Integrated with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$2,740.00
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$4,240.00
189N	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 3 years SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$7,240.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$8,240.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types: -</i> <i>Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
8195	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Grass <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor with software version 141. NEW: Adding ELOS and Metabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) calibration curves. Constituents: Moisture/Dry Matter, Crude Protein, Crude Fiber, NDF, ADF, Sugar, Crude Ash, Crude Fat, Methabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) and ELOS for fresh and ensiled products. Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
1010	Select Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Select Cloth - Mechanical Controls - Mechanical Lumbar - 0°LH / 16°RH Swivel <i>Infotainment:</i> - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - LH Manual Door Latch	USD (\$5,680.00)
1011	Premium Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Premium Cloth - Electronic Controls	In Base Price



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
1012	- <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function</i> - <i>2 speakers</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i> - <i>Refrigerator</i> - <i>LH Manual Door Latch</i> - <i>Green Styling Panels</i> Ultimate Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - <i>Vision Ultimate Leather</i> - <i>Electronic Controls</i> - <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> - <i>Heated/Ventilated</i> - <i>Active Fatigue Prevention</i> - <i>Adjustable Bolsters</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready</i> - <i>2 speakers w/ subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i>	USD \$4,610.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
	- Refrigerator - Carpeted Floor Mat - Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel - LH Manual Door Latch - Carpet - Green Styling Panels	
	SEAT SUSPENSION PACKAGES	
1225	Premium Suspension Package <i>Air Seat</i>	In Base Price
1226	Ultimate Suspension Package <i>Active Seat II</i>	USD \$4,191.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
8122	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$196.00
8138	Less right-hand side cab door <i>Replaced the door on the right-hand side of the cab with a fixed glued window.</i>	USD (\$280.00)
8150	Left Hand Electric Door Cinch	USD \$1,060.00
8151	Touchscreen App Radio (6.5") <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready and 2 speakers w/ subwoofer.</i>	USD \$827.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
9144	Display mounting rail <i>Display mounting rail for the right-hand side of the cab provided as a bypack.</i>	USD \$143.00
	VISIBILITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
1370	Select Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - Halogen High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	USD (\$5,679.00)



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 2 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 4 Halogen cab working lights	
	<i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights	
	<i>Comfort</i> - Mechanical Mirrors - Sunshades front - Window Wipers front	
1371	Premium Visibility Package	In Base Price
	<i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Side door work lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen	
	<i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light	



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
1372	- 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear Camera Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Fascia lights - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights high lumen - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights high lumen - 2 LED Side door work lights high lumen - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear & right hand side - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear camera - Spout camera	USD \$4,613.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
VISIBILITY OPTIONS		
8141	Rear Camera	USD \$879.00
8149	LED Fascia lights	USD \$362.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTO HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Auto Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Auto Header Control (AHC) <i>Auto Lateral Tilt with Float Mode. This feature provides automatic header height and tilt control for rotary harvesting units, allowing the header to follow the ground contour.</i> <i>To support this functionality, the header must be ordered with AHC.</i> <i>The Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut headers and pick-up headers in the harvest position, ensuring self-centering in the transport position.</i> <i>This feature is recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,714.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive <i>Manual PTO coupler</i>	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>The header must also be ordered with a compatible coupling.</i>	USD \$906.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,712.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when the pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (second hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel).</i> <i>THE DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST ALSO BE ORDERED WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zürn ProfiCut for rape seeds/canola.</i>	In Base Price



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8424	Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Increased pump size.</i> <i>Recommended for 12-row / 12-row ear corn headers and wide draper headers and for John Deere 30R, 35R, 46R Pick Up and Whole Crop headers.</i>	USD \$1,158.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i>	USD \$2,294.44
FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-26mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-22mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,258.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 5-19mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,438.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER		
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$1,853.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
<i>One alternative knife set, either Set of 70 grass knives (9416) or Set</i>		



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>of 70 corn knives (9417), can be ordered to adapt the machine for all crop conditions.</i>	
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$473.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,045.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$2,959.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$3,430.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll	USD \$531.00
	<i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions, providing more aggressive feeding of long and wet grass. While not required, it is also suitable for corn.</i>	
	<i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll	USD \$485.00
	<i>Recommended for stony conditions to minimize the risk of damage to the feed roll.</i>	
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$504.00
	<i>Aggressive upper-rear feed roll design for improved crop flow reliability in heavy crop conditions and shorter lengths of cut (LOC).</i>	
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$2,669.00
8330	Water injection bar	USD \$1,412.00
	<i>Water injection at the front chute enhances crop flow reliability in sticky harvesting conditions.</i>	
	<i>Required:</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) (8801) or</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) (8815)</i>	
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) to reduce long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i> <i>Please note that this option is not available with Dura Line coating.</i>	USD \$1,959.00
FEEDROLLS		
9325	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) <i>Suitable for harvesting grain crops, corn, and whole crop.</i> <i>Panels for mounting under the feed roll cabinet are included.</i>	USD \$999.00
9326	<i>It must be dismounted for grass applications.</i> Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>Intended for harvesting ear corn.</i> <i>This option includes side wall panels for the side feed roll.</i>	USD \$514.00
9318	Stone deflector <i>Prevents larger stone blockages between the frame and feed roll during reversing.</i>	USD \$207.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11169	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 8000 and F8 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes.</i>	USD \$1,757.43
BXE11745	Corn Cob Recutter Screen <i>Used to screen crop exiting cutterhead to produce finer leaf size - especially useful in dry corn conditions.</i>	USD \$1,231.54
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE11909	Retrofit stone detection sensor kit	USD \$1,328.61
KERNEL PROCESSING		



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i>	USD \$1,351.00
3714	<i>Note that the Kernel Processor drive belt is not included.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>This option is also compatible with John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor installation.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$7,434.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
3738	<i>In the United States and Canada, the John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor must be ordered using its own base code.</i> John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth 115/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	USD \$39,278.00
3736	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth 150/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	USD \$39,278.00
3742	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth 115/150 XCut teeth 50 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication	USD \$39,278.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
838A	Temperature Monitoring	USD \$1,716.00
838B	John Deere XStream305™ ready	USD \$6,083.00
	<i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor</i> <i>Standard Sawtooth Performer (3734) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth (3738) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth (3736) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/185 teeth (3740) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth (3742).</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i>	
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,054.00
8377	32% Speed differential factory installed	USD \$939.00
	<i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 32% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	
8379	50% Speed differential factory installed	USD \$939.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
8380	<i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 50% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i> Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal <i>Required for:</i> <i>all Kernel Processor ready Options (3713, 3714) and all factory installed Kernel Processor Options (3734, 3738, 3736, 3740, 3742, 3750, 3751, 3752).</i>	USD \$1,714.00
	Field Installed Options STAND ALONE JOHN DEERE ULTIMATE250™ KERNEL PROCESSOR <i>Order a second Kernel Processor as bypack.</i> <i>Includes Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment</i>	
9390	KERNEL PROCESSOR 50 % Speed differential bypack <i>The machine will be equipped with components that provide a 40% speed differential.</i> <i>Additionally, a 50% speed differential will be supplied as a bypacked.</i>	USD \$939.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES	
BXE11844	Ultimate KP Service Rig <i>Note: Assists in easy opening and maintainance of John Deere Ultimate KP</i>	USD \$331.63
	CROP DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options SPOUT	
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,223.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$232.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up	In Base Price
	<i>Recommended for side loading into open wagons, trucks, or trailers.</i> <i>Please note that 10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i> Additional Factory Options SPOUT AND CONTROLS	



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Includes Spout Angle Plus - 230° degree spout turning</i>	USD \$1,216.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i>	USD \$514.00
8536	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> ProTouch harvest <i>Automatic headland management</i>	USD \$1,221.00
8117	Spout Camera	USD \$1,197.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Additionally, it features two extra LED work lights at the spout base and replaces the standard spout work lights with LED lights.</i>	USD \$13,387.00
8534	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597)</i> Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding the spout.</i>	USD \$1,510.00
	<i>Required for:</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) (9552)</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) - for AFC (9555)</i>	
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>High Arch Spout (5597)</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	SPOUT	
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked)	USD \$2,211.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597)</i>	
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC	USD \$2,972.00
	<i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes a wiring harness extension for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked)	USD \$6,313.00
	<i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes the hydraulic cylinder and hydraulic hose.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC	USD \$7,054.00
	<i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes a wiring harness extension, hydraulic cylinder and</i>	
	<i>hydraulic hose for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529) and</i>	
	<i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>if required, also Order BXE11705 Wiring harness kit</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
BXE11706	Harness Kit for 12-Row Spout Extension	USD \$1,348.97



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
BXE11705	<i>Use with BXE11468 spout kit</i> Harness Kit for 10-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11467 spout kit</i>	USD \$800.74
BXE11850	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW Extension ME <i>If required, also Order BXE11706 Wiring Harness Kit</i>	USD \$9,549.24
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE11792	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) Kit <i>Note: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC)</i>	USD \$846.17
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
DURA LINE CONFIGURATION		
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended for harvesting only corn.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
2722	<i>This includes a Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, and smooth roll scraper.</i> Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended for harvesting corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$7,199.00
2723	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner, and smooth roll scraper.</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i> Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for highly abrasive conditions.</i>	USD \$10,326.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator</i>	



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>band, front chute base liner, side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, smooth roll scraper, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, and transition front liners.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder (4070)</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8815	Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$7,860.00
8801	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$5,849.00
8802	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 low volume (ADS - LV) <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$2,423.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor</i>		
ENGINE		
Basic Factory Options		
ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION		
7025	FT4 / Stage V Certified Engine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$150.00
8702	Ether starting kit	USD \$162.00
FUEL TANK		
8706	Extended Fuel Tank <i>Increase the fuel tank capacity from 1.100 liters (290 gal.US) to 1.450 liters (383 gal.US).</i>	USD \$2,224.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$439.00
AIR COMPRESSOR		
8709	Air Compressor package <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$4,936.00
8710	Air Compressor HD package <i>Required for:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i>	USD \$6,687.00
8718	Air Dryer <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i> <i>Required for:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only, prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel</i>	USD \$397.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
8720	<i>Processor (3714) and John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor (3750, 3751, 3752)</i> Air Horn <i>The air horn is mounted on the handrail of the left-hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires: Air Compressor package code (8709) or Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i>	USD \$507.00
TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION		
2083	ProDrive™ 2Shift ProDrive™ 2Shift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Manual Hydraulic Shift 2 Speed Transmission and Includes Engine Speed Management (road).</i>	In Base Price
2063	ProDrive™ ProDrive™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes Engine Speed Management (road mode) and Engine Speed Management Headland (field mode) (8853).</i>	USD \$20,059.00
Additional Factory Options TRANSMISSION		
8852	Ground Speed Automation (GSA) <i>Automatic speed adjustment ensures maximum throughput and increase productivity. The system optimizes the speed-to-engine RPM ratio under varying harvesting conditions, enhancing efficiency and reducing fuel consumption.</i>	USD \$5,641.00
8853	Engine Speed Management Headland (ESM) <i>Increase efficiency through engine speed management while harvesting.</i> <i>Only available with: ProDrive™ 2Shift Transmission (2081, 2082, 2083).</i>	USD \$1,496.00
AXLE AND BRAKES		



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$38,737.00
Additional Factory Options		
FRONT AXLE		
8240	Central Tire Inflation System Ready <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i> <i>Central tire inflation system (CTIS) ready.</i> <i>HD Air Compressor, airtank prepared, front wheel final drives prepared.</i> <i>CTIS can be easily retrofitted at a later point.</i>	USD \$2,786.00
8245	Central Tire Inflation System <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Dual Tires (6785)</i> <i>The Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) is integrated into the front wheels, offering better traction and soil protection in the field.</i> <i>It also increases stability and ride comfort on the road.</i>	USD \$6,963.00
REAR AXLE		
8222	Heavy Duty Rear Axle 11,5t <i>Requires:</i> <i>4 WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle (2235)</i> <i>Not available with:</i>	USD \$1,861.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
	VF 710/70 R42 179D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (672A) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg (6613)	
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Please ensure to consider the required load index when selecting tires, as it may vary depending on the headers used and whether support wheels are installed on the header.</i>	
6725	3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width 800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	In Base Price
670C	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	USD \$6,144.00
6718	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or	USD \$8,058.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
672R	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). Wide stance/over 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$934.00
6737	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$8,095.00
670D	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$6,112.00
670B	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$13,513.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
670F	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$7,970.00
6785	Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width, dual tires Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625).	USD \$19,646.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6613	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™	USD \$3,332.00
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,528.00
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,206.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$4,054.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$3,406.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™	USD \$5,836.00
REAR BUMPER AND HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCH		
6400	Without trailer hitch R4: If selecting the without a trailer hitch (6400), the NA hitch is included as standard.	In Base Price



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
BUMPER		
6430	No rear bumper <i>No rear bumper is included.</i> <i>Note: To add ballast, the Rear Bumper (6440) is required.</i>	USD (\$1,203.00)
6440	Rear bumper <i>Required for adding ballast (7374, 7377, 7380, 7382, 7384, 7387, 7389).</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,508.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>The following weights are available for factory installation; please refer to the table in the sales manual for details.</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 260 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$1,234.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,112.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,999.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 710 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$3,595.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$4,186.00
7387	Additional weight plates with 1000 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i>	USD \$5,027.00



F8 500

Code	Description	List price
7389	<i>Rear bumper (6440)</i> Additional weight plates with 1100 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,529.00
1606	FIRE EXTINGUISHER Basic Factory Options FIRE EXTINGUISHER 2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
306AZ	F8 600 .	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Engine power (rated) at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 475 kW (636 hp / 645 PS) John Deere Engine JD14X 13.6L in-line 6 cylinder.</i> <i>- FT4/Stage V Emission regulation</i> <i>Engine Power Adjust</i> <i>ECO Power at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 401 kW (537 hp / 545 PS)</i> <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>686 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i>	
306AZ	F8 600	USD \$692,099.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States <i>Requires:</i> <i>50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping (7710) and</i> <i>Grain Panel kit (bypacked) (9325) and</i> <i>Rear Camera (8141) => only in combination with Select Visibility Package (1370).</i> <i>Included in Premium Visibility Package (1371) and Ultimate Visibility Package (1372).</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	<i>The decals and display language are set to the selected language of the Operator's Manual (OM). If this language is not available, the default language will be English.</i> English	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7710	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping	USD \$98.00
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual as additional language <i>translation of North America version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package <i>No package selected</i>	In Base Price
0502	Premium Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852)</i>	No Added Cost
0505	Ultimate Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS		
0600	without Edition <i>No edition selected</i>	In Base Price
0609	Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> <i>Premium Technology Package (1772) or Ultimate Technology</i> <i>Package (1773)</i> <i>Ultimate Cab Package (1012)</i> <i>Ultimate Suspension (1226)</i> <i>Ultimate Visibility Package (1372)</i> <i>Ultimate Automation Package (0505)</i>	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without Technology Package	USD (\$5,190.00)



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
1771	<i>No intelligent Features installed</i> Select Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>HarvestLab ready</i>	In Base Price
1772	Premium Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i>	No Added Cost
1773	Ultimate Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> <i>Constituent Sensing (8191/8192/8193/8195/8196)</i>	No Added Cost
GUIDANCE		
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>To utilize Manual RowSense™ without a StarFire™ Receiver, both AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ licenses are necessary.</i> <i>Header sensors must be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,473.00

F8 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (190G) or</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor (191R) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1915) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1917)</i>	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD (\$3,000.00)
190G	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-</i>	In Base Price

F8 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require aStarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	
191M	G5 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.	USD (\$1,305.00)



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
191R	- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	USD \$1,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i>	USD (\$1,010.00)

F8 600

Code	Description	List price
1915	- AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require	USD \$990.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
1916	<i>JDLink™.</i> - AutoTrac™ Rowsense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.	USD \$685.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag	USD \$2,685.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSE	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
1989	G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i>	USD \$1,950.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
198A	- Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps Notes: - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$650.00
198B	G5 Advanced –Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps Notes: - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$1,350.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
198C	- In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity. G5 Advanced – Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	USD \$450.00
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
1880	Less Receiver <i>No receiver installed</i>	In Base Price
189L	StarFire™ Integrated with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$2,740.00
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$4,240.00
189N	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 3 years SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$7,240.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$8,240.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types: -</i> <i>Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
8195	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Grass <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor with software version 141. NEW: Adding ELOS and Metabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) calibration curves. Constituents: Moisture/Dry Matter, Crude Protein, Crude Fiber, NDF, ADF, Sugar, Crude Ash, Crude Fat, Methabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) and ELOS for fresh and ensiled products.</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
1010	Select Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Select Cloth - Mechanical Controls - Mechanical Lumbar - 0°LH / 16°RH Swivel <i>Infotainment:</i> - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - LH Manual Door Latch	USD (\$5,680.00)
1011	Premium Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Premium Cloth - Electronic Controls	In Base Price



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
1012	- <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function</i> - <i>2 speakers</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i> - <i>Refrigerator</i> - <i>LH Manual Door Latch</i> - <i>Green Styling Panels</i> Ultimate Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - <i>Vision Ultimate Leather</i> - <i>Electronic Controls</i> - <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> - <i>Heated/Ventilated</i> - <i>Active Fatigue Prevention</i> - <i>Adjustable Bolsters</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready</i> - <i>2 speakers w/ subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i>	USD \$4,610.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
	- Refrigerator - Carpeted Floor Mat - Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel - LH Manual Door Latch - Carpet - Green Styling Panels	
	SEAT SUSPENSION PACKAGES	
1225	Premium Suspension Package <i>Air Seat</i>	In Base Price
1226	Ultimate Suspension Package <i>Active Seat II</i>	USD \$4,191.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
8122	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$196.00
8138	Less right-hand side cab door <i>Replaced the door on the right-hand side of the cab with a fixed glued window.</i>	USD (\$280.00)
8150	Left Hand Electric Door Cinch	USD \$1,060.00
8151	Touchscreen App Radio (6.5") <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready and 2 speakers w/ subwoofer.</i>	USD \$827.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
9144	Display mounting rail <i>Display mounting rail for the right-hand side of the cab provided as a bypack.</i>	USD \$143.00
	VISIBILITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
1370	Select Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - Halogen High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	USD (\$5,679.00)



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 2 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 4 Halogen cab working lights	
	<i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights	
	<i>Comfort</i> - Mechanical Mirrors - Sunshades front - Window Wipers front	
1371	Premium Visibility Package	In Base Price
	<i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Side door work lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen	
	<i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light	



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
1372	- 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear Camera Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Fascia lights - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights high lumen - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights high lumen - 2 LED Side door work lights high lumen - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear & right hand side - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear camera - Spout camera	USD \$4,613.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
VISIBILITY OPTIONS		
8141	Rear Camera	USD \$879.00
8149	LED Fascia lights	USD \$362.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTO HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Auto Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Auto Header Control (AHC) <i>Auto Lateral Tilt with Float Mode. This feature provides automatic header height and tilt control for rotary harvesting units, allowing the header to follow the ground contour.</i> <i>To support this functionality, the header must be ordered with AHC.</i> <i>The Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut headers and pick-up headers in the harvest position, ensuring self-centering in the transport position.</i> <i>This feature is recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,714.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive <i>Manual PTO coupler</i>	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>The header must also be ordered with a compatible coupling.</i>	USD \$906.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,712.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when the pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (second hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel).</i> <i>THE DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST ALSO BE ORDERED WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zürn ProfiCut for rape seeds/canola.</i>	In Base Price



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8424	Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Increased pump size.</i> <i>Recommended for 12-row / 12-row ear corn headers and wide draper headers and for John Deere 30R, 35R, 46R Pick Up and Whole Crop headers.</i>	USD \$1,158.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i>	USD \$2,294.44
FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-26mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-22mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,258.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 5-19mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,438.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER		
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$1,853.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
<i>One alternative knife set, either Set of 70 grass knives (9416) or Set</i>		



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>of 70 corn knives (9417), can be ordered to adapt the machine for all crop conditions.</i>	
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$473.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,045.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$2,959.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$3,430.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll	USD \$531.00
	<i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions, providing more aggressive feeding of long and wet grass. While not required, it is also suitable for corn.</i>	
	<i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll	USD \$485.00
	<i>Recommended for stony conditions to minimize the risk of damage to the feed roll.</i>	
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$504.00
	<i>Aggressive upper-rear feed roll design for improved crop flow reliability in heavy crop conditions and shorter lengths of cut (LOC).</i>	
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$2,669.00
8330	Water injection bar	USD \$1,412.00
	<i>Water injection at the front chute enhances crop flow reliability in sticky harvesting conditions.</i>	
	<i>Required:</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) (8801) or</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) (8815)</i>	
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) to reduce long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i> <i>Please note that this option is not available with Dura Line coating.</i>	USD \$1,959.00
FEEDROLLS		
9325	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) <i>Suitable for harvesting grain crops, corn, and whole crop.</i> <i>Panels for mounting under the feed roll cabinet are included.</i>	USD \$999.00
9326	<i>It must be dismounted for grass applications.</i> Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>Intended for harvesting ear corn.</i> <i>This option includes side wall panels for the side feed roll.</i>	USD \$514.00
9318	Stone deflector <i>Prevents larger stone blockages between the frame and feed roll during reversing.</i>	USD \$207.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11169	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 8000 and F8 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes.</i>	USD \$1,757.43
BXE11745	Corn Cob Recutter Screen <i>Used to screen crop exiting cutterhead to produce finer leaf size - especially useful in dry corn conditions.</i>	USD \$1,231.54
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE11909	Retrofit stone detection sensor kit	USD \$1,328.61
KERNEL PROCESSING		



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i>	USD \$1,351.00
3714	<i>Note that the Kernel Processor drive belt is not included.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>This option is also compatible with John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor installation.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$7,434.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
3738	<i>In the United States and Canada, the John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor must be ordered using its own base code.</i> John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth 115/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	USD \$39,278.00
3736	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth 150/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	USD \$39,278.00
3742	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth 115/150 XCut teeth 50 % Speed Differential 250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication	USD \$39,278.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
838A	Temperature Monitoring	USD \$1,716.00
838B	John Deere XStream305™ ready	USD \$6,083.00
	<i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor</i> <i>Standard Sawtooth Performer (3734) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth (3738) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth (3736) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/185 teeth (3740) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth (3742).</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i>	
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,054.00
8377	32% Speed differential factory installed	USD \$939.00
	<i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 32% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	
8379	50% Speed differential factory installed	USD \$939.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
8380	<i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 50% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i> Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal <i>Required for:</i> <i>all Kernel Processor ready Options (3713, 3714) and all factory installed Kernel Processor Options (3734, 3738, 3736, 3740, 3742, 3750, 3751, 3752).</i>	USD \$1,714.00
	Field Installed Options STAND ALONE JOHN DEERE ULTIMATE250™ KERNEL PROCESSOR <i>Order a second Kernel Processor as bypack.</i> <i>Includes Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment</i>	
9390	KERNEL PROCESSOR 50 % Speed differential bypack <i>The machine will be equipped with components that provide a 40% speed differential.</i> <i>Additionally, a 50% speed differential will be supplied as a bypacked.</i>	USD \$939.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES	
BXE11844	Ultimate KP Service Rig <i>Note: Assists in easy opening and maintainance of John Deere Ultimate KP</i>	USD \$331.63
	CROP DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options SPOUT	
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,223.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$232.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up	In Base Price
	<i>Recommended for side loading into open wagons, trucks, or trailers.</i> <i>Please note that 10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i> Additional Factory Options SPOUT AND CONTROLS	



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Includes Spout Angle Plus - 230° degree spout turning</i>	USD \$1,216.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i>	USD \$514.00
8536	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> ProTouch harvest <i>Automatic headland management</i>	USD \$1,221.00
8117	Spout Camera	USD \$1,197.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Additionally, it features two extra LED work lights at the spout base and replaces the standard spout work lights with LED lights.</i>	USD \$13,387.00
8534	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597)</i> Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding the spout.</i>	USD \$1,510.00
	<i>Required for:</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) (9552)</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) - for AFC (9555)</i>	
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>High Arch Spout (5597)</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	SPOUT	
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked)	USD \$2,211.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597)</i>	
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC	USD \$2,972.00
	<i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes a wiring harness extension for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked)	USD \$6,313.00
	<i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes the hydraulic cylinder and hydraulic hose.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC	USD \$7,054.00
	<i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i>	
	<i>Includes a wiring harness extension, hydraulic cylinder and</i>	
	<i>hydraulic hose for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i>	
	<i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529) and</i>	
	<i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPOUT	
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>if required, also Order BXE11705 Wiring harness kit</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
BXE11706	Harness Kit for 12-Row Spout Extension	USD \$1,348.97



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
BXE11705	<i>Use with BXE11468 spout kit</i> Harness Kit for 10-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11467 spout kit</i>	USD \$800.74
BXE11850	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW Extension ME <i>If required, also Order BXE11706 Wiring Harness Kit</i>	USD \$9,549.24
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE11792	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) Kit <i>Note: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC)</i>	USD \$846.17
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
DURA LINE CONFIGURATION		
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended for harvesting only corn.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
2722	<i>This includes a Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, and smooth roll scraper.</i> Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended for harvesting corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$7,199.00
2723	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner, and smooth roll scraper.</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i> Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for highly abrasive conditions.</i>	USD \$10,326.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator</i>	



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>band, front chute base liner, side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, smooth roll scraper, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, and transition front liners.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder (4070)</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8815	Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$7,860.00
8801	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$5,849.00
8802	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 low volume (ADS - LV) <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$2,423.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor</i>		
ENGINE		
Basic Factory Options		
ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION		
7025	FT4 / Stage V Certified Engine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$150.00
8702	Ether starting kit	USD \$162.00
FUEL TANK		
8706	Extended Fuel Tank <i>Increase the fuel tank capacity from 1.100 liters (290 gal.US) to 1.450 liters (383 gal.US).</i>	USD \$2,224.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$439.00
AIR COMPRESSOR		
8709	Air Compressor package <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$4,936.00
8710	Air Compressor HD package <i>Required for:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i>	USD \$6,687.00
<i>Not available with:</i> <i>Air Compressor package (8709)</i> <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>		
8718	Air Dryer <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i> <i>Required for:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only, prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel</i>	USD \$397.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
8720	<i>Processor (3714) and John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor (3750, 3751, 3752)</i> Air Horn <i>The air horn is mounted on the handrail of the left-hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires: Air Compressor package code (8709) or Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i>	USD \$507.00
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2083	ProDrive™ 2Shift ProDrive™ 2Shift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Manual Hydraulic Shift 2 Speed Transmission and Includes Engine Speed Management (road).</i>	In Base Price
2063	ProDrive™ ProDrive™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes Engine Speed Management (road mode) and Engine Speed Management Headland (field mode) (8853).</i>	USD \$20,059.00
Additional Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
8852	Ground Speed Automation (GSA) <i>Automatic speed adjustment ensures maximum throughput and increase productivity. The system optimizes the speed-to-engine RPM ratio under varying harvesting conditions, enhancing efficiency and reducing fuel consumption.</i>	USD \$5,641.00
8853	Engine Speed Management Headland (ESM) <i>Increase efficiency through engine speed management while harvesting.</i> <i>Only available with: ProDrive™ 2Shift Transmission (2081, 2082, 2083).</i>	USD \$1,496.00
AXLE AND BRAKES		



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$38,737.00
Additional Factory Options		
FRONT AXLE		
8240	Central Tire Inflation System Ready <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i> <i>Central tire inflation system (CTIS) ready.</i> <i>HD Air Compressor, airtank prepared, front wheel final drives prepared.</i> <i>CTIS can be easily retrofitted at a later point.</i>	USD \$2,786.00
8245	Central Tire Inflation System <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Dual Tires (6785)</i> <i>The Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) is integrated into the front wheels, offering better traction and soil protection in the field.</i> <i>It also increases stability and ride comfort on the road.</i>	USD \$6,963.00
REAR AXLE		
8222	Heavy Duty Rear Axle 11,5t <i>Requires:</i> <i>4 WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle (2235)</i> <i>Not available with:</i>	USD \$1,861.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
	VF 710/70 R42 179D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (672A) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg (6613)	
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES <i>Please ensure to consider the required load index when selecting tires, as it may vary depending on the headers used and whether support wheels are installed on the header.</i> 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	In Base Price
670C	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	USD \$6,144.00
6718	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or	USD \$8,058.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
672R	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). Wide stance/over 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$934.00
6737	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$8,095.00
670D	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$6,112.00
670B	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$13,513.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
670F	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance >3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$7,970.00
6785	Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625). 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width, dual tires Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625).	USD \$19,646.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6613	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™	USD \$3,332.00
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,528.00
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,206.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$4,054.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$3,406.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™	USD \$5,836.00
REAR BUMPER AND HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCH		
6400	Without trailer hitch R4: If selecting the without a trailer hitch (6400), the NA hitch is included as standard.	In Base Price



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
BUMPER		
6430	No rear bumper <i>No rear bumper is included.</i> <i>Note: To add ballast, the Rear Bumper (6440) is required.</i>	USD (\$1,203.00)
6440	Rear bumper <i>Required for adding ballast (7374, 7377, 7380, 7382, 7384, 7387, 7389).</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,508.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>The following weights are available for factory installation; please refer to the table in the sales manual for details.</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 260 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$1,234.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,112.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,999.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 710 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$3,595.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$4,186.00
7387	Additional weight plates with 1000 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i>	USD \$5,027.00



F8 600

Code	Description	List price
7389	<i>Rear bumper (6440)</i> Additional weight plates with 1100 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,529.00
1606	FIRE EXTINGUISHER Basic Factory Options FIRE EXTINGUISHER 2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
311AZ	F9 500 .	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Engine power (rated) at 1800 rpm (ECE R120): 515 kW (690 hp / 700 PS) John Deere Engine JD18X 18.0L in-line 6 cylinder. Engine max. power with HarvestMotion Plus: 563kW (755 hp / 765 PS)</i> <i>- FT4/Stage V Emission regulation - max. Diesel sulfur content 500 ppm, no DEF required - Permanent fan driven by engine. - Air Intake Heater</i> <i>Engine Power Adjust ECO Power not available. Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead 856 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i>	
311AZ	F9 500	USD \$774,901.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States <i>Requires: 50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping (7710) and Grain Panel kit (bypacked) (9325) and Rear Camera (8141) => only in combination with Select Visibility Package (1370). Included in Premium Visibility Package (1371) and Ultimate Visibility Package (1372).</i>	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	<i>The decals and display language are set to the selected language of the Operator's Manual (OM). If this language is not available, the default language will be English.</i> English	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7710	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping	USD \$98.00
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual as additional language <i>translation of North America version</i>	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	without Package <i>No package selected</i>	In Base Price
0502	Premium Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852)</i>	No Added Cost
0505	Ultimate Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS	
0600	without Edition <i>No edition selected</i>	In Base Price
0609	Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> <i>Premium Technology Package (1772) or Ultimate Technology</i> <i>Package (1773)</i> <i>Ultimate Cab Package (1012)</i> <i>Ultimate Suspension (1226)</i> <i>Ultimate Visibility Package (1372)</i> <i>Ultimate Automation Package (0505)</i>	No Added Cost



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without Technology Package <i>No intelligent Features installed</i>	USD (\$5,190.00)
1771	Select Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>HarvestLab ready</i>	In Base Price
1772	Premium Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i>	No Added Cost
1773	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> Ultimate Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> <i>Constituent Sensing (8191/8192/8193/8195/8196)</i>	No Added Cost
GUIDANCE		
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>To utilize Manual RowSense™ without a StarFire™ Receiver, both AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ licenses are necessary.</i>	USD \$4,473.00

F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Header sensors must be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (190G) or</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor (191R) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1915) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1917)</i>	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD (\$3,000.00)
190G	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™	In Base Price



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	RowSense™ License <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require aStarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	
191M	G5 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access	USD (\$1,305.00)



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
191R	<i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	USD \$1,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog</i>	USD (\$1,010.00)



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
1915	<i>video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control	USD \$990.00

F9 500

Code	Description	List price
1916	<i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK™. - AutoTrac™ Rowsense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.	USD \$685.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License	USD \$2,685.00

**F9 500**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSE	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
1989	G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync	USD \$1,950.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
198A	- SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps Notes: - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i>	USD \$650.00
198B	- AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps Notes: - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced –Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i>	USD \$1,350.00
	- AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps	



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	
198C	G5 Advanced – Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	USD \$450.00
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
1880	Less Receiver <i>No receiver installed</i>	In Base Price
189L	StarFire™ Integrated with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$2,740.00
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$4,240.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
189N	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 3 years SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$7,240.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$8,240.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types: -</i> <i>Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash -</i> <i>Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry</i>	USD \$3,800.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
8195	<i>matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i> John Deere Constituent Sensing – Grass <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor with software version 141. NEW: Adding ELOS and Metabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) calibration curves. Constituents: Moisture/Dry Matter, Crude Protein, Crude Fiber, NDF, ADF, Sugar, Crude Ash, Crude Fat, Methabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) and ELOS for fresh and ensiled products.</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
1010	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES Select Cab Package Seat: - Vision Select Cloth - Mechanical Controls - Mechanical Lumbar - 0°LH / 16°RH Swivel Infotainment: - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers Factory Included Options: - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests	USD (\$5,680.00)



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
1011	- LH Manual Door Latch Premium Cab Package Seat: - Vision Premium Cloth - Electronic Controls - Pneumatic Lumbar - 16°LH / 16°RH Swivel Infotainment: - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers Factory Included Options: - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - Refrigerator - LH Manual Door Latch	In Base Price
1012	Ultimate Cab Package Seat: - Vision Ultimate Leather - Electronic Controls - Pneumatic Lumbar - 16°LH / 16°RH Swivel - Heated/Ventilated - Active Fatigue Prevention - Adjustable Bolsters Infotainment: - 6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready - 2 speakers w/ subwoofer	USD \$4,610.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - Refrigerator - Carpeted Floor Mat - Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel - LH Manual Door Latch - Carpet - Green Styling Panels	
	SEAT SUSPENSION PACKAGES	
1225	Premium Suspension Package <i>Air Seat</i>	In Base Price
1226	Ultimate Suspension Package <i>Active Seat II</i>	USD \$4,191.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
8122	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$196.00
8138	Less right-hand side cab door <i>Replaced the door on the right-hand side of the cab with a fixed glued window.</i>	USD (\$280.00)
8150	Left Hand Electric Door Cinch	USD \$1,060.00
8151	Touchscreen App Radio (6.5") <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready and 2 speakers w/ subwoofer.</i>	USD \$827.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
9144	Display mounting rail <i>Display mounting rail for the right-hand side of the cab provided as a bypack.</i>	USD \$143.00
	VISIBILITY	
	Basic Factory Options	



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
VISIBILITY PACKAGES		
1370	Select Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - Halogen High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 2 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 4 Halogen cab working lights <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Mechanical Mirrors - Sunshades front - Window Wipers front	USD (\$5,679.00)
1371	Premium Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Side door work lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen	In Base Price



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights	
	<i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear Camera	
1372	Ultimate Visibility Package	USD \$4,613.00
	<i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Fascia lights - LED Beacon lights	
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights high lumen - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights high lumen - 2 LED Side door work lights high lumen - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen	
	<i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights	
	<i>Comfort</i>	



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	- Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear & right hand side - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear camera - Spout camera	
	Additional Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY OPTIONS	
8141	Rear Camera	USD \$879.00
8149	LED Fascia lights	USD \$362.00
	HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUTO HEADER CONTROL	
2400	Without Auto Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Auto Header Control (AHC) <i>Auto Lateral Tilt with Float Mode. This feature provides automatic header height and tilt control for rotary harvesting units, allowing the header to follow the ground contour.</i> <i>To support this functionality, the header must be ordered with AHC.</i> <i>The Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut headers and pick-up headers in the harvest position, ensuring self-centering in the transport position.</i> <i>This feature is recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,714.00
	HEADER CONNECTION	
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive <i>Manual PTO coupler</i>	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>The header must also be ordered with a compatible coupling.</i>	USD \$906.00
	HEADER DRIVE	
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,712.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when the pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive</i>	In Base Price



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>(second hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel).</i> <i>THE DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST ALSO BE ORDERED WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zürn ProfiCut for rape seeds/canola.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	HEADER DRIVE	
8426	Xtra Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Increased pump size</i> <i>Recommended for 12-row / 12-row ear corn headers and wide draper headers and</i> <i>John Deere 30R, 35R, 46R Pick Up and Whole Crop headers.</i>	USD \$1,158.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i>	USD \$2,294.44
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-25mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-21mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,655.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-18mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i>	USD \$1,898.00
	CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER	



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$2,093.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
<i>One alternative knife set, either Set of 70 grass knives (9416) or Set of 70 corn knives (9417), can be ordered to adapt the machine for all crop conditions.</i>		
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$535.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,202.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	USD \$2,959.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	USD \$3,491.00
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll <i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions, providing more aggressive feeding of long and wet grass. While not required, it is also suitable for corn.</i> <i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	USD \$531.00
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll <i>Recommended for stony conditions to minimize the risk of damage to the feed roll.</i>	USD \$485.00
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll <i>Aggressive upper-rear feed roll design for improved crop flow reliability in heavy crop conditions and shorter lengths of cut (LOC).</i>	USD \$504.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$4,395.00
8330	Water injection bar <i>Water injection at the front chute enhances crop flow reliability in sticky harvesting conditions.</i>	USD \$1,412.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required:</i> <i>Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) (8801) or</i> <i>Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) (8815)</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) to reduce long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i> <i>Please note that this option is not available with Dura Line coating.</i>	USD \$1,959.00
	FEEDROLLS	
9325	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) <i>Suitable for harvesting grain crops, corn, and whole crop.</i> <i>Panels for mounting under the feed roll cabinet are included.</i>	USD \$999.00
9326	<i>It must be dismounted for grass applications.</i> Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>Intended for harvesting ear corn.</i> <i>This option includes side wall panels for the side feed roll.</i>	USD \$514.00
9318	Stone deflector <i>Prevents larger stone blockages between the frame and feed roll during reversing.</i>	USD \$207.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CUTTERHEAD	
BXE11103	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 9000 and F9 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes</i>	USD \$1,757.43
BXE11744	Corn Cob Recutter Screen <i>Used to screen crop exiting cutterhead to produce finer leaf size - especially useful in dry corn conditions.</i>	USD \$1,389.69
	FEEDROLLS	
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and	USD \$601.50



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	
BXE11909	Retrofit stone detection sensor kit	USD \$1,328.61
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>Note that the Kernel Processor drive belt is not included.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$4,164.00
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>This option is also compatible with John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor installation.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i>	USD \$10,284.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and Air Dryer (8718)</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> <i>In the United States and Canada, the John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor must be ordered using its own base code.</i> John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor	
3738	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth <i>115/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential</i> <i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$42,212.00
3736	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth <i>150/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential</i> <i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$42,212.00
3742	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth	USD \$42,212.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>115/150 XCut teeth 50 % Speed Differential</i> <i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
838A	Temperature Monitoring	USD \$1,716.00
838B	John Deere XStream305™ ready	USD \$6,120.00
	<i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor</i> <i>Standard Sawtooth Performer (3734) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth (3738) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth (3736) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/185 teeth (3740) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth (3742).</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i>	
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,054.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
8377	32% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 32% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$939.00
8379	50% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 50% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$939.00
8380	Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal <i>Required for:</i> <i>all Kernel Processor ready Options (3713, 3714) and all factory installed Kernel Processor Options (3734, 3738, 3736, 3740, 3742, 3750, 3751, 3752).</i>	USD \$1,714.00
Field Installed Options		
STAND ALONE JOHN DEERE ULTIMATE250™ KERNEL PROCESSOR		
<i>Order a second Kernel Processor as bypack.</i> <i>Includes Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment</i>		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
9390	50 % Speed differential bypack <i>The machine will be equipped with components that provide a 40% speed differential.</i> <i>Additionally, a 50% speed differential will be supplied as a bypacked.</i>	USD \$939.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COMMON ACCESSORIES		
BXE11844	Ultimate KP Service Rig <i>Note: Assists in easy opening and maintainance of John Deere Ultimate KP</i>	USD \$331.63
CROP DISCHARGE		
Basic Factory Options		
SPOUT		
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,223.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$232.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up	In Base Price



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Recommended for side loading into open wagons, trucks, or trailers. Please note that 10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i> Additional Factory Options SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Includes Spout Angle Plus - 230° degree spout turning</i>	USD \$1,216.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i>	USD \$514.00
8536	<i>Requires: Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> ProTouch harvest <i>Automatic headland management</i>	USD \$1,221.00
8117	Spout Camera	USD \$1,197.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Additionally, it features two extra LED work lights at the spout base and replaces the standard spout work lights with LED lights.</i>	USD \$13,387.00
8534	<i>Requires: Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112) High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597)</i> Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding the spout.</i> <i>Required for: 12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) (9552) 12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) - for AFC (9555)</i>	USD \$1,510.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only available with: High Arch Spout (5597)</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	SPOUT	
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	USD \$2,211.00
	<i>Requires: High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597)</i>	
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control. Includes a wiring harness extension for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	USD \$2,972.00
	<i>Requires: High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>For machines without Active Fill Control. Includes the hydraulic cylinder and hydraulic hose.</i>	USD \$6,313.00
	<i>Requires: High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597) and Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control. Includes a wiring harness extension, hydraulic cylinder and hydraulic hose for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	USD \$7,054.00
	<i>Requires: High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529) and Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPOUT	



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>if required, also Order BXE11705 Wiring harness kit</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
BXE11706	Harness Kit for 12-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11468 spout kit</i>	USD \$1,348.97
BXE11705	Harness Kit for 10-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11467 spout kit</i>	USD \$800.74
BXE11850	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW Extension ME <i>If required, also Order BXE11706 Wiring Harness Kit</i>	USD \$9,549.24
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE11792	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) Kit <i>Note: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC)</i>	USD \$846.17
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
DURA LINE CONFIGURATION		
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended for harvesting only corn.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
<i>This includes a Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, and smooth roll scraper.</i>		
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended for harvesting corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$7,199.00
<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner, and smooth roll scraper.</i>		
<i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i>		
<i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i>		
<i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i>		



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
2723	<i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i> Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for highly abrasive conditions.</i> <i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner, side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, smooth roll scraper, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, and transition front liners.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder (4070)</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$10,326.00
Additional Factory Options		
ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM		
8815	Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i> <i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i>	USD \$7,860.00
8801	Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i> <i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i>	USD \$5,849.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
8802	Additive dosing system 2.0 low volume (ADS - LV) <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i> <i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor</i>	USD \$2,423.00
ENGINE		
Basic Factory Options		
ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION		
7025	FT4 / Stage V Certified Engine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8705	Air Intake Heater	USD \$165.00
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$150.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$439.00
AIR COMPRESSOR		
8709	Air Compressor package <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$4,936.00
8710	Air Compressor HD package <i>Required for:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Air Compressor package (8709)</i> <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$6,687.00
8718	Air Dryer <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i> <i>Required for:</i>	USD \$397.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
8720	<i>Grass Chute Only, prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor (3714) and John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor (3750, 3751, 3752)</i> Air Horn <i>The air horn is mounted on the handrail of the left-hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i>	USD \$507.00
2063	TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION ProDrive™ ProDrive™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes Engine Speed Management (road mode) and Engine Speed Management Headland (field mode) (8853).</i>	In Base Price
8852	Additional Factory Options TRANSMISSION Ground Speed Automation (GSA) <i>Automatic speed adjustment ensures maximum throughput and increase productivity. The system optimizes the speed-to-engine RPM ratio under varying harvesting conditions, enhancing efficiency and reducing fuel consumption.</i>	USD \$5,641.00
2210	AXLE AND BRAKES Basic Factory Options REAR AXLE 2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle <i>Only available with:</i> <i>VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance (672R) or VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (6737) or 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670D) or VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (670B) or</i>	In Base Price



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
2215	900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670F) or 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) (6785) 2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle, 4WD ready 4WD ready axle Not available with: VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance (672R) or VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (6737) or 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670D) or VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (670B) or 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670F) or 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) (6785)	USD \$10,569.00
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$38,737.00
Additional Factory Options		
FRONT AXLE		
8240	Central Tire Inflation System Ready Requires: Air Compressor package HD (8710) Not available with: Central Tire Inflation System (8245) Central tire inflation system (CTIS) ready. HD Air Compressor, airtank prepared, front wheel final drives prepared. CTIS can be easily retrofitted at a later point.	USD \$2,786.00
8245	Central Tire Inflation System Requires: Air Compressor package HD (8710) Not available with: Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and Dual Tires (6785) The Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) is integrated into the front	USD \$6,963.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	wheels, offering better traction and soil protection in the field. It also increases stability and ride comfort on the road.	
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Please ensure to consider the required load index when selecting tires, as it may vary depending on the headers used and whether support wheels are installed on the header.	
6725	3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width 800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	USD (\$934.00)
670C	Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	USD \$5,210.00
6718	Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624).	USD \$7,124.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
672R	Wide stance/over 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	In Base Price
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$7,161.00
670D	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$5,178.00
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$12,579.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	
670F	900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$7,036.00
	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES)	USD \$18,712.00
	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,528.00
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,206.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$4,054.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$3,406.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ <i>Rear axle track width in wide stance is 118 inches.</i>	USD \$5,836.00
REAR BUMPER AND HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCH		
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>R4: If selecting the without a trailer hitch (6400), the NA hitch is included as standard.</i>	In Base Price
BUMPER		
6430	No rear bumper <i>No rear bumper is included.</i> <i>Note: To add ballast, the Rear Bumper (6440) is required.</i>	USD (\$1,203.00)
6440	Rear bumper <i>Required for adding ballast (7374, 7377, 7380, 7382, 7384, 7387, 7389).</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,508.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>The following weights are available for factory installation; please refer to the table in the sales manual for details.</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 260 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$1,195.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,112.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,999.00



F9 500

Code	Description	List price
7382	Additional weight plates with 710 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$3,595.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$4,186.00
7387	Additional weight plates with 1000 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,027.00
7389	Additional weight plates with 1100 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,529.00
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER Basic Factory Options FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
312AZ	F9 600 .	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Engine power (rated) at 1800 rpm (ECER120): 563 kW (757 hp / 765 PS) John Deere Engine JD18X 18.0L in-line 6 cylinder.</i> <i>Engine max. power with HarvestMotion Plus: 600 kW (805 hp / 815 PS)</i> - FT4/Stage V Emission regulation - max. Diesel sulfur content 500 ppm, no DEF required <i>Engine Power Adjust</i> <i>ECO power at 1800 rpm (ECE R120): 515 kW (690 hp / 700 PS)</i> <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>856 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i>	
312AZ	F9 600	USD \$809,900.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0202	<i>Requires:</i> <i>50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping (7710) and</i> <i>Grain Panel kit (bypacked) (9325) and</i> <i>Rear Camera (8141) => only in combination with Select Visibility Package (1370).</i> <i>Included in Premium Visibility Package (1371) and Ultimate Visibility Package (1372).</i>	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>The decals and display language are set to the selected language of the Operator's Manual (OM). If this language is not available, the default language will be English.</i> English	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7710	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping	USD \$98.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual as additional language <i>translation of North America version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package <i>No package selected</i>	In Base Price
0502	Premium Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852)</i>	No Added Cost
0505	Ultimate Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS		
0600	without Edition <i>No edition selected</i>	In Base Price
0609	Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> <i>Premium Technology Package (1772) or Ultimate Technology</i> <i>Package (1773)</i> <i>Ultimate Cab Package (1012)</i> <i>Ultimate Suspension (1226)</i> <i>Ultimate Visibility Package (1372)</i> <i>Ultimate Automation Package (0505)</i>	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without Technology Package <i>No intelligent Features installed</i>	USD (\$5,190.00)
1771	Select Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>HarvestLab ready</i>	In Base Price
1772	Premium Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i>	No Added Cost
1773	Ultimate Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> <i>Constituent Sensing (8191/8192/8193/8195/8196)</i>	No Added Cost
GUIDANCE		
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>To utilize Manual RowSense™ without a StarFire™ Receiver, both AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ licenses are necessary.</i> <i>Header sensors must be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i>	USD \$4,473.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required. Only available with: G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (190G) or G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor (191R) or G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1915) or G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1917)	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access Note: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK.	USD (\$3,000.00)
190G	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog	In Base Price



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require aStarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	
191M	G5 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and	USD (\$1,305.00)



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
191R	<i>differential correction license.</i> - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	USD \$1,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag</i>	USD (\$1,010.00)



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
1915	<i>applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and	USD \$990.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
1916	<i>differential correction license.</i> - <i>Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK™.</i> - <i>AutoTrac™ Rowsense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.</i> - <i>Section Control not applicable to harvest machines.</i> G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - <i>Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.</i> - <i>G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable.</i> - <i>Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK™.</i> - <i>Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.</i>	USD \$685.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple	USD \$2,685.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSE	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
1989	G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License with SF-RTK Includes 3-year license for: - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps	USD \$1,950.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
198A	<i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps	USD \$650.00
198B	<i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced –Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility	USD \$1,350.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
198C	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity. G5 Advanced – Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	USD \$450.00
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
1880	Less Receiver <i>No receiver installed</i>	In Base Price
189L	StarFire™ Integrated with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$2,740.00
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$4,240.00
189N	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 3 years SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and</i>	USD \$7,240.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
189Q	<i>long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i> StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$8,240.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types: -</i> <i>Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement</i>	USD \$3,800.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
8195	<i>carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i> John Deere Constituent Sensing – Grass <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor with software version 141. NEW: Adding ELOS and Metabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) calibration curves. Constituents: Moisture/Dry Matter, Crude Protein, Crude Fiber, NDF, ADF, Sugar, Crude Ash, Crude Fat, Methabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) and ELOS for fresh and ensiled products. Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
1010	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES Select Cab Package Seat: - Vision Select Cloth - Mechanical Controls - Mechanical Lumbar - 0°LH / 16°RH Swivel Infotainment: - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers Factory Included Options: - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - LH Manual Door Latch	USD (\$5,680.00)
1011	Premium Cab Package Seat:	In Base Price



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	- Vision Premium Cloth - Electronic Controls - Pneumatic Lumbar - 16°LH / 16°RH Swivel <i>Infotainment:</i> - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - Refrigerator - LH Manual Door Latch - Green Styling Panels	
1012	Ultimate Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Ultimate Leather - Electronic Controls - Pneumatic Lumbar - 16°LH / 16°RH Swivel - Heated/Ventilated - Active Fatigue Prevention - Adjustable Bolsters <i>Infotainment:</i> - 6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready - 2 speakers w/ subwoofer <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets	USD \$4,610.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	- Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - Refrigerator - Carpeted Floor Mat - Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel - LH Manual Door Latch - Carpet - Green Styling Panels	
	SEAT SUSPENSION PACKAGES	
1225	Premium Suspension Package <i>Air Seat</i>	In Base Price
1226	Ultimate Suspension Package <i>Active Seat II</i>	USD \$4,191.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
8122	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$196.00
8138	Less right-hand side cab door <i>Replaced the door on the right-hand side of the cab with a fixed glued window.</i>	USD (\$280.00)
8150	Left Hand Electric Door Cinch	USD \$1,060.00
8151	Touchscreen App Radio (6.5") <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready and 2 speakers w/ subwoofer.</i>	USD \$827.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
9144	Display mounting rail <i>Display mounting rail for the right-hand side of the cab provided as a bypack.</i>	USD \$143.00
	VISIBILITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
1370	Select Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i>	USD (\$5,679.00)



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	- Halogen High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 2 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 4 Halogen cab working lights	
	<i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights	
	<i>Comfort</i> - Mechanical Mirrors - Sunshades front - Window Wipers front	
1371	Premium Visibility Package	In Base Price
	<i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Side door work lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen	
	<i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light	



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
1372	- 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights Comfort - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear Camera Ultimate Visibility Package Road Lights - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Fascia lights - LED Beacon lights Work Lights - 2 LED Rear work lights high lumen - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights high lumen - 2 LED Side door work lights high lumen - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen Service Lights - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights Comfort - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear & right hand side - Window Wipers front & sides & rear	USD \$4,613.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	- Rear camera - Spout camera	
	Additional Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY OPTIONS	
8141	Rear Camera	USD \$879.00
8149	LED Fascia lights	USD \$362.00
	HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUTO HEADER CONTROL	
2400	Without Auto Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Auto Header Control (AHC) <i>Auto Lateral Tilt with Float Mode. This feature provides automatic header height and tilt control for rotary harvesting units, allowing the header to follow the ground contour.</i> <i>To support this functionality, the header must be ordered with AHC.</i> <i>The Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut headers and pick-up headers in the harvest position, ensuring self-centering in the transport position.</i> <i>This feature is recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,714.00
	HEADER CONNECTION	
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive <i>Manual PTO coupler</i>	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>The header must also be ordered with a compatible coupling.</i>	USD \$906.00
	HEADER DRIVE	
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,712.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when the pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (second hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel).</i> THE DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST ALSO BE ORDERED WITH THE PICK-UP!	In Base Price



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>This option is mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zürn ProfiCut for rape seeds/canola.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	HEADER DRIVE	
8426	Xtra Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Increased pump size</i>	USD \$1,158.00
	<i>Recommended for 12-row / 12-row ear corn headers and wide draper headers and John Deere 30R, 35R, 46R Pick Up and Whole Crop headers.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i>	USD \$2,294.44
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-25mm 1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-21mm 1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,655.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-18mm 1170 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i>	USD \$1,898.00
	CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER	
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$2,093.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
	<i>One alternative knife set, either Set of 70 grass knives (9416) or Set of 70 corn knives (9417), can be ordered to adapt the machine for all crop conditions.</i>	
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$535.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,202.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$2,959.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$3,491.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll	USD \$531.00
	<i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions, providing more aggressive feeding of long and wet grass. While not required, it is also suitable for corn.</i>	
	<i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll	USD \$485.00
	<i>Recommended for stony conditions to minimize the risk of damage to the feed roll.</i>	
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$504.00
	<i>Aggressive upper-rear feed roll design for improved crop flow reliability in heavy crop conditions and shorter lengths of cut (LOC).</i>	
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$4,395.00
8330	Water injection bar	USD \$1,412.00
	<i>Water injection at the front chute enhances crop flow reliability in sticky harvesting conditions.</i>	
	<i>Required:</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) (8801) or</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) (8815)</i>	



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) to reduce long leaves in dry corn conditions. Please note that this option is not available with Dura Line coating.</i>	USD \$1,959.00
FEEDROLLS		
9325	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) <i>Suitable for harvesting grain crops, corn, and whole crop. Panels for mounting under the feed roll cabinet are included.</i>	USD \$999.00
9326	<i>It must be dismounted for grass applications.</i> Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>Intended for harvesting ear corn. This option includes side wall panels for the side feed roll.</i>	USD \$514.00
9318	Stone deflector <i>Prevents larger stone blockages between the frame and feed roll during reversing.</i>	USD \$207.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11103	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 9000 and F9 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes</i>	USD \$1,757.43
BXE11744	Corn Cob Recutter Screen <i>Used to screen crop exiting cutterhead to produce finer leaf size - especially useful in dry corn conditions.</i>	USD \$1,389.69
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
BXE11909	Retrofit stone detection sensor kit	USD \$1,328.61
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>Note that the Kernel Processor drive belt is not included.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$4,164.00
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>This option is also compatible with John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor installation.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i>	USD \$10,284.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
3738	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> <i>In the United States and Canada, the John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor must be ordered using its own base code.</i> John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth <i>115/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential</i> <i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i>	USD \$42,212.00
3736	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth <i>150/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential</i> <i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i>	USD \$42,212.00
3742	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth <i>115/150 XCut teeth 50 % Speed Differential</i>	USD \$42,212.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	
	Additional Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
838A	Temperature Monitoring	USD \$1,716.00
838B	John Deere XStream305™ ready	USD \$6,120.00
	<i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor</i> <i>Standard Sawtooth Performer (3734) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth (3738) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth (3736) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/185 teeth (3740) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth (3742).</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i>	
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,054.00
8377	32% Speed differential factory installed	USD \$939.00
	<i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the</i>	



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
8379	32% version. Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory. 50% Speed differential factory installed This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 50% version.	USD \$939.00
8380	Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory. Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal Required for: all Kernel Processor ready Options (3713, 3714) and all factory installed Kernel Processor Options (3734, 3738, 3736, 3740, 3742, 3750, 3751, 3752).	USD \$1,714.00
Field Installed Options		
STAND ALONE JOHN DEERE ULTIMATE250™ KERNEL PROCESSOR		
Order a second Kernel Processor as bypack. Includes Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
9390	50 % Speed differential bypack The machine will be equipped with components that provide a 40% speed differential. Additionally, a 50% speed differential will be supplied as a bypacked.	USD \$939.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COMMON ACCESSORIES		
BXE11844	Ultimate KP Service Rig Note: Assists in easy opening and maintainance of John Deere Ultimate KP	USD \$331.63
CROP DISCHARGE		
Basic Factory Options		
SPOUT		
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,223.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$232.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up Recommended for side loading into open wagons, trucks, or trailers. Please note that 10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered	In Base Price



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>separately.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Includes Spout Angle Plus - 230° degree spout turning</i>	USD \$1,216.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i>	USD \$514.00
	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i>	
8536	ProTouch harvest <i>Automatic headland management</i>	USD \$1,221.00
	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112) and</i> <i>ProTouch (8535)</i>	
8117	Spout Camera	USD \$1,197.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Additionally, it features two extra LED work lights at the spout base</i> <i>and replaces the standard spout work lights with LED lights.</i>	USD \$13,387.00
	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597)</i>	
8534	Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding the spout.</i>	USD \$1,510.00
	<i>Required for:</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) (9552)</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) - for AFC (9555)</i>	
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>High Arch Spout (5597)</i>	



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
SPOUT		
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	USD \$2,211.00
<i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597)</i>		
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Includes a wiring harness extension for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	USD \$2,972.00
<i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>		
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Includes the hydraulic cylinder and hydraulic hose.</i>	USD \$6,313.00
<i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597) and</i> <i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>		
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Includes a wiring harness extension, hydraulic cylinder and</i> <i>hydraulic hose for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	USD \$7,054.00
<i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529) and</i> <i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME	USD \$3,205.15



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>if required, also Order BXE11705 Wiring harness kit</i>	
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
BXE11706	Harness Kit for 12-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11468 spout kit</i>	USD \$1,348.97
BXE11705	Harness Kit for 10-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11467 spout kit</i>	USD \$800.74
BXE11850	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW Extension MECHANICAL <i>If required, also Order BXE11706 Wiring Harness Kit</i>	USD \$9,549.24
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE11792	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) Kit <i>Note: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC)</i>	USD \$846.17
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
DURA LINE CONFIGURATION		
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended for harvesting only corn.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
	<i>This includes a Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, and smooth roll scraper.</i>	
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended for harvesting corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$7,199.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner, and smooth roll scraper.</i>	
	<i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i>	
	<i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i>	
	<i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i>	
	<i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for highly abrasive conditions.</i> <i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner, side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, smooth roll scraper, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, and transition front liners.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder (4070)</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$10,326.00
Additional Factory Options ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM		
8815	Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i> <i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i>	USD \$7,860.00
8801	Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i> <i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i>	USD \$5,849.00
8802	Additive dosing system 2.0 low volume (ADS - LV)	USD \$2,423.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i> <i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor</i>	
	ENGINE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION	
7025	FT4 / Stage V Certified Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	ENGINE STARTING AID	
8705	Air Intake Heater	USD \$165.00
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$150.00
	ENGINE FAN	
8716	Increase engine fan speed <i>Recommended for temperatures above 100° F and 3000 ft Elevation (38° C, 915 m)</i>	No Added Cost
	EXHAUST	
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$439.00
	AIR COMPRESSOR	
8709	Air Compressor package <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$4,936.00
8710	Air Compressor HD package <i>Required for:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Air Compressor package (8709)</i> <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$6,687.00
8718	Air Dryer <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i>	USD \$397.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
8720	<i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i> <i>Required for:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only, prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor (3714) and</i> <i>John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor (3750, 3751, 3752)</i> Air Horn <i>The air horn is mounted on the handrail of the left-hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i>	USD \$507.00
2063	TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION ProDrive™ ProDrive™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes Engine Speed Management (road mode) and Engine Speed Management Headland (field mode) (8853).</i>	In Base Price
8852	Additional Factory Options TRANSMISSION Ground Speed Automation (GSA) <i>Automatic speed adjustment ensures maximum throughput and increase productivity. The system optimizes the speed-to-engine RPM ratio under varying harvesting conditions, enhancing efficiency and reducing fuel consumption.</i>	USD \$5,641.00
2210	AXLE AND BRAKES Basic Factory Options REAR AXLE 2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle <i>Only available with:</i> <i>VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance (672R) or</i>	In Base Price



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
2215	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (6737) or 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670D) or VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (670B) or 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670F) or 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) (6785) 2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle, 4WD ready 4WD ready axle Not available with: VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance (672R) or VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (6737) or 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670D) or VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (670B) or 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670F) or 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) (6785)	USD \$10,569.00
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$38,737.00
Additional Factory Options		
FRONT AXLE		
8240	Central Tire Inflation System Ready Requires: Air Compressor package HD (8710) Not available with: Central Tire Inflation System (8245) Central tire inflation system (CTIS) ready. HD Air Compressor, airtank prepared, front wheel final drives prepared. CTIS can be easily retrofitted at a later point.	USD \$2,786.00
8245	Central Tire Inflation System Requires: Air Compressor package HD (8710) Not available with:	USD \$6,963.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and Dual Tires (6785)</i> <i>The Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) is integrated into the front wheels, offering better traction and soil protection in the field. It also increases stability and ride comfort on the road.</i>	
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6725	<i>Please ensure to consider the required load index when selecting tires, as it may vary depending on the headers used and whether support wheels are installed on the header.</i> 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width 800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	USD (\$934.00)
670C	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	USD \$5,210.00
6718	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or	USD \$7,124.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
672R	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). Wide stance/over 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	In Base Price
6737	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$7,161.00
670D	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or	USD \$5,178.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
670B	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636). VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$12,579.00
670F	900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$7,036.00
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$18,712.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,528.00



F9 600

Code	Description	List price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,206.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$4,054.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$3,406.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ <i>Rear axle track width in wide stance is 118 inches.</i>	USD \$5,836.00
REAR BUMPER AND HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCH		
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>R4: If selecting the without a trailer hitch (6400), the NA hitch is included as standard.</i>	In Base Price
BUMPER		
6430	No rear bumper <i>No rear bumper is included.</i> <i>Note: To add ballast, the Rear Bumper (6440) is required.</i>	USD (\$1,203.00)
6440	Rear bumper <i>Required for adding ballast (7374, 7377, 7380, 7382, 7384, 7387, 7389).</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,508.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>The following weights are available for factory installation; please refer to the table in the sales manual for details.</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 260 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$1,195.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,112.00

F9 600

Code	Description	List price
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,999.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 710 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$3,595.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$4,186.00
7387	Additional weight plates with 1000 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,027.00
7389	Additional weight plates with 1100 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,529.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER Basic Factory Options FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
313AZ	F9 700 .	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Engine power (rated) at 1800 rpm (ECER120): 603 kW (809 hp / 820 PS) John Deere Engine JD18X 18.0L in-line 6 cylinder.</i> <i>Engine max. power with HarvestMotion Plus: 625 kW (838 hp / 850 PS)</i> - FT4/Stage V Emission regulation. - max. Diesel sulfur content 500 ppm, no DEF required. <i>Engine Power Adjust</i> <i>ECO power at 1800 rpm (ECE R120): 515 kW (690 hp / 700 PS)</i> <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>856 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i>	
313AZ	F9 700	USD \$844,982.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0202	<i>Requires:</i> <i>50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping (7710) and</i> <i>Grain Panel kit (bypacked) (9325) and</i> <i>Rear Camera (8141) => only in combination with Select Visibility Package (1370).</i> <i>Included in Premium Visibility Package (1371) and Ultimate Visibility Package (1372).</i>	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>The decals and display language are set to the selected language of the Operator's Manual (OM). If this language is not available, the default language will be English.</i>	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7710	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping	USD \$98.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual as additional language <i>translation of North America version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package <i>No package selected</i>	In Base Price
0502	Premium Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852)</i>	No Added Cost
0505	Ultimate Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS		
0600	without Edition <i>No edition selected</i>	In Base Price
0609	Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> <i>Premium Technology Package (1772) or Ultimate Technology</i> <i>Package (1773)</i> <i>Ultimate Cab Package (1012)</i> <i>Ultimate Suspension (1226)</i> <i>Ultimate Visibility Package (1372)</i> <i>Ultimate Automation Package (0505)</i>	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without Technology Package <i>No intelligent Features installed</i>	USD (\$5,190.00)
1771	Select Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>HarvestLab ready</i>	In Base Price
1772	Premium Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i>	No Added Cost
1773	Ultimate Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> <i>Constituent Sensing (8191/8192/8193/8195/8196)</i>	No Added Cost
GUIDANCE		
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>To utilize Manual RowSense™ without a StarFire™ Receiver, both AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ licenses are necessary.</i> <i>Header sensors must be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i>	USD \$4,473.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required. Only available with: G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (190G) or G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor (191R) or G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1915) or G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1917)	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access Note: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD (\$3,000.00)
190G	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog	In Base Price

F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	<i>video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require aStarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	
191M	G5 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and	USD (\$1,305.00)



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
191R	<i>differential correction license.</i> - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	USD \$1,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag</i>	USD (\$1,010.00)



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
1915	<i>applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and	USD \$990.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
1916	<i>differential correction license.</i> - <i>Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.</i> - <i>AutoTrac™ Rowsense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.</i> - <i>Section Control not applicable to harvest machines.</i> G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - <i>Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.</i> - <i>G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable.</i> - <i>Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.</i> - <i>Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.</i>	USD \$685.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple	USD \$2,685.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	<i>cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSE	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
1989	G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps	USD \$1,950.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
198A	<i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps	USD \$650.00
198B	<i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced –Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility	USD \$1,350.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
198C	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity. G5 Advanced – Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	USD \$450.00
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
1880	Less Receiver <i>No receiver installed</i>	In Base Price
189L	StarFire™ Integrated with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$2,740.00
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$4,240.00
189N	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 3 years SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and</i>	USD \$7,240.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
189Q	<i>long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i> StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$8,240.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types: -</i> <i>Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement</i>	USD \$3,800.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
8195	<i>carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i> John Deere Constituent Sensing – Grass <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor with software version 141. NEW: Adding ELOS and Metabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) calibration curves. Constituents: Moisture/Dry Matter, Crude Protein, Crude Fiber, NDF, ADF, Sugar, Crude Ash, Crude Fat, Methabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) and ELOS for fresh and ensiled products. Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
1010	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES Select Cab Package Seat: - Vision Select Cloth - Mechanical Controls - Mechanical Lumbar - 0°LH / 16°RH Swivel Infotainment: - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers Factory Included Options: - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - LH Manual Door Latch	USD (\$5,680.00)
1011	Premium Cab Package Seat:	In Base Price



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	- Vision Premium Cloth - Electronic Controls - Pneumatic Lumbar - 16°LH / 16°RH Swivel <i>Infotainment:</i> - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - Refrigerator - LH Manual Door Latch - Green Styling Panels	
1012	Ultimate Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Ultimate Leather - Electronic Controls - Pneumatic Lumbar - 16°LH / 16°RH Swivel - Heated/Ventilated - Active Fatigue Prevention - Adjustable Bolsters <i>Infotainment:</i> - 6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready - 2 speakers w/ subwoofer <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets	USD \$4,610.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	- Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - Refrigerator - Carpeted Floor Mat - Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel - LH Manual Door Latch - Carpet - Green Styling Panels	
	SEAT SUSPENSION PACKAGES	
1225	Premium Suspension Package <i>Air Seat</i>	In Base Price
1226	Ultimate Suspension Package <i>Active Seat II</i>	USD \$4,191.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
8122	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$196.00
8138	Less right-hand side cab door <i>Replaced the door on the right-hand side of the cab with a fixed glued window.</i>	USD (\$280.00)
8150	Left Hand Electric Door Cinch	USD \$1,060.00
8151	Touchscreen App Radio (6.5") <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready and 2 speakers w/ subwoofer.</i>	USD \$827.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
9144	Display mounting rail <i>Display mounting rail for the right-hand side of the cab provided as a bypack.</i>	USD \$143.00
	VISIBILITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
1370	Select Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i>	USD (\$5,679.00)



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	- Halogen High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 2 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 4 Halogen cab working lights	
	<i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights	
	<i>Comfort</i> - Mechanical Mirrors - Sunshades front - Window Wipers front	
1371	Premium Visibility Package	In Base Price
	<i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Side door work lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen	
	<i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light	



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
1372	- 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights Comfort - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear Camera Ultimate Visibility Package Road Lights - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Fascia lights - LED Beacon lights Work Lights - 2 LED Rear work lights high lumen - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights high lumen - 2 LED Side door work lights high lumen - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen Service Lights - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights Comfort - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear & right hand side - Window Wipers front & sides & rear	USD \$4,613.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	- Rear camera - Spout camera	
	Additional Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY OPTIONS	
8141	Rear Camera	USD \$879.00
8149	LED Fascia lights	USD \$362.00
	HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUTO HEADER CONTROL	
2400	Without Auto Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Auto Header Control (AHC) <i>Auto Lateral Tilt with Float Mode. This feature provides automatic header height and tilt control for rotary harvesting units, allowing the header to follow the ground contour.</i> <i>To support this functionality, the header must be ordered with AHC.</i> <i>The Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut headers and pick-up headers in the harvest position, ensuring self-centering in the transport position.</i> <i>This feature is recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,714.00
	HEADER CONNECTION	
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive <i>Manual PTO coupler</i>	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>The header must also be ordered with a compatible coupling.</i>	USD \$906.00
	HEADER DRIVE	
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,712.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when the pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (second hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel).</i> THE DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST ALSO BE ORDERED WITH THE PICK-UP!	In Base Price



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	<i>This option is mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zürn ProfiCut for rape seeds/canola.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	HEADER DRIVE	
8426	Xtra Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Increased pump size</i>	USD \$1,158.00
	<i>Recommended for 12-row / 12-row ear corn headers and wide draper headers and John Deere 30R, 35R, 46R Pick Up and Whole Crop headers.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i>	USD \$2,294.44
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-25mm 1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-21mm 1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,655.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-18mm 1170 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i>	USD \$1,898.00
	CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER	
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$2,093.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
	<i>One alternative knife set, either Set of 70 grass knives (9416) or Set of 70 corn knives (9417), can be ordered to adapt the machine for all crop conditions.</i>	
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$535.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,202.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$2,959.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$3,491.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll	USD \$531.00
	<i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions, providing more aggressive feeding of long and wet grass. While not required, it is also suitable for corn.</i>	
	<i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll	USD \$485.00
	<i>Recommended for stony conditions to minimize the risk of damage to the feed roll.</i>	
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$504.00
	<i>Aggressive upper-rear feed roll design for improved crop flow reliability in heavy crop conditions and shorter lengths of cut (LOC).</i>	
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$4,395.00
8330	Water injection bar	USD \$1,412.00
	<i>Water injection at the front chute enhances crop flow reliability in sticky harvesting conditions.</i>	
	<i>Required:</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) (8801) or</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) (8815)</i>	



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) to reduce long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i> <i>Please note that this option is not available with Dura Line coating.</i>	USD \$1,959.00
FEEDROLLS		
9325	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) <i>Suitable for harvesting grain crops, corn, and whole crop.</i> <i>Panels for mounting under the feed roll cabinet are included.</i>	USD \$999.00
9326	<i>It must be dismounted for grass applications.</i> Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>Intended for harvesting ear corn.</i> <i>This option includes side wall panels for the side feed roll.</i>	USD \$514.00
9318	Stone deflector <i>Prevents larger stone blockages between the frame and feed roll during reversing.</i>	USD \$207.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11103	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 9000 and F9 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes</i>	USD \$1,757.43
BXE11744	Corn Cob Recutter Screen <i>Used to screen crop exiting cutterhead to produce finer leaf size - especially useful in dry corn conditions.</i>	USD \$1,389.69
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
BXE11909	Retrofit stone detection sensor kit	USD \$1,328.61
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>Note that the Kernel Processor drive belt is not included.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$4,164.00
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>This option is also compatible with John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor installation.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i>	USD \$10,284.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> <i>In the United States and Canada, the John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor must be ordered using its own base code.</i>	
3738	John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth <i>115/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential</i> <i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i>	USD \$42,212.00
3736	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth <i>150/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential</i> <i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i>	USD \$42,212.00
3742	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth <i>115/150 XCut teeth 50 % Speed Differential</i>	USD \$42,212.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	250 mm Roll Diameter Standard Kernel Processor housing Grease Lubrication Rear roll reversed Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor Requires: Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)	
	Additional Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
838A	Temperature Monitoring	USD \$1,716.00
838B	John Deere XStream305™ ready	USD \$6,120.00
	<i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor</i> <i>Standard Sawtooth Performer (3734) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth (3738) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth (3736) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/185 teeth (3740) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth (3742).</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i>	
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,054.00
8377	32% Speed differential factory installed	USD \$939.00
	<i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the</i>	



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
8379	32% version. Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory. 50% Speed differential factory installed This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 50% version.	USD \$939.00
8380	Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory. Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal Required for: all Kernel Processor ready Options (3713, 3714) and all factory installed Kernel Processor Options (3734, 3738, 3736, 3740, 3742, 3750, 3751, 3752).	USD \$1,714.00
Field Installed Options STAND ALONE JOHN DEERE ULTIMATE250™ KERNEL PROCESSOR		
Order a second Kernel Processor as bypack. Includes Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
9390	50 % Speed differential bypack The machine will be equipped with components that provide a 40% speed differential. Additionally, a 50% speed differential will be supplied as a bypacked.	USD \$939.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES		
BXE11844	Ultimate KP Service Rig Note: Assists in easy opening and maintainance of John Deere Ultimate KP	USD \$331.63
CROP DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options SPOUT		
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,223.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$232.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up Recommended for side loading into open wagons, trucks, or trailers. Please note that 10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered	In Base Price



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	<i>separately.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Includes Spout Angle Plus - 230° degree spout turning</i>	USD \$1,216.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i>	USD \$514.00
	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i>	
8536	ProTouch harvest <i>Automatic headland management</i>	USD \$1,221.00
	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112) and</i> <i>ProTouch (8535)</i>	
8117	Spout Camera	USD \$1,197.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Additionally, it features two extra LED work lights at the spout base</i> <i>and replaces the standard spout work lights with LED lights.</i>	USD \$13,387.00
	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597)</i>	
8534	Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding the spout.</i>	USD \$1,510.00
	<i>Required for:</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) (9552)</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) - for AFC (9555)</i>	
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>High Arch Spout (5597)</i>	



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
SPOUT		
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	USD \$2,211.00
<i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597)</i>		
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Includes a wiring harness extension for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	USD \$2,972.00
<i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>		
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Includes the hydraulic cylinder and hydraulic hose.</i>	USD \$6,313.00
<i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597) and</i> <i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>		
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Includes a wiring harness extension, hydraulic cylinder and</i> <i>hydraulic hose for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	USD \$7,054.00
<i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529) and</i> <i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME	USD \$3,205.15



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	<i>if required, also Order BXE11705 Wiring harness kit</i>	
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
BXE11706	Harness Kit for 12-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11468 spout kit</i>	USD \$1,348.97
BXE11705	Harness Kit for 10-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11467 spout kit</i>	USD \$800.74
BXE11850	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW Extension MECHANICAL <i>If required, also Order BXE11706 Wiring Harness Kit</i>	USD \$9,549.24
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE11792	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) Kit <i>Note: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC)</i>	USD \$846.17
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
DURA LINE CONFIGURATION		
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended for harvesting only corn.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
	<i>This includes a Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, and smooth roll scraper.</i>	
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended for harvesting corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$7,199.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner, and smooth roll scraper.</i>	
	<i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i>	
	<i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i>	
	<i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i>	
	<i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for highly abrasive conditions.</i> <i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner, side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, smooth roll scraper, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, and transition front liners.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder (4070)</i> <i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i> <i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i> <i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i> <i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$10,326.00
Additional Factory Options ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM		
8815	Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i> <i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i>	USD \$7,860.00
8801	Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i> <i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i>	USD \$5,849.00
8802	Additive dosing system 2.0 low volume (ADS - LV)	USD \$2,423.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes.</i> <i>Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i> <i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor</i>	
	ENGINE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION	
7025	FT4 / Stage V Certified Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	ENGINE STARTING AID	
8705	Air Intake Heater	USD \$165.00
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$150.00
	ENGINE FAN	
8716	Increase engine fan speed <i>Recommended for temperatures above 100° F and 3000 ft Elevation (38° C, 915 m)</i>	No Added Cost
	EXHAUST	
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$439.00
	AIR COMPRESSOR	
8709	Air Compressor package <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$4,936.00
8710	Air Compressor HD package <i>Required for:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Air Compressor package (8709)</i> <i>Includes nozzle, hose, tank and is air horn (8720) ready.</i>	USD \$6,687.00
8718	Air Dryer <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i>	USD \$397.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
8720	<i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i> <i>Required for:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only, prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor (3714) and</i> <i>John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor (3750, 3751, 3752)</i> Air Horn <i>The air horn is mounted on the handrail of the left-hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i>	USD \$507.00
2063	TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION ProDrive™ ProDrive™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes Engine Speed Management (road mode) and Engine Speed Management Headland (field mode) (8853).</i>	In Base Price
8852	Additional Factory Options TRANSMISSION Ground Speed Automation (GSA) <i>Automatic speed adjustment ensures maximum throughput and increase productivity. The system optimizes the speed-to-engine RPM ratio under varying harvesting conditions, enhancing efficiency and reducing fuel consumption.</i>	USD \$5,641.00
2210	AXLE AND BRAKES Basic Factory Options REAR AXLE 2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle <i>Only available with:</i> <i>VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance (672R) or</i>	In Base Price



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
2215	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (6737) or 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670D) or VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (670B) or 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670F) or 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) (6785) 2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle, 4WD ready 4WD ready axle Not available with: VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance (672R) or VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (6737) or 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670D) or VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (670B) or 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670F) or 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) (6785)	USD \$10,569.00
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$38,737.00
Additional Factory Options		
FRONT AXLE		
8240	Central Tire Inflation System Ready Requires: Air Compressor package HD (8710) Not available with: Central Tire Inflation System (8245) Central tire inflation system (CTIS) ready. HD Air Compressor, airtank prepared, front wheel final drives prepared. CTIS can be easily retrofitted at a later point.	USD \$2,786.00
8245	Central Tire Inflation System Requires: Air Compressor package HD (8710) Not available with:	USD \$6,963.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and Dual Tires (6785)</i> <i>The Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) is integrated into the front wheels, offering better traction and soil protection in the field. It also increases stability and ride comfort on the road.</i>	
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
6725	<i>Please ensure to consider the required load index when selecting tires, as it may vary depending on the headers used and whether support wheels are installed on the header.</i> 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width 800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	USD (\$934.00)
670C	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width	USD \$5,210.00
6718	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or	USD \$7,124.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
672R	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). Wide stance/over 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	In Base Price
6737	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$7,161.00
670D	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636). 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or	USD \$5,178.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
670B	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636). VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$12,579.00
670F	900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$7,036.00
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$18,712.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,528.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,206.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$4,054.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$3,406.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ <i>Rear axle track width in wide stance is 118 inches.</i>	USD \$5,836.00
REAR BUMPER AND HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCH		
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>R4: If selecting the without a trailer hitch (6400), the NA hitch is included as standard.</i>	In Base Price
BUMPER		
6430	No rear bumper <i>No rear bumper is included. Note: To add ballast, the Rear Bumper (6440) is required.</i>	USD (\$1,203.00)
6440	Rear bumper <i>Required for adding ballast (7374, 7377, 7380, 7382, 7384, 7387, 7389).</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,508.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>The following weights are available for factory installation; please refer to the table in the sales manual for details.</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 260 kg Ballast <i>Requires: Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$1,195.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast <i>Requires: Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,112.00



F9 700

Code	Description	List price
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,999.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 710 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$3,595.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$4,186.00
7387	Additional weight plates with 1000 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,027.00
7389	Additional weight plates with 1100 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,529.00
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER Basic Factory Options FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
314AZ	F9 900	
	.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Engine max. power (ECER120) at 1800 rpm: 655 kW (879 hp / 890 PS) Liebherr V12 24.2L	
	- FT4/Stage V Emission regulation.	
	Engine Power Adjust	
	ECO power at 1800 rpm (ECE R120): 604 kW (810 hp / 821 PS)	
	Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead	
	856 mm width, 670 mm diameter	
314AZ	F9 900	USD \$899,254.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Requires:	
	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping (7710) and	
	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) (9325) and	
	Rear Camera (8141) => only in combination with Select Visibility Package (1370).	
	Included in Premium Visibility Package (1371) and Ultimate Visibility Package (1372).	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	The decals and display language are set to the selected language of the Operator's Manual (OM). If this language is not available, the default language will be English.	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7710	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping	USD \$98.00
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual as additional language <i>translation of North America version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package <i>No package selected</i>	In Base Price
0502	Premium Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852)</i>	No Added Cost
0505	Ultimate Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS		
0600	without Edition <i>No edition selected</i>	In Base Price
0609	Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> <i>Premium Technology Package (1772) or Ultimate Technology</i> <i>Package (1773)</i> <i>Ultimate Cab Package (1012)</i> <i>Ultimate Suspension (1226)</i> <i>Ultimate Visibility Package (1372)</i> <i>Ultimate Automation Package (0505)</i>	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without Technology Package	USD (\$5,190.00)



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
1771	<i>No intelligent Features installed</i> Select Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> Mass Flow Sensor HarvestLab ready	In Base Price
1772	Premium Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> Mass Flow Sensor <i>Requires:</i> Guidance Ready (1785) JDLink™ Modem (183E) HarvestLab (8185)	No Added Cost
1773	StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q) Ultimate Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> Mass Flow Sensor <i>Requires:</i> Guidance Ready (1785) JDLink™ Modem (183E) HarvestLab (8185) StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q) Constituent Sensing (8191/8192/8193/8195/8196)	No Added Cost
GUIDANCE		
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>To utilize Manual RowSense™ without a StarFire™ Receiver, both AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ licenses are necessary. Header sensors must be ordered separately To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers. To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,473.00

F9 900

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only available with:</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (190G) or</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor (191R) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1915) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1917)</i>	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD (\$3,000.00)
190G	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-</i>	In Base Price



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
	<i>transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require aStarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	
191M	G5 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.	USD (\$1,305.00)



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
191R	- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor <i>Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	USD \$1,695.00
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i>	USD (\$1,010.00)

F9 900

Code	Description	List price
1915	- AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require	USD \$990.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
1916	<i>JDLink™.</i> - AutoTrac™ Rowsense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Section Control not applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.	USD \$685.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag</i>	USD \$2,685.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
	<i>applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSE	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
1989	G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i>	USD \$1,950.00

F9 900

Code	Description	List price
198A	- Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$650.00
198B	G5 Advanced –Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$1,350.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
198C	- In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity. G5 Advanced – Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	USD \$450.00
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
1880	Less Receiver <i>No receiver installed</i>	In Base Price
189L	StarFire™ Integrated with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$2,740.00
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$4,240.00
189N	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 3 years SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$7,240.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$8,240.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLINK™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLINK connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types: -</i> <i>Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
8195	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Grass <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor with software version 141. NEW: Adding ELOS and Metabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) calibration curves. Constituents: Moisture/Dry Matter, Crude Protein, Crude Fiber, NDF, ADF, Sugar, Crude Ash, Crude Fat, Methabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) and ELOS for fresh and ensiled products. Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
1010	Select Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Select Cloth - Mechanical Controls - Mechanical Lumbar - 0°LH / 16°RH Swivel <i>Infotainment:</i> - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - LH Manual Door Latch	USD (\$5,680.00)
1011	Premium Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Premium Cloth - Electronic Controls	In Base Price



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
1012	- <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function</i> - <i>2 speakers</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i> - <i>Refrigerator</i> - <i>LH Manual Door Latch</i> - <i>Green Styling Panels</i> Ultimate Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - <i>Vision Ultimate Leather</i> - <i>Electronic Controls</i> - <i>Pneumatic Lumbar</i> - <i>16°LH / 16°RH Swivel</i> - <i>Heated/Ventilated</i> - <i>Active Fatigue Prevention</i> - <i>Adjustable Bolsters</i> <i>Infotainment:</i> - <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready</i> - <i>2 speakers w/ subwoofer</i> <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - <i>Business Band Ready</i> - <i>6 USB & 3 12V sockets</i> - <i>Dual Tilt Column</i> - <i>Foot Rests</i>	USD \$4,610.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
	- Refrigerator - Carpeted Floor Mat - Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel - LH Manual Door Latch - Carpet - Green Styling Panels	
	SEAT SUSPENSION PACKAGES	
1225	Premium Suspension Package <i>Air Seat</i>	In Base Price
1226	Ultimate Suspension Package <i>Active Seat II</i>	USD \$4,191.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
8122	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$196.00
8138	Less right-hand side cab door <i>Replaced the door on the right-hand side of the cab with a fixed glued window.</i>	USD (\$280.00)
8150	Left Hand Electric Door Cinch	USD \$1,060.00
8151	Touchscreen App Radio (6.5") <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready and 2 speakers w/ subwoofer.</i>	USD \$827.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
9144	Display mounting rail <i>Display mounting rail for the right-hand side of the cab provided as a bypack.</i>	USD \$143.00
	VISIBILITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
1370	Select Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - Halogen High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights	USD (\$5,679.00)



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 2 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 4 Halogen cab working lights <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Mechanical Mirrors - Sunshades front - Window Wipers front	
1371	Premium Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Side door work lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light	In Base Price



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
1372	- 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear Camera Ultimate Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Fascia lights - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights high lumen - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights high lumen - 2 LED Side door work lights high lumen - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear & right hand side - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear camera - Spout camera	USD \$4,613.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
VISIBILITY OPTIONS		
8141	Rear Camera	USD \$879.00
8149	LED Fascia lights	USD \$362.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTO HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Auto Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Auto Header Control (AHC) <i>Auto Lateral Tilt with Float Mode. This feature provides automatic header height and tilt control for rotary harvesting units, allowing the header to follow the ground contour.</i> <i>To support this functionality, the header must be ordered with AHC.</i> <i>The Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut headers and pick-up headers in the harvest position, ensuring self-centering in the transport position.</i> <i>This feature is recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,714.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive <i>Manual PTO coupler</i>	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>The header must also be ordered with a compatible coupling.</i>	USD \$906.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,712.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when the pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (second hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel).</i> <i>THE DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST ALSO BE ORDERED WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zürn ProfiCut for rape seeds/canola.</i>	In Base Price



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8426	Xtra Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Increased pump size</i>	USD \$1,158.00
	<i>Recommended for 12-row / 12-row ear corn headers and wide draper headers and John Deere 30R, 35R, 46R Pick Up and Whole Crop headers.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i>	USD \$2,294.44
FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-25mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-21mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,655.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-18mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i>	USD \$1,898.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER		
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$2,093.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
	<i>One alternative knife set, either Set of 70 grass knives (9416) or Set</i>	



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
	<i>of 70 corn knives (9417), can be ordered to adapt the machine for all crop conditions.</i>	
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$535.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,202.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$2,959.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar	USD \$3,491.00
	<i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll	USD \$531.00
	<i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions, providing more aggressive feeding of long and wet grass. While not required, it is also suitable for corn.</i>	
	<i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll	USD \$485.00
	<i>Recommended for stony conditions to minimize the risk of damage to the feed roll.</i>	
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$504.00
	<i>Aggressive upper-rear feed roll design for improved crop flow reliability in heavy crop conditions and shorter lengths of cut (LOC).</i>	
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$4,395.00
8330	Water injection bar	USD \$1,412.00
	<i>Water injection at the front chute enhances crop flow reliability in sticky harvesting conditions.</i>	
	<i>Required:</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) (8801) or</i>	
	<i>Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) (8815)</i>	
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) to reduce long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i> <i>Please note that this option is not available with Dura Line coating.</i>	USD \$1,959.00
FEEDROLLS		
9325	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) <i>Suitable for harvesting grain crops, corn, and whole crop.</i> <i>Panels for mounting under the feed roll cabinet are included.</i>	USD \$999.00
9326	<i>It must be dismounted for grass applications.</i> Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>Intended for harvesting ear corn.</i> <i>This option includes side wall panels for the side feed roll.</i>	USD \$514.00
9318	Stone deflector <i>Prevents larger stone blockages between the frame and feed roll during reversing.</i>	USD \$207.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11103	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 9000 and F9 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes</i>	USD \$1,757.43
BXE11744	Corn Cob Recutter Screen <i>Used to screen crop exiting cutterhead to produce finer leaf size - especially useful in dry corn conditions.</i>	USD \$1,389.69
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE11909	Retrofit stone detection sensor kit	USD \$1,328.61
KERNEL PROCESSING		



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>Note that the Kernel Processor drive belt is not included.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$4,164.00
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>This option is also compatible with John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor installation.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> <i>In the United States and Canada, the John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor must be ordered using its own base code.</i>	USD \$10,284.00
3738	John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel	USD \$42,212.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
3736	Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth <i>115/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential</i> <i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth <i>150/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential</i> <i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$42,212.00
3742	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth <i>115/150 XCut teeth 50 % Speed Differential</i> <i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$42,212.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
838A	Temperature Monitoring	USD \$1,716.00
838B	John Deere XStream305™ ready <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor</i> <i>Standard Sawtooth Performer (3734) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth (3738) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth (3736) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/185 teeth (3740) and</i> <i>Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth (3742).</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor Package (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710) and</i> <i>Air Dryer (8718)</i>	USD \$6,120.00
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,054.00
8377	32% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 32% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$939.00
8379	50% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 50% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$939.00
8380	Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal	USD \$1,714.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required for:</i> <i>all Kernel Processor ready Options (3713, 3714) and all factory installed Kernel Processor Options (3734, 3738, 3736, 3740, 3742, 3750, 3751, 3752).</i> Field Installed Options STAND ALONE JOHN DEERE ULTIMATE250™ KERNEL PROCESSOR <i>Order a second Kernel Processor as bypack.</i> <i>Includes Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment</i> KERNEL PROCESSOR	
9390	50 % Speed differential bypack <i>The machine will be equipped with components that provide a 40% speed differential.</i> <i>Additionally, a 50% speed differential will be supplied as a bypacked.</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES	USD \$939.00
BXE11844	Ultimate KP Service Rig <i>Note: Assists in easy opening and maintainance of John Deere Ultimate KP</i>	USD \$331.63
	CROP DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options SPOUT	
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,223.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$232.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up	In Base Price
	<i>Recommended for side loading into open wagons, trucks, or trailers.</i> <i>Please note that 10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i> Additional Factory Options SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready	USD \$1,216.00
	<i>Includes Spout Angle Plus - 230° degree spout turning</i>	
8535	ProTouch	USD \$514.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Automatic road / field preparation</i>	
8536	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> ProTouch harvest <i>Automatic headland management</i>	USD \$1,221.00
8117	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112) and ProTouch (8535)</i> Spout Camera	USD \$1,197.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Additionally, it features two extra LED work lights at the spout base and replaces the standard spout work lights with LED lights.</i>	USD \$13,387.00
8534	<i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597)</i> Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding the spout.</i>	USD \$1,510.00
	<i>Required for:</i> 12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) (9552) 12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) - for AFC (9555)	
	<i>Only available with:</i> High Arch Spout (5597)	
	Field Installed Options	
	SPOUT	
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i>	USD \$2,211.00
	<i>Requires:</i> High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597)	



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Includes a wiring harness extension for the Active Fill Control system.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	USD \$2,972.00
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Includes the hydraulic cylinder and hydraulic hose.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597) and</i> <i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	USD \$6,313.00
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Includes a wiring harness extension, hydraulic cylinder and</i> <i>hydraulic hose for the Active Fill Control system.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529) and</i> <i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	USD \$7,054.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>if required, also Order BXE11705 Wiring harness kit</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANI	USD \$1,882.80
BXE11706	Harness Kit for 12-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11468 spout kit</i>	USD \$1,348.97
BXE11705	Harness Kit for 10-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11467 spout kit</i>	USD \$800.74
BXE11850	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW Extension ME	USD \$9,549.24



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If required, also Order BXE11706 Wiring Harness Kit</i>	
	SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
BXE11792	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) Kit <i>Note: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC)</i>	USD \$846.17
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DURA LINE CONFIGURATION	
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended for harvesting only corn.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
	<i>This includes a Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, and smooth roll scraper.</i>	
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended for harvesting corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$7,199.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner, and smooth roll scraper.</i>	
	<i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i>	
	<i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i>	
	<i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i>	
	<i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for highly abrasive conditions.</i>	USD \$10,326.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner, side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, smooth roll scraper, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, and transition front liners.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder (4070) Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237): Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018) to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8815	Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank. Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank. Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$7,860.00
8801	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes. Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$5,849.00
8802	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 low volume (ADS - LV) <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes. Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$2,423.00
	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor</i>	
	ENGINE	
	Basic Factory Options	



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION		
7025	FT4 / Stage V Certified Engine	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8705	Air Intake Heater	USD \$165.00
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$150.00
ENGINE FAN		
8716	Increase engine fan speed <i>Recommended for temperatures above 100° F and 3000 ft Elevation (38° C, 915 m)</i>	No Added Cost
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$439.00
AIR COMPRESSOR		
<i>Air Compressor HD package (8710) and Air Dryer (8718) included in base for F9 900 (314AZ) and F9 1000 (315AZ)</i>		
8720	Air Horn <i>The air horn is mounted on the handrail of the left-hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i>	USD \$507.00
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
ProDrive™		
2063	ProDrive™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes Engine Speed Management (road mode) and Engine Speed Management Headland (field mode) (8853).</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
8852	Ground Speed Automation (GSA) <i>Automatic speed adjustment ensures maximum throughput and</i>	USD \$5,641.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
	<i>increase productivity. The system optimizes the speed-to-engine RPM ratio under varying harvesting conditions, enhancing efficiency and reducing fuel consumption.</i>	
	AXLE AND BRAKES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR AXLE	
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle <i>Only available with:</i> <i>VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance (672R) or</i> <i>VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (6737) or</i> <i>800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670D) or</i> <i>VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (670B) or</i> <i>900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670F) or</i> <i>520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) (6785)</i>	In Base Price
2215	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle, 4WD ready <i>4WD ready axle</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance (672R) or</i> <i>VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (6737) or</i> <i>800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670D) or</i> <i>VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (670B) or</i> <i>900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670F) or</i> <i>520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) (6785)</i>	USD \$10,569.00
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical <i>powered axle</i>	USD \$38,737.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	FRONT AXLE	
8240	Central Tire Inflation System Ready <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System (8245)</i>	USD \$2,786.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
8245	<i>Central tire inflation system (CTIS) ready. HD Air Compressor, airtank prepared, front wheel final drives prepared. CTIS can be easily retrofitted at a later point.</i> Central Tire Inflation System <i>Requires: Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with: Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and Dual Tires (6785) The Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) is integrated into the front wheels, offering better traction and soil protection in the field. It also increases stability and ride comfort on the road.</i>	USD \$6,963.00
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
6725	<i>Please ensure to consider the required load index when selecting tires, as it may vary depending on the headers used and whether support wheels are installed on the header.</i> 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width 800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires: 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624).</i>	USD (\$934.00)
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i>	USD \$5,210.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
6718	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624). VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624).	USD \$7,124.00
672R	Wide stance/over 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	In Base Price
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$7,161.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
670D	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$5,178.00
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$12,579.00
670F	900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$7,036.00
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires:</i>	USD \$18,712.00



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,528.00
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,206.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$4,054.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$3,406.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™	USD \$5,836.00
	<i>Rear axle track width in wide stance is 118 inches.</i>	
	REAR BUMPER AND HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCH	
6400	Without trailer hitch	In Base Price
	<i>R4: If selecting the without a trailer hitch (6400), the NA hitch is included as standard.</i>	
	BUMPER	
6430	No rear bumper	USD (\$1,203.00)
	<i>No rear bumper is included.</i>	
	<i>Note: To add ballast, the Rear Bumper (6440) is required.</i>	
6440	Rear bumper	In Base Price
	<i>Required for adding ballast (7374, 7377, 7380, 7382, 7384, 7387, 7389).</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	HYDRAULICS	
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,508.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Basic Factory Options	



F9 900

Code	Description	List price
BALLAST		
<i>The following weights are available for factory installation; please refer to the table in the sales manual for details.</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 260 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$1,195.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,112.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,999.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 710 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$3,595.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$4,186.00
7387	Additional weight plates with 1000 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,027.00
7389	Additional weight plates with 1100 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,529.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
Basic Factory Options		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
315AZ	F9 1000 .	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>856 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i> F9 1000	
315AZ		USD \$967,035.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States <i>Requires:</i> <i>50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping (7710) and</i> <i>Grain Panel kit (bypacked) (9325) and</i> <i>Rear Camera (8141) => only in combination with Select Visibility Package</i> <i>(1370).</i> <i>Included in Premium Visibility Package (1371) and Ultimate Visibility</i> <i>Package (1372).</i>	In Base Price
0202		
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>The decals and display language are set to the selected language of</i> <i>the Operator's Manual (OM). If this language is not available, the</i> <i>default language will be English.</i> English	In Base Price
0409		
	Additional Factory Options SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7710	50 L additional fuel for RORO shipping	USD \$98.00
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual as additional language <i>translation of North America version</i>	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
0500	without Package <i>No package selected</i>	In Base Price
0502	Premium Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852)</i>	No Added Cost
0505	Ultimate Automation Package <i>Requires:</i> <i>ProTouch (8535) and</i> <i>ProTouch harvest (8536) and</i> <i>Ground Speed Automation (GSA) (8852) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i>	No Added Cost
EDITIONS		
0600	without Edition <i>No edition selected</i>	In Base Price
0609	Signature Edition <i>Requires:</i> <i>Premium Technology Package (1772) or Ultimate Technology</i> <i>Package (1773)</i> <i>Ultimate Cab Package (1012)</i> <i>Ultimate Suspension (1226)</i> <i>Ultimate Visibility Package (1372)</i> <i>Ultimate Automation Package (0505)</i>	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without Technology Package <i>No intelligent Features installed</i>	USD (\$5,190.00)
1771	Select Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>HarvestLab ready</i>	In Base Price



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
1772	Premium Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i>	No Added Cost
1773	Ultimate Technology Package <i>Includes:</i> <i>Mass Flow Sensor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>JDLink™ Modem (183E)</i> <i>HarvestLab (8185)</i> <i>StarFire™ Receiver (189L/189M/189N/189Q)</i> <i>Constituent Sensing (8191/8192/8193/8195/8196)</i>	No Added Cost
GUIDANCE		
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>To utilize Manual RowSense™ without a StarFire™ Receiver, both AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ licenses are necessary.</i> <i>Header sensors must be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (190G) or</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor (191R) or</i>	USD \$4,473.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	<i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1915) or</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License (1917)</i> DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
190C	G5 CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, 2-USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Note:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD (\$3,000.00)
190G	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a 25.7-cm (10.1-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac RowSense™	In Base Price



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access Note: - Precision ag applications require aStarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ license requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK.	
191M	G5 CommandCenter™ with Extended Monitor Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK.	USD (\$1,305.00)
191R	G5 CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Licenses with Extended Monitor Includes single 25.7-cm (10.1-in) and a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD	USD \$1,695.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	<i>touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB Data ports, 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. - AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access	USD (\$1,010.00)

F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
1915	- <i>Section Control</i> <i>Notes:</i> - <i>Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.</i> - <i>Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.</i> - <i>Section Control not applicable to harvest machines.</i> G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - <i>AutoTrac™</i> - <i>AutoTrac™ RowSense™</i> - <i>Data Sync</i> - <i>Documentation</i> - <i>Over-the-Air Updates</i> - <i>Remote Display Access</i> - <i>Section Control</i> <i>Notes:</i> - <i>Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.</i> - <i>Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™.</i> - <i>AutoTrac™ Rowsense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.</i> - <i>Section Control not applicable to harvest machines.</i>	USD \$990.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor	USD \$685.00

F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
1917	<i>Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control <i>Notes:</i> - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License <i>Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ - Data Sync	USD \$2,685.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	- Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and .43-meter (17-in) cable. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink™. - Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. - AutoTrac™ RowSense™ requires an AutoTrac™ license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSE	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
1989	G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps Notes: - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	USD \$1,950.00
198A	G5 Advanced - Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year	USD \$650.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	License with SF-RTK <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - SF-RTK - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync.	
198B	G5 Advanced –Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 3-year License <i>Includes 3-year license for:</i> - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	USD \$1,350.00
198C	G5 Advanced – Self-Propelled Forage Harvester 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i>	USD \$450.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync - Idle Reasons - Satellite Maps Notes: - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. - In-Field Data Sharing and Idle Reasons require JDLink™ Connectivity.	
RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL		
1880	Less Receiver <i>No receiver installed</i>	In Base Price
189L	StarFire™ Integrated with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$2,740.00
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$4,240.00
189N	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 3 years SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with 3 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	USD \$7,240.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license <i>Includes StarFire Integrated Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential</i>	USD \$8,240.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	<i>corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information.</i>	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details. Machine Sync Capable</i>	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING	
8185	HarvestLab™	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types: - Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00
8195	John Deere Constituent Sensing – Grass <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor with software version 141. NEW: Adding ELOS and Metabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) calibration curves. Constituents: Moisture/Dry Matter, Crude Protein, Crude</i>	USD \$1,500.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fiber, NDF, ADF, Sugar, Crude Ash, Crude Fat, Methabolic Energy (ME) (GfE, 2008) and ELOS for fresh and ensiled products.</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements.</i>	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES	
1010	Select Cab Package Seat: - Vision Select Cloth - Mechanical Controls - Mechanical Lumbar - 0°LH / 16°RH Swivel Infotainment: - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function - 2 speakers Factory Included Options: - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - LH Manual Door Latch	USD (\$5,680.00)
1011	Premium Cab Package Seat: - Vision Premium Cloth - Electronic Controls - Pneumatic Lumbar - 16°LH / 16°RH Swivel Infotainment: - AM/FM Basic Radio with Bluetooth function	In Base Price



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
1012	- 2 speakers <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - Refrigerator - LH Manual Door Latch - Green Styling Panels Ultimate Cab Package <i>Seat:</i> - Vision Ultimate Leather - Electronic Controls - Pneumatic Lumbar - 16°LH / 16°RH Swivel - Heated/Ventilated - Active Fatigue Prevention - Adjustable Bolsters <i>Infotainment:</i> - 6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready - 2 speakers w/ subwoofer <i>Factory Included Options:</i> - Business Band Ready - 6 USB & 3 12V sockets - Dual Tilt Column - Foot Rests - Refrigerator - Carpeted Floor Mat - Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel - LH Manual Door Latch - Carpet	USD \$4,610.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	- Green Styling Panels	
	SEAT SUSPENSION PACKAGES	
1225	Premium Suspension Package <i>Air Seat</i>	In Base Price
1226	Ultimate Suspension Package <i>Active Seat II</i>	USD \$4,191.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
8122	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD \$196.00
8138	Less right-hand side cab door <i>Replaced the door on the right-hand side of the cab with a fixed glued window.</i>	USD (\$280.00)
8150	Left Hand Electric Door Cinch	USD \$1,060.00
8151	Touchscreen App Radio (6.5") <i>6.5" Touchscreen App Radio, XM Ready and 2 speakers w/ subwoofer.</i>	USD \$827.00
	Field Installed Options	
	CAB OPTIONS	
9144	Display mounting rail <i>Display mounting rail for the right-hand side of the cab provided as a bypack.</i>	USD \$143.00
	VISIBILITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	VISIBILITY PACKAGES	
1370	Select Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - Halogen High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 2 LED Rail lights	USD (\$5,679.00)



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
1371	- 2 LED Spout lights - 4 Halogen cab working lights <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Mechanical Mirrors - Sunshades front - Window Wipers front Premium Visibility Package <i>Road Lights</i> - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Beacon lights <i>Work Lights</i> - 2 LED Rear work lights - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights - 2 LED Side door work lights - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen <i>Service Lights</i> - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights <i>Comfort</i> - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear	In Base Price



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
1372	- Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear Camera Ultimate Visibility Package - LED High & Low Beam lights on cab - LED Fascia lights - LED Beacon lights Work Lights - 2 LED Rear work lights high lumen - 2 LED Row finder lights - 4 LED Rail lights high lumen - 2 LED Side door work lights high lumen - 2 LED Spout lights - 2 LED Cab working lights - 4 LED Cab working lights High Lumen Service Lights - 1 LED Ladder light - 2 LED Service compartment lights - 1 LED Cutterhead light - 5 LED Engine compartment lights Comfort - Electric & Heated Side Mirrors - Sunshade front & rear & right hand side - Window Wipers front & sides & rear - Rear camera - Spout camera Additional Factory Options VISIBILITY OPTIONS	USD \$4,613.00
8141	Rear Camera	USD \$879.00
8149	LED Fascia lights	USD \$362.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTO HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Auto Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Auto Header Control (AHC) <i>Auto Lateral Tilt with Float Mode. This feature provides automatic header height and tilt control for rotary harvesting units, allowing the header to follow the ground contour.</i> <i>To support this functionality, the header must be ordered with AHC.</i> <i>The Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut headers and pick-up headers in the harvest position, ensuring self-centering in the transport position.</i> <i>This feature is recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,714.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive <i>Manual PTO coupler</i>	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>The header must also be ordered with a compatible coupling.</i>	USD \$906.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,712.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when the pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (second hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel).</i> <i>THE DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST ALSO BE ORDERED WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zürn ProfiCut for rape seeds/canola.</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8426	Xtra Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Increased pump size</i>	USD \$1,158.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Recommended for 12-row / 12-row ear corn headers and wide draper headers and John Deere 30R, 35R, 46R Pick Up and Whole Crop headers.</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i>	USD \$2,294.44
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD Basic Factory Options CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-25mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-21mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,655.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-18mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i>	USD \$1,898.00
	CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER	
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$2,093.00
	CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR	
	<i>One alternative knife set, either Set of 70 grass knives (9416) or Set of 70 corn knives (9417), can be ordered to adapt the machine for all crop conditions.</i>	
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$535.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,202.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	USD \$2,959.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy-duty shearbar designed for all crop applications, offering extended wear life.</i>	USD \$3,491.00
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll <i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions, providing more aggressive feeding of long and wet grass. While not required, it is also suitable for corn.</i> <i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	USD \$531.00
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll <i>Recommended for stony conditions to minimize the risk of damage to the feed roll.</i>	USD \$485.00
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll <i>Aggressive upper-rear feed roll design for improved crop flow reliability in heavy crop conditions and shorter lengths of cut (LOC).</i>	USD \$504.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$4,395.00
8330	Water injection bar <i>Water injection at the front chute enhances crop flow reliability in sticky harvesting conditions.</i> <i>Required:</i> <i>Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) (8801) or</i> <i>Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) (8815)</i>	USD \$1,412.00
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) to reduce long leaves in dry corn conditions.</i>	USD \$1,959.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Please note that this option is not available with Dura Line coating.</i>	
	FEEDROLLS	
9325	Grain Panel kit (bypacked) <i>Suitable for harvesting grain crops, corn, and whole crop. Panels for mounting under the feed roll cabinet are included.</i>	USD \$999.00
	<i>It must be dismounted for grass applications.</i>	
9326	Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>Intended for harvesting ear corn. This option includes side wall panels for the side feed roll.</i>	USD \$514.00
9318	Stone deflector <i>Prevents larger stone blockages between the frame and feed roll during reversing.</i>	USD \$207.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CUTTERHEAD	
BXE11103	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 9000 and F9 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes</i>	USD \$1,757.43
BXE11744	Corn Cob Recutter Screen <i>Used to screen crop exiting cutterhead to produce finer leaf size - especially useful in dry corn conditions.</i>	USD \$1,389.69
	FEEDROLLS	
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE11909	Retrofit stone detection sensor kit	USD \$1,328.61
	KERNEL PROCESSING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
	Grass Chute	



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
3711	Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>Note that the Kernel Processor drive belt is not included.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	USD \$4,164.00
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor <i>Includes a hydraulic Kernel Processor belt tensioner (Kernel Processor tensioning drive belt mechanism) and the drive pulley on the blower shaft.</i> <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>This option is also compatible with John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor installation.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> <i>In the United States and Canada, the John Deere XStream305™ Kernel Processor must be ordered using its own base code.</i> John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor	USD \$10,284.00
3738	Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth <i>115/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential</i>	USD \$42,212.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
3736	<i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth <i>150/150 sawtooth teeth 40 % Speed Differential</i>	USD \$42,212.00
3742	<i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i> Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth <i>115/150 XCut teeth 50 % Speed Differential</i>	USD \$42,212.00
	<i>250 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>Standard Kernel Processor housing</i> <i>Grease Lubrication</i> <i>Rear roll reversed</i> <i>Includes hydraulic belt tensioner for Kernel Processor</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal (8380)</i>	
	Additional Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
838A	Temperature Monitoring	USD \$1,716.00

F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
838B	John Deere XStream305™ ready <i>The machine is also prepared for oil lubrication, including the oil reservoir and lines.</i> <i>Only available with:</i> Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Standard Sawtooth Performer (3734) and Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 115/150 teeth (3738) and Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/150 teeth (3736) and Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Sawtooth 150/185 teeth (3740) and Grass Chute and John Deere Ultimate250™ Kernel Processor Dura Line™ Xcut 115/150 teeth (3742). <i>Requires:</i> Air Compressor Package (8709) or Air Compressor package HD (8710) and Air Dryer (8718)	USD \$6,120.00
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,054.00
8377	32% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 32% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$939.00
8379	50% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 40% speed differential components with the 50% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$939.00
8380	Electrical winch for Kernel Processor removal <i>Required for:</i> <i>all Kernel Processor ready Options (3713, 3714) and all factory installed Kernel Processor Options (3734, 3738, 3736, 3740, 3742, 3750, 3751, 3752).</i>	USD \$1,714.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options STAND ALONE JOHN DEERE ULTIMATE250™ KERNEL PROCESSOR <i>Order a second Kernel Processor as bypack.</i> <i>Includes Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment</i>		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
9390	50 % Speed differential bypack <i>The machine will be equipped with components that provide a 40% speed differential.</i> <i>Additionally, a 50% speed differential will be supplied as a bypacked.</i>	USD \$939.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES		
BXE11844	Ultimate KP Service Rig <i>Note: Assists in easy opening and maintainance of John Deere Ultimate KP</i>	USD \$331.63
CROP DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options SPOUT		
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,223.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$232.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up <i>Recommended for side loading into open wagons, trucks, or trailers.</i> <i>Please note that 10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Includes Spout Angle Plus - 230° degree spout turning</i>	USD \$1,216.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i>	USD \$514.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
8536	ProTouch harvest <i>Automatic headland management</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112) and ProTouch (8535)</i>	USD \$1,221.00
8117	Spout Camera	USD \$1,197.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Additionally, it features two extra LED work lights at the spout base and replaces the standard spout work lights with LED lights.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready (8112)</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597)</i>	USD \$13,387.00
8534	Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding the spout.</i> <i>Required for:</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) (9552)</i> <i>12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (by packed) - for AFC (9555)</i> <i>Only available with:</i> <i>High Arch Spout (5597)</i>	USD \$1,510.00
Field Installed Options		
SPOUT		
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597)</i>	USD \$2,211.00
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Includes a wiring harness extension for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	USD \$2,972.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
9552	<i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529)</i> 12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>For machines without Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Includes the hydraulic cylinder and hydraulic hose.</i>	USD \$6,313.00
9555	<i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up (5597) and</i> <i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i> 12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>For machines equipped with Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Includes a wiring harness extension, hydraulic cylinder and</i> <i>hydraulic hose for the Active Fill Control system.</i>	USD \$7,054.00
	<i>Requires:</i> <i>High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up (5597) and</i> <i>Active Fill Control (AFC) (8529) and</i> <i>Folding spout ready (8534)</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPOUT	
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>if required, also Order BXE11705 Wiring harness kit</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANI	USD \$1,882.80
BXE11706	Harness Kit for 12-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11468 spout kit</i>	USD \$1,348.97
BXE11705	Harness Kit for 10-Row Spout Extension <i>Use with BXE11467 spout kit</i>	USD \$800.74
BXE11850	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW Extension ME <i>If required, also Order BXE11706 Wiring Harness Kit</i>	USD \$9,549.24
	SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
BXE11792	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) Kit	USD \$846.17

F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Note: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC)</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DURA LINE CONFIGURATION	
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended for harvesting only corn.</i>	USD \$2,590.00
	<i>This includes a Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, and smooth roll scraper.</i>	
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended for harvesting corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$7,199.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner, and smooth roll scraper.</i>	
	<i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i>	
	<i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or</i>	
	<i>Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018)</i>	
	<i>to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for highly abrasive conditions.</i>	USD \$10,326.00
	<i>This includes Dura Line™ coating for the spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner, side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, smooth roll scraper, spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, and transition front liners.</i>	
	<i>Requires:</i>	
	<i>Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder (4070)</i>	
	<i>Required for United States (0202), Canada (0184), Australia (0230) and New Zealand (0237):</i>	



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4017) or Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar (4018) to be included in Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8815	Additive dosing system 2.0 low and high volume (ADS - LV HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank. Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank. Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$7,860.00
8801	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 high volume (ADS - HV) <i>Integrated high-volume additive dosing system with a 325 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes. Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$5,849.00
8802	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor and is required if water injection is ordered as a retrofit kit.</i> Additive dosing system 2.0 low volume (ADS - LV) <i>Integrated low-volume additive dosing system with a 50 L insulated tank, pump, and pipes. Includes a fresh water cleaning system with a 30 L capacity.</i>	USD \$2,423.00
	<i>It is recommended to use with a mass flow sensor</i>	
	ENGINE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ENGINE EMISSION LEVEL SELECTION	
7025	FT4 / Stage V Certified Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8705	Air Intake Heater	USD \$165.00
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$150.00
ENGINE FAN		
8716	Increase engine fan speed <i>Recommended for temperatures above 100° F and 3000 ft Elevation (38° C, 915 m)</i>	No Added Cost
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$439.00
AIR COMPRESSOR		
<i>Air Compressor HD package (8710) and Air Dryer (8718) included in base for F9 900 (314AZ) and F9 1000 (315AZ)</i>		
8720	Air Horn <i>The air horn is mounted on the handrail of the left-hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package code (8709) or</i> <i>Air Compressor HD package (8710)</i>	USD \$507.00
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2063	ProDrive™ ProDrive™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes Engine Speed Management (road mode) and Engine Speed Management Headland (field mode) (8853).</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
8852	Ground Speed Automation (GSA) <i>Automatic speed adjustment ensures maximum throughput and increase productivity. The system optimizes the speed-to-engine RPM ratio under varying harvesting conditions, enhancing efficiency and reducing fuel consumption.</i>	USD \$5,641.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
AXLE AND BRAKES Basic Factory Options REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle <i>Only available with:</i> VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance (672R) or VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (6737) or 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670D) or VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (670B) or 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670F) or 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) (6785)	In Base Price
2215	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle, 4WD ready 4WD ready axle <i>Not available with:</i> VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance (672R) or VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (6737) or 800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670D) or VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance (670B) or 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance (670F) or 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) (6785)	USD \$10,569.00
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$38,737.00
Additional Factory Options FRONT AXLE		
8240	Central Tire Inflation System Ready <i>Requires:</i> Air Compressor package HD (8710) <i>Not available with:</i> Central Tire Inflation System (8245) Central tire inflation system (CTIS) ready. HD Air Compressor, airtank prepared, front wheel final drives prepared.	USD \$2,786.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
8245	<i>CTIS can be easily retrofitted at a later point.</i> Central Tire Inflation System <i>Requires:</i> <i>Air Compressor package HD (8710)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Central Tire Inflation System Ready (8240) and</i> <i>Dual Tires (6785)</i> <i>The Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) is integrated into the front wheels, offering better traction and soil protection in the field.</i> <i>It also increases stability and ride comfort on the road.</i>	USD \$6,963.00
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
6725	<i>Please ensure to consider the required load index when selecting tires, as it may vary depending on the headers used and whether support wheels are installed on the header.</i> 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width 800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i> <i>620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or</i> <i>650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or</i> <i>VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or</i> <i>VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624).</i>	USD (\$934.00)
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i> <i>620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or</i> <i>650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or</i> <i>VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or</i>	USD \$5,210.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
6718	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624), VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ 3.3 m (10.8 ft) Machine Width <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or 650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™ (6613) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624), Wide stance/over 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width	USD \$7,124.00
672R	VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	In Base Price
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120" <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	USD \$7,161.00
670D	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$5,178.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
670B	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636). VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$12,579.00
670F	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636). 900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance > 3.5 m (11.5 ft) Machine Width: wide stance 120"	USD \$7,036.00
6785	<i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or 750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636). 520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires:</i> 620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™ (6612) or VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6616) or VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ (6624) or	USD \$18,712.00



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™ (6625) or VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™ (6626) or 750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ (6636).	
	REAR WHEELS AND TIRES	
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,528.00
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$6,206.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$4,054.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$3,406.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™	USD \$5,836.00
	<i>Rear axle track width in wide stance is 118 inches.</i>	
	REAR BUMPER AND HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCH	
6400	Without trailer hitch	In Base Price
	<i>R4: If selecting the without a trailer hitch (6400), the NA hitch is included as standard.</i>	
	BUMPER	
6430	No rear bumper	USD (\$1,203.00)
	<i>No rear bumper is included.</i>	
	<i>Note: To add ballast, the Rear Bumper (6440) is required.</i>	
6440	Rear bumper	In Base Price
	<i>Required for adding ballast (7374, 7377, 7380, 7382, 7384, 7387, 7389).</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	HYDRAULICS	
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,508.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALLAST	
	<i>The following weights are available for factory installation; please refer to the table in the sales manual for details.</i>	
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price



F9 1000

Code	Description	List price
7374	Additional weight plates with 260 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$1,195.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,112.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$2,999.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 710 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$3,595.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$4,186.00
7387	Additional weight plates with 1000 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,027.00
7389	Additional weight plates with 1100 kg Ballast <i>Requires:</i> <i>Rear bumper (6440)</i>	USD \$5,529.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER Basic Factory Options FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price



649 Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
018BKM	649 Windrow Pick Up Mounting Pick up with fixed mounting frame for attachment to SPFH Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic header recognition by the SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Drive line Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Single speed main transmission for the auger and the pick up reel Drive shaft with radial pin slip clutch Pick up reel overrun clutch Automatic lubrication system standard Pick up reel Pick up 8 tooth bars 28 teeth / bar Roller bearing pick up reel Two skid shoes Pick up working width 3630 mm (tine to tine) Tooth working diameter 450 mm Tooth spacing 65 mm Stripper diameter 255 mm Auger Fully-flighted auger with removable/adjustable paddles Flight diameter 560 mm Auger tube diameter 300 mm Length of the auger 3715 mm Premium - heavy duty components and Dura Line wear parts • 6 mm tines • tine support • heavy duty u-shaped tooth bar • heavy duty bearings • heavy duty cam tracks • heavy duty spiders • 32 mm hexagon shaft • heavy duty chains • heavy duty auger (=3 mm auger tube, 6 mm flights, triangular flight supports)	



649 Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
	• Dura Line auger flight reinforcement strips • Dura Line auger strippers • Dura Line deck plates • Dura Line deflector plates Gauge wheels Two manual folding pneumatic gauge wheels 360° pivoting gauge wheels Easy adjustment of the height without using tools Tire 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Diameter 478 mm Width 210 mm Max. load 515 kg Road transport Gauge wheels manual foldable for road transport 360° pivoting gauge wheels automatically locked during transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Transport width 4090 mm Miscellaneous Full width trash net completely covering the pick up	
	BASE MACHINE	
018BKM	649 Windrow Pick Up	USD \$59,100.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	



649 Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
1040	SPFH 8000 (MY2019 on) series with standard crop flow channel	No Added Cost
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel	USD \$234.00
1050	SPFH 9000 series with wide crop flow channel	No Added Cost
1055	F9 wide crop flow channel	USD \$234.00
PICK UP UNITS		
Basic Factory Options		
PICK UP REEL STRIPPERS		
1250	Standard galvanized pick up reel strippers (wear resistant)	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
SLIDING BLOCKS		
8170	Plastic crop sliding blocks	USD \$237.00
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$942.00
HEADER DRIVE		
4030	Standard pick up reel transmission	No Added Cost
4035	Dual Header Drive (= hydraulic pick up reel drive) <i>Pick up with auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick up reel)</i> <i>Only works if the SPFH is equipped with the optional 'Dual Header Drive'</i>	USD \$4,856.00
GAUGE WHEELS		
Basic Factory Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
3200	Manual foldable gauge wheels	No Added Cost
3210	Hydraulic foldable gauge wheels	USD \$964.00
Additional Factory Options		



649 Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
GAUGE WHEELS		
8150	Center gauge wheel	USD \$1,260.00
COMPRESSION UNIT		
Basic Factory Options		
COMPRESSION UNIT		
4210	Windrow compressor roll with rake tines	No Added Cost
4225	Windrow compressor roll with alfalfa sheet	USD \$1,312.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8160	Second operator step right-hand side	USD \$535.00



659 Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
019BKM	659 Windrow Pick Up Mounting Pick up with fixed mounting frame for attachment to SPFH Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic header recognition by the SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Drive line Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Single speed main transmission for the auger and the pick up reel Drive shaft with radial pin slip clutch Pick up reel overrun clutch Automatic lubrication system standard Pick up reel Pick up 8 tooth bars 32 teeth / bar Roller bearing pick up reel Two skid shoes Pick up working width 4140 mm (tine to tine) Tooth working diameter 450 mm Tooth spacing 65 mm Stripper diameter 255 mm Auger Fully-flighted auger with removable/adjustable paddles Flight diameter 560 mm Auger tube diameter 300 mm Length of the auger 4225 mm Premium - heavy duty components and Dura Line wear parts • 6 mm tines • tine support • heavy duty u-shaped tooth bar • heavy duty bearings • heavy duty cam tracks • heavy duty spiders • 32 mm hexagon shaft • heavy duty chains • heavy duty auger (=3 mm auger tube, 6 mm flights, triangular flight supports)	



659 Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
	• Dura Line auger flight reinforcement strips • Dura Line auger strippers • Dura Line deck plates • Dura Line deflector plates Gauge wheels Two manual folding pneumatic gauge wheels 360° pivoting gauge wheels Easy adjustment of the height without using tools Tire 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Diameter 478 mm Width 210 mm Max. load 515 kg Road transport Gauge wheels manual foldable for road transport 360° pivoting gauge wheels automatically locked during transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Transport width 4590 mm Miscellaneous Full width trash net completely covering the pick up	
	BASE MACHINE	
019BKM	659 Windrow Pick Up	USD \$64,397.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	



659 Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
1040	SPFH 8000 (MY2019 on) series with standard crop flow channel	No Added Cost
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel	USD \$234.00
1050	SPFH 9000 series with wide crop flow channel	No Added Cost
1055	F9 wide crop flow channel	USD \$234.00
PICK UP UNITS		
Basic Factory Options		
PICK UP REEL STRIPPERS		
1250	Standard galvanized pick up reel strippers (wear resistant)	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
SLIDING BLOCKS		
8170	Plastic crop sliding blocks	USD \$274.00
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$942.00
HEADER DRIVE		
4030	Standard pick up reel transmission	No Added Cost
4035	Dual Header Drive (= hydraulic pick up reel drive) <i>Pick up with auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick up reel)</i> <i>Only works if the SPFH is equipped with the optional 'Dual Header Drive'</i>	USD \$4,856.00
GAUGE WHEELS		
Basic Factory Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
3200	Manual foldable gauge wheels	No Added Cost
3210	Hydraulic foldable gauge wheels	USD \$964.00
Additional Factory Options		



659 Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
GAUGE WHEELS		
8150	Center gauge wheel	USD \$1,260.00
COMPRESSION UNIT		
Basic Factory Options		
COMPRESSION UNIT		
4210	Windrow compressor roll with rake tines	No Added Cost
4225	Windrow compressor roll with alfalfa sheet	USD \$1,312.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8160	Second operator step right-hand side	USD \$535.00



639 Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
01A1KM	639 Windrow Pick Up Mounting Pick up with fixed mounting frame for attachment to SPFH Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic header recognition by the SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Drive line Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Single speed main transmission for the auger and the pick up reel Drive shaft with radial pin slip clutch Pick up reel overrun clutch Automatic lubrication system standard Pick up reel Pick up with 4 tooth bars 40 teeth / bar Roller bearing pick up reel Two skid shoes Pick up working width 2550 mm (tine to tine) Tooth working diameter 450 mm Tooth spacing 65 mm Stripper diameter 255 mm Auger Fully-flighted auger with removable/adjustable paddles Flight diameter 560 mm Auger tube diameter 300 mm Length of the auger 2640 mm Compression unit Roller compression unit with rake tines Release of tension with an accumulator Height sensor for the compression unit Automatic auger lifting during reversing Gauge wheels Two manual folding pneumatic gauge wheels 360° pivoting gauge wheels Easy adjustment of the height without using tools Tire 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Diameter 478 mm Width 210 mm Max. load 515 kg	



639 Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
	Road transport Gauge wheels manual foldable for road transport 360° pivoting gauge wheels automatically locked during transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Transport width 3000 mm Miscellaneous Full width trash net completely covering the pick up	
	BASE MACHINE	
01A1KM	639 Windrow Pick Up	USD \$43,159.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 (MY2019 on) series with standard crop flow channel	No Added Cost
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel	USD \$234.00
1050	SPFH 9000 series with wide crop flow channel	No Added Cost
1055	F9 wide crop flow channel	USD \$234.00
	PICK UP UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PICK UP	



639 Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
1100	Standard Picking unit <i>Not available for 1050 (SPFH with wide crop flow channel)</i> 4.9 mm tines standard angled tooth bar standard bearings standard cam tracks standard spiders 28 mm hexagon shaft	No Added Cost
1110	Premium - heavy duty components and Dura Line wear parts <i>Mandatory for 1050 (SPFH with wide crop flow channel)</i> <i>Optional for 1040 (SPFH with standard crop flow channel)</i> 6 mm tines tine support heavy duty u-shaped tooth bar heavy duty bearings heavy duty cam tracks heavy duty spiders 32 mm hexagon shaft heavy duty chains heavy duty auger (=3 mm auger tube, 6mm flights, triangular flight supports) Dura Line auger flight reinforcement strips Dura Line deck plates Dura Line auger strippers Dura Line deflector plates	USD \$6,574.00
PICK UP REEL STRIPPERS		
1250	Standard galvanized pick up reel strippers (wear resistant)	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
SLIDING BLOCKS		
8170	Plastic crop sliding blocks	USD \$168.00
DRIVELINES		



639 Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$942.00
HEADER DRIVE		
4030	Standard pick up reel transmission	No Added Cost
4035	Dual Header Drive (= hydraulic pick up reel drive) <i>Pick up with auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick up reel)</i> <i>Only works if the SPFH is equipped with the optional 'Dual Header Drive'</i>	USD \$4,856.00
GAUGE WHEELS		
Basic Factory Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
3200	Manual foldable gauge wheels	No Added Cost
3210	Hydraulic foldable gauge wheels	USD \$964.00
Additional Factory Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
8150	Center gauge wheel	USD \$1,260.00
COMPRESSION UNIT		
Basic Factory Options		
COMPRESSION UNIT		
4210	Windrow compressor roll with rake tines	No Added Cost
4225	Windrow compressor roll with alfalfa sheet	USD \$1,312.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8160	Second operator step right-hand side	USD \$535.00



30R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
0803KM	30R Windrow Pick Up Required options on the Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory to be able to reverse the header under all circumstances Advanced Header Control (AHC >MY20) is strongly recommended to make sure the header always lifts horizontal Mounting Pick up with fixed mounting frame for attachment to SPFH Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic header recognition by the SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Drive line Chainless drive line Gearbox connecting the main drive with the auger Central gearbox for the pick up reel Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Single speed main transmission for the auger and the pick up reel Main drive shaft with cam type clutch Pick up reel overrun clutch Separate additional radial pin clutch for the pick up reel Pick up reel Plastic crop sliding blocks on every stripper Easy removeable strippers, fixed with only one bolt Pick up with 2 x 6 tine bars 10 tines with 20 teeth per bar Heavy duty roller bearing pick up reel Two skid shoes Pick up working width 2.7 m (tine to tine) Tooth working diameter 529 mm Tooth spacing 68 mm Stripper diameter 350 mm 6.5 mm tine diameter All tines fixed with tine support elements Auger Fully-flighted auger with removable/adjustable paddles Flight diameter 800 mm Auger tube diameter 400 mm Length of the auger 2750 mm Dura Line auger flights with hard surface welding seam	



30R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
	Dura Line auger strippers Dura Line auger floor Dura Line deflector plates Compression unit Roller compression unit with rake tines Release of tension with an accumulator Height sensor for the compression unit Gauge wheels Two hydraulically folding pneumatic gauge wheels 360° pivoting gauge wheels Easy adjustment of the height without using tools Tire 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Diameter 478 mm Width 210 mm Max. load 515 kg Road transport 360° pivoting gauge wheels automatically locked during transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Transport width 3.0m Miscellaneous Full width trash net completely covering the pick up Two operator steps on the left- and right-hand side of the pick up	
	BASE MACHINE	
0803KM	30R Windrow Pick Up	USD \$71,976.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation RO-RO	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	



30R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
MOUNTING		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
1040	SPFH 8000 (MY2019 on) series with standard crop flow channel <i>Option 4215 (double windrow compression rolls) is mandatory.</i> <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	No Added Cost
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel <i>Option 4215 (double windrow compression rolls) is mandatory.</i> <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	USD \$234.00
1050	SPFH 9000 series with wide crop flow channel <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	No Added Cost
1055	F9 wide crop flow channel <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	USD \$234.00
PICK UP UNITS		
Basic Factory Options		
PICK UP REEL STRIPPERS		
1250	Standard galvanized pick up reel strippers (wear resistant)	No Added Cost
1255	Stainless steel strippers for picking unit (corrosion resistant) <i>PLEASE NOTE: This option offers a tidy appearance of the pick up stripper bands without rust. In case of high volume crops in combination with high horsepower please choose the standard galvanized stripper bands as they are more wear resistant.</i>	USD \$578.00



30R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
DRIVELINES Basic Factory Options HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$772.00
HEADER DRIVE		
4030	Standard pick up reel transmission	No Added Cost
4035	Dual Header Drive (= hydraulic pick up reel drive) <i>Pick up with auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick up reel)</i> <i>Only works if the SPFH is equipped with the optional 'Dual Header Drive'</i>	USD \$3,986.00
COVERS Basic Factory Options SIDE COVERS		
1180	Standard bolted covers on both sides	No Added Cost
1181	Service door on left hand side and bolted cover on right hand side	USD \$467.00
1182	Service doors on both sides	USD \$933.00
GAUGE WHEELS Basic Factory Options CENTRAL WHEELS		
3220	Without central gauge wheels	No Added Cost
3221	Central gauge wheels for field mode	USD \$2,415.00
COMPRESSION UNIT Basic Factory Options COMPRESSION UNIT		
4210	Single windrow compression roll with rake tines <i>Suitable when mainly long-stemmed forage with low moisture content is harvested, e.g. whole crop silage</i>	No Added Cost
4215	Double windrow compression rolls	USD \$489.00



30R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Covers all harvesting conditions: even very wet forage as well as small and large quantities of forage are fed evenly. e.g. grass, alfalfa, whole crop silage</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS Additional Factory Options MISCELLANEOUS	
8135	Inner work lights <i>only available for F8 and F9 SPFH</i>	USD \$520.00



35R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
0812KM	35R Windrow Pick Up Required options on the Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory to be able to reverse the header under all circumstances Advanced Header Control (AHC >MY20) is strongly recommended to make sure the header always lifts horizontal Mounting Pick up with fixed mounting frame for attachment to SPFH Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic header recognition by the SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Drive line Chainless drive line Gearbox connecting the main drive with the auger Central gearbox for the pick up reel Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Single speed main transmission for the auger and the pick up reel Main drive shaft with cam type clutch Pick up reel overrun clutch Separate additional radial pin clutch for the pick up reel Pick up reel Plastic crop sliding blocks on every stripper Easy removeable strippers, fixed with only one bolt Pick up with 2 x 6 tine bars 12 tines with 24 teeth per bar Heavy duty roller bearing pick up reel Two skid shoes Pick up working width 3.2 m (tine to tine) Tooth working diameter 529 mm Tooth spacing 68 mm Stripper diameter 350 mm 6.5 mm tine diameter All tines fixed with tine support elements Auger Fully-flighted auger with removable/adjustable paddles Flight diameter 800 mm Auger tube diameter 400 mm Length of the auger 3250 mm Dura Line auger flights with hard surface welding seam	



35R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
	Dura Line auger strippers Dura Line auger floor Dura Line deflector plates Compression unit Roller compression unit with rake tines Release of tension with an accumulator Height sensor for the compression unit Gauge wheels Two hydraulically folding pneumatic gauge wheels 360° pivoting gauge wheels Easy adjustment of the height without using tools Tire 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Diameter 478 mm Width 210 mm Max. load 515 kg Road transport 360° pivoting gauge wheels automatically locked during transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Transport width 3.5m Miscellaneous Full width trash net completely covering the pick up Two operator steps on the left- and right-hand side of the pick up	
	BASE MACHINE	
0812KM	35R Windrow Pick Up	USD \$79,203.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation RO-RO	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	



35R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES		
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel <i>Option 4215 (double windrow compression rolls) is mandantory.</i> <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	USD \$234.00
1050	SPFH 9000 series with wide crop flow channel <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	No Added Cost
1055	F9 wide crop flow channel <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	USD \$234.00
PICK UP UNITS Basic Factory Options PICK UP REEL STRIPPERS		
1250	Standard galvanized pick up reel strippers (wear resistant)	No Added Cost
1255	Stainless steel strippers for picking unit (corrosion resistant) <i>PLEASE NOTE: This option offers a tidy appearance of the pick up stripper bands without rust. In case of high volume crops in combination with high horsepower please choose the standard galvanized stripper bands as they are more wear resistant.</i>	USD \$674.00
DRIVELINES Basic Factory Options HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for</i>	USD \$772.00



35R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
	<i>mechanical Header Drive'</i>	
	HEADER DRIVE	
4030	Standard pick up reel transmission	No Added Cost
4035	Dual Header Drive (= hydraulic pick up reel drive) <i>Pick up with auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick up reel)</i> <i>Only works if the SPFH is equipped with the optional 'Dual Header Drive'</i>	USD \$3,986.00
	COVERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SIDE COVERS	
1180	Standard bolted covers on both sides	No Added Cost
1181	Service door on left hand side and bolted cover on right hand side	USD \$467.00
1182	Service doors on both sides	USD \$933.00
	GAUGE WHEELS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CENTRAL WHEELS	
3220	Without central gauge wheels	No Added Cost
3221	Central gauge wheels for field mode	USD \$2,415.00
	COMPRESSION UNIT	
	Basic Factory Options	
	COMPRESSION UNIT	
4210	Single windrow compression roll with rake tines <i>Suitable when mainly long-stemmed forage with low moisture content is harvested, e.g. whole crop silage</i>	No Added Cost
4215	Double windrow compression rolls <i>Covers all harvesting conditions: even very wet forage as well as small and large quantities of forage are fed evenly. e.g. grass, alfalfa, whole crop silage</i>	USD \$649.00
	NET	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRASH NET	
4250	Standard trash net	No Added Cost



35R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
4252	<i>The net with normal mesh size keeps dust in the machine but still allows a good view into the machine</i> Alfalfa trash net <i>The particularly fine mesh of the net keeps the valuable leaf components of alfalfa in the machine.</i>	No Added Cost
8135	MISCELLANEOUS Additional Factory Options MISCELLANEOUS Inner work lights <i>only available for F8 and F9 SPFH</i>	USD \$520.00



46R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
0833KM	46R Windrow Pick Up Required options on the Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory to be able to reverse the header under all circumstances Advanced Header Control (AHC >MY20) is strongly recommended to make sure the header always lifts horizontal Mounting Pick up with fixed mounting frame for attachment to SPFH Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic header recognition by the SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Drive line Chainless drive line Gearbox connecting the main drive with the auger Central gearbox for the pick up reel Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Single speed main transmission for the auger and the pick up reel Main drive shaft with cam type clutch Pick up reel overrun clutch Separate additional radial pin clutch for the pick up reel Pick up reel Plastic crop sliding blocks on every stripper Easy removeable strippers, fixed with only one bolt Pick up with 2 x 6 tine bars 16 tines with 32 teeth per bar Heavy duty roller bearing pick up reel Two skid shoes Pick up working width 4308 mm (tine to tine) Tooth working diameter 529 mm Tooth spacing 68 mm Stripper diameter 350 mm 6.5 mm tine diameter All tines fixed with tine support elements Auger Fully-flighted auger with removable/adjustable paddles Flight diameter 800 mm Auger tube diameter 400 mm Length of the auger 4358 mm	



46R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
	Dura Line auger flights with hard surface welding seam Dura Line auger strippers Dura Line auger floor Dura Line deflector plates Compression unit Roller compression unit with rake tines Release of tension with an accumulator Height sensor for the compression unit Gauge wheels Two hydraulically folding pneumatic gauge wheels 360° pivoting gauge wheels Easy adjustment of the height without using tools Tire 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Diameter 478 mm Width 210 mm Max. load 515 kg Road transport 360° pivoting gauge wheels automatically locked during transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Transport width 4.6m Miscellaneous Full width trash net completely covering the pick up Two operator steps on the left- and right-hand side of the pick up	
	BASE MACHINE	
0833KM	46R Windrow Pick Up	USD \$92,636.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation RO-RO	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	



46R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
MOUNTING		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
1040	SPFH 8000 (MY2019 on) series with standard crop flow channel <i>Option 4215 (double windrow compression rolls) is mandantory.</i> <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	No Added Cost
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel <i>Option 4215 (double windrow compression rolls) is mandantory.</i> <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	USD \$234.00
1050	SPFH 9000 series with wide crop flow channel <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	No Added Cost
1055	F9 wide crop flow channel <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	USD \$234.00
PICK UP UNITS		
Basic Factory Options		
PICK UP REEL STRIPPERS		
1250	Standard galvanized pick up reel strippers (wear resistant)	No Added Cost
1255	Stainless steel strippers for picking unit (corrosion resistant) <i>PLEASE NOTE: This option offers a tidy appearance of the pick up stripper bands without rust. In case of high volume crops in combination with high horsepower please choose the standard galvanized stripper bands as they are more wear resistant.</i>	USD \$849.00
DRIVELINES		



46R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$772.00
HEADER DRIVE		
4030	Standard pick up reel transmission	No Added Cost
4035	Dual Header Drive (= hydraulic pick up reel drive) <i>Pick up with auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick up reel)</i> <i>Only works if the SPFH is equipped with the optional 'Dual Header Drive'</i>	USD \$3,986.00
COVERS		
Basic Factory Options		
SIDE COVERS		
1180	Standard bolted covers on both sides	No Added Cost
1181	Service door on left hand side and bolted cover on right hand side	USD \$467.00
1182	Service doors on both sides	USD \$933.00
GAUGE WHEELS		
Basic Factory Options		
CENTRAL WHEELS		
3220	Without central gauge wheels	No Added Cost
3221	Central gauge wheels for field mode	USD \$2,415.00
COMPRESSION UNIT		
Basic Factory Options		
COMPRESSION UNIT		
4210	Single windrow compression roll with rake tines <i>Suitable when mainly long-stemmed forage with low moisture content is harvested, e.g. whole crop silage</i>	No Added Cost
4215	Double windrow compression rolls <i>Covers all harvesting conditions: even very wet forage as well as</i>	USD \$750.00



46R Windrow Pick Up

Code	Description	List price
	<i>small and large quantities of forage are fed evenly. e.g. grass, alfalfa, whole crop silage</i>	
	NET	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRASH NET	
4250	Standard trash net <i>The net with normal mesh size keeps dust in the machine but still allows a good view into the machine</i>	No Added Cost
4252	Alfalfa trash net <i>The particularly fine mesh of the net keeps the valuable leaf components of alfalfa in the machine.</i>	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Additional Factory Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8135	Inner work lights <i>only available for F8 and F9 SPFH</i>	USD \$520.00



676 Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
135EKM	676 Rotary Crop Header MountingRotary crop header with integral fixed mounting frame for attachment to a SPFHfits for standard channel width SPFH (up to 75X0, 8500 and 8600 (from MY2019 on))Height-adjustable jack standsMulti-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections (F8/8000 series)Drive lineSingle speed main transmission (F8/8000 series)Two speed gearbox (7000 series)Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutchesTwo liquid cooled friction clutchesStandard header drive connection for PTO-shaftPTO-shaft 23 splints for SPFH (7000 series)Cutting systemRow-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotorsCuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segmentsBlades coated with tungsten carbideCrop transportEven bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unitOptimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundlingTwo actively driven down crop augers (power end fenders) left- and right-hand sideRoad transportOuter gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transportCounterweights should be in compliance with government road regulationsTechnical specificationsLength 2400 mmOverall width 4600 mmWorking width 4500 mmTransport width 2470 mmHeight 1320 mm	
	BASE MACHINE	
135EKM	676 Rotary Crop Header	USD \$134,452.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	



676 Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
MOUNTING FRAMES		
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8100 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i>	No Added Cost
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel	USD \$297.00
1015	SPFH 7000 Series standard crop flow channel	No Added Cost
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$955.00
2410	PTO for SPFH 7000 series	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
AUTOMATIC STEERING SYSTEM		
8410	Header equipment for automatic steering system <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i> <i>Not available for 7000 series SPFH</i>	USD \$3,473.00



345pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
2025KM	345pro Rotary Crop Header Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to standard channel SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Liquid cooled friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to the flat design of the header and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Technical specifications Length 1600 mm Overall width 4500 mm Working width 4500 mm Transport width 3000 mm	



345pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
	Height 1400 mm	
	BASE MACHINE	
2025KM	345pro Rotary Crop Header	USD \$132,201.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8100 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i> <i>Only for 345pro, 360pro and 375pro</i>	No Added Cost
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel	USD \$297.00
	DRIVELINES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$964.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	



345pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
HARVESTING SUPPORT SYSTEMS		
8410	RowSense - automatic steering system <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i>	USD \$3,506.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION		
1120	Standard Equipment	No Added Cost
1125	Heavy Duty package with standard knives	USD \$897.00
1130	Heavy Duty package (increased durability)	USD \$1,790.00
Additional Factory Options		
CROP GUIDING		
8235	Guide bar for outer push bar	USD \$344.00



360pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
2035KM	360pro Rotary Crop Header Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to a SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Liquid-cooled friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to the flat design of the header and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Depending on the local road regulations a comfort support wheel might be mandatory	



360pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
	Technical specifications Length 1730 mm Overall width 6000 mm Working width 6000 mm Transport width 3000 mm Height 1840 mm	
	BASE MACHINE	
2035KM	360pro Rotary Crop Header	USD \$173,904.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8100 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i> <i>Only for 345pro, 360pro and 375pro</i>	No Added Cost
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel	USD \$297.00
1050	SPFH 9000 series wide crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8600 - 8800 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i> <i>Only for 360pro and 375pro</i>	No Added Cost
1055	F9 wide crop flow channel	USD \$297.00



360pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
FRAME		
Basic Factory Options		
ADAPTING FRAME		
2001	Fixed frame	No Added Cost
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$964.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
HARVESTING SUPPORT SYSTEMS		
8210	Advanced Header Control <i>SPFH also needs to have the option Advanced Header Control (AHC)</i>	USD \$6,357.00
8211	3rd Central Header Height Sensor <i>Header needs to be equipped with AHC (8210 - two outer sensors) and RowSense</i>	USD \$1,719.00
8410	RowSense - automatic steering system <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i>	USD \$3,506.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION		
1120	Standard Equipment	No Added Cost
1125	Heavy Duty package with standard knives	USD \$1,282.00
1130	Heavy Duty package (increased durability)	USD \$2,473.00
Additional Factory Options		
CROP GUIDING		
8235	Guide bar for outer push bar	USD \$344.00



375pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
2045KM	375pro Rotary Crop Header Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to a SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Liquid cooled friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Protection of the main frame Bolt on wear plates underneath the main frame Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to the flat design of the header and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Depending on the local road regulations a comfort	



375pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
	support wheel might be mandatory Technical specifications Length 1730 mm Overall width 7500 mm Working width 7500 mm Transport width 3000 mm Height 1840 mm	
	BASE MACHINE	
2045KM	375pro Rotary Crop Header	USD \$214,120.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits only to SPFH 8300 - 8600 series MY2019 on</i> <i>Fits also to SPFH 8300 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle</i> <i>BXE10958 is required</i> <i>Only for 345pro, 360pro and 375pro</i>	No Added Cost
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel	USD \$297.00
1050	SPFH 9000 series wide crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8600 - 8800 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle</i>	No Added Cost



375pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
1055	<i>BXE10958 is required</i> <i>Only for 360pro and 375pro</i> F9 wide crop flow channel	USD \$297.00
2001	FRAME Basic Factory Options ADAPTING FRAME Fixed frame	No Added Cost
2421 2426	DRIVELINES Basic Factory Options HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION Standard PTO Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	No Added Cost USD \$964.00
8210 8211 8410	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Additional Factory Options HARVESTING SUPPORT SYSTEMS Advanced Header Control <i>SPFH also needs to have the option Advanced Header Control (AHC)</i> 3rd Central Header Height Sensor <i>Header needs to be equipped with AHC (8210 - two outer sensors) and RowSense</i> RowSense - automatic steering system <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i>	USD \$6,357.00 USD \$1,719.00 USD \$3,506.00
1120 1125 1130	MISCELLANEOUS Basic Factory Options HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION Standard Equipment Heavy Duty package with standard knives Heavy Duty package (increased durability) Additional Factory Options	No Added Cost USD \$1,675.00 USD \$3,163.00



375pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
CROP GUIDING		
8235	Guide bar for outer push bar	USD \$344.00



390pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
2055KM	390pro Rotary Crop Header Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to a SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic Header Control (AHC) with 3 sensors standard RowSense standard Mind that the SPFH needs to have AHC and must be at least RowSense ready Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Liquid cooled friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Protection of the main frame Bolt on wear plates underneath the main frame Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to the flat design of the header and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to	



390pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
	conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Depending on the local road regulations a comfort support wheel might be mandatory Technical specifications Length 1730 mm Overall width 9140 mm Working width 9000 mm Transport width 3300 mm Height 1840 mm	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Mind that the SPFH needs to have AHC and must be at least RowSense ready</i>	
2055KM	390pro Rotary Crop Header	USD \$264,991.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits only to SPFH 8400 - 8600 series MY2019 on</i> <i>Fits also to SPFH 8400 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i>	No Added Cost
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel	USD \$297.00
1050	SPFH 9000 series wide crop flow channel	No Added Cost



390pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
1055	<i>Fits also to SPFH 8600 - 8800 series MY2018 and earlier</i> F9 wide crop flow channel	USD \$297.00
2001	FRAME Basic Factory Options ADAPTING FRAME Fixed frame	No Added Cost
2421 2426	DRIVELINES Basic Factory Options HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION Standard PTO Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	No Added Cost USD \$964.00
1125 1130	MISCELLANEOUS Basic Factory Options HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION Heavy Duty package with standard knives Heavy Duty package (increased durability)	USD \$2,230.00 USD \$3,718.00
8235	Additional Factory Options CROP GUIDING Guide bar for outer push bar	USD \$344.00



460pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
3255KM	460pro Rotary Crop Header Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to a SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Two liquid-cooled main friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to low outside points and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Depending on the local road regulations a comfort support wheel might be mandatory Technical specifications Length 2600 mm Overall width 6000 mm Working width 6000 mm Transport width 3000 mm	



460pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
	Height 1810 mm	
	BASE MACHINE	
3255KM	460pro Rotary Crop Header	USD \$176,314.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8100 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i>	No Added Cost
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel	USD \$297.00
1050	SPFH 9000 series wide crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8600 - 8800 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i>	No Added Cost
1055	F9 wide crop flow channel	USD \$297.00
	FRAME	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ADAPTING FRAME	
2001	Fixed frame	No Added Cost
	POINTERS	



460pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DIVIDER POINTERS		
1210	Standard divider points <i>Works best if the main application is 75 cm (30 inch), 37.5 cm (15 inch) row spacing and broadcast seeding. This option (with points) guides the plant better in between the gatherer drums.</i>	No Added Cost
1215	No divider points between gatherer drums <i>Works best if the main application is in 20 inch, 22 inch, 38 inch or 40 inch row spacing. This option (without the divider points between drums) avoids that one row is directly being contacted by a divider point.</i>	No Added Cost
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$955.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
HARVESTING SUPPORT SYSTEMS		
8210	Advanced Header Control <i>SPFH also needs to have the option Advance Header Control (AHC)</i>	USD \$6,296.00
8211	3rd Central Header Height Sensor <i>Header needs to be equipped with AHC (8210 - two outer sensors) and RowSense</i>	USD \$1,703.00
8410	RowSense - automatic steering system <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i>	USD \$3,473.00
8136	Extremity Lighting <i>Available for F8/F9 only</i>	USD \$952.00
MISCELLANEOUS		



460pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION		
1120	Standard Equipment	No Added Cost
1125	Heavy Duty package with Standard blades <i>In thinner stemmed crop the standard tungston carbide coated blades provides a better cut</i>	USD \$2,592.00
1130	Heavy Duty package with Heavy Duty blades <i>For very abrasive conditions and regular crop with stable thick stalks</i>	USD \$3,720.00
Additional Factory Options		
CROP GUIDING		
8043	Trash protection <i>Cover grid avoiding crop debris (trash) building up on the header but also on the SPFH, especially the feedroll housing</i>	USD \$825.00



475pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
3265KM	475pro Rotary Crop Header Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to a SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Two liquid-cooled main friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to low outside points and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Depending on the local road regulations a comfort support wheel might be mandatory Technical specifications* Length 2780 mm Overall width 7550 mm Working width 7500 mm Transport width 3300 mm	



475pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
	Height 1520 mm	
	*All dimensions are nominal dimensions. Actual dimensions may vary from case to case	
	BASE MACHINE	
3265KM	475pro Rotary Crop Header	USD \$215,602.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits only to SPFH 8300 - 8600 series MY2019 on</i> <i>Fits also to SPFH 8300 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i>	No Added Cost
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel	USD \$297.00
1050	SPFH 9000 series wide crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8600 - 8800 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i>	No Added Cost
1055	F9 wide crop flow channel	USD \$297.00
	FRAME	
	Basic Factory Options	



475pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
ADAPTING FRAME		
2001	Fixed frame	No Added Cost
POINTERS		
Basic Factory Options		
DIVIDER POINTERS		
1210	Standard divider points <i>Works best if the main application is 75 cm (30 inch), 37.5 cm (15 inch) row spacing and broadcast seeding. This option (with points) guides the plant better in between the gatherer drums.</i>	No Added Cost
1215	No divider points between gatherer drums <i>Works best if the main application is in 20 inch, 22 inch, 38 inch or 40 inch row spacing. This option (without the divider points between drums) avoids that one row is directly being contacted by a divider point.</i>	No Added Cost
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$955.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
HARVESTING SUPPORT SYSTEMS		
8210	Advanced Header Control <i>SPFH also needs to have the option Advance Header Control (AHC)</i>	USD \$6,296.00
8211	3rd Central Header Height Sensor <i>Header needs to be equipped with AHC (8210 - two outer sensors) and RowSense</i>	USD \$1,703.00
8410	RowSense - automatic steering system <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i>	USD \$3,473.00
8136	Extremity Lighting	USD \$952.00



475pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
<i>Available for F8/F9 only</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION		
1120	Standard Equipment	No Added Cost
1125	Heavy Duty package with Standard blades <i>In thinner stemmed crop the standard tungston carbide coated blades provides a better cut</i>	USD \$2,999.00
1130	Heavy Duty package with Heavy Duty blades <i>For very abrasive conditions and regular crop with stable thick stalks</i>	USD \$4,724.00
Additional Factory Options		
CROP GUIDING		
8043	Trash protection <i>Cover grid avoiding crop debris (trash) building up on the header but also on the SPFH, especially the feedroll housing</i>	USD \$825.00



490pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
3275KM	490pro Rotary Crop Header Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to wide channel SPFH The F8 600 requires the option heavy duty header lift cylinders and the option heavy duty rear axle 11.5t Height-adjustable jack stands Extra removable jack stands under the front of the header Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic Header Control (AHC) with 3 sensors standard RowSense standard Mind that the SPFH needs to have AHC and must be at least RowSense ready Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Liquid cooled friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Protection of the main frame Bolt on wear plates underneath the main frame Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to low outside points and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Double hydraulic folding outer gatherer drums for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Depending on the local road regulations a comfort support wheel might be mandatory Technical specifications Length 2600 mm Overall width 9050 mm Working width 9000 mm Transport width 3000 mm Height 1980 mm Weight 4150 kg	
	BASE MACHINE	
3275KM	490pro Rotary Crop Header	USD \$266,795.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	



490pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1045	F8 standard crop flow channel <i>Only for F8 600 - the options heavy duty header lift cylinders and heavy duty rear axle 11.5 t are required</i>	USD \$297.00
1050	SPFH 9000 series wide crop flow channel <i>If the 490pro is attached to SPFH 9600 the option heavy duty header lift cylinders and the option heavy duty rear axle 11.5t are required Fits also to SPFH 8700 - 8800 series MY2018 and earlier For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i>	No Added Cost
1055	F9 wide crop flow channel	USD \$297.00
	FRAME	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ADAPTING FRAME	
2001	Fixed frame <i>Also for wide body SPFH 8700 and 8800 MY2018 and earlier</i>	No Added Cost
	POINTERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DIVIDER POINTERS	
1210	Standard divider points <i>Works best if the main application is 75 cm (30 inch), 37.5 cm (15 inch) row spacing and broadcast seeding. This option (with points)</i>	No Added Cost



490pro Rotary Crop Header

Code	Description	List price
1215	<i>guides the plant better in between the gatherer drums.</i> No divider points between gatherer drums <i>Works best if the main application is in 20 inch, 22 inch, 38 inch or 40 inch row spacing. This option (without the divider points between drums) avoids that one row is directly being contacted by a divider point.</i>	No Added Cost
DRIVELINES Basic Factory Options HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$955.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Additional Factory Options HARVESTING SUPPORT SYSTEMS		
8136	Extremity Lighting <i>Available for F8/F9 only</i>	USD \$952.00
MISCELLANEOUS Basic Factory Options HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION		
1125	Heavy Duty package with Standard blades <i>In thinner stemmed crop the standard tungston carbide coated blades provides a better cut</i>	USD \$3,900.00
1130	Heavy Duty package with Heavy Duty blades <i>For very abrasive conditions and regular crop with stable thick stalks</i>	USD \$5,591.00
Additional Factory Options CROP GUIDING		
8043	Trash protection <i>Cover grid avoiding crop debris (trash) building up on the header but also on the SPFH, especially the feedroll housing</i>	USD \$825.00

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
272EZ	8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI) Engine Maximum Power (ECER120) at 2000 rpm: 317 kW (431 PS / 425 hp). Engine Rated Power at 2100 rpm : 295 kW (401 PS / 396 hp). 9L Engine. Permanent fan drive by engine. Tank System: 1100 L Diesel tank. 43 L DEF tank (Only for Final TIER 4/ EU Stage V). 20 L Water tank for Handwashing. Drive System: Road Mode with Fuel Saving Function (engine rpm to idle when moving MFL in neutral). HD final drives 95:10 gear ratio / 10 wheel studs on 335mm circle. Operator's Cab: Premium Cab. HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning. Deluxe seat with air suspension. Training seat with seat belt. Operator Control: Primary cornerpost display unit. GS3 CommandCenter™. CommandArm™. Adjustable steering column and telescopic steering wheel. Multi-function master control lever integrated in seat armrest. Radio Installation Package. Convenience outlets for power. Video ready cab. JDLink™ Telematics ready. Automatic header detection via multicoupler. Lighting system: - 4 * Cab Roof Lights (1, 2, 7 and 8). - 2 * Worklight Rail Front. - 2 * Low Beam. - 2 * High Beam. - 2 * Work light Rear.	

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	- 2 * Spout Worklight. - 1 * Ladder Lamp. - 2 * Rotary Beacon light. - 2 * Row finder light. - 2 * Position Light Front / Turn Light Front. - 2 * Taillight / Stop Light / Turn Light Rear . - 2 * License plate light. - 1 * Service Light Toolbox. - 1 * Service Compartment. Feedroll Housing: Lower front feed roll with replaceable serrated bars. 4 Feedrolls : 2 upper feedrolls and 2 lower feedrolls. Metal Detector intergrated in lower front feed roll. Feedroll tensioning: 4 feedroll springs. Hydraulic feedroll dampening. Infinitely Variable Length of Cut (IVLOCâ„„ç). Cutterhead: Dura-Drumâ„„ç Cutterhead 686 mm width / 670 mm diameter. Remote and automatic knife sharpening system. Remote and automatic shearbar adjustment. Crop discharge: Accelerator speed 1800 rpm. Accelerator 540 mm width / 560 mm diameter. Spout 210° turning angle. Electrical System: 200 amp. 12 V. 1 x 200 A alternator. Number of 12 V - 174 AH 1 wet charged batterie. 12V power outlet (switchable) located in service room. - 3rd party Silage additive pump control port. - 12V power outlet located in service room. - 12V power outlet located in toolbox compartment. Hydraulics: Load sensing hydraulic system.	

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydrostatic variable headerdrive, pump size 65cc. Hydrostatic variable feedrolldrive. Single acting hydraulic SCV front. Double acting hydraulic SCV front. Standard header drive. Chassis: Pivoting attaching frame for front end equipment. Header lift cylinders 80mm. MISCELLANEOUS : Integrated storage compartment with bracket for Toolbox. Integrated battery compartment with main battery switch. Auto lubrication system.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0l Engine in-line 6 cylinders.</i>	
	<i>Engine power (rated) at 2100 rpm (ECE R120): 295 kW (396 hp / 401 PS)</i>	
	<i>Engine power (max) at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 317 kW (425 hp / 431 PS)</i>	
	<i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead 686 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i>	
272EZ	8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)	USD \$473,529.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	<i>EUstage IV engine (FT4)</i>	
	<i>max. 30km/h travel speed allowed in 3-Gear, 40km/h in ProDrive™</i>	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French OM as additional language	No Added Cost



8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9037	<i>translation of NA version</i> Spanish OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost
0500	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS without Package	In Base Price
0650	PROMOTION Basic Factory Options PROMOTION No Promotion	No Added Cost
1770	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES Without I Feature	USD (\$5,018.00)
1771	"I" ready <i>Mass Flow Sensor Factory installed, HarvestLab ready, I decal.</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i> <i>Note: HarvestLab Sensor from 7000 Series not compatible with 8000 Series SPFH</i>	In Base Price
1772	"I" ready package <i>Mass Flow Sensor and HarvestLab Sensor Factory installed, I decal.</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
1773	"I" complete SF1 <i>Mass Flow Sensor, HarvestLab, StarFire™ Receiver SF1 and GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display factory installed, connector cable, I decal</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Requires StarFire™ Receiver, not with code 1880 Less Receiver.</i> <i>Requires one GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display (code</i>	No Added Cost



8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	1904, 190W or 190X) Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.	
	GUIDANCE	
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready Manual RowSense™ Ready and AutoTrac™ Ready Header sensors needs to be ordered separately To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers. No Activation required to use Manual RowSense. To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.	USD \$4,325.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. JDLink™ Modem Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. Note: When GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Note: JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.	USD \$4,300.00

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1903	<i>All displays and display combinations offer manual RowSense™ functionality</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>Not compatible with Harvest Doc™.</i>	In Base Price
190W	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> <i>- AutoTrac™</i> <i>- Data Sync</i>	USD \$9,695.00

8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
190X	- Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. Requires Display mount rail (8144). GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD \$14,330.00

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
190Y	<i>Requires Display mount rail (8144).</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail</i>	No Added Cost
190Z	GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail</i>	USD \$4,635.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1951	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 Display or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ only.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>Only available without G5Plus Universal display (1903, 1904, 190Y, 190Z)</i>	USD \$3,500.00
1952	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac Activation and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in</i>	USD \$6,500.00

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
198J	<i>StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>Only available without G5Plus Universal display (1903, 1904, 190Y, 190Z)</i> G5 Advanced - Universal 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance - AutoTrac™ Turn Automation - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i> <i>For a AutoTrac™ RowSense activation please contact your sales representative and stellar support. Refer to the ISG price page option code 192C – G5 AutoTrac™ RowSense / Vision License for Universal Displays.</i> <i>This activation requires a G5Plus Universal Display (190W, 190X).</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i>	USD \$750.00
Additional Factory Options CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>Requires GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190X) or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal</i>	USD \$18,250.00



8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8191	<i>Display on Siderail (190W).</i> John Deere Constituent Sensing – 2021 Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport.</i> <i>Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types:</i> - Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
1220	Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
1221	Premium cloth seat	USD \$700.00
1222	Premium leather seat	USD \$2,866.00
	<i>Leather, heated and ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension, leather instructor seat, and leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	
RADIO		
1411	Radio Ready	In Base Price
	<i>Radio Ready with 2 Pre-wired Speakers and Antenna.</i>	
1415	Premium Radio Package	USD \$1,403.00
	<i>AM/FM Stereo, MP3 file support via USB port, Remote Controls, USB port in right hand storage console, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console, Bluetooth® capable including microphone, Integrated Bluetooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Audio-Streaming with compatible Bluetooth</i>	



8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>devices, Two Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Radio does not support XM functionality, a separate radio should be purchased in addition to the premium radio. Please contact factory marketing for a kit number if necessary.</i>	
	MIRRORS	
1310	2 rear view mirrors manually adjustable	In Base Price
1320	2 rear view mirrors electrically adjusted and heated	USD \$1,099.00
	LIGHTING	
1361	4 HIR (infrared) working lights in the cab roof	In Base Price
1378	Premium Lighting Package (LED) <i>Eight cab roof mounted lights: Four overhead LED worklights, two halogen high beam driving lights and two halogen low beam driving lights.</i>	USD \$2,759.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	SEAT	
8122	Leather steering wheel <i>Not available with 1222, automatically included.</i>	USD \$190.00
	LIGHTING	
8142	Deluxe Service Light Package <i>Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light Not orderable with 8147 Premium service lighting</i>	USD \$790.00
8147	Premium service lighting (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights at Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light, Replaces 1 standard (halogene) light in service compartment with LED light Not orderable with 8142 Deluxe Service lighting package</i>	USD \$897.00
8143	Deluxe Worklight Package <i>Includes 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side in addition to base lights Not orderable with 8148 Premium worklight package</i>	USD \$845.00
8148	Premium worklight Package (as LED)	USD \$1,693.00

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8784	<i>Includes LED lights: 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side, Replaces standard lights with LED lights: 2 work lights rail front, 2 work lights rear, 2 spout work lights, 2 row finder lights. Additional work lights at spout base are only added with 8529 Active Fill Control. Not orderable with 8143 Deluxe worklight package</i> LED beacon lights <i>Standard beacon lights will be replaced by LED type. LED light with double flash light function.</i>	USD \$212.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
8139	Refrigerator	USD \$1,172.00
8140	Lateral (LH and RH) and rear window wiper and washer	USD \$1,005.00
8144	Display mount rail	USD \$138.00
	<i>Includes ethernet harness to connect Display to MTG Required with option codes 190W, 190X, 190Y, 190Z.</i>	
8146	Footpegs	USD \$270.00
8138	Less RHS cab door	USD (\$271.00)
	<i>Fixed glued window on RHS Cab instead of a door.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXE11143	Control Lever 15°	USD \$478.80
	<i>Improves driver comfort, relieves wrist and forearm For 8000 and 9000 Series</i>	
BXE11223	Heated Floormat	USD \$690.80
	<i>Improves driver comfort while operating in cold climates. Plug into the auxiliary power port to turn on/off.</i>	
AXE96856	Seatback Headrest Premium Leather	USD \$436.70
	<i>Also requires AL210444 Guide kit</i>	
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		



8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2057	PBST with 30 km/h speed version <i>3 Speed Transmission (High Torque) Electric Shift & Electric Brake</i>	In Base Price
2063	ProDrive™ Transmission in 40 km/h version (25 mph) <i>includes engine speed management (road and field mode)</i>	USD \$19,396.00
AXLE AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2230	4WD - Non-adjustable, Hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$35,906.00
2235	4 WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle <i>Requires ProDrive™ Transmission code 2063</i>	USD \$37,456.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Advanced Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Advanced Header Control (AHC) <i>Active Lateral Tilt including Float Mode. Automatic header height and header tilt control of rotary harvesting units (header following ground contour). Header needs to be ordered with AHC to support this functionality. Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut header and pick-up headers in Harvest position, self centering in transport position. Recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,525.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>Header needs to be ordered also with compatible coupling</i>	USD \$876.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,424.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive	In Base Price



8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required when pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel)</i> <i>DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST BE ORDERED ALSO WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is also mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zuern ProfiCut (for rape seeds)</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>For all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,294.44
	ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL	
BXE11398	Active Lateral Tilt <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 (from S.N. 513822) and 8600 (from S.N. 619000) Forage Harvesters</i>	USD \$4,341.70
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DURA LINE CONFIGURATION	
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended if you only harvest corn.</i>	USD \$2,504.00
	<i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, Accelerator band, Spout Flap & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended if you harvest corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$6,961.00
	<i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band. Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2723	<i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i> Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for very abrasive conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner and side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> <i>Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, Transition Front Liners.</i> <i>Requires Dura Line™ cutterhead knife bracket (code 4070)</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$9,985.00
Additional Factory Options		
ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM		
8801	Additive tank and dosing system, factory installed <i>pump, pipes, control on CommandTouch, 325L Tank</i> <i>recommended to use with mass flow sensor</i> <i>Required if water injection is ordered as kit</i>	USD \$5,656.00
8802	Additive dosing system twin line (ADS - TL) <i>Additive dosing system twin line, 30L tank</i> <i>Requires 8801</i>	USD \$2,343.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
8710	Air Compressor package <i>includes nozzle, hose, tank, Air Horn ready</i>	USD \$4,773.00
8720	Air Horn <i>Air Horn is mounted at the handrail of the left hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor package code 8710.</i>	USD \$490.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM		
BXE11109	Additive Dosing System - Low volume (30 l Tank) bundle	USD \$2,816.00



8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires a high volume Additive Dosing System installed, to feature Twin-Line system characteristics</i> <i>Can be assembled on all 8000 Series and 9000 Series</i>	
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-26mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-22mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$582.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 5-19mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
	CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER	
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$1,792.00
	CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR	
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$457.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,010.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$2,861.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$3,317.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	FEEDROLLS	
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll <i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions. More aggressive feeding of long & wet grass.</i>	USD \$513.00



8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not required but usable for corn.</i>	
	<i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll <i>For stony conditions to reduce the risk of damages on the feedroll</i>	USD \$469.00
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$487.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$2,581.00
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked)</i> <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions</i> <i>Not available with Dura Line coating</i>	USD \$1,894.00
FEEDROLLS		
9326	Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>For use when harvesting ear corn</i> <i>Includes side feedroll side wall panels</i>	USD \$497.00
9312	Stone deflector (bypacked) <i>Avoid larger stones blockages between frame and feedroll while reversing.</i> <i>Requires Stone detection system (Code 8319).</i>	USD \$200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11169	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 8000 and F8 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes.</i> <i>For MY15-19 machines, please order 2x HXE147722 in addition through parts channel.</i> <i>8100 - 8500 up to MY2018</i> <i>8100 - 8600 from MY2019</i>	USD \$1,757.43
FEEDROLLS		

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE10585	Wear protection kit for lower front feedroll for 8100 - 8500 SPFH models <i>This kit increases the wear resistance and improves crop flow transportation. It is recommended in abrasive conditions or uneven crop feeding.</i>	USD \$822.80
KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP <i>Includes mechanical tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and pulley and does not include belt.</i> Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ -Standard KP housing -Grease Lubrication -240 mm Roll Diameter -32 % Speed Differential -rear roll reversed <i>KP Crane 8380 is required.</i>	USD \$1,306.00
3738	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth <i>118 / 118 teeth</i>	USD \$35,209.00
3740	Grass Chute & JD Premium KP™ - High intense Dura Line Sawtooth <i>110 / 144 teeth, 32% Speed differential</i>	USD \$35,209.00
3743	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop	USD \$33,875.00



8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>178/178 teeth, sawtooth</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,019.00
8378	40% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 32% speed differential components by the 40% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$908.00
8380	Electrical winch for KP removal <i>Required for KP Options factory installed and Xstream-ready.</i>	USD \$1,657.00
	Field Installed Options	
	KERNEL PROCESSOR	
9379	Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor <i>KP bundle with 178/178 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop (3743 or.</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) (9738) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) (9740)</i>	USD \$37,263.00
9738	JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) <i>KP bundle with 118/118 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3738) or</i> <i>Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor (9379) or</i>	USD \$37,263.00

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9740	<i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739) or JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) (9740) JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) KP bundle with 110/144 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential) Not available with: Grass Chute Only (3711) or Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3740) or Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor (9379) or JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) (9738) or JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739)</i>	USD \$37,263.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES		
BXE10569	Retrofit electrical Kernel Processor rolls clearance adjustment <i>Upgrade your kernel processor from manual roll adjustments to electrical adjustments</i>	USD \$3,104.20
BXE10989	Kernel Processor Mounting Crane <i>Electrical lifting device to install or remove easily a Kernel Processor or KernelStar unit into the SPFH NOTE: To speed up the Kernel Processor changeover, it is strongly recommended to take advantage of the mounting crane retrofit kit To retrofit MY15-16-17 machines, order in addition crane support AXE62568 and wiring harness AXE47718. To retrofit MY18 machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE47718. To retrofit MY19+ machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE63567 and fuse AXE63568.</i>	USD \$3,285.54

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	KERNEL PROCESSOR DRIVE PART FOR SPFH WITHOUT KP	
	<i>For additional information refer to DTAC Solution #103612</i>	
BXE10610	Retrofit Kernel Processor drive kit 6 groove <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine If using 32 % or lower speed differential, works for 8600 -8800 SPFH models If using 40 % speed differential works for 8300 - 8800 SPFH models With mechanical belt tensioner Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine If using 32 % or lower speed differential, works for 8300 -8600 SPFH models (MY19) If using 40 % speed differential works for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models (MY19) Or if using a 8100 - 8600 SPFH Model from MY2023+ With mechanical belt tensioner</i>	USD \$2,853.40
	OPTIONAL SPEED DIFFERENTIALS	
	<i>For additional information refer to DTAC Solution #103612</i>	
BXE10822	40% speed differential 6-groove pulley and belt to upgrade Kernel Processor with lower speed differential <i>To increase kernel processors with lower speed differential to 40 % speed differential, install included pulley and belt.. For 8300- 8500 SPFH models up to MY2018 For 8300- 8600 SPFH models from MY2019 Note: in case of retrofitting 40 % speed differential kit, on a 8300 - 8500 SPFH until MY18 a 6- groove belt is mandatory. But as they are already equipped with 4-groove drive line for lower speed differential, the complete drive line needs to be exchanged to 6-groove drive line i.e. BXE10610, 6-groove belt AXE52471, 6-groove pulleys HXE99770, HXE91997 and HXE91998. With MY19, 8300 to 8600 models are equipped with 6-groove belt and pulley.</i>	USD \$977.90
	STANDALONE KP RETROFIT KITS	
BXE11537	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Duraline Sawtooth complete	USD \$37,892.80



8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	kit for 8100-8600 SPFH models <i>Kit contains:</i> 1) Standalone KP with 118 Dura Line saw teeth rolls (rear roll reversed) 2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed 3) Six groove drive belt 4) Electrical clearance setting <i>Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.</i> <i>Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.</i>	
	CROP DISCHARGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SPOUT	
5590	Without Spout <i>Not orderable with Automatic spout positioning (code 8112)</i> <i>Not orderable with Dura Line™ packages (codes 2721, 2722, 2723)</i>	USD (\$7,454.00)
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,183.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$224.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up <i>Recommended when side loading into open wagon, trucks or trailers.</i> <i>10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i>	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,176.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i> <i>Requires 8112 Automatic spout positioning</i>	USD \$497.00
8117	Spout Camera <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,157.00



8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8529	<i>When this code is selected in combination with GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ (Code 1903) a secondary display (Motec or Universal-Display 4640 or G5Plus Universal) is required.</i> Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Includes Rear Unloading functions</i> <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for rear unloading functionality.</i> <i>works in straight line only</i> <i>Includes 2 additional LED work lights at spout base.</i> <i>Replaces standard spout work lights with LED lights".</i> <i>Requires 8112 - Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready.</i> <i>For optional video feed a GS3 2630/4640/G5Plus Universal Display on Rail or Motec display (attachment section) with video input is required.</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up.</i>	USD \$12,944.00
Field Installed Options		
SPOUT		
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,138.00
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>with wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,874.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>IF REQUIRED, ALSO ORDER BXE11470 (WIRING HARNESS KIT)</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11470	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11467 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$413.17
BXE11471	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11468 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$734.03
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANI	USD \$1,882.80

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE10970	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) kit <i>NOTE: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series with High Arc Spout</i> <i>From MY19 for 9000 Series with High Arc Spout</i>	USD \$939.40
BLOWER		
BXE10928	Water injection for grass harvest in heavy and gummy conditions <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>From MY19, for all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$830.50
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
TRAILER HITCH		
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>For Canada, USA and Mexico the NA-hitch is in base.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>Please pay attention to the required load index when selecting tires.</i> <i>The required load index can vary accordingly with different headers and the use of support wheels on the header</i>		
3.3m Machine Width		
6718	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624</i>	USD \$8,328.00
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613 or 6616.</i>	In Base Price
672L	VF 710/75 R42 184D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624</i>	USD \$9,628.00

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$4,035.00
6719	Over 3.5m Machine Width 800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide Stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$1,826.00
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$10,154.00
6712	710/70 R42 176A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i> <i>Requires LED beacon light 8784</i>	USD \$540.00
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i> <i>Requires LED beacon light 8784</i>	USD \$12,886.00
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$9,813.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$8,486.00
6613	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™	USD (\$764.00)
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$9,302.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$657.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the</i>		



8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>table in the sales manual</i>	
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 240 kg Ballast	USD \$1,193.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast	USD \$2,042.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast	USD \$2,900.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 720 kg Ballast	USD \$3,476.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast	USD \$4,048.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,425.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRIC		
BXE10601	Service Lighting Package <i>Retrofits "Deluxe Service Light" Package. Contents engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light.</i>	USD \$933.90
HYDRAULIC KITS		
BXE10567	Hydraulic outlet for wagon dump (high flow) for 8100 - 8600 SPFH models <i>8100 - 8500 up to MY2018 8100 - 8600 from MY2019</i>	USD \$3,692.70
ENGINE		
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$145.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$424.00
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8702	Ether starting kit	USD \$157.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
Basic Factory Options		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		

**8100 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS PACKAGES	
BXE10598	GreenStar Ready Retrofit kit <i>for all 8000 and 9000 SPFH models</i> <i>Upgrades a "without I feature" machine into a "I ready" level.</i> <i>Contains mass flow sensors, receiver bracket, display and receiver mounting rail and corresponding controller. Not part of this bundle is the HarvestLab bracket specific bundle</i>	USD \$1,133.00
BXE11278	Moisture Sensor cover Kit - for Gen 3000 Sensor <i>This kit requires a moisture sensor PFA10998 with a flange BPF11146.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders AXE23513 are not parts of the bundle.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders must be ordered through spare parts channels.</i> <i>All SPFH Series from MY17+</i>	USD \$1,809.84
	GUIDANCE	
BXE10861	Guidance Ready retrofit kit for 8000 or 9000 SPFH with ProDrive <i>NOTE:</i> <i>- Kit does not contain AutoTrac and RowSense activations</i> <i>- Requires a Display, a StarFire Receiver and an AutoTrac Activation to work</i> <i>- To operate RowSense, the header must be properly equipped</i> <i>To retrofit all 8000 Series SPFH or 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$7,389.80

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
273EZ	8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI) Engine Maximum Power (ECER120) at 1800 rpm :342 kW (465 PS / 459 hp). Engine Rated Power at 2100 rpm : 310 kW (421 PS / 415 hp). 13.5L Engine. Permanent fan drive by engine. Tank System: 1100 L Diesel tank. 43 L DEF tank (Only for Final TIER 4/ EU Stage V). 20 L Water tank for Handwashing. Drive System: Road Mode with Fuel Saving Function (engine rpm to idle when moving MFL in neutral). HD final drives 95:10 gear ratio / 10 wheel studs on 335mm circle. Operator's Cab: Premium Cab. HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning. Deluxe seat with air suspension. Training seat with seat belt. Operator Control: Primary cornerpost display unit. GS3 CommandCenter[®], Ç. CommandArm[®], Ç. Adjustable steering column & telescopic steering wheel. Multi-function master control lever integrated in seat armrest. Radio Installation Package. Convenience outlets for power. Video ready cab. JDLink[®], Ç Telematics ready. Automatic header detection via multicoupler. Lighting system: - 4 * Cab Roof Lights (1, 2 , 7 and 8) - 2 * Worklight Rail Front - 2 * Low Beam - 2 * High Beam - 2 * Work light Rear	

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	- 2 * Spout Worklight - 1 * Ladder Lamp - 2 * Rotary Beacon light - 2 * Row finder light - 2 * Position Light Front / Turn Light Front - 2 * Taillight / Stop Light / Turn Light Rear - 2 * License plate light - 1 * Service Light Toolbox - 1 * Service Compartment. Feedroll Housing: Lower front feed roll with replaceable serrated bars. 4 Feedrolls: 2 upper feedrolls and 2 lower feedrolls. Metal Detector intergrated in lower front feed roll. Feedroll tensioning: 4 Feedroll Springs. Hydraulic feedroll dampening. Infinitely Variable Length of Cut (IVLOCâ„„ç). Cutterhead: Dura-Drumâ„„ç Cutterhead 686 mm width / 670 mm diameter. Remote and automatic knife sharpening system. Remote and automatic shearbar adjustment. Crop discharge: Accelerator speed 1800 rpm. Accelerator 540 mm width / 560 mm diameter. Spout 210° turning angle. Electrical System: 200 amp. 12 V . 1 x 200 A alternator. Number of 12 V - 154 AH 1 wet charged batterie . 12V power outlet (switchable) located in service room. - 3rd party Silage additive pump control port. - 12V power outlet located in service room. - 12V power outlet located in toolbox compartment. Hydraulics: Load sensing hydraulic system.	

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydrostatic variable headerdrive, pump size 65cc. Hydrostatic variable feedrolldrive. Single acting hydraulic SCV front. Double acting hydraulic SCV front. Standard header drive. Chassis: Pivoting attaching frame for front end equipment. Header lift cylinders 80mm. MISCELLANEOUS: Integrated storage compartment with bracket for Toolbox. Integrated battery compartment with main battery switch. Auto lubrication system.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5l Engine in-line 6 cylinders.</i>	
	<i>Engine power (rated) at 2100 rpm (ECE R120): 310 kW (415 hp / 421 PS)</i>	
	<i>Engine power (max) at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 342 kW (458 hp / 465 PS)</i>	
	<i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead 686 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i>	
273EZ	8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)	USD \$503,703.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	<i>EUstage IV engine (FT4)</i>	
	<i>max. 30km/h travel speed allowed in 3-Gear, 40km/h in ProDrive™</i>	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French OM as additional language	No Added Cost



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9037	<i>translation of NA version</i> Spanish OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost
0500	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS without Package	In Base Price
0650	PROMOTION Basic Factory Options PROMOTION No Promotion	No Added Cost
1770	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES Without I Feature	USD (\$5,018.00)
1771	"I" ready <i>Mass Flow Sensor Factory installed, HarvestLab ready, I decal.</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i> <i>Note: HarvestLab Sensor from 7000 Series not compatible with 8000 Series SPFH</i>	In Base Price
1772	"I" ready package <i>Mass Flow Sensor and HarvestLab Sensor Factory installed, I decal.</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
1773	"I" complete SF1 <i>Mass Flow Sensor, HarvestLab, StarFire™ Receiver SF1 and GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display factory installed, connector cable, I decal</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Requires StarFire™ Receiver, not with code 1880 Less Receiver.</i> <i>Requires one GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display (code</i>	No Added Cost



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	1904, 190W or 190X) Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.	
	GUIDANCE	
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready Manual RowSense™ Ready and AutoTrac™ Ready Header sensors needs to be ordered separately To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers. No Activation required to use Manual RowSense. To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.	USD \$4,325.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. JDLINK™ Modem Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. Note: When GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Note: JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.	USD \$4,300.00

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1903	<i>All displays and display combinations offer manual RowSense™ functionality</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>Not compatible with Harvest Doc™.</i>	In Base Price
190W	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync	USD \$9,695.00

8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
190X	- Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. Requires Display mount rail (8144). GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD \$14,330.00

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
190Y	<i>Requires Display mount rail (8144).</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws.</i> <i>Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages.</i> <i>Requires code 8144 Display mount rail</i>	No Added Cost
190Z	GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws.</i> <i>Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages.</i> <i>Requires code 8144 Display mount rail</i>	USD \$4,635.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1951	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 Display or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ only.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>Only available without G5Plus Universal display (1903, 1904, 190Y, 190Z)</i>	USD \$3,500.00
1952	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac Activation and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in</i>	USD \$6,500.00

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
198J	<i>StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>Only available without G5Plus Universal display (1903, 1904, 190Y, 190Z)</i> G5 Advanced - Universal 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance - AutoTrac™ Turn Automation - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i> <i>For a AutoTrac™ RowSense activation please contact your sales representative and stellar support. Refer to the ISG price page option code 192C – G5 AutoTrac™ RowSense / Vision License for Universal Displays.</i> <i>This activation requires a G5Plus Universal Display (190W, 190X).</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i>	USD \$750.00
Additional Factory Options CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>Requires GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190X) or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal</i>	USD \$18,250.00



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8191	<i>Display on Siderail (190W).</i> John Deere Constituent Sensing – 2021 Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport.</i> <i>Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types:</i> - Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
1220	Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
1221	Premium cloth seat	USD \$700.00
1222	Premium leather seat	USD \$2,866.00
	<i>Leather, heated and ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension, leather instructor seat, and leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	
RADIO		
1411	Radio Ready	In Base Price
	<i>Radio Ready with 2 Pre-wired Speakers and Antenna.</i>	
1415	Premium Radio Package	USD \$1,403.00
	<i>AM/FM Stereo, MP3 file support via USB port, Remote Controls, USB port in right hand storage console, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console, Bluetooth® capable including microphone, Integrated Bluetooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Audio-Streaming with compatible Bluetooth</i>	



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>devices, Two Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Radio does not support XM functionality, a separate radio should be purchased in addition to the premium radio. Please contact factory marketing for a kit number if necessary.</i>	
	MIRRORS	
1310	2 rear view mirrors manually adjustable	In Base Price
1320	2 rear view mirrors electrically adjusted and heated	USD \$1,099.00
	LIGHTING	
1361	4 HIR (infrared) working lights in the cab roof	In Base Price
1378	Premium Lighting Package (LED) <i>Eight cab roof mounted lights: Four overhead LED worklights, two halogen high beam driving lights and two halogen low beam driving lights.</i>	USD \$2,759.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	SEAT	
8122	Leather steering wheel <i>Not available with 1222, automatically included.</i>	USD \$190.00
	LIGHTING	
8142	Deluxe Service Light Package <i>Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light Not orderable with 8147 Premium service lighting</i>	USD \$790.00
8147	Premium service lighting (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights at Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light, Replaces 1 standard (halogene) light in service compartment with LED light Not orderable with 8142 Deluxe Service lighting package</i>	USD \$897.00
8143	Deluxe Worklight Package <i>Includes 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side in addition to base lights Not orderable with 8148 Premium worklight package</i>	USD \$845.00
8148	Premium worklight Package (as LED)	USD \$1,693.00

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8784	<i>Includes LED lights: 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side, Replaces standard lights with LED lights: 2 work lights rail front, 2 work lights rear, 2 spout work lights, 2 row finder lights. Additional work lights at spout base are only added with 8529 Active Fill Control. Not orderable with 8143 Deluxe worklight package</i> LED beacon lights <i>Standard beacon lights will be replaced by LED type. LED light with double flash light function.</i>	USD \$212.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
8139	Refrigerator	USD \$1,172.00
8140	Lateral (LH and RH) and rear window wiper and washer	USD \$1,005.00
8144	Display mount rail	USD \$138.00
	<i>Includes ethernet harness to connect Display to MTG Required with option codes 190W, 190X, 190Y, 190Z.</i>	
8146	Footpegs	USD \$270.00
8138	Less RHS cab door	USD (\$271.00)
	<i>Fixed glued window on RHS Cab instead of a door.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXE11143	Control Lever 15°	USD \$478.80
	<i>Improves driver comfort, relieves wrist and forearm For 8000 and 9000 Series</i>	
BXE11223	Heated Floormat	USD \$690.80
	<i>Improves driver comfort while operating in cold climates. Plug into the auxiliary power port to turn on/off.</i>	
AXE96856	Seatback Headrest Premium Leather	USD \$436.70
	<i>Also requires AL210444 Guide kit</i>	
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2057	PBST with 30 km/h speed version <i>3 Speed Transmission (High Torque) Electric Shift & Electric Brake</i>	In Base Price
2063	ProDrive™ Transmission in 40 km/h version (25 mph) <i>includes engine speed management (road and field mode)</i>	USD \$19,396.00
AXLE AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2230	4WD - Non-adjustable, Hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$35,906.00
2235	4 WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle <i>Requires ProDrive™ Transmission code 2063</i>	USD \$37,456.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Advanced Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Advanced Header Control (AHC) <i>Active Lateral Tilt including Float Mode. Automatic header height and header tilt control of rotary harvesting units (header following ground contour). Header needs to be ordered with AHC to support this functionality. Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut header and pick-up headers in Harvest position, self centering in transport position. Recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,525.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>Header needs to be ordered also with compatible coupling</i>	USD \$876.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,424.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive	In Base Price



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required when pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel)</i> <i>DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST BE ORDERED ALSO WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is also mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zuern ProfiCut (for rape seeds)</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	HEADER DRIVE	
8424	Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Pump Size 85cc.</i> <i>Recommended for 12 row ear corn headers, wide draper headers and Zürn direct cut headers.</i> <i>Recommended for John Deere 30R / 46R Pick Up.</i>	USD \$1,120.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>For all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,294.44
	ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL	
BXE11398	Active Lateral Tilt <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 (from S.N. 513822) and 8600 (from S.N. 619000) Forage Harvesters</i>	USD \$4,341.70
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DURA LINE CONFIGURATION	
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended if you only harvest corn.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, Accelerator band,</i>	USD \$2,504.00

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2722	<i>Spout Flap & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended if you harvest corn and grass in standard conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band.</i> <i>Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$6,961.00
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for very abrasive conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner and side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> <i>Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, Transition Front Liners.</i> <i>Requires Dura Line™ cutterhead knife bracket (code 4070)</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$9,985.00
Additional Factory Options		
ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM		
8801	Additive tank and dosing system, factory installed <i>pump, pipes, control on CommandTouch, 325L Tank</i> <i>recommended to use with mass flow sensor</i> <i>Required if water injection is ordered as kit</i>	USD \$5,656.00
8802	Additive dosing system twin line (ADS - TL) <i>Additive dosing system twin line, 30L tank</i> <i>Requires 8801</i>	USD \$2,343.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
8710	Air Compressor package <i>includes nozzle, hose, tank, Air Horn ready</i>	USD \$4,773.00
8720	Air Horn	USD \$490.00



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Air Horn is mounted at the handrail of the left hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor package code 8710.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
BXE11109	Additive Dosing System - Low volume (30 l Tank) bundle <i>Requires a high volume Additive Dosing System installed, to feature Twin-Line system characteristics</i> <i>Can be assembled on all 8000 Series and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,816.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BXE10629	Air compressor retrofit kit for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models, or 9600 SPFH, or 8200 from MY2023 <i>Kit contains air compressor, hose and a 40-L (10.6-gal.) air reservoir.</i> <i>NOTE: For use with Final Tier 4 (FT4) or EUstage V 13.5-L (824-cu in.) engines</i> <i>For machine up to S.N. 516999, the hose AXE70209 must be ordered separately through the normal parts channel.</i>	USD \$5,652.90
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-26mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-22mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$582.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 5-19mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
4008	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-17mm</i> <i>1200 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
	CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER	



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$1,792.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$457.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,010.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$2,861.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$3,317.00
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll <i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions. More aggressive feeding of long & wet grass. Not required but usable for corn. Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	USD \$513.00
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll <i>For stony conditions to reduce the risk of damages on the feedroll</i>	USD \$469.00
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$487.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$2,581.00
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions Not available with Dura Line coating</i>	USD \$1,894.00
FEEDROLLS		
9326	Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>For use when harvesting ear corn Includes side feedroll side wall panels</i>	USD \$497.00

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9312	Stone deflector (bypacked) <i>Avoid larger stones blockages between frame and feedroll while reversing.</i> <i>Requires Stone detection system (Code 8319).</i>	USD \$200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11169	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 8000 and F8 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes.</i> <i>For MY15-19 machines, please order 2x HXE147722 in addition through parts channel.</i> <i>8100 - 8500 up to MY2018</i> <i>8100 - 8600 from MY2019</i>	USD \$1,757.43
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE10585	Wear protection kit for lower front feedroll for 8100 - 8500 SPFH models <i>This kit increases the wear resistance and improves crop flow transportation. It is recommended in abrasive conditions or uneven crop feeding.</i>	USD \$822.80
KERNEL PROCESSING		
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP	USD \$1,306.00

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
3714	<i>Includes mechanical tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and pulley and does not include belt.</i> <i>If a hydraulic KP belt tensioner is required please order code 8381.</i> Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD XStream KP <i>Hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and machine preparation for oil lubrication (oil reservoir and lines).</i> <i>Includes drive pulley on blower shaft.</i> <i>Does not include KP drive belt.</i> <i>Also capable for JD Premium KP installation.</i> <i>Requires Hydraulic KP belt tensioner 8381.</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor 8710</i> <i>Requires KP Crane code 8380.</i> <i>In U.S. and Canada, Xstream KP must be ordered under its own base code</i> Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ -Standard KP housing -Grease Lubrication -240 mm Roll Diameter -32 % Speed Differential -rear roll reversed <i>KP Crane 8380 is required.</i>	USD \$7,188.00
3738	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth 118 / 118 teeth	USD \$35,209.00
3740	Grass Chute & JD Premium KP™ - High intense Dura Line Sawtooth 110 / 144 teeth, 32% Speed differential <i>Hydraulic KP Belt Tensioner recommended.</i>	USD \$35,209.00
3743	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop 178/178 teeth, sawtooth	USD \$33,875.00
Additional Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,019.00
8378	40% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 32% speed differential components by the 40% version. Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$908.00
8380	Electrical winch for KP removal <i>Required for KP Options factory installed and Xstream-ready.</i>	USD \$1,657.00
8381	Hydraulic KP belt tensioner	USD \$2,410.00
Field Installed Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
9379	Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor <i>KP bundle with 178/178 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential) Not available with: Grass Chute Only (3711) or Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop (3743 or. JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) (9738) or JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739) or JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) (9740)</i>	USD \$37,263.00
9738	JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) <i>KP bundle with 118/118 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential) Not available with: Grass Chute Only (3711) or Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3738) or Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor (9379) or JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739) or</i>	USD \$37,263.00



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9740	<i>JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) (9740)</i> JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) <i>KP bundle with 110/144 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3740) or</i> <i>Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor (9379) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) (9738) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739)</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES	USD \$37,263.00
BXE10569	Retrofit electrical Kernel Processor rolls clearance adjustment <i>Upgrade your kernel processor from manual roll adjustments to electrical adjustments</i>	USD \$3,104.20
BXE10989	Kernel Processor Mounting Crane <i>Electrical lifting device to install or remove easily a Kernel Processor or KernelStar unit into the SPFH</i> <i>NOTE: To speed up the Kernel Processor changeover, it is strongly recommended to take advantage of the mounting crane retrofit kit</i> <i>To retrofit MY15-16-17 machines, order in addition crane support AXE62568 and wiring harness AXE47718.</i> <i>To retrofit MY18 machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE47718.</i> <i>To retrofit MY19+ machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE63567 and fuse AXE63568.</i> KERNEL PROCESSOR DRIVE PART FOR SPFH WITHOUT KP <i>For additional information refer to DTAC Solution #103612</i>	USD \$3,285.54

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BXE10610	Retrofit Kernel Processor drive kit 6 groove <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine</i> <i>If using 32 % or lower speed differential, works for 8300 -8600 SPFH models (MY19)</i> <i>If using 40 % speed differential works for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models (MY19)</i> <i>Or if using a 8100 - 8600 SPFH Model from MY2023+</i> <i>With mechanical belt tensioner</i>	USD \$2,853.40
BXE11088	Hydraulic KP tensioner with driver pulley <i>For 8300-8600 SPFH - Narrow body and 8200 MY2023+ with 6HA</i>	USD \$2,979.90
HXE88935	6 groove drive pulley required with hydraulic tensioner <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine for 8600 - 8800 SPFH models</i> <i>Required with BXE10833 (see KernelStar™ 2 drive part for SPFH without KernelStar™ 2 funtional group)</i> <i>NOTE: following additional parts are required, 1 x HXE88930, 1 x 49M7014, 3 x 19M10449</i> <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models (from MY2019) and 8200 (from MY2023)</i> <i>Required with BXE10833</i>	USD \$1,125.06
OPTIONAL SPEED DIFFERENTIALS		
BXE10822	<i>For additional information refer to DTAC Solution #103612</i> 40% speed differential 6-groove pulley and belt to upgrade Kernel Processor with lower speed differential <i>To increase kernel processors with lower speed differential to 40 % speed differential, install included pulley and belt..</i> <i>For 8300- 8500 SPFH models up to MY2018</i> <i>For 8300- 8600 SPFH models from MY2019</i> <i>Note: in case of retrofitting 40 % speed differential kit, on a 8300 - 8500 SPFH until MY18 a 6- groove belt is mandatory. But as they are already equipped with 4-groove drive line for lower speed differential, the complete drive line needs to be exchanged to 6-</i>	USD \$977.90

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	groove drive line i.e. BXE10610, 6-groove belt AXE52471, 6-groove pulleys HXE99770, HXE91997 and HXE91998. With MY19, 8300 to 8600 models are equipped with 6-groove belt and pulley.	
	STANDALONE KP RETROFIT KITS	
BXE11152	Temperature monitoring for XStream KP For MY19+ 8000 Series and 9000 Series SPFH	USD \$3,578.30
BXE11085	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop for 8200 - 8600 SPFH models Kit contains: 1) Standalone KP with with 178 whole crop saw teeth rolls 2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed 3) Six groove drive belt 4) Electrical clearance setting Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.	USD \$36,457.30
BXE11537	Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility. 8300 - 8600 from MY2019 to MY2022 8200 - 8600 from MY2023 Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Duraline Sawtooth complete kit for 8100-8600 SPFH models Kit contains: 1) Standalone KP with 118 Dura Line saw teeth rolls (rear roll reversed) 2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed 3) Six groove drive belt 4) Electrical clearance setting Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.	USD \$37,892.80



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BXE11367	<i>Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.</i> Lubricating Sys Component <i>Lubrication kit for XStream KP.</i>	USD \$7,593.31
CROP DISCHARGE Basic Factory Options SPOUT		
5590	Without Spout <i>Not orderable with Automatic spout positioning (code 8112)</i> <i>Not orderable with Dura Line™ packages (codes 2721, 2722, 2723)</i>	USD (\$7,454.00)
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,183.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$224.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up <i>Recommended when side loading into open wagon, trucks or trailers.</i> <i>10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,176.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i> <i>Requires 8112 Automatic spout positioning</i>	USD \$497.00
8117	Spout Camera <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i> <i>When this code is selected in combination with GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ (Code 1903) a secondary display (Motec or Universal-Display 4640 or G5Plus Universal) is required.</i>	USD \$1,157.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Includes Rear Unloading functions</i> <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for rear unloading functionality.</i> <i>works in straight line only</i> <i>Includes 2 additional LED work lights at spout base.</i>	USD \$12,944.00



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Replaces standard spout work lights with LED lights".</i> <i>Requires 8112 - Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready.</i> <i>For optional video feed a GS3 2630/4640/G5Plus Universal Display on Rail or Motec display (attachment section) with video input is required.</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	SPOUT	
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,138.00
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>with wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,874.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPOUT	
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>IF REQUIRED, ALSO ORDER BXE11470 (WIRING HARNESS KIT)</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11470	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11467 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$413.17
BXE11471	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11468 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$734.03
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
	SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
BXE10970	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) kit <i>NOTE: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series with High Arc Spout</i> <i>From MY19 for 9000 Series with High Arc Spout</i>	USD \$939.40
	BLOWER	
BXE10928	Water injection for grass harvest in heavy and gummy	USD \$830.50



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	conditions <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>From MY19, for all 9000 Series</i>	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS Basic Factory Options TRAILER HITCH	
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>For Canada, USA and Mexico the NA-hitch is in base.</i>	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Please pay attention to the required load index when selecting tires.</i> <i>The required load index can vary accordingly with different headers and the use of support wheels on the header</i> 3.3m Machine Width	
6718	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624</i>	USD \$8,328.00
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613 or 6616.</i>	In Base Price
672L	VF 710/75 R42 184D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624</i>	USD \$9,628.00
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$4,035.00
	Over 3.5m Machine Width	
6719	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide Stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$1,826.00

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$10,154.00
6712	710/70 R42 176A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i> <i>Requires LED beacon light 8784</i>	USD \$540.00
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i> <i>Requires LED beacon light 8784</i>	USD \$12,886.00
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$9,813.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$8,486.00
6613	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™	USD (\$764.00)
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$9,302.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$657.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the table in the sales manual</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 240 kg Ballast	USD \$1,193.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast	USD \$2,042.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast	USD \$2,900.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 720 kg Ballast	USD \$3,476.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast	USD \$4,048.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		



8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,425.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRIC		
BXE10601	Service Lighting Package <i>Retrofits "Deluxe Service Light" Package. Contents engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light.</i>	USD \$933.90
HYDRAULIC KITS		
BXE10567	Hydraulic outlet for wagon dump (high flow) for 8100 - 8600 SPFH models <i>8100 - 8500 up to MY2018 8100 - 8600 from MY2019</i>	USD \$3,692.70
ENGINE		
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$145.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$424.00
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8702	Ether starting kit	USD \$157.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
Basic Factory Options		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS PACKAGES		
BXE10598	GreenStar Ready Retrofit kit <i>for all 8000 and 9000 SPFH models Upgrades a "without I feature" machine into a "I ready" level.</i>	USD \$1,133.00

**8200 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BXE11278	<i>Contains mass flow sensors, receiver bracket, display and receiver mounting rail and corresponding controller. Not part of this bundle is the HarvestLab bracket specific bundle</i> Moisture Sensor cover Kit - for Gen 3000 Sensor <i>This kit requires a moisture sensor PFA10998 with a flange BPF11146.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders AXE23513 are not parts of the bundle. The gas-operated cylinders must be ordered through spare parts channels.</i> <i>All SPFH Series from MY17+</i>	USD \$1,809.84
GUIDANCE		
BXE10861	Guidance Ready retrofit kit for 8000 or 9000 SPFH with ProDrive NOTE: - Kit does not contain AutoTrac and RowSense activations - Requires a Display, a StarFire Receiver and an AutoTrac Activation to work - To operate RowSense, the header must be properly equipped <i>To retrofit all 8000 Series SPFH or 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$7,389.80

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
274EZ	8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI) Engine Maximum Power (ECER120) at 1800 rpm : 371 kW (505 PS / 498 hp). Engine Rated Power at 2100 rpm : 344 kW (468 PS / 462 hp). 13.5L Engine. Permanent fan drive by engine. Tank System: 1100 L Diesel tank. 43 L DEF tank (Only for Final TIER 4/ EU Stage V). 20 L Water tank for Handwashing. Drive System: Road Mode with Fuel Saving Function (engine rpm to idle when moving MFL in neutral). HD final drives 95:10 gear ratio / 10 wheel studs on 335mm circle. Operator's Cab: Premium Cab. HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning. Deluxe seat with air suspension. Training seat with seat belt. Operator Control: Primary cornerpost display unit. GS3 CommandCenter[™]. CommandArm[™]. Adjustable steering column & telescopic steering wheel. Multi-function master control lever integrated in seat armrest. Radio Installation Package. Convenience outlets for power. Video ready cab. JDLink[™] Telematics ready. Automatic header detection via multicoupler. Lighting system: - 4 * Cab Roof Lights (1, 2 , 7 and 8). - 2 * Worklight Rail Front. - 2 * Low Beam. - 2 * High Beam. - 2 * Work light Rear. - 2 * Spout Worklight.	

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 * Ladder Lamp. - 2 * Rotary Beacon light. - 2 * Row finder light. - 2 * Position Light Front / Turn Light Front. - 2 * Taillight / Stop Light / Turn Light Rear. - 2 * License plate light. - 1 * Service Light Toolbox. - 1 * Service Compartment. Feedroll Housing: Lower front feed roll with replaceable serrated bars. 4 Feedrolls: 2 upper feedrolls and 2 lower feedrolls. Metal Detector intergrated in lower front feed roll. Feedroll tensioning: 4 Feedroll Springs. Hydraulic feedroll dampening. Infinitely Variable Length of Cut (IVLOCâ„¸). Cutterhead: Dura-Drumâ„¸,Ç Cutterhead 686 mm width / 670 mm diameter. Remote and automatic knife sharpening system. Remote and automatic shearbar adjustment. Crop discharge: Accelerator speed 1800 rpm. Accelerator 540 mm width / 560 mm diameter. Spout 210° turning angle. Electrical System: 200 amp. 12 V. 1 x 200 A alternator. Number of 12 V - 154 AH 2 wet charged batteries. 12V power outlet (switchable) located in service room. - 3rd party Silage additive pump control port. - 12V power outlet located in service room. - 12V power outlet located in toolbox compartment. Hydraulics: Load sensing hydraulic system. Hydrostatic variable headerdrive, pump size 65cc.	



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Hydrostatic variable feedroll drive. Single acting hydraulic SCV front. Double acting hydraulic SCV front. Standard header drive. Chassis: Pivoting attaching frame for front end equipment. Header lift cylinders 80mm. MISCELLANEOUS: Integrated storage compartment with bracket for Toolbox. Integrated battery compartment with main battery switch. Auto lubrication system.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5l Engine in-line 6 cylinders.</i> <i>Engine power (rated) at 2100 rpm (ECE R120): 344 kW (461 hp / 468 PS)</i> <i>Engine power (max) at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 371 kW (498 hp / 505 PS)</i> <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>686 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i>	
274EZ	8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)	USD \$542,234.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States <i>EUstage IV engine (FT4)</i> <i>max. 30km/h travel speed allowed in 3-Gear, 40km/h in ProDrive™</i>	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French OM as additional language	No Added Cost



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9037	<i>translation of NA version</i> Spanish OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost
0500	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS without Package	In Base Price
0650	PROMOTION Basic Factory Options PROMOTION No Promotion	No Added Cost
1770	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES Without I Feature	USD (\$5,018.00)
1771	"I" ready <i>Mass Flow Sensor Factory installed, HarvestLab ready, I decal.</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i> <i>Note: HarvestLab Sensor from 7000 Series not compatible with 8000 Series SPFH</i>	In Base Price
1772	"I" ready package <i>Mass Flow Sensor and HarvestLab Sensor Factory installed, I decal.</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
1773	"I" complete SF1 <i>Mass Flow Sensor, HarvestLab, StarFire™ Receiver SF1 and GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display factory installed, connector cable, I decal</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Requires StarFire™ Receiver, not with code 1880 Less Receiver.</i> <i>Requires one GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display (code</i>	No Added Cost



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	1904, 190W or 190X) Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.	
	GUIDANCE	
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready Manual RowSense™ Ready and AutoTrac™ Ready Header sensors needs to be ordered separately To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers. No Activation required to use Manual RowSense. To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.	USD \$4,325.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. JDLINK™ Modem Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. Note: When GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Note: JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.	USD \$4,300.00

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1903	<i>All displays and display combinations offer manual RowSense™ functionality</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>Not compatible with Harvest Doc™.</i>	In Base Price
190W	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync	USD \$9,695.00

8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
190X	- Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. Requires Display mount rail (8144). GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD \$14,330.00

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
190Y	<i>Requires Display mount rail (8144).</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws.</i> <i>Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages.</i> <i>Requires code 8144 Display mount rail</i>	No Added Cost
190Z	GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws.</i> <i>Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages.</i> <i>Requires code 8144 Display mount rail</i>	USD \$4,635.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1951	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 Display or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ only.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>Only available without G5Plus Universal display (1903, 1904, 190Y, 190Z)</i>	USD \$3,500.00
1952	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac Activation and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in</i>	USD \$6,500.00

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
198J	<i>StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>Only available without G5Plus Universal display (1903, 1904, 190Y, 190Z)</i> G5 Advanced - Universal 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance - AutoTrac™ Turn Automation - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i> <i>For a AutoTrac™ RowSense activation please contact your sales representative and stellar support. Refer to the ISG price page option code 192C – G5 AutoTrac™ RowSense / Vision License for Universal Displays.</i> <i>This activation requires a G5Plus Universal Display (190W, 190X).</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i>	USD \$750.00
Additional Factory Options CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>Requires GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190X) or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal</i>	USD \$18,250.00



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8191	<i>Display on Siderail (190W).</i> John Deere Constituent Sensing – 2021 Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport.</i> <i>Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types:</i> - Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
1220	Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
1221	Premium cloth seat	USD \$700.00
1222	Premium leather seat	USD \$2,866.00
	<i>Leather, heated and ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension, leather instructor seat, and leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	
RADIO		
1411	Radio Ready	In Base Price
	<i>Radio Ready with 2 Pre-wired Speakers and Antenna.</i>	
1415	Premium Radio Package	USD \$1,403.00
	<i>AM/FM Stereo, MP3 file support via USB port, Remote Controls, USB port in right hand storage console, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console, Bluetooth® capable including microphone, Integrated Bluetooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Audio-Streaming with compatible Bluetooth</i>	



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>devices, Two Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Radio does not support XM functionality, a separate radio should be purchased in addition to the premium radio. Please contact factory marketing for a kit number if necessary.</i>	
	MIRRORS	
1310	2 rear view mirrors manually adjustable	In Base Price
1320	2 rear view mirrors electrically adjusted and heated	USD \$1,099.00
	LIGHTING	
1361	4 HIR (infrared) working lights in the cab roof	In Base Price
1378	Premium Lighting Package (LED) <i>Eight cab roof mounted lights: Four overhead LED worklights, two halogen high beam driving lights and two halogen low beam driving lights.</i>	USD \$2,759.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	SEAT	
8122	Leather steering wheel <i>Not available with 1222, automatically included.</i>	USD \$190.00
	LIGHTING	
8142	Deluxe Service Light Package <i>Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light Not orderable with 8147 Premium service lighting</i>	USD \$790.00
8147	Premium service lighting (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights at Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light, Replaces 1 standard (halogene) light in service compartment with LED light Not orderable with 8142 Deluxe Service lighting package</i>	USD \$897.00
8143	Deluxe Worklight Package <i>Includes 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side in addition to base lights Not orderable with 8148 Premium worklight package</i>	USD \$845.00
8148	Premium worklight Package (as LED)	USD \$1,693.00

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8784	<i>Includes LED lights: 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side, Replaces standard lights with LED lights: 2 work lights rail front, 2 work lights rear, 2 spout work lights, 2 row finder lights. Additional work lights at spout base are only added with 8529 Active Fill Control. Not orderable with 8143 Deluxe worklight package</i> LED beacon lights <i>Standard beacon lights will be replaced by LED type. LED light with double flash light function.</i>	USD \$212.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
8139	Refrigerator	USD \$1,172.00
8140	Lateral (LH and RH) and rear window wiper and washer	USD \$1,005.00
8144	Display mount rail	USD \$138.00
	<i>Includes ethernet harness to connect Display to MTG</i>	
	<i>Required with option codes 190W, 190X, 190Y, 190Z.</i>	
8146	Footpegs	USD \$270.00
8138	Less RHS cab door	USD (\$271.00)
	<i>Fixed glued window on RHS Cab instead of a door.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXE11143	Control Lever 15°	USD \$478.80
	<i>Improves driver comfort, relieves wrist and forearm</i>	
	<i>For 8000 and 9000 Series</i>	
BXE11223	Heated Floormat	USD \$690.80
	<i>Improves driver comfort while operating in cold climates.</i>	
	<i>Plug into the auxiliary power port to turn on/off.</i>	
AXE96856	Seatback Headrest Premium Leather	USD \$436.70
	<i>Also requires AL210444 Guide kit</i>	
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2057	PBST with 30 km/h speed version <i>3 Speed Transmission (High Torque) Electric Shift & Electric Brake</i>	In Base Price
2063	ProDrive™ Transmission in 40 km/h version (25 mph) <i>includes engine speed management (road and field mode)</i>	USD \$19,396.00
AXLE AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2230	4WD - Non-adjustable, Hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$35,906.00
2235	4 WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle <i>Requires ProDrive™ Transmission code 2063</i>	USD \$37,456.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Advanced Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Advanced Header Control (AHC) <i>Active Lateral Tilt including Float Mode. Automatic header height and header tilt control of rotary harvesting units (header following ground contour). Header needs to be ordered with AHC to support this functionality. Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut header and pick-up headers in Harvest position, self centering in transport position. Recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,525.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>Header needs to be ordered also with compatible coupling</i>	USD \$876.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,424.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive	In Base Price



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required when pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel)</i> <i>DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST BE ORDERED ALSO WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is also mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zuern ProfiCut (for rape seeds)</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	HEADER DRIVE	
8424	Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Pump Size 85cc.</i> <i>Recommended for 12 row ear corn headers, wide draper headers and Zürn direct cut headers.</i> <i>Recommended for John Deere 30R / 46R Pick Up.</i>	USD \$1,120.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>For all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,294.44
	ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL	
BXE11398	Active Lateral Tilt <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 (from S.N. 513822) and 8600 (from S.N. 619000) Forage Harvesters</i>	USD \$4,341.70
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DURA LINE CONFIGURATION	
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended if you only harvest corn.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, Accelerator band,</i>	USD \$2,504.00

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2722	<i>Spout Flap & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended if you harvest corn and grass in standard conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band.</i> <i>Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$6,961.00
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for very abrasive conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner and side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> <i>Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, Transition Front Liners.</i> <i>Requires Dura Line™ cutterhead knife bracket (code 4070)</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$9,985.00
Additional Factory Options		
ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM		
8801	Additive tank and dosing system, factory installed <i>pump, pipes, control on CommandTouch, 325L Tank</i> <i>recommended to use with mass flow sensor</i> <i>Required if water injection is ordered as kit</i>	USD \$5,656.00
8802	Additive dosing system twin line (ADS - TL) <i>Additive dosing system twin line, 30L tank</i> <i>Requires 8801</i>	USD \$2,343.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
8710	Air Compressor package <i>includes nozzle, hose, tank, Air Horn ready</i>	USD \$4,773.00
8720	Air Horn	USD \$490.00



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Air Horn is mounted at the handrail of the left hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor package code 8710.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
BXE11109	Additive Dosing System - Low volume (30 l Tank) bundle <i>Requires a high volume Additive Dosing System installed, to feature Twin-Line system characteristics</i> <i>Can be assembled on all 8000 Series and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,816.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BXE10629	Air compressor retrofit kit for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models, or 9600 SPFH, or 8200 from MY2023 <i>Kit contains air compressor, hose and a 40-L (10.6-gal.) air reservoir.</i> <i>NOTE: For use with Final Tier 4 (FT4) or EUstage V 13.5-L (824-cu in.) engines</i> <i>For machine up to S.N. 516999, the hose AXE70209 must be ordered separately through the normal parts channel.</i>	USD \$5,652.90
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-26mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-22mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$582.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 5-19mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
4008	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-17mm</i> <i>1200 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
	CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER	

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$1,792.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$457.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,010.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$2,861.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$3,317.00
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll <i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions. More aggressive feeding of long & wet grass. Not required but usable for corn. Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	USD \$513.00
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll <i>For stony conditions to reduce the risk of damages on the feedroll</i>	USD \$469.00
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$487.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$2,581.00
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions Not available with Dura Line coating</i>	USD \$1,894.00
FEEDROLLS		
9326	Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>For use when harvesting ear corn Includes side feedroll side wall panels</i>	USD \$497.00



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9312	Stone deflector (bypacked) <i>Avoid larger stones blockages between frame and feedroll while reversing.</i> <i>Requires Stone detection system (Code 8319).</i>	USD \$200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11169	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 8000 and F8 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes.</i> <i>For MY15-19 machines, please order 2x HXE147722 in addition through parts channel.</i> <i>8100 - 8500 up to MY2018</i> <i>8100 - 8600 from MY2019</i>	USD \$1,757.43
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE10585	Wear protection kit for lower front feedroll for 8100 - 8500 SPFH models <i>This kit increases the wear resistance and improves crop flow transportation. It is recommended in abrasive conditions or uneven crop feeding.</i>	USD \$822.80
KERNEL PROCESSING		
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP	USD \$1,306.00

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
3714	<i>Includes mechanical tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and pulley and does not include belt.</i> <i>If a hydraulic KP belt tensioner is required please order code 8381.</i> Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD XStream KP <i>Hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and machine preparation for oil lubrication (oil reservoir and lines).</i> <i>Includes drive pulley on blower shaft.</i> <i>Does not include KP drive belt.</i> <i>Also capable for JD Premium KP installation.</i> <i>Requires Hydraulic KP belt tensioner 8381.</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor 8710</i> <i>Requires KP Crane code 8380.</i> <i>In U.S. and Canada, Xstream KP must be ordered under its own base code</i> Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ -Standard KP housing -Grease Lubrication -240 mm Roll Diameter -32 % Speed Differential -rear roll reversed <i>KP Crane 8380 is required.</i>	USD \$7,188.00
3738	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth 118 / 118 teeth	USD \$35,209.00
3740	Grass Chute & JD Premium KP™ - High intense Dura Line Sawtooth 110 / 144 teeth, 32% Speed differential <i>Hydraulic KP Belt Tensioner recommended.</i>	USD \$35,209.00
3743	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop 178/178 teeth, sawtooth	USD \$33,875.00
Additional Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR		

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,019.00
8378	40% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 32% speed differential components by the 40% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$908.00
8380	Electrical winch for KP removal <i>Required for KP Options factory installed and Xstream-ready.</i>	USD \$1,657.00
8381	Hydraulic KP belt tensioner	USD \$2,410.00
Field Installed Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
9379	Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor <i>KP bundle with 178/178 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop (3743 or.</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) (9738) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) (9740)</i>	USD \$37,263.00
9738	JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) <i>KP bundle with 118/118 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3738) or</i> <i>Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor (9379) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739) or</i>	USD \$37,263.00



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9740	<i>JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) (9740)</i> JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) <i>KP bundle with 110/144 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3740) or</i> <i>Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor (9379) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) (9738) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739)</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES	USD \$37,263.00
BXE10569	Retrofit electrical Kernel Processor rolls clearance adjustment <i>Upgrade your kernel processor from manual roll adjustments to electrical adjustments</i>	USD \$3,104.20
BXE10989	Kernel Processor Mounting Crane <i>Electrical lifting device to install or remove easily a Kernel Processor or KernelStar unit into the SPFH</i> <i>NOTE: To speed up the Kernel Processor changeover, it is strongly recommended to take advantage of the mounting crane retrofit kit</i> <i>To retrofit MY15-16-17 machines, order in addition crane support AXE62568 and wiring harness AXE47718.</i> <i>To retrofit MY18 machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE47718.</i> <i>To retrofit MY19+ machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE63567 and fuse AXE63568.</i> KERNEL PROCESSOR DRIVE PART FOR SPFH WITHOUT KP <i>For additional information refer to DTAC Solution #103612</i>	USD \$3,285.54

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BXE10610	Retrofit Kernel Processor drive kit 6 groove <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine</i> <i>If using 32 % or lower speed differential, works for 8300 -8600 SPFH models (MY19)</i> <i>If using 40 % speed differential works for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models (MY19)</i> <i>Or if using a 8100 - 8600 SPFH Model from MY2023+</i> <i>With mechanical belt tensioner</i>	USD \$2,853.40
BXE11088	Hydraulic KP tensioner with driver pulley <i>For 8300-8600 SPFH - Narrow body and 8200 MY2023+ with 6HA</i>	USD \$2,979.90
HXE88935	6 groove drive pulley required with hydraulic tensioner <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine for 8600 - 8800 SPFH models</i> <i>Required with BXE10833 (see KernelStar™ 2 drive part for SPFH without KernelStar™ 2 funtional group)</i> <i>NOTE: following additional parts are required, 1 x HXE88930, 1 x 49M7014, 3 x 19M10449</i> <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models (from MY2019) and 8200 (from MY2023)</i> <i>Required with BXE10833</i>	USD \$1,125.06
OPTIONAL SPEED DIFFERENTIALS		
BXE10822	<i>For additional information refer to DTAC Solution #103612</i> 40% speed differential 6-groove pulley and belt to upgrade Kernel Processor with lower speed differential <i>To increase kernel processors with lower speed differential to 40 % speed differential, install included pulley and belt..</i> <i>For 8300- 8500 SPFH models up to MY2018</i> <i>For 8300- 8600 SPFH models from MY2019</i> <i>Note: in case of retrofitting 40 % speed differential kit, on a 8300 - 8500 SPFH until MY18 a 6- groove belt is mandatory. But as they are already equipped with 4-groove drive line for lower speed differential, the complete drive line needs to be exchanged to 6-</i>	USD \$977.90

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	groove drive line i.e. BXE10610, 6-groove belt AXE52471, 6-groove pulleys HXE99770, HXE91997 and HXE91998. With MY19, 8300 to 8600 models are equipped with 6-groove belt and pulley.	
	STANDALONE KP RETROFIT KITS	
BXE11152	Temperature monitoring for XStream KP For MY19+ 8000 Series and 9000 Series SPFH	USD \$3,578.30
BXE11085	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop for 8200 - 8600 SPFH models Kit contains: 1) Standalone KP with with 178 whole crop saw teeth rolls 2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed 3) Six groove drive belt 4) Electrical clearance setting Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.	USD \$36,457.30
BXE11537	Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility. 8300 - 8600 from MY2019 to MY2022 8200 - 8600 from MY2023 Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Duraline Sawtooth complete kit for 8100-8600 SPFH models Kit contains: 1) Standalone KP with 118 Dura Line saw teeth rolls (rear roll reversed) 2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed 3) Six groove drive belt 4) Electrical clearance setting Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.	USD \$37,892.80



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BXE11367	<i>Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.</i> Lubricating Sys Component <i>Lubrication kit for XStream KP.</i>	USD \$7,593.31
CROP DISCHARGE		
Basic Factory Options		
SPOUT		
5590	Without Spout <i>Not orderable with Automatic spout positioning (code 8112)</i> <i>Not orderable with Dura Line™ packages (codes 2721, 2722, 2723)</i>	USD (\$7,454.00)
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,183.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$224.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up <i>Recommended when side loading into open wagon, trucks or trailers.</i> <i>10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,176.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i> <i>Requires 8112 Automatic spout positioning</i>	USD \$497.00
8117	Spout Camera <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i> <i>When this code is selected in combination with GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ (Code 1903) a secondary display (Motec or Universal-Display 4640 or G5Plus Universal) is required.</i>	USD \$1,157.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Includes Rear Unloading functions</i> <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for rear unloading functionality.</i> <i>works in straight line only</i> <i>Includes 2 additional LED work lights at spout base.</i>	USD \$12,944.00



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Replaces standard spout work lights with LED lights".</i> <i>Requires 8112 - Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready.</i> <i>For optional video feed a GS3 2630/4640/G5Plus Universal Display on Rail or Motec display (attachment section) with video input is required.</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	SPOUT	
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,138.00
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>with wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,874.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPOUT	
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>IF REQUIRED, ALSO ORDER BXE11470 (WIRING HARNESS KIT)</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11470	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11467 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$413.17
BXE11471	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11468 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$734.03
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
	SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
BXE10970	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) kit <i>NOTE: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series with High Arc Spout</i> <i>From MY19 for 9000 Series with High Arc Spout</i>	USD \$939.40
	BLOWER	
BXE10928	Water injection for grass harvest in heavy and gummy	USD \$830.50



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	conditions <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>From MY19, for all 9000 Series</i>	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS Basic Factory Options TRAILER HITCH	
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>For Canada, USA and Mexico the NA-hitch is in base.</i>	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Please pay attention to the required load index when selecting tires.</i> <i>The required load index can vary accordingly with different headers and the use of support wheels on the header</i> 3.3m Machine Width	
6718	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624</i>	USD \$8,328.00
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613 or 6616.</i>	In Base Price
672L	VF 710/75 R42 184D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624</i>	USD \$9,628.00
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$4,035.00
	Over 3.5m Machine Width	
6719	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide Stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$1,826.00

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$10,154.00
6712	710/70 R42 176A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i> <i>Requires LED beacon light 8784</i>	USD \$540.00
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i> <i>Requires LED beacon light 8784</i>	USD \$12,886.00
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$9,813.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$8,486.00
6613	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™	USD (\$764.00)
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$9,302.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$657.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the table in the sales manual</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 240 kg Ballast	USD \$1,193.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast	USD \$2,042.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast	USD \$2,900.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 720 kg Ballast	USD \$3,476.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast	USD \$4,048.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		



8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,425.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRIC		
BXE10601	Service Lighting Package <i>Retrofits "Deluxe Service Light" Package. Contents engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light.</i>	USD \$933.90
HYDRAULIC KITS		
BXE10567	Hydraulic outlet for wagon dump (high flow) for 8100 - 8600 SPFH models <i>8100 - 8500 up to MY2018 8100 - 8600 from MY2019</i>	USD \$3,692.70
ENGINE		
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$145.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$424.00
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8702	Ether starting kit	USD \$157.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
Basic Factory Options		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS PACKAGES		
BXE10598	GreenStar Ready Retrofit kit <i>for all 8000 and 9000 SPFH models Upgrades a "without I feature" machine into a "I ready" level.</i>	USD \$1,133.00

**8300 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BXE11278	<i>Contains mass flow sensors, receiver bracket, display and receiver mounting rail and corresponding controller. Not part of this bundle is the HarvestLab bracket specific bundle</i> Moisture Sensor cover Kit - for Gen 3000 Sensor <i>This kit requires a moisture sensor PFA10998 with a flange BPF11146.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders AXE23513 are not parts of the bundle. The gas-operated cylinders must be ordered through spare parts channels.</i> <i>All SPFH Series from MY17+</i>	USD \$1,809.84
GUIDANCE		
BXE10861	Guidance Ready retrofit kit for 8000 or 9000 SPFH with ProDrive NOTE: - Kit does not contain AutoTrac and RowSense activations - Requires a Display, a StarFire Receiver and an AutoTrac Activation to work - To operate RowSense, the header must be properly equipped <i>To retrofit all 8000 Series SPFH or 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$7,389.80

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
275EZ	8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI) Engine Maximum Power (ECER120) at 1800 rpm : 397 kW (540 PS / 532 hp). Engine Rated Power at 2100 rpm : 369 kW (502 PS / 495 hp). 13.5L Engine. Permanent fan drive by engine. Tank System: 1100 L Diesel tank. 43 L DEF tank (Only for Final TIER 4/ EU Stage V). 20 L Water tank for Handwashing. Drive System: Road Mode with Fuel Saving Function (engine rpm to idle when moving MFL in neutral). HD final drives 95:10 gear ratio / 10 wheel studs on 335mm circle. Operator's Cab: Premium Cab. HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning. Deluxe seat with air suspension. Training seat with seat belt. Operator Control: Primary cornerpost display unit. GS3 CommandCenter[®], Ç. CommandArm[®], Ç. Adjustable steering column & telescopic steering wheel. Multi-function master control lever integrated in seat armrest. Radio Installation Package. Convenience outlets for power. Video ready cab. JDLink[®], Ç Telematics ready. Automatic header detection via multicoupler. Lighting system: - 4 * Cab Roof Lights (1, 2 , 7 and 8). - 2 * Worklight Rail Front. - 2 * Low Beam. - 2 * High Beam. - 2 * Work light Rear.	

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	- 2 * Spout Worklight. - 1 * Ladder Lamp. - 2 * Rotary Beacon light. - 2 * Row finder light. - 2 * Position Light Front / Turn Light Front. - 2 * Taillight / Stop Light / Turn Light Rear. - 2 * License plate light. - 1 * Service Light Toolbox. - 1 * Service Compartment. Feedroll Housing: Lower front feed roll with replaceable serrated bars. 4 Feedrolls: 2 upper feedrolls and 2 lower feedrolls. Metal Detector intergrated in lower front feed roll. Feedroll tensioning: 4 Feedroll Springs. Hydraulic feedroll dampening. Infinitely Variable Length of Cut (IVLOCâ„¸). Cutterhead: Dura-Drumâ„¸ Cutterhead 686 mm width / 670 mm diameter. Remote and automatic knife sharpening system. Remote and automatic shearbar adjustment. Crop discharge: Accelerator speed 1800 rpm. Accelerator 540 mm width / 560 mm diameter. Spout 210° turning angle. Electrical System: 200 amp. 12 V. 1 x 200 A alternator. Number of 12 V - 154 AH 2 wet charged batteries. 12V power outlet (switchable) located in service room. - 3rd party Silage additive pump control port. - 12V power outlet located in service room. - 12V power outlet located in toolbox compartment. Hydraulics: Load sensing hydraulic system.	

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydrostatic variable headerdrive, pump size 65cc. Hydrostatic variable feedrolldrive. Single acting hydraulic SCV front. Double acting hydraulic SCV front. Standard header drive. Chassis: Pivoting attaching frame for front end equipment. Header lift cylinders 80mm. MISCELLANEOUS: Integrated storage compartment with bracket for Toolbox. Integrated battery compartment with main battery switch. Auto lubrication system.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5l Engine in-line 6 cylinders.</i> <i>Engine power (rated) at 2100 rpm (ECE R120): 369 kW (495 hp / 502 PS)</i> <i>Engine power (max) at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 397 kW (532 hp / 540 PS)</i> <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> 686 mm width, 670 mm diameter	
275EZ	8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)	USD \$572,910.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States <i>EUstage IV engine (FT4)</i> <i>max. 30km/h travel speed allowed in 3-Gear, 40km/h in ProDrive™</i>	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French OM as additional language	No Added Cost



8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9037	<i>translation of NA version</i> Spanish OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost
0500	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS without Package	In Base Price
0650	PROMOTION Basic Factory Options PROMOTION No Promotion	No Added Cost
1770	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES Without I Feature	USD (\$5,018.00)
1771	"I" ready <i>Mass Flow Sensor Factory installed, HarvestLab ready, I decal.</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i> <i>Note: HarvestLab Sensor from 7000 Series not compatible with 8000 Series SPFH</i>	In Base Price
1772	"I" ready package <i>Mass Flow Sensor and HarvestLab Sensor Factory installed, I decal.</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
1773	"I" complete SF1 <i>Mass Flow Sensor, HarvestLab, StarFire™ Receiver SF1 and GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display factory installed, connector cable, I decal</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Requires StarFire™ Receiver, not with code 1880 Less Receiver.</i> <i>Requires one GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display (code</i>	No Added Cost

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	1904, 190W or 190X) Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.	
	GUIDANCE	
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready Manual RowSense™ Ready and AutoTrac™ Ready Header sensors needs to be ordered separately To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers. No Activation required to use Manual RowSense. To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.	USD \$4,325.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. JDLINK™ Modem Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. Note: When GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Note: JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.	USD \$4,300.00

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1903	<i>All displays and display combinations offer manual RowSense™ functionality</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>Not compatible with Harvest Doc™.</i>	In Base Price
190W	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> <i>- AutoTrac™</i> <i>- Data Sync</i>	USD \$9,695.00

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
190X	- Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. Requires Display mount rail (8144). GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD \$14,330.00

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
190Y	<i>Requires Display mount rail (8144).</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws.</i> <i>Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages.</i> <i>Requires code 8144 Display mount rail</i>	No Added Cost
190Z	GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws.</i> <i>Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages.</i> <i>Requires code 8144 Display mount rail</i>	USD \$4,635.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1951	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 Display or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ only.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>Only available without G5Plus Universal display (1903, 1904, 190Y, 190Z)</i>	USD \$3,500.00
1952	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac Activation and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in</i>	USD \$6,500.00

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
198J	<i>StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>Only available without G5Plus Universal display (1903, 1904, 190Y, 190Z)</i> G5 Advanced - Universal 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance - AutoTrac™ Turn Automation - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i> <i>For a AutoTrac™ RowSense activation please contact your sales representative and stellar support. Refer to the ISG price page option code 192C – G5 AutoTrac™ RowSense / Vision License for Universal Displays.</i> <i>This activation requires a G5Plus Universal Display (190W, 190X).</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i>	USD \$750.00
Additional Factory Options CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>Requires GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190X) or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal</i>	USD \$18,250.00



8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8191	<i>Display on Siderail (190W).</i> John Deere Constituent Sensing – 2021 Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport.</i> <i>Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types:</i> - Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
1220	Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
1221	Premium cloth seat	USD \$700.00
1222	Premium leather seat	USD \$2,866.00
	<i>Leather, heated and ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension, leather instructor seat, and leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	
RADIO		
1411	Radio Ready	In Base Price
	<i>Radio Ready with 2 Pre-wired Speakers and Antenna.</i>	
1415	Premium Radio Package	USD \$1,403.00
	<i>AM/FM Stereo, MP3 file support via USB port, Remote Controls, USB port in right hand storage console, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console, Bluetooth® capable including microphone, Integrated Bluetooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Audio-Streaming with compatible Bluetooth</i>	



8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>devices, Two Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Radio does not support XM functionality, a separate radio should be purchased in addition to the premium radio. Please contact factory marketing for a kit number if necessary.</i>	
	MIRRORS	
1310	2 rear view mirrors manually adjustable	In Base Price
1320	2 rear view mirrors electrically adjusted and heated	USD \$1,099.00
	LIGHTING	
1361	4 HIR (infrared) working lights in the cab roof	In Base Price
1378	Premium Lighting Package (LED) <i>Eight cab roof mounted lights: Four overhead LED worklights, two halogen high beam driving lights and two halogen low beam driving lights.</i>	USD \$2,759.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	SEAT	
8122	Leather steering wheel <i>Not available with 1222, automatically included.</i>	USD \$190.00
	LIGHTING	
8142	Deluxe Service Light Package <i>Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light Not orderable with 8147 Premium service lighting</i>	USD \$790.00
8147	Premium service lighting (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights at Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light, Replaces 1 standard (halogene) light in service compartment with LED light Not orderable with 8142 Deluxe Service lighting package</i>	USD \$897.00
8143	Deluxe Worklight Package <i>Includes 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side in addition to base lights Not orderable with 8148 Premium worklight package</i>	USD \$845.00
8148	Premium worklight Package (as LED)	USD \$1,693.00

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8784	<i>Includes LED lights: 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side, Replaces standard lights with LED lights: 2 work lights rail front, 2 work lights rear, 2 spout work lights, 2 row finder lights. Additional work lights at spout base are only added with 8529 Active Fill Control. Not orderable with 8143 Deluxe worklight package</i> LED beacon lights <i>Standard beacon lights will be replaced by LED type. LED light with double flash light function.</i>	USD \$212.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
8139	Refrigerator	USD \$1,172.00
8140	Lateral (LH and RH) and rear window wiper and washer	USD \$1,005.00
8144	Display mount rail	USD \$138.00
	<i>Includes ethernet harness to connect Display to MTG Required with option codes 190W, 190X, 190Y, 190Z.</i>	
8146	Footpegs	USD \$270.00
8138	Less RHS cab door	USD (\$271.00)
	<i>Fixed glued window on RHS Cab instead of a door.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXE11143	Control Lever 15°	USD \$478.80
	<i>Improves driver comfort, relieves wrist and forearm For 8000 and 9000 Series</i>	
BXE11223	Heated Floormat	USD \$690.80
	<i>Improves driver comfort while operating in cold climates. Plug into the auxiliary power port to turn on/off.</i>	
AXE96856	Seatback Headrest Premium Leather	USD \$436.70
	<i>Also requires AL210444 Guide kit</i>	
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		



8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2057	PBST with 30 km/h speed version <i>3 Speed Transmission (High Torque) Electric Shift & Electric Brake</i>	In Base Price
2063	ProDrive™ Transmission in 40 km/h version (25 mph) <i>includes engine speed management (road and field mode)</i>	USD \$19,396.00
AXLE AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2230	4WD - Non-adjustable, Hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$35,906.00
2235	4 WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle <i>Requires ProDrive™ Transmission code 2063</i>	USD \$37,456.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Advanced Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Advanced Header Control (AHC) <i>Active Lateral Tilt including Float Mode. Automatic header height and header tilt control of rotary harvesting units (header following ground contour). Header needs to be ordered with AHC to support this functionality. Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut header and pick-up headers in Harvest position, self centering in transport position. Recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,525.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>Header needs to be ordered also with compatible coupling</i>	USD \$876.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,424.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive	In Base Price



8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required when pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel)</i> <i>DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST BE ORDERED ALSO WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is also mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zuern ProfiCut (for rape seeds)</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	HEADER DRIVE	
8424	Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Pump Size 85cc.</i> <i>Recommended for 12 row ear corn headers, wide draper headers and Zürn direct cut headers.</i> <i>Recommended for John Deere 30R / 46R Pick Up.</i>	USD \$1,120.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>For all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,294.44
	ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL	
BXE11398	Active Lateral Tilt <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 (from S.N. 513822) and 8600 (from S.N. 619000) Forage Harvesters</i>	USD \$4,341.70
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DURA LINE CONFIGURATION	
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended if you only harvest corn.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, Accelerator band,</i>	USD \$2,504.00

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2722	<i>Spout Flap & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended if you harvest corn and grass in standard conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band.</i> <i>Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$6,961.00
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for very abrasive conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner and side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> <i>Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, Transition Front Liners.</i> <i>Requires Dura Line™ cutterhead knife bracket (code 4070)</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$9,985.00
Additional Factory Options		
ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM		
8801	Additive tank and dosing system, factory installed <i>pump, pipes, control on CommandTouch, 325L Tank</i> <i>recommended to use with mass flow sensor</i> <i>Required if water injection is ordered as kit</i>	USD \$5,656.00
8802	Additive dosing system twin line (ADS - TL) <i>Additive dosing system twin line, 30L tank</i> <i>Requires 8801</i>	USD \$2,343.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
8710	Air Compressor package <i>includes nozzle, hose, tank, Air Horn ready</i>	USD \$4,773.00
8720	Air Horn	USD \$490.00



8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Air Horn is mounted at the handrail of the left hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor package code 8710.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
BXE11109	Additive Dosing System - Low volume (30 l Tank) bundle <i>Requires a high volume Additive Dosing System installed, to feature Twin-Line system characteristics</i> <i>Can be assembled on all 8000 Series and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,816.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BXE10629	Air compressor retrofit kit for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models, or 9600 SPFH, or 8200 from MY2023 <i>Kit contains air compressor, hose and a 40-L (10.6-gal.) air reservoir.</i> <i>NOTE: For use with Final Tier 4 (FT4) or EUstage V 13.5-L (824-cu in.) engines</i> <i>For machine up to S.N. 516999, the hose AXE70209 must be ordered separately through the normal parts channel.</i>	USD \$5,652.90
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-26mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-22mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$582.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 5-19mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
4008	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-17mm</i> <i>1200 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
	CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER	

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$1,792.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$457.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,010.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$2,861.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$3,317.00
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll <i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions. More aggressive feeding of long & wet grass. Not required but usable for corn. Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	USD \$513.00
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll <i>For stony conditions to reduce the risk of damages on the feedroll</i>	USD \$469.00
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$487.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$2,581.00
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions Not available with Dura Line coating</i>	USD \$1,894.00
FEEDROLLS		
9326	Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>For use when harvesting ear corn Includes side feedroll side wall panels</i>	USD \$497.00



8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9312	Stone deflector (bypacked) <i>Avoid larger stones blockages between frame and feedroll while reversing.</i> <i>Requires Stone detection system (Code 8319).</i>	USD \$200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11169	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 8000 and F8 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes.</i> <i>For MY15-19 machines, please order 2x HXE147722 in addition through parts channel.</i> <i>8100 - 8500 up to MY2018</i> <i>8100 - 8600 from MY2019</i>	USD \$1,757.43
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE10585	Wear protection kit for lower front feedroll for 8100 - 8500 SPFH models <i>This kit increases the wear resistance and improves crop flow transportation. It is recommended in abrasive conditions or uneven crop feeding.</i>	USD \$822.80
KERNEL PROCESSING		
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP	USD \$1,306.00

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
3714	<i>Includes mechanical tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and pulley and does not include belt.</i> <i>If a hydraulic KP belt tensioner is required please order code 8381.</i> Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD XStream KP <i>Hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and machine preparation for oil lubrication (oil reservoir and lines).</i> <i>Includes drive pulley on blower shaft.</i> <i>Does not include KP drive belt.</i> <i>Also capable for JD Premium KP installation.</i> <i>Requires Hydraulic KP belt tensioner 8381.</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor 8710</i> <i>Requires KP Crane code 8380.</i> <i>In U.S. and Canada, Xstream KP must be ordered under its own base code</i> Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ -Standard KP housing -Grease Lubrication -240 mm Roll Diameter -32 % Speed Differential -rear roll reversed <i>KP Crane 8380 is required.</i>	USD \$7,188.00
3738	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth 118 / 118 teeth	USD \$35,209.00
3740	Grass Chute & JD Premium KP™ - High intense Dura Line Sawtooth 110 / 144 teeth, 32% Speed differential <i>Hydraulic KP Belt Tensioner recommended.</i>	USD \$35,209.00
3743	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop 178/178 teeth, sawtooth	USD \$33,875.00
Additional Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR		

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,019.00
8378	40% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 32% speed differential components by the 40% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$908.00
8380	Electrical winch for KP removal <i>Required for KP Options factory installed and Xstream-ready.</i>	USD \$1,657.00
8381	Hydraulic KP belt tensioner	USD \$2,410.00
Field Installed Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
9379	Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor <i>KP bundle with 178/178 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop (3743 or.</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) (9738) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) (9740)</i>	USD \$37,263.00
9738	JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) <i>KP bundle with 118/118 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3738) or</i> <i>Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor (9379) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739) or</i>	USD \$37,263.00

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9740	<i>JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) (9740)</i> JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) <i>KP bundle with 110/144 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3740) or</i> <i>Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor (9379) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) (9738) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739)</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES	USD \$37,263.00
BXE10569	Retrofit electrical Kernel Processor rolls clearance adjustment <i>Upgrade your kernel processor from manual roll adjustments to electrical adjustments</i>	USD \$3,104.20
BXE10989	Kernel Processor Mounting Crane <i>Electrical lifting device to install or remove easily a Kernel Processor or KernelStar unit into the SPFH</i> <i>NOTE: To speed up the Kernel Processor changeover, it is strongly recommended to take advantage of the mounting crane retrofit kit</i> <i>To retrofit MY15-16-17 machines, order in addition crane support AXE62568 and wiring harness AXE47718.</i> <i>To retrofit MY18 machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE47718.</i> <i>To retrofit MY19+ machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE63567 and fuse AXE63568.</i> KERNEL PROCESSOR DRIVE PART FOR SPFH WITHOUT KP <i>For additional information refer to DTAC Solution #103612</i>	USD \$3,285.54

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BXE10610	Retrofit Kernel Processor drive kit 6 groove <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine</i> <i>If using 32 % or lower speed differential, works for 8300 -8600 SPFH models (MY19)</i> <i>If using 40 % speed differential works for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models (MY19)</i> <i>Or if using a 8100 - 8600 SPFH Model from MY2023+</i> <i>With mechanical belt tensioner</i>	USD \$2,853.40
BXE11088	Hydraulic KP tensioner with driver pulley <i>For 8300-8600 SPFH - Narrow body and 8200 MY2023+ with 6HA</i>	USD \$2,979.90
HXE88935	6 groove drive pulley required with hydraulic tensioner <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine for 8600 - 8800 SPFH models</i> <i>Required with BXE10833 (see KernelStar™ 2 drive part for SPFH without KernelStar™ 2 funtional group)</i> <i>NOTE: following additional parts are required, 1 x HXE88930, 1 x 49M7014, 3 x 19M10449</i> <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models (from MY2019) and 8200 (from MY2023)</i> <i>Required with BXE10833</i>	USD \$1,125.06
OPTIONAL SPEED DIFFERENTIALS		
BXE10822	<i>For additional information refer to DTAC Solution #103612</i> 40% speed differential 6-groove pulley and belt to upgrade Kernel Processor with lower speed differential <i>To increase kernel processors with lower speed differential to 40 % speed differential, install included pulley and belt..</i> <i>For 8300- 8500 SPFH models up to MY2018</i> <i>For 8300- 8600 SPFH models from MY2019</i> <i>Note: in case of retrofitting 40 % speed differential kit, on a 8300 - 8500 SPFH until MY18 a 6- groove belt is mandatory. But as they are already equipped with 4-groove drive line for lower speed differential, the complete drive line needs to be exchanged to 6-</i>	USD \$977.90

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	groove drive line i.e. BXE10610, 6-groove belt AXE52471, 6-groove pulleys HXE99770, HXE91997 and HXE91998. With MY19, 8300 to 8600 models are equipped with 6-groove belt and pulley.	
	STANDALONE KP RETROFIT KITS	
BXE11152	Temperature monitoring for XStream KP For MY19+ 8000 Series and 9000 Series SPFH	USD \$3,578.30
BXE11085	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop for 8200 - 8600 SPFH models Kit contains: 1) Standalone KP with with 178 whole crop saw teeth rolls 2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed 3) Six groove drive belt 4) Electrical clearance setting Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.	USD \$36,457.30
BXE11537	Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility. 8300 - 8600 from MY2019 to MY2022 8200 - 8600 from MY2023 Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Duraline Sawtooth complete kit for 8100-8600 SPFH models Kit contains: 1) Standalone KP with 118 Dura Line saw teeth rolls (rear roll reversed) 2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed 3) Six groove drive belt 4) Electrical clearance setting Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.	USD \$37,892.80



8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BXE11367	<i>Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.</i> Lubricating Sys Component <i>Lubrication kit for XStream KP.</i>	USD \$7,593.31
CROP DISCHARGE		
Basic Factory Options		
SPOUT		
5590	Without Spout <i>Not orderable with Automatic spout positioning (code 8112)</i> <i>Not orderable with Dura Line™ packages (codes 2721, 2722, 2723)</i>	USD (\$7,454.00)
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,183.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$224.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up <i>Recommended when side loading into open wagon, trucks or trailers.</i> <i>10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,176.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i> <i>Requires 8112 Automatic spout positioning</i>	USD \$497.00
8117	Spout Camera <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i> <i>When this code is selected in combination with GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ (Code 1903) a secondary display (Motec or Universal-Display 4640 or G5Plus Universal) is required.</i>	USD \$1,157.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Includes Rear Unloading functions</i> <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for rear unloading functionality.</i> <i>works in straight line only</i> <i>Includes 2 additional LED work lights at spout base.</i>	USD \$12,944.00



8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8534	<i>Replaces standard spout work lights with LED lights".</i> <i>Requires 8112 - Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready.</i> <i>For optional video feed a GS3 2630/4640/G5Plus Universal Display on Rail or Motec display (attachment section) with video input is required.</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up.</i> Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding spout</i> <i>Required for 12 row extensions</i>	USD \$1,460.00
Field Installed Options		
SPOUT		
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,138.00
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>with wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,874.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>IF REQUIRED, ALSO ORDER BXE11470 (WIRING HARNESS KIT)</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11470	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11467 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$413.17
BXE11471	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11468 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$734.03
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE10970	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) kit <i>NOTE: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series with High Arc Spout</i>	USD \$939.40



8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>From MY19 for 9000 Series with High Arc Spout</i>	
	BLOWER	
BXE10928	Water injection for grass harvest in heavy and gummy conditions <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>From MY19, for all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$830.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRAILER HITCH	
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>For Canada, USA and Mexico the NA-hitch is in base.</i>	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Please pay attention to the required load index when selecting tires. The required load index can vary accordingly with different headers and the use of support wheels on the header</i>	
	3.3m Machine Width	
6718	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624</i>	USD \$8,328.00
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613 or 6616.</i>	In Base Price
672L	VF 710/75 R42 184D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624</i>	USD \$9,628.00
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624.</i> Over 3.5m Machine Width	USD \$4,035.00

**8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
6719	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide Stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$1,826.00
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$10,154.00
6712	710/70 R42 176A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i> <i>Requires LED beacon light 8784</i>	USD \$540.00
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i> <i>Requires LED beacon light 8784</i>	USD \$12,886.00
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$9,813.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$8,486.00
6613	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™	USD (\$764.00)
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$9,302.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$657.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the table in the sales manual</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 240 kg Ballast	USD \$1,193.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast	USD \$2,042.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast	USD \$2,900.00



8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
7382	Additional weight plates with 720 kg Ballast	USD \$3,476.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast	USD \$4,048.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,425.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRIC		
BXE10601	Service Lighting Package <i>Retrofits "Deluxe Service Light" Package.</i> <i>Contents engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light.</i>	USD \$933.90
HYDRAULIC KITS		
BXE10567	Hydraulic outlet for wagon dump (high flow) for 8100 - 8600 SPFH models <i>8100 - 8500 up to MY2018</i> <i>8100 - 8600 from MY2019</i>	USD \$3,692.70
ENGINE		
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$145.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$424.00
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8702	Ether starting kit	USD \$157.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
Basic Factory Options		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

8400 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS PACKAGES		
BXE10598	GreenStar Ready Retrofit kit for all 8000 and 9000 SPFH models Upgrades a "without I feature" machine into a "I ready" level. Contains mass flow sensors, receiver bracket, display and receiver mounting rail and corresponding controller. Not part of this bundle is the HarvestLab bracket specific bundle	USD \$1,133.00
BXE11278	Moisture Sensor cover Kit - for Gen 3000 Sensor This kit requires a moisture sensor PFA10998 with a flange BPF11146. The gas-operated cylinders AXE23513 are not parts of the bundle. The gas-operated cylinders must be ordered through spare parts channels. All SPFH Series from MY17+	USD \$1,809.84
GUIDANCE		
BXE10861	Guidance Ready retrofit kit for 8000 or 9000 SPFH with ProDrive NOTE: - Kit does not contain AutoTrac and RowSense activations - Requires a Display, a StarFire Receiver and an AutoTrac Activation to work - To operate RowSense, the header must be properly equipped To retrofit all 8000 Series SPFH or 9000 Series SPFH	USD \$7,389.80

**8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
276EZ	8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI) Engine Maximum Power (ECER120) at 1800 rpm : 430 kW (585 PS / 577 hp). Engine Rated Power at 2100 rpm : 400 kW (544 PS / 536 hp). 13.5L Engine. Permanent fan drive by engine. Tank System: 1100 L Diesel tank. 43 L DEF tank (Only for Final TIER 4/ EU Stage V). 20 L Water tank for Handwashing. Drive System: Road Mode with Fuel Saving Function (engine rpm to idle when moving MFL in neutral). HD final drives 95:10 gear ratio / 10 wheel studs on 335mm circle. Operator's Cab: Premium Cab. HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning. Deluxe seat with air suspension. Training seat with seat belt. Operator Control: Primary cornerpost display unit. GS3 CommandCenter[®], Ç. CommandArm[®], Ç. Adjustable steering column & telescopic steering wheel. Multi-function master control lever integrated in seat armrest. Radio Installation Package. Convenience outlets for power. Video ready cab. JDLink[®], Ç Telematics ready. Automatic header detection via multicoupler. Lighting system: - 4 * Cab Roof Lights (1, 2 , 7 and 8). - 2 * Worklight Rail Front. - 2 * Low Beam. - 2 * High Beam. - 2 * Work light Rear.	



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- 2 * Spout Worklight. - 1 * Ladder Lamp. - 2 * Rotary Beacon light. - 2 * Row finder light. - 2 * Position Light Front / Turn Light Front. - 2 * Taillight / Stop Light / Turn Light Rear. - 2 * License plate light. - 1 * Service Light Toolbox. - 1 * Service Compartment. Feedroll Housing: Lower front feed roll with replaceable serrated bars. 4 Feedrolls: 2 upper feedrolls and 2 lower feedrolls. Metal Detector intergrated in lower front feed roll. Feedroll tensioning: 4 Feedroll Springs. Hydraulic feedroll dampening. Infinitely Variable Length of Cut (IVLOCâ„Ž). Cutterhead: Dura-Drumâ„Ž, Ç Cutterhead 686 mm width / 670 mm diameter. Remote and automatic knife sharpening system. Remote and automatic shearbar adjustment. Crop discharge: Accelerator speed 1800 rpm. Accelerator 540 mm width / 560 mm diameter. Spout 210° turning angle. Electrical System: 200 amp. 12 V. 1 x 200 A alternator. Number of 12 V - 154 AH 2 wet charged batteries. 12V power outlet (switchable) located in service room. - 3rd party Silage additive pump control port. - 12V power outlet located in service room. - 12V power outlet located in toolbox compartment. Hydraulics: Load sensing hydraulic system.	

**8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Hydrostatic variable headerdrive, pump size 65cc. Hydrostatic variable feedrolldrive. Single acting hydraulic SCV front. Double acting hydraulic SCV front. Standard header drive. Chassis: Pivoting attaching frame for front end equipment. Header lift cylinders 80mm. MISCELLANEOUS: Integrated storage compartment with bracket for Toolbox. Integrated battery compartment with main battery switch. Auto lubrication system.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5l Engine in-line 6 cylinders.</i>	
	<i>Engine power (rated) at 2100 rpm (ECE R120): 400 kW (536 hp / 544 PS)</i>	
	<i>Engine power (max) at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 430 kW (577 hp / 585 PS)</i>	
	<i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead 686 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i>	
276EZ	8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)	USD \$618,513.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	<i>EUstage IV engine (FT4)</i>	
	<i>max. 30km/h travel speed allowed in 3-Gear, 40km/h in ProDrive™</i>	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French OM as additional language	No Added Cost



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9037	<i>translation of NA version</i> Spanish OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost
0500	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS without Package	In Base Price
0650	PROMOTION Basic Factory Options PROMOTION No Promotion	No Added Cost
1770	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES Without I Feature	USD (\$5,018.00)
1771	"I" ready <i>Mass Flow Sensor Factory installed, HarvestLab ready, I decal.</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i> <i>Note: HarvestLab Sensor from 7000 Series not compatible with 8000 Series SPFH</i>	In Base Price
1772	"I" ready package <i>Mass Flow Sensor and HarvestLab Sensor Factory installed, I decal.</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
1773	"I" complete SF1 <i>Mass Flow Sensor, HarvestLab, StarFire™ Receiver SF1 and GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display factory installed, connector cable, I decal</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Requires StarFire™ Receiver, not with code 1880 Less Receiver.</i> <i>Requires one GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display (code</i>	No Added Cost



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	1904, 190W or 190X) Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.	
	GUIDANCE	
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready Manual RowSense™ Ready and AutoTrac™ Ready Header sensors needs to be ordered separately To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers. No Activation required to use Manual RowSense. To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.	USD \$4,325.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183E	Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. JDLINK™ Modem Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLINK™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration. Note: When GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Note: JDLINK™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLINK™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.	USD \$4,300.00



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$5,800.00
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1903	<i>All displays and display combinations offer manual RowSense™ functionality</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>Not compatible with Harvest Doc™.</i>	In Base Price
190W	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync	USD \$9,695.00

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
190X	- Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. Requires Display mount rail (8144). GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.	USD \$14,330.00

**8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
190Y	<i>Requires Display mount rail (8144).</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail</i>	No Added Cost
190Z	GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail</i>	USD \$4,635.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1951	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 Display or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ only.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>Only available without G5Plus Universal display (1903, 1904, 190Y, 190Z)</i>	USD \$3,500.00
1952	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac Activation and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in</i>	USD \$6,500.00

**8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
198J	<i>StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>Only available without G5Plus Universal display (1903, 1904, 190Y, 190Z)</i> G5 Advanced - Universal 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance - AutoTrac™ Turn Automation - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i> <i>For a AutoTrac™ RowSense activation please contact your sales representative and stellar support. Refer to the ISG price page option code 192C – G5 AutoTrac™ RowSense / Vision License for Universal Displays.</i> <i>This activation requires a G5Plus Universal Display (190W, 190X).</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i>	USD \$750.00
Additional Factory Options CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>Requires GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190X) or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal</i>	USD \$18,250.00



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8191	<i>Display on Siderail (190W).</i> John Deere Constituent Sensing – 2021 Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport.</i> <i>Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types:</i> - Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Basic Factory Options		
SEAT		
1220	Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
1221	Premium cloth seat	USD \$700.00
1222	Premium leather seat	USD \$2,866.00
	<i>Leather, heated and ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension, leather instructor seat, and leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	
RADIO		
1411	Radio Ready	In Base Price
	<i>Radio Ready with 2 Pre-wired Speakers and Antenna.</i>	
1415	Premium Radio Package	USD \$1,403.00
	<i>AM/FM Stereo, MP3 file support via USB port, Remote Controls, USB port in right hand storage console, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console, Bluetooth® capable including microphone, Integrated Bluetooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Audio-Streaming with compatible Bluetooth</i>	



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>devices, Two Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Radio does not support XM functionality, a separate radio should be purchased in addition to the premium radio. Please contact factory marketing for a kit number if necessary.</i>	
	MIRRORS	
1310	2 rear view mirrors manually adjustable	In Base Price
1320	2 rear view mirrors electrically adjusted and heated	USD \$1,099.00
	LIGHTING	
1361	4 HIR (infrared) working lights in the cab roof	In Base Price
1378	Premium Lighting Package (LED) <i>Eight cab roof mounted lights: Four overhead LED worklights, two halogen high beam driving lights and two halogen low beam driving lights.</i>	USD \$2,759.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	SEAT	
8122	Leather steering wheel <i>Not available with 1222, automatically included.</i>	USD \$190.00
	LIGHTING	
8142	Deluxe Service Light Package <i>Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light Not orderable with 8147 Premium service lighting</i>	USD \$790.00
8147	Premium service lighting (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights at Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light, Replaces 1 standard (halogene) light in service compartment with LED light Not orderable with 8142 Deluxe Service lighting package</i>	USD \$897.00
8143	Deluxe Worklight Package <i>Includes 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side in addition to base lights Not orderable with 8148 Premium worklight package</i>	USD \$845.00
8148	Premium worklight Package (as LED)	USD \$1,693.00

**8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes LED lights: 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side, Replaces standard lights with LED lights: 2 work lights rail front, 2 work lights rear, 2 spout work lights, 2 row finder lights. Additional work lights at spout base are only added with 8529 Active Fill Control. Not orderable with 8143 Deluxe worklight package</i>	
8784	LED beacon lights <i>Standard beacon lights will be replaced by LED type. LED light with double flash light function.</i>	USD \$212.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
8139	Refrigerator	USD \$1,172.00
8140	Lateral (LH and RH) and rear window wiper and washer	USD \$1,005.00
8144	Display mount rail <i>Includes ethernet harness to connect Display to MTG Required with option codes 190W, 190X, 190Y, 190Z.</i>	USD \$138.00
8146	Footpegs	USD \$270.00
8138	Less RHS cab door <i>Fixed glued window on RHS Cab instead of a door.</i>	USD (\$271.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXE11143	Control Lever 15° <i>Improves driver comfort, relieves wrist and forearm For 8000 and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$478.80
BXE11223	Heated Floormat <i>Improves driver comfort while operating in cold climates. Plug into the auxiliary power port to turn on/off.</i>	USD \$690.80
AXE96856	Seatback Headrest Premium Leather <i>Also requires AL210444 Guide kit</i>	USD \$436.70
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2057	PBST with 30 km/h speed version <i>3 Speed Transmission (High Torque) Electric Shift & Electric Brake</i>	In Base Price
2063	ProDrive™ Transmission in 40 km/h version (25 mph) <i>includes engine speed management (road and field mode)</i>	USD \$19,396.00
AXLE AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2230	4WD - Non-adjustable, Hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$35,906.00
2235	4 WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle <i>Requires ProDrive™ Transmission code 2063</i>	USD \$37,456.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Advanced Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Advanced Header Control (AHC) <i>Active Lateral Tilt including Float Mode. Automatic header height and header tilt control of rotary harvesting units (header following ground contour). Header needs to be ordered with AHC to support this functionality. Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut header and pick-up headers in Harvest position, self centering in transport position. Recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,525.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>Header needs to be ordered also with compatible coupling</i>	USD \$876.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,424.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive	In Base Price



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required when pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel)</i> <i>DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST BE ORDERED ALSO WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is also mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zuern ProfiCut (for rape seeds)</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	HEADER DRIVE	
8424	Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Pump Size 85cc.</i> <i>Recommended for 12 row ear corn headers, wide draper headers and Zürn direct cut headers.</i> <i>Recommended for John Deere 30R / 46R Pick Up.</i>	USD \$1,120.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>For all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,294.44
	ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL	
BXE11398	Active Lateral Tilt <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 (from S.N. 513822) and 8600 (from S.N. 619000) Forage Harvesters</i>	USD \$4,341.70
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DURA LINE CONFIGURATION	
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended if you only harvest corn.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, Accelerator band,</i>	USD \$2,504.00

**8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2722	<i>Spout Flap & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended if you harvest corn and grass in standard conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band.</i> <i>Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$6,961.00
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for very abrasive conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner and side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> <i>Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, Transition Front Liners.</i> <i>Requires Dura Line™ cutterhead knife bracket (code 4070)</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$9,985.00
Additional Factory Options		
ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM		
8801	Additive tank and dosing system, factory installed <i>pump, pipes, control on CommandTouch, 325L Tank</i> <i>recommended to use with mass flow sensor</i> <i>Required if water injection is ordered as kit</i>	USD \$5,656.00
8802	Additive dosing system twin line (ADS - TL) <i>Additive dosing system twin line, 30L tank</i> <i>Requires 8801</i>	USD \$2,343.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
8710	Air Compressor package <i>includes nozzle, hose, tank, Air Horn ready</i>	USD \$4,773.00
8720	Air Horn	USD \$490.00



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Air Horn is mounted at the handrail of the left hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor package code 8710.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
BXE11109	Additive Dosing System - Low volume (30 l Tank) bundle <i>Requires a high volume Additive Dosing System installed, to feature Twin-Line system characteristics</i> <i>Can be assembled on all 8000 Series and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,816.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BXE10629	Air compressor retrofit kit for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models, or 9600 SPFH, or 8200 from MY2023 <i>Kit contains air compressor, hose and a 40-L (10.6-gal.) air reservoir.</i> <i>NOTE: For use with Final Tier 4 (FT4) or EUstage V 13.5-L (824-cu in.) engines</i> <i>For machine up to S.N. 516999, the hose AXE70209 must be ordered separately through the normal parts channel.</i>	USD \$5,652.90
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-26mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-22mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$582.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 5-19mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
4008	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-17mm</i> <i>1200 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
	CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER	



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$1,792.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$457.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,010.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$2,861.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$3,317.00
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll <i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions. More aggressive feeding of long & wet grass. Not required but usable for corn. Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	USD \$513.00
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll <i>For stony conditions to reduce the risk of damages on the feedroll</i>	USD \$469.00
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$487.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$2,581.00
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions Not available with Dura Line coating</i>	USD \$1,894.00
FEEDROLLS		
9326	Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>For use when harvesting ear corn Includes side feedroll side wall panels</i>	USD \$497.00

**8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9312	Stone deflector (bypacked) <i>Avoid larger stones blockages between frame and feedroll while reversing.</i> <i>Requires Stone detection system (Code 8319).</i>	USD \$200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11169	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 8000 and F8 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes.</i> <i>For MY15-19 machines, please order 2x HXE147722 in addition through parts channel.</i> <i>8100 - 8500 up to MY2018</i> <i>8100 - 8600 from MY2019</i>	USD \$1,757.43
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE10585	Wear protection kit for lower front feedroll for 8100 - 8500 SPFH models <i>This kit increases the wear resistance and improves crop flow transportation. It is recommended in abrasive conditions or uneven crop feeding.</i>	USD \$822.80
KERNEL PROCESSING		
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP	USD \$1,306.00

**8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
3714	<i>Includes mechanical tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and pulley and does not include belt.</i> <i>If a hydraulic KP belt tensioner is required please order code 8381.</i> Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD XStream KP <i>Hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and machine preparation for oil lubrication (oil reservoir and lines).</i> <i>Includes drive pulley on blower shaft.</i> <i>Does not include KP drive belt.</i> <i>Also capable for JD Premium KP installation.</i> <i>Requires Hydraulic KP belt tensioner 8381.</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor 8710</i> <i>Requires KP Crane code 8380.</i> <i>In U.S. and Canada, Xstream KP must be ordered under its own base code</i> Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ -Standard KP housing -Grease Lubrication -240 mm Roll Diameter -32 % Speed Differential -rear roll reversed <i>KP Crane 8380 is required.</i>	USD \$7,188.00
3738	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth 118 / 118 teeth	USD \$35,209.00
3740	Grass Chute & JD Premium KP™ - High intense Dura Line Sawtooth 110 / 144 teeth, 32% Speed differential <i>Hydraulic KP Belt Tensioner recommended.</i>	USD \$35,209.00
3743	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop 178/178 teeth, sawtooth	USD \$33,875.00
Additional Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR		

**8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,019.00
8378	40% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 32% speed differential components by the 40% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$908.00
8380	Electrical winch for KP removal <i>Required for KP Options factory installed and Xstream-ready.</i>	USD \$1,657.00
8381	Hydraulic KP belt tensioner	USD \$2,410.00
Field Installed Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
9379	Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor <i>KP bundle with 178/178 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop (3743 or.</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) (9738) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) (9740)</i>	USD \$37,263.00
9738	JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) <i>KP bundle with 118/118 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3738) or</i> <i>Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor (9379) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739) or</i>	USD \$37,263.00

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9740	<i>JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) (9740)</i> JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) <i>KP bundle with 110/144 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3740) or</i> <i>Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor (9379) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) (9738) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739)</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES	USD \$37,263.00
BXE10569	Retrofit electrical Kernel Processor rolls clearance adjustment <i>Upgrade your kernel processor from manual roll adjustments to electrical adjustments</i> <i>fits also for machines equipped with KernelStar up to MY2018</i>	USD \$3,104.20
BXE10989	Kernel Processor Mounting Crane <i>Electrical lifting device to install or remove easily a Kernel Processor or KernelStar unit into the SPFH</i> <i>NOTE: To speed up the Kernel Processor changeover, it is strongly recommended to take advantage of the mounting crane retrofit kit</i> <i>To retrofit MY15-16-17 machines, order in addition crane support AXE62568 and wiring harness AXE47718.</i> <i>To retrofit MY18 machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE47718.</i> <i>To retrofit MY19+ machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE63567 and fuse AXE63568.</i> KERNEL PROCESSOR DRIVE PART FOR SPFH	USD \$3,285.54

8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
WITHOUT KP		
<i>For additional information refer to DTAC Solution #103612</i>		
BXE10610	Retrofit Kernel Processor drive kit 6 groove <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine If using 32 % or lower speed differential, works for 8300 -8600 SPFH models (MY19) If using 40 % speed differential works for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models (MY19) Or if using a 8100 - 8600 SPFH Model from MY2023+ With mechanical belt tensioner</i>	USD \$2,853.40
BXE11088	Hydraulic KP tensioner with driver pulley <i>For 8300-8600 SPFH - Narrow body and 8200 MY2023+ with 6HA</i>	USD \$2,979.90
HXE88935	6 groove drive pulley required with hydraulic tensioner <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine for 8600 - 8800 SPFH models Required with BXE10833 (see KernelStar™ 2 drive part for SPFH without KernelStar™ 2 funtional group) NOTE: following additional parts are required, 1 x HXE88930, 1 x 49M7014, 3 x 19M10449 Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models (from MY2019) and 8200 (from MY2023) Required with BXE10833</i>	USD \$1,125.06
OPTIONAL SPEED DIFFERENTIALS		
<i>For additional information refer to DTAC Solution #103612</i>		
BXE10822	40% speed differential 6-groove pulley and belt to upgrade Kernel Processor with lower speed differential <i>To increase kernel processors with lower speed differential to 40 % speed differential, install included pulley and belt.. For 8300- 8500 SPFH models up to MY2018 For 8300- 8600 SPFH models from MY2019 Note: in case of retrofitting 40 % speed differential kit, on a 8300 - 8500 SPFH until MY18 a 6- groove belt is mandatory. But as they are</i>	USD \$977.90

**8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>already equipped with 4-groove drive line for lower speed differential, the complete drive line needs to be exchanged to 6-groove drive line i.e. BXE10610, 6-groove belt AXE52471, 6-groove pulleys HXE99770, HXE91997 and HXE91998.</i> <i>With MY19, 8300 to 8600 models are equipped with 6-groove belt and pulley.</i>	
	STANDALONE KP RETROFIT KITS	
BXE11152	Temperature monitoring for XStream KP <i>For MY19+ 8000 Series and 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$3,578.30
BXE11085	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop for 8200 - 8600 SPFH models <i>Kit contains:</i> <i>1) Standalone KP with with 178 whole crop saw teeth rolls</i> <i>2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed</i> <i>3) Six groove drive belt</i> <i>4) Electrical clearance setting</i> <i>Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.</i> <i>Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.</i> <i>8300 - 8600 from MY2019 to MY2022</i> <i>8200 - 8600 from MY2023</i>	USD \$36,457.30
BXE11537	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Duraline Sawtooth complete kit for 8100-8600 SPFH models <i>Kit contains:</i> <i>1) Standalone KP with 118 Dura Line saw teeth rolls (rear roll reversed)</i> <i>2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed</i> <i>3) Six groove drive belt</i> <i>4) Electrical clearance setting</i> <i>Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order</i>	USD \$37,892.80



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>mounting parts.</i>	
BXE11367	<i>Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.</i> Lubricating Sys Component <i>Lubrication kit for XStream KP.</i>	USD \$7,593.31
	CROP DISCHARGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SPOUT	
5590	Without Spout <i>Not orderable with Automatic spout positioning (code 8112)</i> <i>Not orderable with Dura Line™ packages (codes 2721, 2722, 2723)</i>	USD (\$7,454.00)
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,183.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$224.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up <i>Recommended when side loading into open wagon, trucks or trailers.</i> <i>10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i>	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,176.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i> <i>Requires 8112 Automatic spout positioning</i>	USD \$497.00
8117	Spout Camera <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i> <i>When this code is selected in combination with GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ (Code 1903) a secondary display (Motec or Universal-Display 4640 or G5Plus Universal) is required.</i>	USD \$1,157.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Includes Rear Unloading functions</i> <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for rear unloading functionality.</i>	USD \$12,944.00



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8534	<i>works in straight line only</i> <i>Includes 2 additional LED work lights at spout base.</i> <i>Replaces standard spout work lights with LED lights".</i> <i>Requires 8112 - Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready.</i> <i>For optional video feed a GS3 2630/4640/G5Plus Universal Display on Rail or Motec display (attachment section) with video input is required.</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up.</i> Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding spout</i> <i>Required for 12 row extensions</i>	USD \$1,460.00
Field Installed Options		
SPOUT		
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,138.00
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>with wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,874.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>IF REQUIRED, ALSO ORDER BXE11470 (WIRING HARNESS KIT)</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11470	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11467 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$413.17
BXE11471	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11468 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$734.03
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANI	USD \$1,882.80
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE10970	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) kit <i>NOTE: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill</i>	USD \$939.40



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Control (AFC).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series with High Arc Spout</i> <i>From MY19 for 9000 Series with High Arc Spout</i>	
	BLOWER	
BXE10928	Water injection for grass harvest in heavy and gummy conditions <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>From MY19, for all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$830.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRAILER HITCH	
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>For Canada, USA and Mexico the NA-hitch is in base.</i>	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Please pay attention to the required load index when selecting tires.</i> <i>The required load index can vary accordingly with different headers</i> <i>and the use of support wheels on the header</i>	
	3.3m Machine Width	
6718	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624</i>	USD \$8,328.00
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613 or 6616.</i>	In Base Price
672L	VF 710/75 R42 184D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624</i>	USD \$9,628.00
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i>	USD \$4,035.00



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624.</i>	
6719	Over 3.5m Machine Width 800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide Stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$1,826.00
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$10,154.00
6712	710/70 R42 176A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i> <i>Requires LED beacon light 8784</i>	USD \$540.00
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i> <i>Requires LED beacon light 8784</i>	USD \$12,886.00
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$9,813.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$8,486.00
6613	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™	USD (\$764.00)
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$9,302.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$657.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
	<i>Following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the table in the sales manual</i>	
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 240 kg Ballast	USD \$1,193.00



8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast	USD \$2,042.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast	USD \$2,900.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 720 kg Ballast	USD \$3,476.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast	USD \$4,048.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,425.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRIC		
BXE10601	Service Lighting Package <i>Retrofits "Deluxe Service Light" Package.</i> <i>Contents engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light.</i>	USD \$933.90
HYDRAULIC KITS		
BXE10567	Hydraulic outlet for wagon dump (high flow) for 8100 - 8600 SPFH models <i>8100 - 8500 up to MY2018</i> <i>8100 - 8600 from MY2019</i>	USD \$3,692.70
ENGINE		
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$145.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$424.00
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8702	Ether starting kit	USD \$157.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
Basic Factory Options		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)		

**8500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS PACKAGES		
BXE10598	GreenStar Ready Retrofit kit <i>for all 8000 and 9000 SPFH models</i> <i>Upgrades a "without I feature" machine into a "I ready" level.</i> <i>Contains mass flow sensors, receiver bracket, display and receiver mounting rail and corresponding controller. Not part of this bundle is the HarvestLab bracket specific bundle</i>	USD \$1,133.00
BXE11278	Moisture Sensor cover Kit - for Gen 3000 Sensor <i>This kit requires a moisture sensor PFA10998 with a flange BPF11146.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders AXE23513 are not parts of the bundle.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders must be ordered through spare parts channels.</i> <i>All SPFH Series from MY17+</i>	USD \$1,809.84
GUIDANCE		
BXE10861	Guidance Ready retrofit kit for 8000 or 9000 SPFH with ProDrive <i>NOTE:</i> <i>- Kit does not contain AutoTrac and RowSense activations</i> <i>- Requires a Display, a StarFire Receiver and an AutoTrac Activation to work</i> <i>- To operate RowSense, the header must be properly equipped</i> <i>To retrofit all 8000 Series SPFH or 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$7,389.80

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
277EZ	8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI) Engine Maximum Power (ECER120) at 1800 rpm : 460 kW (625 PS / 617 hp). Engine Rated Power at 2100 rpm : 428kW (582 PS / 574 hp). 13.5L Engine. Permanent fan drive by engine. Tank System: 1100 L Diesel tank. 43 L DEF tank (Only for Final TIER 4/ EU Stage V). 20 L Water tank for Handwashing. Drive System: Road Mode with Fuel Saving Function (engine rpm to idle when moving MFL in neutral). HD final drives 95:10 gear ratio / 10 wheel studs on 335mm circle. Operator's Cab: Premium Cab. HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning. Deluxe seat with air suspension. Training seat with seat belt. Operator Control: Primary cornerpost display unit. GS3 CommandCenter[™]. CommandArm[™]. Adjustable steering column & telescopic steering wheel. Multi-function master control lever integrated in seat armrest. Radio Installation Package. Convenience outlets for power. Video ready cab. JDLink[™] Telematics ready. Automatic header detection via multicoupler. Lighting system: - 4 * Cab Roof Lights (1, 2 , 7 and 8). - 2 * Worklight Rail Front. - 2 * Low Beam - 2 * High Beam. - 2 * Work light Rear. - 2 * Spout Worklight. - 1 * Ladder Lamp.	

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- 2 * Rotary Beacon light. - 2 * Row finder light. - 2 * Position Light Front / Turn Light Front. - 2 * Taillight / Stop Light / Turn Light Rear. - 2 * License plate light. - 1 * Service Light Toolbox. - 1 * Service Compartment. Feedroll Housing: Lower front feed roll with replaceable serrated bars. 4 Feedrolls: 2 upper feedrolls and 2 lower feedrolls. Metal Detector intergrated in lower front feed roll. Feedroll tensioning: 4 Feedroll Springs. Hydraulic feedroll dampening. Infinitely Variable Length of Cut (IVLOCâ„¸). Cutterhead: Dura-Drumâ„¸ Cutterhead 686 mm width / 670 mm diameter. Remote and automatic knife sharpening system. Remote and automatic shearbar adjustment. Crop discharge: Accelerator speed 1800 rpm. Accelerator 540 mm width / 560 mm diameter. Spout 210° turning angle. Electrical System: 200 amp. 12 V. 1 x 200 A alternator. Number of 12 V - 154 AH 2 wet charged batteries. 12V power outlet (switchable) located in service room. - 3rd party Silage additive pump control port. - 12V power outlet located in service room. - 12V power outlet located in toolbox compartment. Hydraulics: Load sensing hydraulic system. Hydrostatic variable headerdrive, pump size 65cc. Hydrostatic variable feedrolldrive.	

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Single acting hydraulic SCV front. Double acting hydraulic SCV front. Standard header drive. Chassis: Pivoting attaching frame for front end equipment. Header lift cylinders 80mm. MISCELLANEOUS: Integrated storage compartment with bracket for Toolbox. Integrated battery compartment with main battery switch. Auto lubrication system.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>John Deere PowerTech™ 13.5l Engine in-line 6 cylinders.</i> <i>Engine power (rated) at 2100 rpm (ECE R120): 428 kW (574 hp / 582 PS)</i> <i>Engine power (max) at 2000 rpm (ECE R120): 460 kW (616 hp / 625 PS)</i> <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>686 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i>	
277EZ	8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)	USD \$640,145.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States <i>EUstage IV engine (FT4)</i> <i>max. 30km/h travel speed allowed in 3-Gear, 40km/h in ProDrive™</i>	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS English	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS French OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost



8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package	In Base Price
PROMOTION Basic Factory Options PROMOTION		
0650	No Promotion	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without I Feature	USD (\$5,018.00)
1771	"I" ready <i>Mass Flow Sensor Factory installed, HarvestLab ready, I decal.</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i> <i>Note: HarvestLab Sensor from 7000 Series not compatible with 8000 Series SPFH</i>	In Base Price
1772	"I" ready package <i>Mass Flow Sensor and HarvestLab Sensor Factory installed, I decal.</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
1773	"I" complete SF1 <i>Mass Flow Sensor, HarvestLab, StarFire™ Receiver SF1 and GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display factory installed, connector cable, I decal</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Requires StarFire™ Receiver, not with code 1880 Less Receiver.</i> <i>Requires one GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display (code 1904, 190W or 190X)</i>	No Added Cost



8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	
	GUIDANCE	
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>Manual RowSense™ Ready and AutoTrac™ Ready</i> <i>Header sensors needs to be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>No Activation required to use Manual RowSense.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,325.00
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>	
183E	JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Note:</i> <i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License	USD \$5,800.00

8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
189B	<i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i> StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1903	<i>All displays and display combinations offer manual RowSense™ functionality</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>Not compatible with Harvest Doc™.</i>	In Base Price
190W	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation	USD \$9,695.00

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
190X	- <i>Over-the-Air Updates</i> - <i>Remote Display Access</i> - <i>Section Control</i> <i>Notes:</i> - <i>Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.</i> - <i>Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.</i> <i>Requires Display mount rail (8144).</i> GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in)</i> <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - <i>AutoTrac™</i> - <i>Data Sync</i> - <i>Documentation</i> - <i>Over-the-Air Updates</i> - <i>Remote Display Access</i> - <i>Section Control</i> <i>Notes:</i> - <i>Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.</i> - <i>Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.</i> <i>Requires Display mount rail (8144).</i>	USD \$14,330.00

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
190Y	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail</i>	No Added Cost
190Z	GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail</i>	USD \$4,635.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1951	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 Display or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ only.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>Only available without G5Plus Universal display (1903, 1904, 190Y, 190Z)</i>	USD \$3,500.00
1952	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac Activation and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i>	USD \$6,500.00

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
198J	<i>Requires Guidance Ready (1785)</i> <i>Only available without G5Plus Universal display (1903, 1904, 190Y, 190Z)</i> G5 Advanced - Universal 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance - AutoTrac™ Turn Automation - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i> <i>For a AutoTrac™ RowSense activation please contact your sales representative and stellar support. Refer to the ISG price page option code 192C – G5 AutoTrac™ RowSense / Vision License for Universal Displays.</i> <i>This activation requires a G5Plus Universal Display (190W, 190X).</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i>	USD \$750.00
Additional Factory Options CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>Requires GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190X) or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190W).</i>	USD \$18,250.00

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – 2021 Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor. Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types:</i> - Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	USD \$3,800.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
1220	Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
1221	Premium cloth seat	USD \$700.00
1222	Premium leather seat <i>Leather, heated and ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension, leather instructor seat, and leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	USD \$2,866.00
	RADIO	
1411	Radio Ready <i>Radio Ready with 2 Pre-wired Speakers and Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
1415	Premium Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo, MP3 file support via USB port, Remote Controls, USB port in right hand storage console, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console, Bluetooth® capable including microphone, Integrated Bluetooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Audio-Streaming with compatible Bluetooth devices, Two Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	USD \$1,403.00



8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Radio does not support XM functionality, a separate radio should be purchased in addition to the premium radio. Please contact factory marketing for a kit number if necessary.</i>	
	MIRRORS	
1310	2 rear view mirrors manually adjustable	In Base Price
1320	2 rear view mirrors electrically adjusted and heated	USD \$1,099.00
	LIGHTING	
1361	4 HIR (infrared) working lights in the cab roof	In Base Price
1378	Premium Lighting Package (LED) <i>Eight cab roof mounted lights: Four overhead LED worklights, two halogen high beam driving lights and two halogen low beam driving lights.</i>	USD \$2,759.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	SEAT	
8122	Leather steering wheel <i>Not available with 1222, automatically included.</i>	USD \$190.00
	LIGHTING	
8142	Deluxe Service Light Package <i>Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light</i> <i>Not orderable with 8147 Premium service lighting</i>	USD \$790.00
8147	Premium service lighting (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights at Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light,</i> <i>Replaces 1 standard (halogene) light in service compartment with LED light</i> <i>Not orderable with 8142 Deluxe Service lighting package</i>	USD \$897.00
8143	Deluxe Worklight Package <i>Includes 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side in addition to base lights</i> <i>Not orderable with 8148 Premium worklight package</i>	USD \$845.00
8148	Premium worklight Package (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights: 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights</i>	USD \$1,693.00

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8784	lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side, Replaces standard lights with LED lights: 2 work lights rail front, 2 work lights rear, 2 spout work lights, 2 row finder lights. Additional work lights at spout base are only added with 8529 Active Fill Control. Not orderable with 8143 Deluxe worklight package LED beacon lights Standard beacon lights will be replaced by LED type. LED light with double flash light function.	USD \$212.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
8139	Refrigerator	USD \$1,172.00
8140	Lateral (LH and RH) and rear window wiper and washer	USD \$1,005.00
8144	Display mount rail	USD \$138.00
	Includes ethernet harness to connect Display to MTG Required with option codes 190W, 190X, 190Y, 190Z.	
8146	Footpegs	USD \$270.00
8138	Less RHS cab door	USD (\$271.00)
	Fixed glued window on RHS Cab instead of a door.	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXE11143	Control Lever 15°	USD \$478.80
	Improves driver comfort, relieves wrist and forearm For 8000 and 9000 Series	
BXE11223	Heated Floormat	USD \$690.80
	Improves driver comfort while operating in cold climates. Plug into the auxiliary power port to turn on/off.	
AXE96856	Seatback Headrest Premium Leather	USD \$436.70
	Also requires AL210444 Guide kit	
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2057	PBST with 30 km/h speed version	In Base Price



8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2063	3 Speed Transmission (High Torque) Electric Shift & Electric Brake ProDrive™ Transmission in 40 km/h version (25 mph) <i>includes engine speed management (road and field mode)</i>	USD \$19,396.00
AXLE AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2230	4WD - Non-adjustable, Hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$35,906.00
2235	4 WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle <i>Requires ProDrive™ Transmission code 2063</i>	USD \$37,456.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Advanced Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Advanced Header Control (AHC) <i>Active Lateral Tilt including Float Mode.</i> <i>Automatic header height and header tilt control of rotary harvesting units (header following ground contour). Header needs to be ordered with AHC to support this functionality.</i> <i>Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut header and pick-up headers in Harvest position, self centering in transport position.</i> <i>Recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,525.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>Header needs to be ordered also with compatible coupling</i>	USD \$876.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,424.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (2nd</i>	In Base Price



8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel)</i> <i>DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST BE ORDERED ALSO WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is also mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a</i> <i>Zuern ProfiCut (for rape seeds)</i> Additional Factory Options HEADER DRIVE	
8424	Heavy Duty Header Drive Pump Size 85cc. <i>Recommended for 12 row ear corn headers, wide draper headers</i> <i>and Zürn direct cut headers.</i> <i>Recommended for John Deere 30R / 46R Pick Up.</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	USD \$1,120.00
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass</i> <i>pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header</i> <i>must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header</i> <i>pages).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>For all 9000 Series</i> ADVANCED HEADER HEIGHT CONTROL	USD \$2,294.44
BXE11398	Active Lateral Tilt <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500 (from S.N. 513822) and 8600 (from</i> <i>S.N. 619000) Forage Harvesters</i>	USD \$4,341.70
	MISCELLANEOUS Basic Factory Options DURA LINE CONFIGURATION	
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended if you only harvest corn.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, Accelerator band,</i> <i>Spout Flap & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	USD \$2,504.00

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>Recommended if you harvest corn and grass in standard conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band, Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$6,961.00
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Recommended for very abrasive conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner and side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, Smooth Roll Scraper.</i> <i>Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, Transition Front Liners.</i> <i>Requires Dura Line™ cutterhead knife bracket (code 4070)</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	USD \$9,985.00
Additional Factory Options		
ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM		
8801	Additive tank and dosing system, factory installed <i>pump, pipes, control on CommandTouch, 325L Tank</i> <i>recommended to use with mass flow sensor</i> <i>Required if water injection is ordered as kit</i>	USD \$5,656.00
8802	Additive dosing system twin line (ADS - TL) <i>Additive dosing system twin line, 30L tank</i> <i>Requires 8801</i>	USD \$2,343.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
8710	Air Compressor package <i>includes nozzle, hose, tank, Air Horn ready</i>	USD \$4,773.00
8720	Air Horn	USD \$490.00



8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Air Horn is mounted at the handrail of the left hand side operator station platform.</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor package code 8710.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
BXE11109	Additive Dosing System - Low volume (30 l Tank) bundle <i>Requires a high volume Additive Dosing System installed, to feature Twin-Line system characteristics</i> <i>Can be assembled on all 8000 Series and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,816.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BXE10629	Air compressor retrofit kit for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models, or 9600 SPFH, or 8200 from MY2023 <i>Kit contains air compressor, hose and a 40-L (10.6-gal.) air reservoir.</i> <i>NOTE: For use with Final Tier 4 (FT4) or EUstage V 13.5-L (824-cu in.) engines</i> <i>For machine up to S.N. 516999, the hose AXE70209 must be ordered separately through the normal parts channel.</i>	USD \$5,652.90
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-26mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-22mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$582.00
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 5-19mm</i> <i>1100 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
4008	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-17mm</i> <i>1200 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
	CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER	



8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$1,792.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$457.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,010.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$2,861.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$3,317.00
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll <i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions. More aggressive feeding of long & wet grass. Not required but usable for corn. Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	USD \$513.00
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll <i>For stony conditions to reduce the risk of damages on the feedroll</i>	USD \$469.00
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$487.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$2,581.00
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked) Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions Not available with Dura Line coating</i>	USD \$1,894.00
FEEDROLLS		
9326	Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>For use when harvesting ear corn Includes side feedroll side wall panels</i>	USD \$497.00

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9312	Stone deflector (bypacked) <i>Avoid larger stones blockages between frame and feedroll while reversing.</i> <i>Requires Stone detection system (Code 8319).</i>	USD \$200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11169	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 8000 and F8 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes.</i> <i>For MY15-19 machines, please order 2x HXE147722 in addition through parts channel.</i> <i>8100 - 8500 up to MY2018</i> <i>8100 - 8600 from MY2019</i>	USD \$1,757.43
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE10585	Wear protection kit for lower front feedroll for 8100 - 8500 SPFH models <i>This kit increases the wear resistance and improves crop flow transportation. It is recommended in abrasive conditions or uneven crop feeding.</i>	USD \$822.80
KERNEL PROCESSING		
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP	USD \$1,306.00

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
3714	<i>Includes mechanical tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and pulley and does not include belt.</i> <i>If a hydraulic KP belt tensioner is required please order code 8381.</i> Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD XStream KP <i>Hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and machine preparation for oil lubrication (oil reservoir and lines).</i> <i>Includes drive pulley on blower shaft.</i> <i>Does not include KP drive belt.</i> <i>Also capable for JD Premium KP installation.</i> <i>Requires Hydraulic KP belt tensioner 8381.</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor 8710</i> <i>Requires KP Crane code 8380.</i> <i>In U.S. and Canada, Xstream KP must be ordered under its own base code</i> Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ -Standard KP housing -Grease Lubrication -240 mm Roll Diameter -32 % Speed Differential -rear roll reversed <i>KP Crane 8380 is required.</i>	USD \$7,188.00
3738	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth 118 / 118 teeth	USD \$35,209.00
3740	Grass Chute & JD Premium KP™ - High intense Dura Line Sawtooth 110 / 144 teeth, 32% Speed differential <i>Hydraulic KP Belt Tensioner recommended.</i>	USD \$35,209.00
3743	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop 178/178 teeth, sawtooth	USD \$33,875.00
Additional Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR		

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,019.00
8378	40% Speed differential factory installed <i>This option replaces the 32% speed differential components by the 40% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$908.00
8380	Electrical winch for KP removal <i>Required for KP Options factory installed and Xstream-ready.</i>	USD \$1,657.00
8381	Hydraulic KP belt tensioner	USD \$2,410.00
Field Installed Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
9379	Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor <i>KP bundle with 178/178 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop (3743 or.</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) (9738) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) (9740)</i>	USD \$37,263.00
9738	JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) <i>KP bundle with 118/118 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3738) or</i> <i>Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor (9379) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739) or</i>	USD \$37,263.00

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9740	<i>JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) (9740)</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144)</i> <i>KP bundle with 110/144 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713) or</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714) or</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3740) or</i> <i>Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor (9379) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Standard Sawtooth (118/118) (9734) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) (9738) or</i> <i>JD Premium KP™ Dura Line Xcut (105/135) (9739)</i> ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION COMMON ACCESSORIES	USD \$37,263.00
BXE10569	Retrofit electrical Kernel Processor rolls clearance adjustment <i>Upgrade your kernel processor from manual roll adjustments to electrical adjustments</i> <i>fits also for machines equipped with KernelStar up to MY2018</i>	USD \$3,104.20
BXE10989	Kernel Processor Mounting Crane <i>Electrical lifting device to install or remove easily a Kernel Processor or KernelStar unit into the SPFH</i> <i>NOTE: To speed up the Kernel Processor changeover, it is strongly recommended to take advantage of the mounting crane retrofit kit</i> <i>To retrofit MY15-16-17 machines, order in addition crane support AXE62568 and wiring harness AXE47718.</i> <i>To retrofit MY18 machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE47718.</i> <i>To retrofit MY19+ machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE63567 and fuse AXE63568.</i> KERNEL PROCESSOR DRIVE PART FOR SPFH	USD \$3,285.54

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
WITHOUT KP		
	<i>For additional information refer to DTAC Solution #103612</i>	
BXE10610	Retrofit Kernel Processor drive kit 6 groove <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine If using 32 % or lower speed differential, works for 8300 -8600 SPFH models (MY19) If using 40 % speed differential works for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models (MY19) Or if using a 8100 - 8600 SPFH Model from MY2023+ With mechanical belt tensioner</i>	USD \$2,853.40
BXE11088	Hydraulic KP tensioner with driver pulley <i>For 8300-8600 SPFH - Narrow body and 8200 MY2023+ with 6HA</i>	USD \$2,979.90
HXE88935	6 groove drive pulley required with hydraulic tensioner <i>Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine for 8600 - 8800 SPFH models Required with BXE10833 (see KernelStar™ 2 drive part for SPFH without KernelStar™ 2 funtional group) NOTE: following additional parts are required, 1 x HXE88930, 1 x 49M7014, 3 x 19M10449 Drive device to retrofit a Kernel Processor on a grass only machine for 8300 - 8600 SPFH models (from MY2019) and 8200 (from MY2023) Required with BXE10833</i>	USD \$1,125.06
OPTIONAL SPEED DIFFERENTIALS		
	<i>For additional information refer to DTAC Solution #103612</i>	
BXE10822	40% speed differential 6-groove pulley and belt to upgrade Kernel Processor with lower speed differential <i>To increase kernel processors with lower speed differential to 40 % speed differential, install included pulley and belt.. For 8300- 8500 SPFH models up to MY2018 For 8300- 8600 SPFH models from MY2019 Note: in case of retrofitting 40 % speed differential kit, on a 8300 - 8500 SPFH until MY18 a 6- groove belt is mandatory. But as they are</i>	USD \$977.90

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>already equipped with 4-groove drive line for lower speed differential, the complete drive line needs to be exchanged to 6-groove drive line i.e. BXE10610, 6-groove belt AXE52471, 6-groove pulleys HXE99770, HXE91997 and HXE91998.</i> <i>With MY19, 8300 to 8600 models are equipped with 6-groove belt and pulley.</i>	
	STANDALONE KP RETROFIT KITS	
BXE11152	Temperature monitoring for XStream KP <i>For MY19+ 8000 Series and 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$3,578.30
BXE11085	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop for 8200 - 8600 SPFH models <i>Kit contains:</i> <i>1) Standalone KP with with 178 whole crop saw teeth rolls</i> <i>2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed</i> <i>3) Six groove drive belt</i> <i>4) Electrical clearance setting</i> <i>Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.</i> <i>Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.</i> <i>8300 - 8600 from MY2019 to MY2022</i> <i>8200 - 8600 from MY2023</i>	USD \$36,457.30
BXE11537	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Duraline Sawtooth complete kit for 8100-8600 SPFH models <i>Kit contains:</i> <i>1) Standalone KP with 118 Dura Line saw teeth rolls (rear roll reversed)</i> <i>2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed</i> <i>3) Six groove drive belt</i> <i>4) Electrical clearance setting</i> <i>Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order</i>	USD \$37,892.80



8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>mounting parts.</i>	
BXE11367	<i>Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.</i> Lubricating Sys Component <i>Lubrication kit for XStream KP.</i>	USD \$7,593.31
	CROP DISCHARGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SPOUT	
5590	Without Spout <i>Not orderable with Automatic spout positioning (code 8112)</i> <i>Not orderable with Dura Line™ packages (codes 2721, 2722, 2723)</i>	USD (\$7,454.00)
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,183.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$224.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up <i>Recommended when side loading into open wagon, trucks or trailers.</i> <i>10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i>	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,176.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i> <i>Requires 8112 Automatic spout positioning</i>	USD \$497.00
8117	Spout Camera <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i> <i>When this code is selected in combination with GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ (Code 1903) a secondary display (Motec or Universal-Display 4640 or G5Plus Universal) is required.</i>	USD \$1,157.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Includes Rear Unloading functions</i> <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for rear unloading functionality.</i>	USD \$12,944.00



8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>works in straight line only</i> <i>Includes 2 additional LED work lights at spout base.</i> <i>Replaces standard spout work lights with LED lights".</i> <i>Requires 8112 - Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready.</i> <i>For optional video feed a GS3 2630/4640/G5Plus Universal Display on Rail or Motec display (attachment section) with video input is required.</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up.</i>	
8534	Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding spout</i> <i>Required for 12 row extensions</i>	USD \$1,460.00
	Field Installed Options	
	SPOUT	
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,138.00
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>with wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,874.00
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>includes hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose</i> <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires folding spout ready option 8534</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$6,104.00
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>includes hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose, wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires folding spout ready option 8534</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$6,821.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	SPOUT	
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME	USD \$3,205.15

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>IF REQUIRED, ALSO ORDER BXE11470 (WIRING HARNESS KIT)</i>	
BXE11470	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11467 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$413.17
BXE11471	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11468 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$734.03
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANI	USD \$1,882.80
	SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
BXE10970	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) kit <i>NOTE: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series with High Arc Spout</i> <i>From MY19 for 9000 Series with High Arc Spout</i>	USD \$939.40
	BLOWER	
BXE10928	Water injection for grass harvest in heavy and gummy conditions <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>From MY19, for all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$830.50
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRAILER HITCH	
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>For Canada, USA and Mexico the NA-hitch is in base.</i>	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Please pay attention to the required load index when selecting tires.</i> <i>The required load index can vary accordingly with different headers and the use of support wheels on the header</i> 3.3m Machine Width	
6718	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624</i>	USD \$8,328.00

**8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613 or 6616.</i>	In Base Price
672L	VF 710/75 R42 184D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624</i>	USD \$9,628.00
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616 or 6624.</i> Over 3.5m Machine Width	USD \$4,035.00
6719	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide Stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$1,826.00
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$10,154.00
6712	710/70 R42 176A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i> <i>Requires LED beacon light 8784</i>	USD \$540.00
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i> <i>Requires LED beacon light 8784</i>	USD \$12,886.00
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6613, 6616, 6624 or 6625.</i>	USD \$9,813.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$8,486.00



8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
6613	650/60 R34 159D TM900HP Trelleborg™	USD (\$764.00)
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$9,302.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$657.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the table in the sales manual</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 240 kg Ballast	USD \$1,193.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast	USD \$2,042.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast	USD \$2,900.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 720 kg Ballast	USD \$3,476.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast	USD \$4,048.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,425.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRIC		
BXE10601	Service Lighting Package <i>Retrofits "Deluxe Service Light" Package. Contents engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light.</i>	USD \$933.90
HYDRAULIC KITS		
BXE10567	Hydraulic outlet for wagon dump (high flow) for 8100 - 8600 SPFH models <i>8100 - 8500 up to MY2018 8100 - 8600 from MY2019</i>	USD \$3,692.70
ENGINE		
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$145.00



8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	EXHAUST	
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$424.00
	ENGINE STARTING AID	
8702	Ether starting kit	USD \$157.00
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS PACKAGES	
BXE10598	GreenStar Ready Retrofit kit <i>for all 8000 and 9000 SPFH models</i> <i>Upgrades a "without I feature" machine into a "I ready" level.</i> <i>Contains mass flow sensors, receiver bracket, display and receiver mounting rail and corresponding controller. Not part of this bundle is the HarvestLab bracket specific bundle</i>	USD \$1,133.00
BXE11278	Moisture Sensor cover Kit - for Gen 3000 Sensor <i>This kit requires a moisture sensor PFA10998 with a flange BPF11146.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders AXE23513 are not parts of the bundle.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders must be ordered through spare parts channels.</i> <i>All SPFH Series from MY17+</i>	USD \$1,809.84
	GUIDANCE	
BXE10861	Guidance Ready retrofit kit for 8000 or 9000 SPFH with ProDrive <i>NOTE:</i> <i>- Kit does not contain AutoTrac and RowSense activations</i> <i>- Requires a Display, a StarFire Receiver and an AutoTrac Activation to work</i> <i>- To operate RowSense, the header must be properly equipped</i>	USD \$7,389.80



8600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>To retrofit all 8000 Series SPFH or 9000 Series SPFH</i>	

**9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
280EZ	9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI) Tank System: 1500 L Diesel tank. 20 L Water tank for Handwashing. Drive System: ProDrive[®]: hydrostatic 2 speed autoshift transmission. Road Mode with Fuel Saving Function (engine rpm to idle when moving MFL in neutral). HD final drives 95:10 gear ratio / 10 wheel studs on 335mm circle. Operator's Cab: Premium Cab. HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning. Deluxe seat with air suspension. Instructor seat with seat belt. Operator Control: Primary cornerpost display unit. GS3 CommandCenter[®]. CommandArm[®]. Adjustable steering column & telescopic steering wheel. Multi-function master control lever integrated in seat armrest. Radio Installation Package. Convenience outlets for power. Video ready cab. JDLink[®] Telematics ready. Automatic header detection via multicoupler. Lighting system: - 4 * Cab Roof Lights (1, 2 , 7 and 8). - 2 * Worklight Rail Front. - 2 * Low Beam - 2 * High Beam. - 2 * Work light Rear. - 2 * Spout Worklight. - 1 * Ladder Lamp. - 2 * Rotary Beacon light. - 2 * Row finder light. - 2 * Position Light Front / Turn Light Front. - 2 * Taillight / Stop Light / Turn Light Rear. - 2 * License plate light. - 1 * Service Light Toolbox.	

**9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 * Service Compartment. Feedroll Housing : Lower front feed roll with replaceable serrated bars. 4 Feedrolls - 2 upper feedrolls - 2 lower feedrolls. Metal Detector intergrated in lower front feed roll. Feedroll tensioning: 4 feedroll springs. Hydraulic feedroll dampening. Infinitely Variable Length of Cut (IVLOCâ„Ž). Cutterhead: Dura-Drumâ„Ž Cutterhead 856 mm width / 670 mm diameter. Remote & automatic knife sharpening system. Remote & automatic shearbar adjustment. Crop discharge: Accelerator speed 1890 rpm. Accelerator 632 mm width / 560 mm diameter. Next Gen Spout. Spout 210° turning angle. Electrical System: 200 amp. 12/24 V. 1 x 200 A alternator. 3 wet charged batteries: 12 V - 154 AH. 12V power outlet (switchable) located in service room: - 3rd party Silage additive pump control port. - 12V power outlet located in service room. - 12V power outlet located in toolbox compartment. Hydraulics: Load sensing hydraulic system. Hydrostatic variable header drive, pump size 85cc. Hydrostatic variable feedroll drive. Single acting hydraulic SCV front. Double acting hydraulic SCV front. Chassis: Pivoting attaching frame for front end equipment.	

**9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Heavy duty lift cylinder. MISCELLANEOUS: Auto Lube System for base machine controls automatically the grease supply to grease points. Integrated storage compartment with bracket for Toolbox. Integrated battery compartment with main battery switch.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>856 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i> <i>John Deere PowerTech™ 18.0l Engine in-line 6 cylinders.</i> <i>Engine power (rated) at 1800 rpm (ECER120): 589kW (789 hp / 800 PS)</i> <i>Engine max. power with HarvestMotion Plus: 607 kW (814 hp / 825 PS)</i> <i>Stage V / FT4 Emission regulation</i>	
280EZ	9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)	USD \$782,126.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States <i>25 L additional fuel for RORO shipping</i> <i>Rear Camera, Displayed on CommandTouch</i> <i>Grain Panel kit (bypacked)</i> <i>max. 40km/h travel speed allowed</i>	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package	In Base Price
PROMOTION Basic Factory Options PROMOTION		
0650	No Promotion	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without I Feature	USD (\$5,018.00)
1771	"I" Ready <i>Mass Flow Sensor Factory installed, HarvestLab ready, I decal.</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	In Base Price
1772	"I" ready package <i>Mass Flow Sensor and HarvestLab Sensor Factory installed, I decal.</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
1773	"I" complete SF1 <i>Mass Flow Sensor, HarvestLab, StarFire™ Receiver SF1 and GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display factory installed, connector cable, I decal</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Requires StarFire™ Receiver, not with code 1880 Less Receiver.</i> <i>Requires one GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display (code 1904, 190W or 190X)</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
GUIDANCE		
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>Manual RowSense™ Ready and AutoTrac™ Ready</i> <i>Header sensors needs to be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>No Activation required to use Manual RowSense.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,325.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Note:</i> <i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and</i>	USD \$5,800.00



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
189B	<i>long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i> StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1903	<i>All displays and display combinations offer manual RowSense™ functionality</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>Not compatible with Harvest Doc™.</i>	In Base Price
190W	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>Requires Display mount rail (8144).</i> <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates	USD \$9,695.00

**9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
190X	- Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail Requires Display mount rail (8144). GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK.	USD \$14,330.00
190Y	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail	No Added Cost

**9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
190Z	<i>Requires code 8144 Display mount rail.</i> <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages.</i> GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail.</i>	USD \$4,635.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1951	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i> <i>Includes AutoTrac™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 Display or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ only.</i>	USD \$3,500.00
1952	<i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac Activation and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	USD \$6,500.00
198J	<i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i> G5 Advanced - Universal 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i>	USD \$750.00

**9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance - AutoTrac™ Turn Automation - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync Notes: - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™. For a AutoTrac™ RowSense activation please contact your sales representative and stellar support. Refer to the ISG price page option code 192C – G5 AutoTrac™ RowSense / Vision License for Universal Displays. This activation requires a G5Plus Universal Display (190W, 190X). Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785	
	Additional Factory Options	
	CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING	
8185	HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>Requires GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190X) or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190W).</i>	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – 2021 Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport.</i> <i>Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types:</i> - Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash	USD \$3,800.00



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
1220	Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
1221	Premium cloth seat	USD \$700.00
1222	Premium leather seat	USD \$2,866.00
	Leather, heated and ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension, leather instructor seat, and leather wrapped steering wheel.	
	RADIO	
1411	Radio Ready	USD (\$1,403.00)
	Radio Ready with 2 Pre-wired Speakers and Antenna.	
1412	Select Radio Package	USD (\$481.00)
	AM/FM Stereo , Weatherband , Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack in right hand storage console, Two Speakers and External Antenna.	
1415	Premium Radio Package	In Base Price
	Radio does not support XM functionality, a separate radio should be purchased in addition to the premium radio. Please contact factory marketing for a kit number if necessary.	
	AM/FM Stereo, MP3 file support via USB port, Remote Controls, USB port in right hand storage console, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console, Bluetooth® capable microphone generation 2, Integrated Bluetooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Audio-Streaming with compatible Bluetooth	



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>devices, Two Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	
	MIRRORS	
1310	2 rear view mirrors manually adjustable	In Base Price
1320	2 rear view mirrors electrically adjusted and heated	USD \$1,099.00
	LIGHTING	
1361	4 HIR (infrared) working lights in the cab roof	In Base Price
1378	Premium Lighting Package (LED) <i>Eight cab roof mounted lights: Four overhead LED worklights, two halogen high beam driving lights and two halogen low beam driving lights.</i>	USD \$2,759.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	SEAT	
8122	Leather steering wheel <i>Not available with 1222, automatically included.</i>	USD \$190.00
	LIGHTING	
8142	Deluxe Service Light Package <i>Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light Not orderable with 8147 Premium service lighting</i>	USD \$790.00
8147	Premium service lighting (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights at Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light, Replaces 1 standard (halogene) light in service compartment with LED light Not orderable with 8142 Deluxe Service lighting package</i>	USD \$897.00
8143	Deluxe Worklight Package <i>Includes 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side in addition to base lights Not orderable with 8148 Premium worklight package</i>	USD \$845.00
8148	Premium worklight Package (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights: 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side, Replaces standard lights with LED lights: 2 work lights rail front, 2</i>	USD \$1,693.00



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8784	<i>work lights rear, 2 spout work lights, 2 row finder lights.</i> <i>Additional work lights at spout base are only added with 8529 Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Not orderable with 8143 Deluxe worklight package.</i> LED beacon lights <i>standard beacon lights will be replaced by LED type.</i> Flash lights.	USD \$212.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
8139	Refrigerator	USD \$1,172.00
8140	Lateral (LH and RH) and rear window wiper and washer	USD \$1,005.00
8144	Display mount rail <i>Includes ethernet harness to connect Display to MTG</i> <i>Required with option codes 190W, 190X, 190Y, 190Z.</i>	USD \$138.00
8146	Footpegs	USD \$270.00
8138	Less RHS cab door <i>Fixed glued window on RHS Cab instead of a door.</i>	USD (\$271.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXE11143	Control Lever 15° <i>Improves driver comfort, relieves wrist and forearm</i> <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$478.80
BXE11223	Heated Floormat <i>Improves driver comfort while operating in cold climates.</i> <i>Plug into the auxiliary power port to turn on/off.</i>	USD \$690.80
AXE96856	Seatback Headrest Premium Leather <i>Also requires AL210444 Guide kit</i>	USD \$436.70
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2063	ProDrive™ Transmission in 40 km/h version (25 mph) <i>includes engine speed management (road and field mode)</i>	In Base Price
AXLE AND BRAKES		



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$37,456.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Advanced Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Advanced Header Control (AHC) <i>Active Lateral Tilt including Float Mode.</i> <i>Automatic header height and header tilt control of rotary harvesting units (header following ground contour). Header needs to be ordered with AHC to support this functionality.</i> <i>Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut header and pick-up headers in Harvest position, self centering in transport position.</i> <i>Recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,525.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>Header needs to be ordered also with compatible coupling</i>	USD \$876.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,424.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel)</i> <i>DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST BE ORDERED ALSO WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is also mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zuern ProfiCut (for rape seeds)</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8426	Heavy Duty Header Drive	USD \$1,120.00



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Pump size 110cc.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>For all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,294.44
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DURA LINE CONFIGURATION	
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended if you only harvest corn.</i>	USD \$2,504.00
	<i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, Accelerator band, Spout Flap & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i> <i>Recommended if you harvest corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$6,961.00
	<i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band. Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Requires Dura Line™ cutterhead knife bracket (code 4070)</i> <i>Recommended for very abrasive conditions.</i>	USD \$9,985.00
	<i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner and side liner, grass chute, accelerator side</i>	

**9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>wall liners, Smooth Roll Scraper. Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, Transition Front Liners. R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8801	Additive tank and dosing system, factory installed <i>Required if water injection is ordered as kit recommended to use with mass flow sensor pump, pipes, control on CommandTouch, 325L Tank</i>	USD \$5,656.00
8802	Additive dosing system twin line (ADS - TL) <i>Additive dosing system twin line, 30L tank Requires 8801</i>	USD \$2,343.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8710	Air Compressor package <i>includes nozzle, hose, tank, Air Horn ready</i>	USD \$4,773.00
8720	Air Horn <i>Air Horn is mounted at the handrail of the left hand side operator station platform. Requires Air Compressor package code 8710.</i>	USD \$490.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
BXE11109	Additive Dosing System - Low volume (30 l Tank) bundle <i>Requires a high volume Additive Dosing System installed, to feature Twin-Line system characteristics Can be assembled on all 8000 Series and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,816.00
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-25mm</i>	In Base Price



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4007	1170 rpm Cutterhead speed 48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead Length of Cut 6-21mm	USD \$662.00
4009	1170 rpm Cutterhead speed 56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead Length of Cut 4-18mm	USD \$1,325.00
4008	1170 rpm Cutterhead Speed 56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead Length of Cut 4-16mm 1350 rpm Cutterhead speed	USD \$1,325.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER		
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder Provides maximum knife holder wear life.	USD \$2,024.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
<i>One alternative knives sets code 9416 or 9417 can be ordered to adapt the machine to all crop conditions</i>		
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$517.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,162.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.	USD \$2,861.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.	USD \$3,376.00
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll Recommended for heavy grass conditions. More aggressive feeding of long & wet grass. Not required but usable for corn. Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.	USD \$513.00
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll For stony conditions to reduce the risk of damages on the feedroll	USD \$469.00

**9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$487.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$4,250.00
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked)</i> <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions</i> <i>Not available with Dura Line coating</i>	USD \$1,894.00
FEEDROLLS		
9326	Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>For use when harvesting ear corn</i> <i>Includes side feedroll side wall panels</i>	USD \$497.00
9312	Stone deflector (bypacked) <i>Requires Stone detection system (Code 8319).</i> <i>Avoid larger stones blockages between frame and feedroll while reversing.</i>	USD \$200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11103	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 9000 and F9 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes for 9000 SPFH models</i>	USD \$1,757.43
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE10742	Wear protection kit for lower front feed roll <i>This kit increases the wear resistance and improves crop flow transportation. It is recommended in abrasive conditions or uneven crop feeding.</i>	USD \$979.00



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fits to 8600-8800 (up to MY18)</i> <i>Fits to 9000 Series SPFH</i>	
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ <i>Includes hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and includes drive pulley on blower shaft.</i> <i>Does not include KP drive belt.</i>	USD \$4,026.00
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD XStream KP™ <i>Requires KP Crane code 8380.</i> <i>In U.S. and Canada, Xstream KP must be ordered under its own base code</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor 8710</i> <i>Includes hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and machine preparation for oil lubrication (oil reservoir and lines).</i> <i>Includes drive pulley on blower shaft.</i> <i>Also capable for JD Premium KP installation.</i> Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ <i>includes hydraulic belt tensioner for KP</i> <i>KP Crane 8380 is required.</i> <i>-Standard KP housing</i> <i>-Grease Lubrication</i> <i>-240 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>-32 % Speed Differential</i> <i>-rear roll reversed</i>	USD \$8,904.00
3738	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth	USD \$37,793.00



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
3740	<i>118 teeth</i> <i>32% speed differential</i> Grass Chute & JD Premium KP™ - High intense Dura Line Sawtooth <i>110 / 144 teeth</i> <i>32% speed differential</i>	USD \$37,793.00
3743	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop <i>178/178 teeth, sawtooth.</i> <i>32% speed differential.</i>	USD \$36,347.00
Additional Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,019.00
8378	40% Speed differential factory installed <i>Only available with 3734, 3738, 3740 or 3743.</i> <i>This option replaces the 32% speed differential components by the 40% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$908.00
8380	Electrical winch for KP removal <i>Required for KP Options factory installed and Xstream-ready.</i>	USD \$1,657.00
Field Installed Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
9379	Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor <i>KP bundle with 178/178 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711),</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713),</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714),</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop (3743).</i>	USD \$37,263.00
9738	JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) <i>KP bundle with 118/118 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i>	USD \$37,263.00



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9740	<i>Not available with:</i> Grass Chute Only (3711), Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713), Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714), Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3738). JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) KP bundle with 110/144 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential) <i>Not available with:</i> Grass Chute Only (3711), Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713), Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714), Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3740).	USD \$37,263.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COMMON ACCESSORIES		
BXE10569	Retrofit electrical Kernel Processor rolls clearance adjustment <i>Upgrade your kernel processor from manual roll adjustments to electrical adjustments</i>	USD \$3,104.20
BXE10989	Kernel Processor Mounting Crane <i>Electrical lifting device to install or remove easily a Kernel Processor or KernelStar unit into the SPFH</i> <i>NOTE: To speed up the Kernel Processor changeover, it is strongly recommended to take advantage of the mounting crane retrofit kit</i> <i>To retrofit MY19+ machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE63567 and fuse AXE63568.</i>	USD \$3,285.54
STANDALONE KP RETROFIT KITS		
BXE11152	Temperature monitoring for XStream KP <i>For MY19+ 8000 Series and 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$3,578.30
BXE11086	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop for 9500 - 9800 SPFH models <i>Kit contains:</i>	USD \$39,117.10



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BXE11538	1) Standalone KP with 178 whole crop saw teeth rolls	
	2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed	
	3) Seven groove drive belt	
	4) Electrical clearance setting	
	Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.	
	Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.	
	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Duraline Sawtooth complete kit for 9500-9800 SPFH models	USD \$40,673.60
	Kit contains:	
	1) Standalone KP with 118 Dura Line saw teeth rolls (rear roll reversed)	
	2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed	
3) Seven groove drive belt		
4) Electrical clearance setting		
	Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.	
	Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.	
	CROP DISCHARGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SPOUT	
5590	Without Spout	USD (\$7,454.00)
	Not orderable with Automatic spout positioning (code 8112)	
	Not orderable with Dura Line™ package (code 2721, 2722, 2723)	
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,183.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$224.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up	In Base Price
	Recommended when side loading into open wagon, trucks or trailers.	
	10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.	



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,176.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i> <i>Requires 8112 Automatic spout positioning</i>	USD \$497.00
8117	Spout Camera <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i> <i>When this code is selected in combination with GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ (Code 1903) a secondary display (Motec or Universal-Display 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display) is required.</i>	USD \$1,157.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Includes Rear Unloading functions</i> <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for rear unloading functionality.</i> <i>works in straight line only</i> <i>Includes 2 additional LED work lights at spout base.</i> <i>Replaces standard spout work lights with LED lights".</i> <i>Requires 8112 - Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready.</i> <i>For optional video feed a GS3 2630/4640/G5Plus Universal Display on Rail or Motec display (attachment section) with video input is required.</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up.</i>	USD \$12,944.00
8534	Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding spout</i> <i>Required for 12 row extensions</i> <i>Not with Short Flat Spout, code 5591</i>	USD \$1,460.00
Field Installed Options		
SPOUT		
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,138.00

**9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>with wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i> <i>Only available with Active Fill Control , code 8529</i>	USD \$2,874.00
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>includes hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose</i> <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires folding spout ready option 8534</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$6,104.00
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>includes hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose, wiring harness extension</i> <i>for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires folding spout ready option 8534</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i> <i>Only available with Active Fill Control , code 8529</i>	USD \$6,821.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>IF REQUIRED, ALSO ORDER BXE11470 (WIRING HARNESS KIT)</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11470	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11467 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$413.17
BXE11471	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11468 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$734.03
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANI	USD \$1,882.80
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE10970	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) kit <i>NOTE: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series with High Arc Spout</i> <i>From MY19 for 9000 Series with High Arc Spout</i>	USD \$939.40
BLOWER		
BXE10928	Water injection for grass harvest in heavy and gummy	USD \$830.50



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	conditions <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>From MY19, for all 9000 Series</i>	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS Basic Factory Options TRAILER HITCH	
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>For Canada, USA and Mexico the NA-hitch is in base.</i>	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Please pay attention to the required load index when selecting tires.</i> <i>The required load index can vary accordingly with different headers and the use of support wheels on the header</i> 3.3m Machine Width	
672L	VF 710/75 R42 184D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$6,368.00
6718	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$5,067.00
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD (\$3,261.00)
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$775.00
	Over 3.5m Machine Width	
672R	VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625 or 6636.</i>	In Base Price

**9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$6,892.00
6719	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide Stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD (\$1,434.00)
670D	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$2,378.00
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$9,626.00
670F	900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$2,771.00
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$6,554.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$8,486.00
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$9,302.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$7,885.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ <i>Rear axle track width in wide stance 118 inch.</i>	USD \$6,455.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$657.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the table in the sales manual</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 240 kg Ballast	USD \$1,155.00



9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast	USD \$2,042.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast	USD \$2,900.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 720 kg Ballast	USD \$3,476.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast	USD \$4,048.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,425.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRIC		
BXE10601	Service Lighting Package <i>Retrofits "Deluxe Service Light" Package.</i> <i>Contents engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light.</i>	USD \$933.90
ENGINE		
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$145.00
ENGINE FAN		
8717	Hot ambient temperature fan <i>Required if harvesting regularly at or above ambient temperature.</i> <i>Altitude (ft) 0 - 1000 => 100°F (38°C)</i> <i>Altitude (ft) 1000 - 4000 => 95°F (35°C)</i> <i>Altitude (ft) 4000 and above => 86°F (30°C)</i> <i>Larger and heavier fan with higher cooling capacity</i>	USD \$801.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$424.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
Basic Factory Options		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)		

**9700 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS PACKAGES		
BXE10598	GreenStar Ready Retrofit kit <i>for all 8000 and 9000 SPFH models</i> <i>Upgrades a "without I feature" machine into a "I ready" level.</i> <i>Contains mass flow sensors, receiver bracket, display and receiver mounting rail and corresponding controller. Not part of this bundle is the HarvestLab bracket specific bundle</i>	USD \$1,133.00
BXE11278	Moisture Sensor cover Kit - for Gen 3000 Sensor <i>This kit requires a moisture sensor PFA10998 with a flange BPF11146.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders AXE23513 are not parts of the bundle.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders must be ordered through spare parts channels.</i> <i>All SPFH Series from MY17+</i>	USD \$1,809.84
GUIDANCE		
BXE10861	Guidance Ready retrofit kit for 8000 or 9000 SPFH with ProDrive <i>NOTE:</i> <i>- Kit does not contain AutoTrac and RowSense activations</i> <i>- Requires a Display, a StarFire Receiver and an AutoTrac Activation to work</i> <i>- To operate RowSense, the header must be properly equipped</i> <i>To retrofit all 8000 Series SPFH or 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$7,389.80

**9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
281EZ	9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI) Tank System: 1500 L Diesel tank. 20 L Water tank for Handwashing. Drive System: ProDrive[®]: hydrostatic 2 speed autoshift transmission. Road Mode with Fuel Saving Function (engine rpm to idle when moving MFL in neutral). HD final drives 95:10 gear ratio / 10 wheel studs on 335mm circle. Operator's Cab: Premium Cab. HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning. Deluxe seat with air suspension. Instructor seat with seat belt. Operator Control: Primary cornerpost display unit. GS3 CommandCenter[®]. CommandArm[®]. Adjustable steering column & telescopic steering wheel. Multi-function master control lever integrated in seat armrest . Radio Installation Package. Convenience outlets for power. Video ready cab. JDLink[®], Telematics ready. Automatic header detection via multicoupler. Lighting system: - 4 * Cab Roof Lights (1, 2 , 7 and 8). - 2 * Worklight Rail Front. - 2 * Low Beam. - 2 * High Beam. - 2 * Work light Rear. - 2* Spout Worklight. - 1 * Ladder Lamp. - 2 * Rotary Beacon light. - 2 * Row finder light. - 2 * Position Light Front / Turn Light Front. - 2 * Taillight / Stop Light / Turn Light Rear. - 2 * License plate light.	

**9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 * Service Light Toolbox. - 1 * Service Compartment. Feedroll Housing: Lower front feed roll with replaceable serrated bars. 4 Feedrolls - 2 upper feedrolls - 2 lower feedrolls. Metal Detector intergrated in lower front feed roll. Feedroll tensioning: 4 feedroll springs. Hydraulic feedroll dampening. Infinitely Variable Length of Cut (IVLOCâ„Ž). Cutterhead: Dura-Drumâ„Ž Cutterhead 856 mm width / 670 mm diameter. Remote & automatic knife sharpening system. Remote & automatic shearbar adjustment. Crop discharge: Accelerator speed 1890 rpm. Accelerator 632 mm width / 560 mm diameter. Next Gen Spout. Spout 210° turning angle. Electrical System: 200 amp. 12/24 V. 1 x 200 A alternator. 3 wet charged batteries: 12 V - 154 AH. 12V power outlet (switchable) located in service room: - 3rd party Silage additive pump control port. - 12V power outlet located in service room. - 12V power outlet located in toolbox compartment. Hydraulics: Load sensing hydraulic system. Hydrostatic variable header drive, pump size 85cc. Hydrostatic variable feedroll drive. Single acting hydraulic SCV front. Double acting hydraulic SCV front. Chassis:	



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Pivoting attaching frame for front end equipment. Heavy duty lift cylinder. MISCELLANEOUS: Air compressor package. Auto Lube System for base machine controls automatically the grease supply to grease points. Integrated storage compartment with bracket for Toolbox. Integrated battery compartment with main battery switch.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Liebherr V12 24.2L Engine.</i> <i>Engine max. power (ECER120) at 1800 rpm: 640 kW (858 hp / 870 PS)</i> <i>Stage V / FT4 Emission regulation</i> <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>856 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i>	
281EZ	9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)	USD \$835,227.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States <i>max. 40km/h travel speed allowed</i> <i>25 L additional fuel for RORO shipping</i> <i>Rear Camera, Displayed on CommandTouch</i> <i>Grain Panel kit (bypacked)</i>	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish OM as additional language	No Added Cost



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>translation of NA version</i>	
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	without Package	In Base Price
	PROMOTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PROMOTION	
0650	No Promotion	No Added Cost
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES	
1770	Without I Feature	USD (\$5,018.00)
1771	"I" Ready <i>Mass Flow Sensor Factory installed, HarvestLab ready, I decal.</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	In Base Price
1772	"I" ready package <i>Mass Flow Sensor and HarvestLab Sensor Factory installed, I decal.</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
1773	"I" complete SF1 <i>Mass Flow Sensor, HarvestLab, StarFire™ Receiver SF1 and GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display factory installed, connector cable, I decal</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Requires StarFire™ Receiver, not with code 1880 Less Receiver.</i> <i>Requires one GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display (code 1904, 190W or 190X)</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
	GUIDANCE	



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>Manual RowSense™ Ready and AutoTrac™ Ready</i> <i>Header sensors needs to be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>No Activation required to use Manual RowSense.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,325.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Note:</i> <i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable).</i>	USD \$5,800.00

**9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
189B	<i>See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i> StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1903	<i>All displays and display combinations offer manual RowSense™ functionality</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>Not compatible with Harvest Doc™.</i>	In Base Price
190W	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>Requires Display mount rail (8144).</i> <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access	USD \$9,695.00

9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
190X	- <i>Section Control</i> <i>Notes:</i> - <i>Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.</i> - <i>Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.</i> GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail Requires Display mount rail (8144). GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - <i>AutoTrac™</i> - <i>Data Sync</i> - <i>Documentation</i> - <i>Over-the-Air Updates</i> - <i>Remote Display Access</i> - <i>Section Control</i> <i>Notes:</i> - <i>Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.</i> - <i>Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.</i>	USD \$14,330.00
190Y	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)	No Added Cost



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
190Z	<i>and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail.</i> GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) <i>and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail.</i>	USD \$4,635.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1951	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i> <i>Includes AutoTrac™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 Display or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ only.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i>	USD \$3,500.00
1952	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac Activation and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i>	USD \$6,500.00
198J	G5 Advanced - Universal 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> <i>- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance</i>	USD \$750.00

**9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync Notes: - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™. For a AutoTrac™ RowSense activation please contact your sales representative and stellar support. Refer to the ISG price page option code 192C – G5 AutoTrac™ RowSense / Vision License for Universal Displays. This activation requires a G5Plus Universal Display (190W, 190X). Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785	
	Additional Factory Options	
	CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING	
8185	HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>Requires GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190X) or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190W).</i>	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – 2021 Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types:</i> - Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar,	USD \$3,800.00



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>- Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
1220	Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
1221	Premium cloth seat	USD \$700.00
1222	Premium leather seat	USD \$2,866.00
	<i>Leather, heated and ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension, leather instructor seat, and leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	
	RADIO	
1411	Radio Ready	USD (\$1,403.00)
	<i>Radio Ready with 2 Pre-wired Speakers and Antenna.</i>	
1412	Select Radio Package	USD (\$481.00)
	<i>AM/FM Stereo , Weatherband , Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack in right hand storage console, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	
1415	Premium Radio Package	In Base Price
	<i>Radio does not support XM functionality, a separate radio should be purchased in addition to the premium radio. Please contact factory marketing for a kit number if necessary.</i>	
	<i>AM/FM Stereo, MP3 file support via USB port, Remote Controls, USB port in right hand storage console, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console, Bluetooth® capable microphone generation 2, Integrated Bluetooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Audio-Streaming with compatible Bluetooth devices, Two Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
MIRRORS		
1310	2 rear view mirrors manually adjustable	In Base Price
1320	2 rear view mirrors electrically adjusted and heated	USD \$1,099.00
LIGHTING		
1361	4 HIR (infrared) working lights in the cab roof	In Base Price
1378	Premium Lighting Package (LED) <i>Eight cab roof mounted lights: Four overhead LED worklights, two halogen high beam driving lights and two halogen low beam driving lights.</i>	USD \$2,759.00
Additional Factory Options		
SEAT		
8122	Leather steering wheel <i>Not available with 1222, automatically included.</i>	USD \$190.00
LIGHTING		
8142	Deluxe Service Light Package <i>Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light</i> <i>Not orderable with 8147 Premium service lighting</i>	USD \$790.00
8147	Premium service lighting (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights at Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light,</i> <i>Replaces 1 standard (halogene) light in service compartment with LED light</i> <i>Not orderable with 8142 Deluxe Service lighting package</i>	USD \$897.00
8143	Deluxe Worklight Package <i>Includes 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side in addition to base lights</i> <i>Not orderable with 8148 Premium worklight package</i>	USD \$845.00
8148	Premium worklight Package (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights: 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side,</i> <i>Replaces standard lights with LED lights: 2 work lights rail front, 2 work lights rear, 2 spout work lights, 2 row finder lights.</i>	USD \$1,693.00



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8784	<i>Additional work lights at spout base are only added with 8529 Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Not orderable with 8143 Deluxe worklight package.</i> LED beacon lights <i>standard beacon lights will be replaced by LED type.</i> <i>Flash lights.</i>	USD \$212.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
8139	Refrigerator	USD \$1,172.00
8140	Lateral (LH and RH) and rear window wiper and washer	USD \$1,005.00
8144	Display mount rail	USD \$138.00
	<i>Includes ethernet harness to connect Display to MTG</i>	
	<i>Required with option codes 190W, 190X, 190Y, 190Z.</i>	
8146	Footpegs	USD \$270.00
8138	Less RHS cab door	USD (\$271.00)
	<i>Fixed glued window on RHS Cab instead of a door.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXE11143	Control Lever 15°	USD \$478.80
	<i>Improves driver comfort, relieves wrist and forearm</i>	
	<i>For 8000 and 9000 Series</i>	
BXE11223	Heated Floormat	USD \$690.80
	<i>Improves driver comfort while operating in cold climates.</i>	
	<i>Plug into the auxiliary power port to turn on/off.</i>	
AXE96856	Seatback Headrest Premium Leather	USD \$436.70
	<i>Also requires AL210444 Guide kit</i>	
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2063	ProDrive™ Transmission in 40 km/h version (25 mph)	In Base Price
	<i>includes engine speed management (road and field mode)</i>	
AXLE AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$37,456.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Advanced Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Advanced Header Control (AHC) <i>Active Lateral Tilt including Float Mode.</i> <i>Automatic header height and header tilt control of rotary harvesting units (header following ground contour). Header needs to be ordered with AHC to support this functionality.</i> <i>Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut header and pick-up headers in Harvest position, self centering in transport position.</i> <i>Recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,525.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>Header needs to be ordered also with compatible coupling</i>	USD \$876.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,424.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel)</i> DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST BE ORDERED ALSO WITH THE PICK-UP! <i>This option is also mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zuern ProfiCut (for rape seeds)</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8426	Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Pump size 110cc.</i>	USD \$1,120.00



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>For all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,294.44
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
DURA LINE CONFIGURATION		
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended if you only harvest corn.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, Accelerator band, Spout Flap & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	USD \$2,504.00
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i> <i>Recommended if you harvest corn and grass in standard conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band. Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	USD \$6,961.00
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Requires Dura Line™ cutterhead knife bracket (code 4070)</i> <i>Recommended for very abrasive conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner and side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	USD \$9,985.00



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, Transition Front Liners.</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8801	Additive tank and dosing system, factory installed <i>Required if water injection is ordered as kit</i> <i>recommended to use with mass flow sensor pump, pipes, control on CommandTouch, 325L Tank</i>	USD \$5,656.00
8802	Additive dosing system twin line (ADS - TL) <i>Additive dosing system twin line, 30L tank</i> <i>Requires 8801</i>	USD \$2,343.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8720	Air Horn <i>Air Horn is mounted at the handrail of the left hand side operator station platform.</i>	USD \$490.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
BXE11109	Additive Dosing System - Low volume (30 l Tank) bundle <i>Requires a high volume Additive Dosing System installed, to feature Twin-Line system characteristics</i> <i>Can be assembled on all 8000 Series and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,816.00
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-25mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-21mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$662.00

**9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-18mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
4008	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-16mm</i> <i>1350 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER		
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$2,024.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
<i>One alternative knives sets code 9416 or 9417 can be ordered to adapt the machine to all crop conditions</i>		
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$517.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,162.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$2,861.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$3,376.00
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll <i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions. More aggressive feeding of long & wet grass.</i> <i>Not required but usable for corn.</i> <i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	USD \$513.00
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll <i>For stony conditions to reduce the risk of damages on the feedroll</i>	USD \$469.00
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$487.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$4,250.00
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		

**9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked)</i> <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions</i> <i>Not available with Dura Line coating</i>	USD \$1,894.00
FEEDROLLS		
9326	Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>For use when harvesting ear corn</i> <i>Includes side feedroll side wall panels</i>	USD \$497.00
9312	Stone deflector (bypacked) <i>Requires Stone detection system (Code 8319).</i> <i>Avoid larger stones blockages between frame and feedroll while reversing.</i>	USD \$200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11103	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 9000 and F9 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes for 9000 SPFH models</i>	USD \$1,757.43
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE10742	Wear protection kit for lower front feed roll <i>This kit increases the wear resistance and improves crop flow transportation. It is recommended in abrasive conditions or uneven crop feeding.</i> <i>Fits to 8600-8800 (up to MY18)</i> <i>Fits to 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$979.00
KERNEL PROCESSING		
Basic Factory Options		

**9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ <i>Includes hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and includes drive pulley on blower shaft. Does not include KP drive belt.</i>	USD \$4,026.00
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD XStream KP™ <i>Requires KP Crane code 8380. In U.S. and Canada, Xstream KP must be ordered under its own base code Includes hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and machine preparation for oil lubrication (oil reservoir and lines). Includes drive pulley on blower shaft. Also capable for JD Premium KP installation.</i> Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ <i>includes hydraulic belt tensioner for KP KP Crane 8380 is required. -Standard KP housing -Grease Lubrication -240 mm Roll Diameter -32 % Speed Differential -rear roll reversed</i>	USD \$8,904.00
3738	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth <i>118 teeth 32% speed differential</i>	USD \$37,793.00
3740	Grass Chute & JD Premium KP™ - High intense Dura Line Sawtooth <i>110 / 144 teeth</i>	USD \$37,793.00



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
3743	<i>32% speed differential</i> Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop <i>178/178 teeth, sawtooth.</i> <i>32% speed differential.</i> Additional Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	USD \$36,347.00
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,019.00
8378	40% Speed differential factory installed <i>Only available with 3734, 3738, 3740 or 3743.</i> <i>This option replaces the 32% speed differential components by the 40% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$908.00
8380	Electrical winch for KP removal <i>Required for KP Options factory installed and Xstream-ready.</i> Field Installed Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	USD \$1,657.00
9379	Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor <i>KP bundle with 178/178 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711),</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713),</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714),</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop (3743).</i>	USD \$37,263.00
9738	JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) <i>KP bundle with 118/118 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711),</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713),</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714),</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3738).</i>	USD \$37,263.00

**9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9740	JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) <i>KP bundle with 110/144 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711),</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713),</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714),</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3740).</i>	USD \$37,263.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COMMON ACCESSORIES		
BXE10569	Retrofit electrical Kernel Processor rolls clearance adjustment <i>Upgrade your kernel processor from manual roll adjustments to electrical adjustments</i>	USD \$3,104.20
BXE10989	Kernel Processor Mounting Crane <i>Electrical lifting device to install or remove easily a Kernel Processor or KernelStar unit into the SPFH</i> <i>NOTE: To speed up the Kernel Processor changeover, it is strongly recommended to take advantage of the mounting crane retrofit kit</i> <i>To retrofit MY19+ machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE63567 and fuse AXE63568.</i>	USD \$3,285.54
STANDALONE KP RETROFIT KITS		
BXE11152	Temperature monitoring for XStream KP <i>For MY19+ 8000 Series and 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$3,578.30
BXE11086	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop for 9500 - 9800 SPFH models <i>Kit contains:</i> <i>1) Standalone KP with with 178 whole crop saw teeth rolls</i> <i>2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed</i> <i>3) Seven groove drive belt</i> <i>4) Electrical clearance setting</i>	USD \$39,117.10



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.</i> <i>Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.</i>	
BXE11538	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Duraline Sawtooth complete kit for 9500-9800 SPFH models <i>Kit contains:</i> 1) Standalone KP with 118 Dura Line saw teeth rolls (rear roll reversed) 2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed 3) Seven groove drive belt 4) Electrical clearance setting <i>Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.</i> <i>Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.</i>	USD \$40,673.60
	CROP DISCHARGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SPOUT	
5590	Without Spout <i>Not orderable with Automatic spout positioning (code 8112)</i> <i>Not orderable with Dura Line™ package (code 2721, 2722, 2723)</i>	USD (\$7,454.00)
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,183.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$224.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up <i>Recommended when side loading into open wagon, trucks or trailers.</i> <i>10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i>	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	
	SPOUT AND CONTROLS	
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,176.00

**9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i> <i>Requires 8112 Automatic spout positioning</i>	USD \$497.00
8117	Spout Camera <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i> <i>When this code is selected in combination with GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ (Code 1903) a secondary display (Motec or Universal-Display 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display) is required.</i>	USD \$1,157.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Includes Rear Unloading functions</i> <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for rear unloading functionality.</i> <i>works in straight line only</i> <i>Includes 2 additional LED work lights at spout base.</i> <i>Replaces standard spout work lights with LED lights".</i> <i>Requires 8112 - Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready.</i> <i>For optional video feed a GS3 2630/4640/G5Plus Universal Display on Rail or Motec display (attachment section) with video input is required.</i>	USD \$12,944.00
8534	Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding spout</i> <i>Required for 12 row extensions</i> <i>Not with Short Flat Spout, code 5591</i>	USD \$1,460.00
Field Installed Options		
SPOUT		
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,138.00
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>with wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i> <i>Only available with Active Fill Control , code 8529</i>	USD \$2,874.00

**9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>includes hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose for machines without Active Fill Control Requires folding spout ready option 8534 Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$6,104.00
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>includes hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose, wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control Requires folding spout ready option 8534 Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up Only available with Active Fill Control , code 8529</i>	USD \$6,821.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>IF REQUIRED, ALSO ORDER BXE11470 (WIRING HARNESS KIT)</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11470	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11467 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$413.17
BXE11471	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11468 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$734.03
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE10970	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) kit <i>NOTE: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC). For all 8000 Series with High Arc Spout From MY19 for 9000 Series with High Arc Spout</i>	USD \$939.40
BLOWER		
BXE10928	Water injection for grass harvest in heavy and gummy conditions <i>For all 8000 Series From MY19, for all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$830.50
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
TRAILER HITCH		
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>For Canada, USA and Mexico the NA-hitch is in base.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>Please pay attention to the required load index when selecting tires. The required load index can vary accordingly with different headers and the use of support wheels on the header</i>		
3.3m Machine Width		
672L	VF 710/75 R42 184D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$6,368.00
6718	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$5,067.00
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD (\$3,261.00)
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$775.00
Over 3.5m Machine Width		
672R	VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120" Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625 or 6636.</i>	In Base Price
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120" Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$6,892.00

**9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
6719	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide Stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD (\$1,434.00)
670D	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$2,378.00
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$9,626.00
670F	900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$2,771.00
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$6,554.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$8,486.00
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$9,302.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$7,885.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ <i>Rear axle track width in wide stance 118 inch.</i>	USD \$6,455.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$657.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the table in the sales manual</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 240 kg Ballast	USD \$1,155.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast	USD \$2,042.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast	USD \$2,900.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 720 kg Ballast	USD \$3,476.00



9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast	USD \$4,048.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,425.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRIC		
BXE10601	Service Lighting Package <i>Retrofits "Deluxe Service Light" Package.</i> <i>Contents engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light.</i>	USD \$933.90
ENGINE		
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$145.00
ENGINE FAN		
8716	Increase engine fan speed <i>Recommended for temperatures above 100° F and 3000 ft Elevation (38° C, 915 m)</i>	No Added Cost
ENGINE STARTING AID		
8705	Air Intake Heater	USD \$160.00
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$424.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
Basic Factory Options		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS PACKAGES		
BXE10598	GreenStar Ready Retrofit kit	USD \$1,133.00

**9800 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BXE11278	<i>for all 8000 and 9000 SPFH models</i> <i>Upgrades a "without I feature" machine into a "I ready" level.</i> <i>Contains mass flow sensors, receiver bracket, display and receiver mounting rail and corresponding controller. Not part of this bundle is the HarvestLab bracket specific bundle</i> Moisture Sensor cover Kit - for Gen 3000 Sensor <i>This kit requires a moisture sensor PFA10998 with a flange BPF11146.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders AXE23513 are not parts of the bundle.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders must be ordered through spare parts channels.</i> <i>All SPFH Series from MY17+</i>	USD \$1,809.84
BXE10861	GUIDANCE Guidance Ready retrofit kit for 8000 or 9000 SPFH with ProDrive NOTE: - Kit does not contain AutoTrac and RowSense activations - Requires a Display, a StarFire Receiver and an AutoTrac Activation to work - To operate RowSense, the header must be properly equipped <i>To retrofit all 8000 Series SPFH or 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$7,389.80

**9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
282EZ	9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI) Tank System: 1500 L Diesel Tank. 20 L Water Tank for Handwashing. Drive System: ProDrive[®]: hydrostatic 2 speed autoshift transmission. Road Mode with Fuel Saving Function (engine rpm to idle when moving MFL in neutral). HD final drives 95:10 gear ratio / 10 wheel studs on 335mm circle. Operator's Cab: Premium Cab. HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning. Deluxe seat with air suspension. Instructor seat with seat belt. Operator Control: Primary cornerpost display unit. GS3 CommandCenter[®]. CommandArm[®]. Adjustable steering column & telescopic steering wheel. Multi-function master control lever integrated in seat armrest. Radio Installation Package. Convenience outlets for power. Video ready cab. JDLink[®] Telematics ready. Automatic header detection via multicoupler. Lighting system: - 4 * Cab Roof Lights (1, 2 , 7 and 8). - 2 * Worklight Rail Front. - 2 * Low Beam. - 2 * High Beam. - 2 * Work light Rear. - 2 * Spout Worklight. - 1 * Ladder Lamp. - 2 * Rotary Beacon light. - 2 * Row finder light. - 2 * Position Light Front / Turn Light Front. - 2 * Taillight / Stop Light / Turn Light Rear. - 2 * License plate light.	

**9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 * Service Light Toolbox. - 1 * Service Compartment. Feedroll Housing: Lower front feed roll with replaceable serrated bars. 4 Feedrolls - 2 upper feedrolls - 2 lower feedrolls. Metal Detector intergrated in lower front feed roll. Feedroll tensioning: 4 feedroll springs. Hydraulic feedroll dampening. Infinitely Variable Length of Cut (IVLOCâ„Ž). Cutterhead: Dura-Drumâ„Ž Cutterhead 856 mm width / 670 mm diameter. Remote & automatic knife sharpening system. Remote & automatic shearbar adjustment. Crop discharge: Accelerator speed 1890 rpm. Accelerator 632 mm width / 560 mm diameter. Next Gen Spout. Spout 210° turning angle. Electrical System: 200 amp. 12/24 V. 1 x 200 A alternator. 3 wet charged batteries: 12 V - 154 AH. 12V power outlet (switchable) located in service room: - 3rd party Silage additive pump control port. - 12V power outlet located in service room. - 12V power outlet located in toolbox compartment. Hydraulics: Load sensing hydraulic system. Hydrostatic variable header drive, pump size 85cc. Hydrostatic variable feedroll drive. Single acting hydraulic SCV front. Double acting hydraulic SCV front. Chassis:	



9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Pivoting attaching frame for front end equipment. Heavy duty lift cylinder. MISCELLANEOUS: Air compressor package. Auto Lube System for base machine controls automatically the grease supply to grease points. Integrated storage compartment with bracket for Toolbox. Integrated battery compartment with main battery switch.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>856 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i> <i>Liebherr V12 24.2L Engine.</i> <i>Engine max. power (ECER120) at 1800 rpm: 713 kW (956 hp / 970 PS)</i> <i>Stage V / FT4 Emission regulation</i>	
282EZ	9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)	USD \$883,881.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States <i>25 L additional fuel for RORO shipping</i> <i>Rear Camera, Displayed on CommandTouch</i> <i>Grain Panel kit (bypacked)</i> <i>max. 40km/h travel speed allowed</i>	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish OM as additional language	No Added Cost



9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>translation of NA version</i>	
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	without Package	In Base Price
	PROMOTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PROMOTION	
0650	No Promotion	No Added Cost
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES	
1770	Without I Feature	USD (\$5,018.00)
1771	"I" Ready <i>Mass Flow Sensor Factory installed, HarvestLab ready, I decal.</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	In Base Price
1772	"I" ready package <i>Mass Flow Sensor and HarvestLab Sensor Factory installed, I decal.</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
1773	"I" complete SF1 <i>Mass Flow Sensor, HarvestLab, StarFire™ Receiver SF1 and GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display factory installed, connector cable, I decal</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Requires StarFire™ Receiver, not with code 1880 Less Receiver.</i> <i>Requires one GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display (code 1904, 190W or 190X)</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
	GUIDANCE	



9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>Manual RowSense™ Ready and AutoTrac™ Ready</i> <i>Header sensors needs to be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>No Activation required to use Manual RowSense.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,325.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Note:</i> <i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable).</i>	USD \$5,800.00



9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
189B	<i>See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i> StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1903	<i>All displays and display combinations offer manual RowSense™ functionality</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>Not compatible with Harvest Doc™.</i>	In Base Price
190W	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>Requires Display mount rail (8144).</i> <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access	USD \$9,695.00

9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
190X	- <i>Section Control</i> <i>Notes:</i> - <i>Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.</i> - <i>Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.</i> GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail Requires Display mount rail (8144). GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatability, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - <i>AutoTrac™</i> - <i>Data Sync</i> - <i>Documentation</i> - <i>Over-the-Air Updates</i> - <i>Remote Display Access</i> - <i>Section Control</i> <i>Notes:</i> - <i>Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.</i> - <i>Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.</i>	USD \$14,330.00
190Y	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)	No Added Cost

**9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail.</i>	
190Z	GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail.</i>	USD \$4,635.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1951	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785 Includes AutoTrac™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 Display or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ only.</i>	USD \$3,500.00
	<i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i>	
1952	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac Activation and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	USD \$6,500.00
	<i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™ Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i>	
198J	G5 Advanced - Universal 1-year License <i>For a AutoTrac™ RowSense activation please contact your sales representative and stellar support. Refer to the ISG price page option code 192C - G5 AutoTrac™ RowSense / Vision License for</i>	USD \$750.00

**9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Universal Displays.</i> <i>This activation requires a G5Plus Universal Display (190W, 190X).</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i> <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i> - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance - AutoTrac™ Turn Automation - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync <i>Notes:</i> - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. <i>Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING	
8185	HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>Requires GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190X) or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190W).</i>	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – 2021 Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport.</i> <i>Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types:</i> - Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash - Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar,	USD \$3,800.00

**9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>- Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash</i> <i>Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements</i>	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
1220	Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
1221	Premium cloth seat	USD \$700.00
1222	Premium leather seat	USD \$2,866.00
	<i>Leather, heated and ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension, leather instructor seat, and leather wrapped steering wheel.</i>	
	RADIO	
1411	Radio Ready	USD (\$1,403.00)
	<i>Radio Ready with 2 Pre-wired Speakers and Antenna.</i>	
1412	Select Radio Package	USD (\$481.00)
	<i>AM/FM Stereo , Weatherband , Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack in right hand storage console, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	
1415	Premium Radio Package	In Base Price
	<i>Radio does not support XM functionality, a separate radio should be purchased in addition to the premium radio. Please contact factory marketing for a kit number if necessary.</i>	
	<i>AM/FM Stereo, MP3 file support via USB port, Remote Controls, USB port in right hand storage console, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console, Bluetooth® capable microphone generation 2, Integrated Bluetooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Audio-Streaming with compatible Bluetooth devices, Two Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	



9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
MIRRORS		
1310	2 rear view mirrors manually adjustable	In Base Price
1320	2 rear view mirrors electrically adjusted and heated	USD \$1,099.00
LIGHTING		
1361	4 HIR (infrared) working lights in the cab roof	In Base Price
1378	Premium Lighting Package (LED) <i>Eight cab roof mounted lights: Four overhead LED worklights, two halogen high beam driving lights and two halogen low beam driving lights.</i>	USD \$2,759.00
Additional Factory Options		
SEAT		
8122	Leather steering wheel <i>Not available with 1222, automatically included.</i>	USD \$190.00
LIGHTING		
8142	Deluxe Service Light Package <i>Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light</i> <i>Not orderable with 8147 Premium service lighting</i>	USD \$790.00
8147	Premium service lighting (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights at Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light,</i> <i>Replaces 1 standard (halogene) light in service compartment with LED light</i> <i>Not orderable with 8142 Deluxe Service lighting package</i>	USD \$897.00
8143	Deluxe Worklight Package <i>Includes 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side in addition to base lights</i> <i>Not orderable with 8148 Premium worklight package</i>	USD \$845.00
8148	Premium worklight Package (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights: 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side,</i> <i>Replaces standard lights with LED lights: 2 work lights rail front, 2 work lights rear, 2 spout work lights, 2 row finder lights.</i>	USD \$1,693.00



9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8784	<i>Additional work lights at spout base are only added with 8529 Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Not orderable with 8143 Deluxe worklight package.</i> LED beacon lights <i>standard beacon lights will be replaced by LED type.</i> <i>Flash lights.</i>	USD \$212.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
8139	Refrigerator	USD \$1,172.00
8140	Lateral (LH and RH) and rear window wiper and washer	USD \$1,005.00
8144	Display mount rail	USD \$138.00
	<i>Includes ethernet harness to connect Display to MTG</i>	
	<i>Required with option codes 190W, 190X, 190Y, 190Z.</i>	
8146	Footpegs	USD \$270.00
8138	Less RHS cab door	USD (\$271.00)
	<i>Fixed glued window on RHS Cab instead of a door.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXE11143	Control Lever 15°	USD \$478.80
	<i>Improves driver comfort, relieves wrist and forearm</i>	
	<i>For 8000 and 9000 Series</i>	
BXE11223	Heated Floormat	USD \$690.80
	<i>Improves driver comfort while operating in cold climates.</i>	
	<i>Plug into the auxiliary power port to turn on/off.</i>	
AXE96856	Seatback Headrest Premium Leather	USD \$436.70
	<i>Also requires AL210444 Guide kit</i>	
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2063	ProDrive™ Transmission in 40 km/h version (25 mph)	In Base Price
	<i>includes engine speed management (road and field mode)</i>	
AXLE AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		



9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$37,456.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Advanced Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Advanced Header Control (AHC) <i>Active Lateral Tilt including Float Mode.</i> <i>Automatic header height and header tilt control of rotary harvesting units (header following ground contour). Header needs to be ordered with AHC to support this functionality.</i> <i>Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut header and pick-up headers in Harvest position, self centering in transport position.</i> <i>Recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,525.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>Header needs to be ordered also with compatible coupling</i>	USD \$876.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,424.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel)</i> <i>DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST BE ORDERED ALSO WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is also mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zuern ProfiCut (for rape seeds)</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8426	Heavy Duty Header Drive <i>Pump size 110cc.</i>	USD \$1,120.00

**9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>For all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,294.44
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
DURA LINE CONFIGURATION		
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended if you only harvest corn.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, Accelerator band, Spout Flap & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	USD \$2,504.00
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i> <i>Recommended if you harvest corn and grass in standard conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band. Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	USD \$6,961.00
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Requires Dura Line™ cutterhead knife bracket (code 4070)</i> <i>Recommended for very abrasive conditions.</i> <i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner and side liner, grass chute, accelerator side wall liners, Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	USD \$9,985.00

**9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, Transition Front Liners.</i> <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8801	Additive tank and dosing system, factory installed <i>Required if water injection is ordered as kit</i> <i>recommended to use with mass flow sensor</i> <i>pump, pipes, control on CommandTouch, 325L Tank</i>	USD \$5,656.00
8802	Additive dosing system twin line (ADS - TL) <i>Additive dosing system twin line, 30L tank</i> <i>Requires 8801</i>	USD \$2,343.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8720	Air Horn <i>Air Horn is mounted at the handrail of the left hand side operator station platform.</i>	USD \$490.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
BXE11109	Additive Dosing System - Low volume (30 l Tank) bundle <i>Requires a high volume Additive Dosing System installed, to feature Twin-Line system characteristics</i> <i>Can be assembled on all 8000 Series and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,816.00
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-25mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	In Base Price
4007	48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-21mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$662.00

**9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4009	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-18mm</i> <i>1170 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
4008	56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-16mm</i> <i>1350 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER		
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$2,024.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
<i>One alternative knives sets code 9416 or 9417 can be ordered to adapt the machine to all crop conditions</i>		
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$517.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,162.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$2,861.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$3,376.00
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll <i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions. More aggressive feeding of long & wet grass.</i> <i>Not required but usable for corn.</i> <i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	USD \$513.00
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll <i>For stony conditions to reduce the risk of damages on the feedroll</i>	USD \$469.00
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$487.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$4,250.00
Field Installed Options		



9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked)</i> <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions</i> <i>Not available with Dura Line coating</i>	USD \$1,894.00
FEEDROLLS		
9326	Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>For use when harvesting ear corn</i> <i>Includes side feedroll side wall panels</i>	USD \$497.00
9312	Stone deflector (bypacked) <i>Requires Stone detection system (Code 8319).</i> <i>Avoid larger stones blockages between frame and feedroll while reversing.</i>	USD \$200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11103	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 9000 and F9 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes for 9000 SPFH models</i>	USD \$1,757.43
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE10742	Wear protection kit for lower front feed roll <i>This kit increases the wear resistance and improves crop flow transportation. It is recommended in abrasive conditions or uneven crop feeding.</i> <i>Fits to 8600-8800 (up to MY18)</i> <i>Fits to 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$979.00
KERNEL PROCESSING		



9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD XStream KP™ <i>Requires KP Crane code 8380.</i> <i>In U.S. and Canada, Xstream KP must be ordered under its own base code</i> <i>Includes hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and machine preparation for oil lubrication (oil reservoir and lines).</i> <i>Includes drive pulley on blower shaft.</i> <i>Also capable for JD Premium KP installation.</i>	USD \$8,904.00
Additional Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
8380	Electrical winch for KP removal <i>Required for KP Options factory installed and Xstream-ready.</i>	USD \$1,657.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COMMON ACCESSORIES		
BXE10989	Kernel Processor Mounting Crane <i>Electrical lifting device to install or remove easily a Kernel Processor or KernelStar unit into the SPFH</i> <i>NOTE: To speed up the Kernel Processor changeover, it is strongly recommended to take advantage of the mounting crane retrofit kit</i> <i>To retrofit MY19+ machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE63567 and fuse AXE63568.</i>	USD \$3,285.54
STANDALONE KP RETROFIT KITS		
BXE11152	Temperature monitoring for XStream KP <i>For MY19+ 8000 Series and 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$3,578.30
CROP DISCHARGE		

**9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
SPOUT		
5590	Without Spout <i>Not orderable with Automatic spout positioning (code 8112)</i> <i>Not orderable with Dura Line™ package (code 2721, 2722, 2723)</i>	USD (\$7,454.00)
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,183.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$224.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up <i>Recommended when side loading into open wagon, trucks or trailers.</i> <i>10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,176.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i> <i>Requires 8112 Automatic spout positioning</i>	USD \$497.00
8117	Spout Camera <i>When this code is selected in combination with GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ (Code 1903) a secondary display (Motec or Universal-Display 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display) is required.</i> <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,157.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Includes Rear Unloading functions</i> <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for rear unloading functionality.</i> <i>works in straight line only</i> <i>Includes 2 additional LED work lights at spout base.</i> <i>Replaces standard spout work lights with LED lights".</i> <i>Requires 8112 - Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready.</i> <i>For optional video feed a GS3 2630/4640/G5Plus Universal Display on Rail or Motec display (attachment section) with video input is</i>	USD \$12,944.00

**9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8534	<i>required. Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up. Folding spout ready Includes hydraulic valves for folding spout Required for 12 row extensions Not with Short Flat Spout, code 5591</i>	USD \$1,460.00
Field Installed Options		
SPOUT		
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>for machines without Active Fill Control Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,138.00
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>with wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up Only available with Active Fill Control , code 8529</i>	USD \$2,874.00
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>includes hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose for machines without Active Fill Control Requires folding spout ready option 8534 Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$6,104.00
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>includes hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose, wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control Requires folding spout ready option 8534 Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up Only available with Active Fill Control , code 8529</i>	USD \$6,821.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>IF REQUIRED, ALSO ORDER BXE11470 (WIRING HARNESS KIT)</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11470	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11467 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$413.17



9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BXE11471	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11468 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$734.03
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANI	USD \$1,882.80
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE10970	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) kit <i>NOTE: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series with High Arc Spout</i> <i>From MY19 for 9000 Series with High Arc Spout</i>	USD \$939.40
BLOWER		
BXE10928	Water injection for grass harvest in heavy and gummy conditions <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>From MY19, for all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$830.50
HITCHES AND DRAWBARS		
Basic Factory Options		
TRAILER HITCH		
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>For Canada, USA and Mexico the NA-hitch is in base.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES		
<i>Please pay attention to the required load index when selecting tires.</i> <i>The required load index can vary accordingly with different headers and the use of support wheels on the header</i>		
3.3m Machine Width		
672L	VF 710/75 R42 184D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$6,368.00
6718	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$5,067.00

**9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD (\$3,261.00)
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i> Over 3.5m Machine Width	USD \$775.00
672R	VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625 or 6636.</i>	In Base Price
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$6,892.00
6719	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide Stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD (\$1,434.00)
670D	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$2,378.00
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$9,626.00
670F	900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance <i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$2,771.00
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES) <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	USD \$6,554.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$8,486.00



9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$9,302.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$7,885.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™ <i>Rear axle track width in wide stance 118 inch.</i>	USD \$6,455.00
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$657.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the table in the sales manual</i>		
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 240 kg Ballast	USD \$1,155.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast	USD \$2,042.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast	USD \$2,900.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 720 kg Ballast	USD \$3,476.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast	USD \$4,048.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,425.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRIC		
BXE10601	Service Lighting Package <i>Retrofits "Deluxe Service Light" Package. Contents engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light.</i>	USD \$933.90
ENGINE		
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$145.00
ENGINE FAN		
8717	Hot ambient temperature fan <i>Required if harvesting regularly at or above ambient temperature.</i>	USD \$801.00

**9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Altitude (ft) 0 - 1000 => 100°F (38°C)</i> <i>Altitude (ft) 1000 - 4000 => 95°F (35°C)</i> <i>Altitude (ft) 4000 and above => 86°F (30°C)</i> <i>Larger and heavier fan with higher cooling capacity</i>	
	ENGINE STARTING AID	
8705	Air Intake Heater	USD \$160.00
	EXHAUST	
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$424.00
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER	
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS PACKAGES	
BXE10598	GreenStar Ready Retrofit kit <i>for all 8000 and 9000 SPFH models</i> <i>Upgrades a "without I feature" machine into a "I ready" level.</i> <i>Contains mass flow sensors, receiver bracket, display and receiver mounting rail and corresponding controller. Not part of this bundle is the HarvestLab bracket specific bundle</i>	USD \$1,133.00
BXE11278	Moisture Sensor cover Kit - for Gen 3000 Sensor <i>This kit requires a moisture sensor PFA10998 with a flange BPF11146.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders AXE23513 are not parts of the bundle.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders must be ordered through spare parts channels.</i> <i>All SPFH Series from MY17+</i>	USD \$1,809.84
	GUIDANCE	
BXE10861	Guidance Ready retrofit kit for 8000 or 9000 SPFH with ProDrive	USD \$7,389.80



9900 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE:</i> - Kit does not contain AutoTrac and RowSense activations - Requires a Display, a StarFire Receiver and an AutoTrac Activation to work - To operate RowSense, the header must be properly equipped - To retrofit all 8000 Series SPFH or 9000 Series SPFH	

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
283EZ	9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI) Tank System: 1500 L Diesel tank. 20 L Water tank for Handwashing. Drive System: ProDrive[®]: hydrostatic 2 speed autoshift transmission. Road Mode with Fuel Saving Function (engine rpm to idle when moving MFL in neutral). HD final drives 95:10 gear ratio / 10 wheel studs on 335mm circle. Operator's Cab: Premium Cab. HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning. Deluxe Seat with air suspension. Instructor seat with seat belt. Operator Control: Primary cornerpost display unit. GS3[®] CommandCenter[®]. CommandArm[®]. Adjustable steering column & telescopic steering wheel. Multi-function master control lever integrated in seat armrest. Radio Installation Package. Convenience outlets for power. Video ready cab. JDLink[®] Telematics ready. Automatic header detection via Multicoupler. Lighting system: - 4 * Cab Roof Lights (1, 2, 7 and 8). - 2 * Worklight Rail Front. - 2 * Low Beam - 2 * High Beam. - 2 * Work light Rear. - 2 * Spout Worklight. - 1 * Ladder Lamp. - 2 * Rotary Beacon light. - 2 * Row finder light. - 2 * Position Light Front / Turn Light Front. - 2 * Taillight / Stop Light / Turn Light Rear. - 2 * License plate light. - 1 * Service Light Toolbox.	

9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 * Service Compartment. Feedroll Housing: Lower front feed roll with replaceable serrated bars. 4 Feedrolls - 2 upper feedrolls - 2 lower feedrolls. Metal Detector intergrated in lower front feed roll. Feedroll tensioning: 4 feedroll springs. Hydraulic feedroll dampening. Infinitely Variable Length of Cut (IVLOCâ„Ž). Cutterhead: Dura-Drumâ„Ž Cutterhead 856 mm width / 670 mm diameter. Remote & automatic knife sharpening system. Remote & automatic shearbar adjustment. Crop discharge: Accelerator speed 1890 rpm. Accelerator 632 mm width / 560 mm diameter. Next Gen Spout. Spout 210° turning angle. Electrical System: 200 amp. 12/24 V. 1 x 200 A alternator. 3 wet charged batteries: 12 V - 154 AH. 12V power outlet (switchable) located in service room: - 3rd party Silage additive pump control port. - 12V power outlet located in service room. - 12V power outlet located in toolbox compartment. Hydraulics: Load sensing hydraulic system. Hydrostatic variable header drive, pump size 85cc. Hydrostatic variable feedroll drive. Single acting hydraulic SCV front. Double acting hydraulic SCV front. Chassis: Pivoting attaching frame for front end equipment.	

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Heavy duty lift cylinder. MISCELLANEOUS: Auto Lube System for base machine controls automatically the grease supply to grease points. Integrated storage compartment with bracket for Toolbox. Integrated battery compartment with main battery switch.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>856 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i> <i>John Deere PowerTech™ 18.0l Engine in-line 6 cylinders.</i> <i>Engine power (rated) at 1800 rpm (ECER120): 552 kW (740 hp / 750 PS)</i> <i>Engine max. power with HarvestMotion Plus: 579 kW (776 hp / 787 PS)</i> <i>Stage V / FT4 Emission regulation</i>	
283EZ	9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)	USD \$754,041.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States <i>25 L additional fuel for RORO shipping</i> <i>Rear Camera, Displayed on CommandTouch</i> <i>Grain Panel kit (bypacked)</i> <i>max. 40km/h travel speed allowed</i>	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost



9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package	In Base Price
PROMOTION Basic Factory Options PROMOTION		
0650	No Promotion	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without I Feature	USD (\$5,018.00)
1771	"I" Ready <i>Mass Flow Sensor Factory installed, HarvestLab ready, I decal.</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	In Base Price
1772	"I" ready package <i>Mass Flow Sensor and HarvestLab Sensor Factory installed, I decal.</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
1773	"I" complete SF1 <i>Mass Flow Sensor, HarvestLab, StarFire™ Receiver SF1 and GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display factory installed, connector cable, I decal</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Requires StarFire™ Receiver, not with code 1880 Less Receiver.</i> <i>Requires one GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display (code 1904, 190W or 190X)</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost



9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
GUIDANCE		
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>Manual RowSense™ Ready and AutoTrac™ Ready</i> <i>Header sensors needs to be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>No Activation required to use Manual RowSense.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,325.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Note:</i> <i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and</i>	USD \$5,800.00

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	
189B	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
	<i>All displays and display combinations offer manual RowSense™ functionality</i>	
1903	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in) Not compatible with Harvest Doc™.</i>	In Base Price
190W	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>Requires Display mount rail (8144). GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i>	USD \$9,695.00
	<i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i>	
	- AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates	

9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
190X	- Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail Requires Display mount rail (8144). GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK.	USD \$14,330.00
190Y	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail	No Added Cost

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
190Z	<i>Requires code 8144 Display mount rail.</i> <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages.</i> GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail.</i>	USD \$4,635.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1951	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i> <i>Includes AutoTrac™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 Display or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ only.</i>	USD \$3,500.00
1952	<i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac Activation and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	USD \$6,500.00
198J	<i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i> G5 Advanced - Universal 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i>	USD \$750.00

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance - AutoTrac™ Turn Automation - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync Notes: - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™. For a AutoTrac™ RowSense activation please contact your sales representative and stellar support. Refer to the ISG price page option code 192C – G5 AutoTrac™ RowSense / Vision License for Universal Displays. This activation requires a G5Plus Universal Display (190W, 190X). Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785	
	Additional Factory Options	
	CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING	
8185	HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>Requires GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190X) or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190W).</i>	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – 2021 Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport.</i> <i>Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types:</i> - Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash	USD \$3,800.00

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	- Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
1220	Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
1221	Premium cloth seat	USD \$700.00
1222	Premium leather seat	USD \$2,866.00
	Leather, heated and ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension, leather instructor seat, and leather wrapped steering wheel.	
	RADIO	
1411	Radio Ready	USD (\$1,403.00)
	Radio Ready with 2 Pre-wired Speakers and Antenna.	
1412	Select Radio Package	USD (\$481.00)
	AM/FM Stereo , Weatherband , Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack in right hand storage console, Two Speakers and External Antenna.	
1415	Premium Radio Package	In Base Price
	Radio does not support XM functionality, a separate radio should be purchased in addition to the premium radio. Please contact factory marketing for a kit number if necessary.	
	AM/FM Stereo, MP3 file support via USB port, Remote Controls, USB port in right hand storage console, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console, Bluetooth® capable microphone generation 2, Integrated Bluetooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Audio-Streaming with compatible Bluetooth	



9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>devices, Two Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	
	MIRRORS	
1310	2 rear view mirrors manually adjustable	In Base Price
1320	2 rear view mirrors electrically adjusted and heated	USD \$1,099.00
	LIGHTING	
1361	4 HIR (infrared) working lights in the cab roof	In Base Price
1378	Premium Lighting Package (LED) <i>Eight cab roof mounted lights: Four overhead LED worklights, two halogen high beam driving lights and two halogen low beam driving lights.</i>	USD \$2,759.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	SEAT	
8122	Leather steering wheel <i>Not available with 1222, automatically included.</i>	USD \$190.00
	LIGHTING	
8142	Deluxe Service Light Package <i>Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light</i> <i>Not orderable with 8147 Premium service lighting</i>	USD \$790.00
8147	Premium service lighting (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights at Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light,</i> <i>Replaces 1 standard (halogene) light in service compartment with LED light</i> <i>Not orderable with 8142 Deluxe Service lighting package</i>	USD \$897.00
8143	Deluxe Worklight Package <i>Includes 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side in addition to base lights</i> <i>Not orderable with 8148 Premium worklight package</i>	USD \$845.00
8148	Premium worklight Package (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights: 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side,</i> <i>Replaces standard lights with LED lights: 2 work lights rail front, 2</i>	USD \$1,693.00



9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8784	<i>work lights rear, 2 spout work lights, 2 row finder lights.</i> <i>Additional work lights at spout base are only added with 8529 Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Not orderable with 8143 Deluxe worklight package.</i> LED beacon lights <i>standard beacon lights will be replaced by LED type.</i> Flash lights.	USD \$212.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
8139	Refrigerator	USD \$1,172.00
8140	Lateral (LH and RH) and rear window wiper and washer	USD \$1,005.00
8144	Display mount rail <i>Includes ethernet harness to connect Display to MTG</i> <i>Required with option codes 190W, 190X, 190Y, 190Z.</i>	USD \$138.00
8146	Footpegs	USD \$270.00
8138	Less RHS cab door <i>Fixed glued window on RHS Cab instead of a door.</i>	USD (\$271.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXE11143	Control Lever 15° <i>Improves driver comfort, relieves wrist and forearm</i> <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$478.80
BXE11223	Heated Floormat <i>Improves driver comfort while operating in cold climates.</i> <i>Plug into the auxiliary power port to turn on/off.</i>	USD \$690.80
AXE96856	Seatback Headrest Premium Leather <i>Also requires AL210444 Guide kit</i>	USD \$436.70
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2063	ProDrive™ Transmission in 40 km/h version (25 mph) <i>includes engine speed management (road and field mode)</i>	In Base Price
AXLE AND BRAKES		

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$37,456.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Advanced Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Advanced Header Control (AHC) <i>Active Lateral Tilt including Float Mode.</i> <i>Automatic header height and header tilt control of rotary harvesting units (header following ground contour). Header needs to be ordered with AHC to support this functionality.</i> <i>Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut header and pick-up headers in Harvest position, self centering in transport position.</i> <i>Recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,525.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>Header needs to be ordered also with compatible coupling</i>	USD \$876.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,424.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel)</i> <i>DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST BE ORDERED ALSO WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is also mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zuern ProfiCut (for rape seeds)</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8426	Heavy Duty Header Drive	USD \$1,120.00



9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Pump size 110cc.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>For all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,294.44
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DURA LINE CONFIGURATION	
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended if you only harvest corn.</i>	USD \$2,504.00
	<i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, Accelerator band, Spout Flap & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i> <i>Recommended if you harvest corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$6,961.00
	<i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band. Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Requires Dura Line™ cutterhead knife bracket (code 4070)</i> <i>Recommended for very abrasive conditions.</i>	USD \$9,985.00
	<i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner and side liner, grass chute, accelerator side</i>	

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>wall liners, Smooth Roll Scraper. Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, Transition Front Liners. R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8801	Additive tank and dosing system, factory installed <i>Required if water injection is ordered as kit recommended to use with mass flow sensor pump, pipes, control on CommandTouch, 325L Tank</i>	USD \$5,656.00
8802	Additive dosing system twin line (ADS - TL) <i>Additive dosing system twin line, 30L tank Requires 8801</i>	USD \$2,343.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8710	Air Compressor package <i>includes nozzle, hose, tank, Air Horn ready</i>	USD \$4,773.00
8720	Air Horn <i>Air Horn is mounted at the handrail of the left hand side operator station platform. Requires Air Compressor package code 8710.</i>	USD \$490.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
BXE11109	Additive Dosing System - Low volume (30 l Tank) bundle <i>Requires a high volume Additive Dosing System installed, to feature Twin-Line system characteristics Can be assembled on all 8000 Series and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,816.00
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-25mm</i>	In Base Price

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4007	<i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i> 48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-21mm</i>	USD \$662.00
4009	<i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i> 56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-18mm</i>	USD \$1,325.00
4008	<i>1170 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i> 56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-16mm</i> <i>1350 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER		
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$2,024.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
<i>One alternative knives sets code 9416 or 9417 can be ordered to adapt the machine to all crop conditions</i>		
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$517.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,162.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$2,861.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$3,376.00
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll <i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions. More aggressive feeding of long & wet grass.</i> <i>Not required but usable for corn.</i> <i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	USD \$513.00
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll <i>For stony conditions to reduce the risk of damages on the feedroll</i>	USD \$469.00



9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$487.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$4,250.00
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked)</i> <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions</i> <i>Not available with Dura Line coating</i>	USD \$1,894.00
FEEDROLLS		
9326	Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>For use when harvesting ear corn</i> <i>Includes side feedroll side wall panels</i>	USD \$497.00
9312	Stone deflector (bypacked) <i>Requires Stone detection system (Code 8319).</i> <i>Avoid larger stones blockages between frame and feedroll while reversing.</i>	USD \$200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11103	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 9000 and F9 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes for 9000 SPFH models</i>	USD \$1,757.43
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE10742	Wear protection kit for lower front feed roll <i>This kit increases the wear resistance and improves crop flow transportation. It is recommended in abrasive conditions or uneven crop feeding.</i>	USD \$979.00



9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fits to 8600-8800 (up to MY18)</i> <i>Fits to 9000 Series SPFH</i>	
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ <i>Includes hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and includes drive pulley on blower shaft.</i> <i>Does not include KP drive belt.</i>	USD \$4,026.00
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD XStream KP™ <i>Requires KP Crane code 8380.</i> <i>In U.S. and Canada, Xstream KP must be ordered under its own base code</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor 8710</i> <i>Includes hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and machine preparation for oil lubrication (oil reservoir and lines).</i> <i>Includes drive pulley on blower shaft.</i> <i>Also capable for JD Premium KP installation.</i> Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ <i>includes hydraulic belt tensioner for KP</i> <i>KP Crane 8380 is required.</i> <i>-Standard KP housing</i> <i>-Grease Lubrication</i> <i>-240 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>-32 % Speed Differential</i> <i>-rear roll reversed</i>	USD \$9,944.00
3738	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth	USD \$37,793.00

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
3740	<i>118 teeth</i> <i>32% speed differential</i> Grass Chute & JD Premium KP™ - High intense Dura Line Sawtooth <i>110 / 144 teeth</i> <i>32% speed differential</i>	USD \$37,793.00
3743	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop <i>178/178 teeth, sawtooth.</i> <i>32% speed differential.</i>	USD \$36,347.00
Additional Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,019.00
8378	40% Speed differential factory installed <i>Only available with 3734, 3738, 3740 or 3743.</i> <i>This option replaces the 32% speed differential components by the 40% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$908.00
8380	Electrical winch for KP removal <i>Required for KP Options factory installed and Xstream-ready.</i>	USD \$1,657.00
Field Installed Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
9379	Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor <i>KP bundle with 178/178 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711),</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713),</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714),</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop (3743).</i>	USD \$37,263.00
9738	JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) <i>KP bundle with 118/118 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i>	USD \$37,263.00



9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9740	<i>Not available with:</i> Grass Chute Only (3711), Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713), Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714), Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3738). JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) KP bundle with 110/144 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential) <i>Not available with:</i> Grass Chute Only (3711), Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713), Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714), Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3740).	USD \$37,263.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COMMON ACCESSORIES		
BXE10569	Retrofit electrical Kernel Processor rolls clearance adjustment <i>Upgrade your kernel processor from manual roll adjustments to electrical adjustments</i>	USD \$3,104.20
BXE10989	Kernel Processor Mounting Crane <i>Electrical lifting device to install or remove easily a Kernel Processor or KernelStar unit into the SPFH</i> <i>NOTE: To speed up the Kernel Processor changeover, it is strongly recommended to take advantage of the mounting crane retrofit kit</i> <i>To retrofit MY19+ machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE63567 and fuse AXE63568.</i>	USD \$3,285.54
STANDALONE KP RETROFIT KITS		
BXE11152	Temperature monitoring for XStream KP <i>For MY19+ 8000 Series and 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$3,578.30
BXE11086	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop for 9500 - 9800 SPFH models <i>Kit contains:</i>	USD \$39,117.10



9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BXE11538	1) Standalone KP with 178 whole crop saw teeth rolls	
	2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed	
	3) Seven groove drive belt	
	4) Electrical clearance setting	
	Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.	
	Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.	
	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Duraline Sawtooth complete kit for 9500-9800 SPFH models	USD \$40,673.60
	Kit contains:	
	1) Standalone KP with 118 Dura Line saw teeth rolls (rear roll reversed)	
	2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed	
3) Seven groove drive belt		
4) Electrical clearance setting		
	Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts.	
	Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.	
	CROP DISCHARGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SPOUT	
5590	Without Spout	USD (\$7,454.00)
	Not orderable with Automatic spout positioning (code 8112)	
	Not orderable with Dura Line™ package (code 2721, 2722, 2723)	
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,183.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$224.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up	In Base Price
	Recommended when side loading into open wagon, trucks or trailers.	
	10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.	

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,176.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i> <i>Requires 8112 Automatic spout positioning</i>	USD \$497.00
8117	Spout Camera <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i> <i>When this code is selected in combination with GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ (Code 1903) a secondary display (Motec or Universal-Display 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display) is required.</i>	USD \$1,157.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Includes Rear Unloading functions</i> <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for rear unloading functionality.</i> <i>works in straight line only</i> <i>Includes 2 additional LED work lights at spout base.</i> <i>Replaces standard spout work lights with LED lights".</i> <i>Requires 8112 - Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready.</i> <i>For optional video feed a GS3 2630/4640/G5Plus Universal Display on Rail or Motec display (attachment section) with video input is required.</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up.</i>	USD \$12,944.00
8534	Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding spout</i> <i>Required for 12 row extensions</i> <i>Not with Short Flat Spout, code 5591</i>	USD \$1,460.00
Field Installed Options		
SPOUT		
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,138.00

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>with wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i> <i>Only available with Active Fill Control , code 8529</i>	USD \$2,874.00
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>includes hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose</i> <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires folding spout ready option 8534</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$6,104.00
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>includes hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose, wiring harness extension</i> <i>for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires folding spout ready option 8534</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i> <i>Only available with Active Fill Control , code 8529</i>	USD \$6,821.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>IF REQUIRED, ALSO ORDER BXE11470 (WIRING HARNESS KIT)</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11470	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11467 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$413.17
BXE11471	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11468 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$734.03
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANICAL	USD \$1,882.80
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE10970	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) kit <i>NOTE: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series with High Arc Spout</i> <i>From MY19 for 9000 Series with High Arc Spout</i>	USD \$939.40
BLOWER		
BXE10928	Water injection for grass harvest in heavy and gummy	USD \$830.50

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	conditions <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>From MY19, for all 9000 Series</i>	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS Basic Factory Options TRAILER HITCH	
6400	Without trailer hitch <i>For Canada, USA and Mexico the NA-hitch is in base.</i>	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	<i>Please pay attention to the required load index when selecting tires.</i> <i>The required load index can vary accordingly with different headers and the use of support wheels on the header</i>	
	3.3m Machine Width	
672L	VF 710/75 R42 184D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$6,368.00
6718	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$5,067.00
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD (\$3,261.00)
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ <i>Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.</i>	USD \$775.00
	3.5m Machine Width	
	Over 3.5m Machine Width	
672R	VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance	No Added Cost

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625 or 6636.</i>	
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance	USD \$6,892.00
	<i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	
6719	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide Stance	USD (\$1,434.00)
	<i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	
670D	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance	USD \$2,378.00
	<i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance	USD \$9,626.00
	<i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	
670F	900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance	USD \$2,771.00
	<i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES)	USD \$6,554.00
	<i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$8,486.00
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$9,302.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$7,885.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™	USD \$6,455.00
	<i>Rear axle track width in wide stance 118 inch.</i>	
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$657.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the table in the sales manual</i>		



9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 240 kg Ballast	USD \$1,155.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast	USD \$2,042.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast	USD \$2,900.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 720 kg Ballast	USD \$3,476.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast	USD \$4,048.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,425.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRIC		
BXE10601	Service Lighting Package <i>Retrofits "Deluxe Service Light" Package.</i> <i>Contents engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light.</i>	USD \$933.90
ENGINE		
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$145.00
ENGINE FAN		
8716	Increase engine fan speed <i>Recommended for temperatures above 100° F and 3000 ft Elevation (38° C, 915 m)</i>	No Added Cost
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$424.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
Basic Factory Options		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**9600 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS PACKAGES		
BXE10598	GreenStar Ready Retrofit kit <i>for all 8000 and 9000 SPFH models</i> <i>Upgrades a "without I feature" machine into a "I ready" level.</i> <i>Contains mass flow sensors, receiver bracket, display and receiver mounting rail and corresponding controller. Not part of this bundle is the HarvestLab bracket specific bundle</i>	USD \$1,133.00
BXE11278	Moisture Sensor cover Kit - for Gen 3000 Sensor <i>This kit requires a moisture sensor PFA10998 with a flange BPF11146.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders AXE23513 are not parts of the bundle.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders must be ordered through spare parts channels.</i> <i>All SPFH Series from MY17+</i>	USD \$1,809.84
GUIDANCE		
BXE10861	Guidance Ready retrofit kit for 8000 or 9000 SPFH with ProDrive NOTE: <i>- Kit does not contain AutoTrac and RowSense activations</i> <i>- Requires a Display, a StarFire Receiver and an AutoTrac Activation to work</i> <i>- To operate RowSense, the header must be properly equipped</i> <i>To retrofit all 8000 Series SPFH or 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$7,389.80

**9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
285EZ	9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI) Tank System: 1500 L Diesel tank. 20 L Water tank for Handwashing. Drive System: ProDrive[®],[®]: hydrostatic 2 speed autoshift transmission. Road Mode with Fuel Saving Function (engine rpm to idle when moving MFL in neutral). HD final drives 95:10 gear ratio / 10 wheel studs on 335mm circle. Operator's Cab: Premium Cab. HVAC - Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning. Deluxe Seat with air suspension. Instructor seat with seat belt. Operator Control: Primary cornerpost display unit. GS3 CommandCenter[®],[®]. CommandArm[®],[®]. Adjustable steering column & telescopic steering wheel. Multi-function master control lever integrated in seat armrest . Radio Installation Package. Convenience outlets for power. Video ready cab. JDLink[®],[®] Telematics ready. Automatic header detection via Multicoupler. Lighting system: - 4 * Cab Roof Lights (1, 2 , 7 and 8). - 2 * Worklight Rail Front. - 2 * Low Beam - 2 * High Beam. - 2 * Work light Rear. - 2 * Spout Worklight. - 1 * Ladder Lamp. - 2 * Rotary Beacon light. - 2 * Row finder light. - 2 * Position Light Front / Turn Light Front. - 2 * Taillight / Stop Light / Turn Light Rear. - 2 * License plate light. - 1 * Service Light Toolbox.	

**9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	- 1 * Service Compartment. Feedroll Housing: Lower front feed roll with replaceable serrated bars. 4 Feedrolls - 2 upper feedrolls - 2 lower feedrolls. Metal Detector intergrated in lower front feed roll. Feedroll tensioning: 4 feedroll springs. Hydraulic feedroll dampening. Infinitely Variable Length of Cut (IVLOCâ„Ž). Cutterhead: Dura-Drumâ„Ž Cutterhead 856 mm width / 670 mm diameter. Remote & automatic knife sharpening system. Remote & automatic shearbar adjustment. Crop discharge: Accelerator speed 1890 rpm. Accelerator 632 mm width / 560 mm diameter. Next Gen Spout. Spout 210° turning angle. Electrical System: 200 amp. 12/24 V. 1 x 200 A alternator. 3 wet charged batteries: 12 V - 154 AH. 12V power outlet (switchable) located in service room: - 3rd party Silage additive pump control port. - 12V power outlet located in service room. - 12V power outlet located in toolbox compartment. Hydraulics: Load sensing hydraulic system. Hydrostatic variable header drive, pump size 85cc. Hydrostatic variable feedroll drive. Single acting hydraulic SCV front. Double acting hydraulic SCV front. Chassis: Pivoting attaching frame for front end equipment.	

**9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Heavy duty lift cylinder. MISCELLANEOUS: Auto Lube System for base machine controls automatically the grease supply to grease points. Integrated storage compartment with bracket for Toolbox. Integrated battery compartment with main battery switch.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Dura-Drum™ Cutterhead</i> <i>856 mm width, 670 mm diameter</i> <i>John Deere PowerTech™ 18.0l Engine in-line 6 cylinders.</i> <i>Engine power (rated) at 1800 rpm (ECE R120): 515 kW (690 hp / 700 PS)</i> <i>Engine max. power with HarvestMotion Plus: 563kW (755 hp / 765 PS)</i> <i>Stage V / FT4 Emission regulation</i>	
285EZ	9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)	USD \$707,792.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States <i>25 L additional fuel for RORO shipping</i> <i>Rear Camera, Displayed on CommandTouch</i> <i>Grain Panel kit (bypacked)</i> <i>max. 40km/h travel speed allowed</i>	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish OM as additional language <i>translation of NA version</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0500	without Package	In Base Price
PROMOTION Basic Factory Options PROMOTION		
0650	No Promotion	No Added Cost
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY PACKAGES		
1770	Without I Feature	USD (\$5,018.00)
1771	"I" Ready <i>Mass Flow Sensor Factory installed, HarvestLab ready, I decal.</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	In Base Price
1772	"I" ready package <i>Mass Flow Sensor and HarvestLab Sensor Factory installed, I decal.</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost
1773	"I" complete SF1 <i>Mass Flow Sensor, HarvestLab, StarFire™ Receiver SF1 and GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display factory installed, connector cable, I decal</i> <i>Requires HarvestLab 3000, code 8185</i> <i>Requires StarFire™ Receiver, not with code 1880 Less Receiver.</i> <i>Requires one GreenStar™ 2630 or G5Plus Universal Display (code 1904, 190W or 190X)</i> <i>Display mounting rail, code 8144 can be ordered in addition, to install a second display.</i>	No Added Cost



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
GUIDANCE		
1780	Without Guidance	In Base Price
1785	Guidance Ready <i>Manual RowSense™ Ready and AutoTrac™ Ready</i> <i>Header sensors needs to be ordered separately</i> <i>To use RowSense your header needs to be equipped with RowSense feelers.</i> <i>No Activation required to use Manual RowSense.</i> <i>To use AutoTrac™ a StarFire™ Receiver and a separate AutoTrac™ activation are required.</i>	USD \$4,325.00
CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE		
183E	<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> JDLink™ Modem <i>Includes an integrated cab wiring harness, high profile antenna, JDLink™ R Modem- 4G capable and ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per machine configuration.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Note:</i> <i>JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See the Precision Ag Technology Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188T	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with SF1 <i>SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	USD \$4,300.00
1890	StarFire™ Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and</i>	USD \$5,800.00



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
189B	<i>long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i> StarFire™ Universal Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>Includes StarFire Universal Receiver with RTK permanent license. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. RTK requires access to differential corrections from an RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™.</i>	USD \$11,800.00
DISPLAY HARDWARE		
1903	<i>All displays and display combinations offer manual RowSense™ functionality</i> GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>Not compatible with Harvest Doc™.</i>	In Base Price
190W	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>Requires Display mount rail (8144).</i> <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in)</i> <i>G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:</i> - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates	USD \$9,695.00

**9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
190X	- Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK. GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail Requires Display mount rail (8144). GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) G5Plus Universal: Includes a 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with 4-analog and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration, 2-USB Data ports, CCD tractor compatibility, RS232 inputs. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: - AutoTrac™ - Data Sync - Documentation - Over-the-Air Updates - Remote Display Access - Section Control Notes: - Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. - Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLINK.	USD \$14,330.00
190Y	GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail	No Added Cost



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
190Z	<i>Requires code 8144 Display mount rail.</i> <i>GreenStar™ 3 Command Center Touch Display 18.0 cm (7 in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages.</i> GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display and prepared for 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail <i>GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display 26.0 cm (10in) and preparation for 4640/G5Plus Universal installation including mounting parts, Display Harness & Ethernet harness and screws. Note: Order 4640/G5Plus Universal Display from ISG price pages. Requires code 8144 Display mount rail.</i>	USD \$4,635.00
DISPLAY APPLICATIONS		
1950	Less Application	In Base Price
1951	GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i> <i>Includes AutoTrac™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 Display or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ only.</i>	USD \$3,500.00
1952	<i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> GreenStar™ 3 AutoTrac™ Activation with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Activation <i>Includes AutoTrac Activation and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ functionality on GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>	USD \$6,500.00
198J	<i>Activations will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™</i> <i>Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785</i> G5 Advanced - Universal 1-year License <i>Includes 1-year license for:</i>	USD \$750.00



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance - AutoTrac™ Turn Automation - AutoPath™ - In-Field Data Sharing - Machine Sync Notes: - Feature availability depends on platform compatibility - License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. - In-Field Data Sharing requires JDLink. - AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance requires additional hardware. - Additional antenna kit required to use Machine Sync. Activations and Subscriptions will expire after two years of order date if not activated in StellarSupport™. This activation requires a G5Plus Universal Display (190W, 190X). Requires Guidance Ready, code 1785 For a AutoTrac™ RowSense activation please contact your sales representative and stellar support. Refer to the ISG price page option code 192C – G5 AutoTrac™ RowSense / Vision License for Universal Displays.	
Additional Factory Options CROP AND NUTRIENT SENSING		
8185	HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>Requires GreenStar™ 3 2630 Display Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190X) or GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ Mounted on Armrest and G5Plus Universal Display on Siderail (190W).</i>	USD \$18,250.00
8191	John Deere Constituent Sensing – 2021 Forage Bundle <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport.</i> <i>Requires and only for HarvestLab™ 3000 Sensor.</i> <i>Constituents (fresh and ensiled) for the following crop types:</i> - Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, NDF, ADF, crude sugar and crude ash	USD \$3,800.00



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	- Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash - Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, crude starch, crude sugar, NDF, ADF and crude ash Note: Please read the constituent sensing license agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: deere.com/agreements	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
1220	Deluxe Seat	In Base Price
1221	Premium cloth seat	USD \$700.00
1222	Premium leather seat	USD \$2,866.00
	Leather, heated and ventilated operator seat with enhanced air suspension, leather instructor seat, and leather wrapped steering wheel.	
	RADIO	
1411	Radio Ready	USD (\$1,403.00)
	Radio Ready with 2 Pre-wired Speakers and Antenna.	
1412	Select Radio Package	USD (\$481.00)
	AM/FM Stereo , Weatherband , Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack in right hand storage console, Two Speakers and External Antenna.	
1415	Premium Radio Package	In Base Price
	Radio does not support XM functionality, a separate radio should be purchased in addition to the premium radio. Please contact factory marketing for a kit number if necessary.	
	AM/FM Stereo, MP3 file support via USB port, Remote Controls, USB port in right hand storage console, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console, Bluetooth® capable microphone generation 2, Integrated Bluetooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Audio-Streaming with compatible Bluetooth	



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>devices, Two Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	
	MIRRORS	
1310	2 rear view mirrors manually adjustable	In Base Price
1320	2 rear view mirrors electrically adjusted and heated	USD \$1,099.00
	LIGHTING	
1361	4 HIR (infrared) working lights in the cab roof	In Base Price
1378	Premium Lighting Package (LED) <i>Eight cab roof mounted lights: Four overhead LED worklights, two halogen high beam driving lights and two halogen low beam driving lights.</i>	USD \$2,759.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	SEAT	
8122	Leather steering wheel <i>Not available with 1222, automatically included.</i>	USD \$190.00
	LIGHTING	
8142	Deluxe Service Light Package <i>Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light</i> <i>Not orderable with 8147 Premium service lighting</i>	USD \$790.00
8147	Premium service lighting (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights at Engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light,</i> <i>Replaces 1 standard (halogene) light in service compartment with LED light</i> <i>Not orderable with 8142 Deluxe Service lighting package</i>	USD \$897.00
8143	Deluxe Worklight Package <i>Includes 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side in addition to base lights</i> <i>Not orderable with 8148 Premium worklight package</i>	USD \$845.00
8148	Premium worklight Package (as LED) <i>Includes LED lights: 2 fascia lights, 2 worklights lower/ Driving lights lower, 2 worklight rail front, 2 work Light side,</i> <i>Replaces standard lights with LED lights: 2 work lights rail front, 2</i>	USD \$1,693.00



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8784	<i>work lights rear, 2 spout work lights, 2 row finder lights.</i> <i>Additional work lights at spout base are only added with 8529 Active Fill Control.</i> <i>Not orderable with 8143 Deluxe worklight package.</i> LED beacon lights <i>standard beacon lights will be replaced by LED type.</i> Flash lights.	USD \$212.00
OPERATOR'S STATION		
8139	Refrigerator	USD \$1,172.00
8140	Lateral (LH and RH) and rear window wiper and washer	USD \$1,005.00
8144	Display mount rail <i>Includes ethernet harness to connect Display to MTG</i> <i>Required with option codes 190W, 190X, 190Y, 190Z.</i>	USD \$138.00
8146	Footpegs	USD \$270.00
8138	Less RHS cab door <i>Fixed glued window on RHS Cab instead of a door.</i>	USD (\$271.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
BXE11143	Control Lever 15° <i>Improves driver comfort, relieves wrist and forearm</i> <i>For 8000 and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$478.80
BXE11223	Heated Floormat <i>Improves driver comfort while operating in cold climates.</i> <i>Plug into the auxiliary power port to turn on/off.</i>	USD \$690.80
AXE96856	Seatback Headrest Premium Leather <i>Also requires AL210444 Guide kit</i>	USD \$436.70
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
TRANSMISSION		
Basic Factory Options		
TRANSMISSION		
2063	ProDrive™ Transmission in 40 km/h version (25 mph) <i>includes engine speed management (road and field mode)</i>	In Base Price
AXLE AND BRAKES		



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
REAR AXLE		
2210	2WD - Non Powered, non-adjustable axle	In Base Price
2235	4WD - ProDrive™ full ASR non-adjustable, hydro mechanical powered axle	USD \$37,456.00
HARVESTING HEADER DRIVE AND CONTROL		
Basic Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
2400	Without Advanced Header Control <i>Passive Lateral tilt</i>	In Base Price
2415	Advanced Header Control (AHC) <i>Active Lateral Tilt including Float Mode.</i> <i>Automatic header height and header tilt control of rotary harvesting units (header following ground contour). Header needs to be ordered with AHC to support this functionality.</i> <i>Lateral Tilt Float Mode for Zürn direct cut header and pick-up headers in Harvest position, self centering in transport position.</i> <i>Recommended for John Deere R-Series Pick Up.</i>	USD \$5,525.00
HEADER CONNECTION		
2420	Free Motion U-joint for mechanical Header Drive	In Base Price
2425	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive <i>Header needs to be ordered also with compatible coupling</i>	USD \$876.00
HEADER DRIVE		
2430	Standard variable header drive	USD (\$8,424.00)
2431	Dual Header Drive <i>Required when pick-up is equipped with an auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick-up reel)</i> <i>DUAL HEADER DRIVE MUST BE ORDERED ALSO WITH THE PICK-UP!</i> <i>This option is also mandatory for vertical saw drives installed on a Zuern ProfiCut (for rape seeds)</i>	In Base Price
Additional Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE		
8426	Heavy Duty Header Drive	USD \$1,120.00



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Pump size 110cc.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
BXE10998	Automatic PTO Coupler for header drive <i>Recommended for unfoldable extra wide headers (ProfitCut or grass pickups), which need to be removed for road transport. The header must also be fitted with the corresponding coupler (see header pages).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series</i> <i>For all 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,294.44
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DURA LINE CONFIGURATION	
2700	Standard wear machine	In Base Price
2721	Dura Line™ Basic <i>Recommended if you only harvest corn.</i>	USD \$2,504.00
	<i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, Accelerator band, Spout Flap & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	
2722	Dura Line™ Premium <i>R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i> <i>Recommended if you harvest corn and grass in standard conditions.</i>	USD \$6,961.00
	<i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band. Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, front chute base liner & Smooth Roll Scraper.</i>	
2723	Dura Line™ Ultimate <i>Requires Dura Line™ cutterhead knife bracket (code 4070)</i> <i>Recommended for very abrasive conditions.</i>	USD \$9,985.00
	<i>Includes Dura Line™ coating for: Spiral band, accelerator band, front chute base liner and side liner, grass chute, accelerator side</i>	

**9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>wall liners, Smooth Roll Scraper. Spout flap, lower spout wear liners, mid spout wear liner, Transition Front Liners. R4: Requires Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar with Grass knives (code 4017) or with Corn knives (code 4018) for Dura Line™ Guarantee.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
8801	Additive tank and dosing system, factory installed <i>Required if water injection is ordered as kit recommended to use with mass flow sensor pump, pipes, control on CommandTouch, 325L Tank</i>	USD \$5,656.00
8802	Additive dosing system twin line (ADS - TL) <i>Additive dosing system twin line, 30L tank Requires 8801</i>	USD \$2,343.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
8710	Air Compressor package <i>includes nozzle, hose, tank, Air Horn ready</i>	USD \$4,773.00
8720	Air Horn <i>Air Horn is mounted at the handrail of the left hand side operator station platform. Requires Air Compressor package code 8710.</i>	USD \$490.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ADDITIVE APPLICATION SYSTEM	
BXE11109	Additive Dosing System - Low volume (30 l Tank) bundle <i>Requires a high volume Additive Dosing System installed, to feature Twin-Line system characteristics Can be assembled on all 8000 Series and 9000 Series</i>	USD \$2,816.00
	FEEDROLLS AND CUTTERHEAD	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTERHEAD	
4005	40 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 7-25mm</i>	In Base Price

**9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4007	<i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i> 48 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 6-21mm</i>	USD \$662.00
4009	<i>1170 rpm Cutterhead speed</i> 56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-18mm</i>	USD \$1,325.00
4008	<i>1170 rpm Cutterhead Speed</i> 56 Knife Bracket Dura-Drum™ cutterhead <i>Length of Cut 4-16mm</i> <i>1350 rpm Cutterhead speed</i>	USD \$1,325.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE HOLDER		
4060	Standard cutterhead knife holder	In Base Price
4070	Dura Line™ cutterhead knife holder <i>Provides maximum knife holder wear life.</i>	USD \$2,024.00
CUTTERHEAD KNIFE AND SHEAR BAR		
<i>One alternative knives sets code 9416 or 9417 can be ordered to adapt the machine to all crop conditions</i>		
4010	Grass knives and grass shearbar	In Base Price
4012	Corn knives and corn shearbar	USD \$517.00
4013	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Corn shearbar	USD \$1,162.00
4017	Grass knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$2,861.00
4018	Corn knives and Dura Line™ Plus Shearbar <i>Heavy Duty shearbar, designed for all crop usage, longer wear life.</i>	USD \$3,376.00
Additional Factory Options		
FEEDROLLS		
8314	Spiral Upper Front Feedroll <i>Recommended for heavy grass conditions. More aggressive feeding of long & wet grass.</i> <i>Not required but usable for corn.</i> <i>Feedroll teeth are not replaceable with this option.</i>	USD \$513.00
8315	Heavy Duty lower front feedroll <i>For stony conditions to reduce the risk of damages on the feedroll</i>	USD \$469.00



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8316	More aggressive upper rear feedroll	USD \$487.00
8319	Stone detection system	USD \$4,250.00
Field Installed Options		
CUTTERHEAD		
9415	CH recutter floor <i>Spiral floor with replaceable knives (bypacked)</i> <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions</i> <i>Not available with Dura Line coating</i>	USD \$1,894.00
FEEDROLLS		
9326	Feedroll Sealing Kit (bypacked) <i>For use when harvesting ear corn</i> <i>Includes side feedroll side wall panels</i>	USD \$497.00
9312	Stone deflector (bypacked) <i>Requires Stone detection system (Code 8319).</i> <i>Avoid larger stones blockages between frame and feedroll while reversing.</i>	USD \$200.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
CUTTERHEAD		
BXE11103	Re-cutter spiral band with knives for 9000 and F9 SPFH models <i>Reduces long leaves in dry corn conditions and is equipped with individually replaceable tungsten carbide coated recutter knives, housed in two quick change cassettes for 9000 SPFH models</i>	USD \$1,757.43
FEEDROLLS		
BXE11002	Anti-accumulation kit for all 8000 SPFH model year 2018 and later, or for 9000 SPFH <i>Avoid wrapping of materials around the lower front feedroll and enhance crop flow distribution in the crop flow channel.</i>	USD \$601.50
BXE10742	Wear protection kit for lower front feed roll <i>This kit increases the wear resistance and improves crop flow transportation. It is recommended in abrasive conditions or uneven crop feeding.</i>	USD \$979.00



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Fits to 8600-8800 (up to MY18)</i> <i>Fits to 9000 Series SPFH</i>	
	KERNEL PROCESSING Basic Factory Options KERNEL PROCESSOR	
3711	Grass Chute Grass Chute Only <i>without drive parts for Kernel Processor</i>	In Base Price
3713	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ <i>Includes hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and includes drive pulley on blower shaft.</i> <i>Does not include KP drive belt.</i>	USD \$4,026.00
3714	Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD XStream KP™ <i>Requires KP Crane code 8380.</i> <i>In U.S. and Canada, Xstream KP must be ordered under its own base code</i> <i>Requires Air Compressor 8710</i> <i>Includes hydraulic KP belt tensioner (KP tensioning drive belt mechanism) and machine preparation for oil lubrication (oil reservoir and lines).</i> <i>Includes drive pulley on blower shaft.</i> <i>Also capable for JD Premium KP installation.</i> Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ <i>includes hydraulic belt tensioner for KP</i> <i>KP Crane 8380 is required.</i> <i>-Standard KP housing</i> <i>-Grease Lubrication</i> <i>-240 mm Roll Diameter</i> <i>-32 % Speed Differential</i> <i>-rear roll reversed</i>	USD \$9,944.00
3738	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth	USD \$37,793.00



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
3740	<i>118 teeth</i> <i>32% speed differential</i> Grass Chute & JD Premium KP™ - High intense Dura Line Sawtooth <i>110 / 144 teeth</i> <i>32% speed differential</i>	USD \$37,793.00
3743	Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop <i>178/178 teeth, sawtooth.</i> <i>32% speed differential.</i>	USD \$36,347.00
Additional Factory Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
8376	Electrical Kernel Processor gap adjustment	USD \$1,019.00
8378	40% Speed differential factory installed <i>Only available with 3734, 3738, 3740 or 3743.</i> <i>This option replaces the 32% speed differential components by the 40% version.</i> <i>Only one speed differential version is delivered ex-factory.</i>	USD \$908.00
8380	Electrical winch for KP removal <i>Required for KP Options factory installed and Xstream-ready.</i>	USD \$1,657.00
Field Installed Options		
KERNEL PROCESSOR		
9379	Complete Whole Crop Kernel Processor <i>KP bundle with 178/178 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i> <i>Not available with:</i> <i>Grass Chute Only (3711),</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713),</i> <i>Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714),</i> <i>Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop (3743).</i>	USD \$37,263.00
9738	JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (118/118) <i>KP bundle with 118/118 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential)</i>	USD \$37,263.00



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9740	<i>Not available with:</i> Grass Chute Only (3711), Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713), Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714), Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3738). JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line Sawtooth (110/144) KP bundle with 110/144 teeth sawtooth profile (32% speed differential) <i>Not available with:</i> Grass Chute Only (3711), Grass Chute Only , prepared for JD Premium KP™ (3713), Grass Chute Only , prepared for Xstream KP™ (3714), Grass Chute and JD Premium KP™ High intense Dura Line™ Sawtooth (3740).	USD \$37,263.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
COMMON ACCESSORIES		
BXE10569	Retrofit electrical Kernel Processor rolls clearance adjustment <i>Upgrade your kernel processor from manual roll adjustments to electrical adjustments</i>	USD \$3,104.20
BXE10989	Kernel Processor Mounting Crane <i>Electrical lifting device to install or remove easily a Kernel Processor or KernelStar unit into the SPFH</i> <i>NOTE: To speed up the Kernel Processor changeover, it is strongly recommended to take advantage of the mounting crane retrofit kit</i> <i>To retrofit MY19+ machines, order in addition wiring harness AXE63567 and fuse AXE63568.</i>	USD \$3,285.54
STANDALONE KP RETROFIT KITS		
BXE11152	Temperature monitoring for XStream KP <i>For MY19+ 8000 Series and 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$3,578.30
BXE11086	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Whole Crop for 9500 - 9800 SPFH models <i>Kit contains:</i>	USD \$39,117.10



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
BXE11538	1) Standalone KP with with 178 whole crop saw teeth rolls 2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed 3) Seven groove drive belt 4) Electrical clearance setting Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts. Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.	USD \$40,673.60
	Stand-alone JD Premium KP™ Duraline Sawtooth complete kit for 9500-9800 SPFH models	
	Kit contains:	
	1) Standalone KP with 118 Dura Line saw teeth rolls (rear roll reversed) 2) Equipped with 32 percent differential speed 3) Seven groove drive belt 4) Electrical clearance setting Note : Refer to Kernel Processor accessories specific page to order mounting parts. Note: Please check DTAC solution 103612 concerning compatibility.	
	CROP DISCHARGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SPOUT	
5590	Without Spout	USD (\$7,454.00)
	Not orderable with Automatic spout positioning (code 8112)	
	Not orderable with Dura Line™ package (code 2721, 2722, 2723)	
5591	Short Flat Spout	USD (\$1,183.00)
5594	Long Flat Spout	USD (\$224.00)
5597	High Arch Spout for 8 Row and Pick up	In Base Price
	Recommended when side loading into open wagon, trucks or trailers.	
	10 and 12 row spout extensions are ordered separately.	



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
8112	Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i>	USD \$1,176.00
8535	ProTouch <i>Automatic road / field preparation</i> <i>Requires 8112 Automatic spout positioning</i>	USD \$497.00
8117	Spout Camera <i>Not orderable without a spout (code 5590)</i> <i>When this code is selected in combination with GreenStar™ 3 CommandCenter™ (Code 1903) a secondary display (Motec or Universal-Display 4640 or G5Plus Universal Display) is required.</i>	USD \$1,157.00
8529	Active Fill Control (AFC) <i>Includes Rear Unloading functions</i> <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for rear unloading functionality.</i> <i>works in straight line only</i> <i>Includes 2 additional LED work lights at spout base.</i> <i>Replaces standard spout work lights with LED lights".</i> <i>Requires 8112 - Automatic Spout positioning - Active Fill Control Ready.</i> <i>For optional video feed a GS3 2630/4640/G5Plus Universal Display on Rail or Motec display (attachment section) with video input is required.</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up.</i>	USD \$12,944.00
8534	Folding spout ready <i>Includes hydraulic valves for folding spout</i> <i>Required for 12 row extensions</i> <i>Not with Short Flat Spout, code 5591</i>	USD \$1,460.00
Field Installed Options		
SPOUT		
9551	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$2,138.00

**9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9554	10 Row Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>with wiring harness extension for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i> <i>Only available with Active Fill Control , code 8529</i>	USD \$2,874.00
9552	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) <i>includes hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose</i> <i>for machines without Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires folding spout ready option 8534</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i>	USD \$6,104.00
9555	12 Row Folding Extension, High Arch (bypacked) - for AFC <i>includes hydraulic cylinder, hydraulic hose, wiring harness extension</i> <i>for Active Fill Control</i> <i>Requires folding spout ready option 8534</i> <i>Requires 5597 - High Arch Spout 8 Row/Pick up</i> <i>Only available with Active Fill Control , code 8529</i>	USD \$6,821.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
SPOUT		
BXE11467	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION ME <i>IF REQUIRED, ALSO ORDER BXE11470 (WIRING HARNESS KIT)</i>	USD \$3,205.15
BXE11470	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 10ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11467 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$413.17
BXE11471	Harness Kit, BUNDLE FOR 12ROW EXTENSION <i>Use with BXE11468 (Spout Kit).</i>	USD \$734.03
BXE11474	Spout Kit, BUNDLE FOR FOLD READY MECHANI	USD \$1,882.80
SPOUT AND CONTROLS		
BXE10970	Automatic Spout Positioning (ASP) kit <i>NOTE: Auto Spout Positioning (ASP) is required to retrofit Active Fill Control (AFC).</i> <i>For all 8000 Series with High Arc Spout</i> <i>From MY19 for 9000 Series with High Arc Spout</i>	USD \$939.40
BLOWER		
BXE10928	Water injection for grass harvest in heavy and gummy	USD \$830.50



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	conditions For all 8000 Series From MY19, for all 9000 Series	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS Basic Factory Options TRAILER HITCH	
6400	Without trailer hitch For Canada, USA and Mexico the NA-hitch is in base.	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Please pay attention to the required load index when selecting tires. The required load index can vary accordingly with different headers and the use of support wheels on the header	
	3.3m Machine Width	
672L	VF 710/75 R42 184D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.	USD \$6,368.00
6718	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™ Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.	USD \$5,067.00
6725	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™ Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.	USD (\$3,261.00)
670C	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™ Front tires; 3.3 m Machine Width Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616 or 6624.	USD \$775.00
	3.5m Machine Width	
	Over 3.5m Machine Width	
672R	VF 710/70 R42 193D CFO HC3000 Mitas™, Wide stance	In Base Price

**9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625 or 6636.</i>	
6737	VF 800/70 R38 187D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance	USD \$6,892.00
	<i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	
6719	800/70 R38 181A8 SFT Mitas™, Wide Stance	USD (\$1,434.00)
	<i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	
670D	800/70 R42 185A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance	USD \$2,378.00
	<i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	
670B	VF 900/60 R42 189D Axiobib 2 Michelin™, Wide stance	USD \$9,626.00
	<i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	
670F	900/60 R42 186A8 SFT CHO Mitas™, Wide stance	USD \$2,771.00
	<i>Front tires; >3.5 m Machine Width: wide stance 120"</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	
6785	520/85 R46 164A8 Agribib 2 Michelin™ (DUAL TIRES)	USD \$6,554.00
	<i>Requires Rear Tire code 6612, 6616, 6624, 6625, 6626 or 6636.</i>	
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES		
6612	620/70 R30 166A8 (4WD) / 178A8 (2WD) IMP SFT Mitas™	In Base Price
6624	VF 620/75 R30 172D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$8,486.00
6616	VF 650/60 R34 168D Axiobib 2 Michelin™	USD \$9,302.00
6626	VF 710/60 R30 167D VT-Tractor Bridgestone™	USD \$7,885.00
6636	750/65 R26 166A8 Megaxbib Michelin™	USD \$6,455.00
	<i>Rear axle track width in wide stance 118 inch.</i>	
6625	750/65 R26 169A8 SFT Mitas™	USD \$657.00
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Following weights are available factory installed, please refer to the table in the sales manual</i>		



9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
7300	Without ballasting	In Base Price
7374	Additional weight plates with 240 kg Ballast	USD \$1,155.00
7377	Additional weight plates with 420 kg Ballast	USD \$2,042.00
7380	Additional weight plates with 600 kg Ballast	USD \$2,900.00
7382	Additional weight plates with 720 kg Ballast	USD \$3,476.00
7384	Additional weight plates with 840 kg Ballast	USD \$4,048.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
HYDRAULICS		
8603	High flow Hydraulic actuated rear outlet 100 l/mn	USD \$2,425.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRIC		
BXE10601	Service Lighting Package <i>Retrofits "Deluxe Service Light" Package. Contents engine compartment back, engine compartment left and right, cutterhead light.</i>	USD \$933.90
ENGINE		
Additional Factory Options		
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER		
8700	110 Volt engine block heater	USD \$145.00
ENGINE FAN		
8716	Increase engine fan speed <i>Recommended for temperatures above 100° F and 3000 ft Elevation (38° C, 915 m)</i>	No Added Cost
EXHAUST		
8715	Chrome exhaust pipe	USD \$424.00
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
Basic Factory Options		
FIRE EXTINGUISHER		
1606	2.5 gallon water fire extinguisher (Amerex Mod 240) and 6kg powder fire extinguisher pressure pre-charged	In Base Price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		

**9500 Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS PACKAGES		
BXE10598	GreenStar Ready Retrofit kit <i>for all 8000 and 9000 SPFH models</i> <i>Upgrades a "without I feature" machine into a "I ready" level.</i> <i>Contains mass flow sensors, receiver bracket, display and receiver mounting rail and corresponding controller. Not part of this bundle is the HarvestLab bracket specific bundle</i>	USD \$1,133.00
BXE11278	Moisture Sensor cover Kit - for Gen 3000 Sensor <i>This kit requires a moisture sensor PFA10998 with a flange BPF11146.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders AXE23513 are not parts of the bundle.</i> <i>The gas-operated cylinders must be ordered through spare parts channels.</i> <i>All SPFH Series from MY17+</i>	USD \$1,809.84
GUIDANCE		
BXE10861	Guidance Ready retrofit kit for 8000 or 9000 SPFH with ProDrive <i>NOTE:</i> <i>- Kit does not contain AutoTrac and RowSense activations</i> <i>- Requires a Display, a StarFire Receiver and an AutoTrac Activation to work</i> <i>- To operate RowSense, the header must be properly equipped</i> <i>To retrofit all 8000 Series SPFH or 9000 Series SPFH</i>	USD \$7,389.80

**649 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
018AKM	649 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI) Mounting Pick up with fixed mounting frame for attachment to SPFH Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic header recognition by the SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Drive line Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Single speed main transmission for the auger and the pick up reel Drive shaft with radial pin slip clutch Pick up reel overrun clutch Automatic lubrication system standard Pick up reel Pick up 8 tooth bars 28 teeth / bar Roller bearing pick up reel Two skid shoes Pick up working width 3630 mm (tine to tine) Tooth working diameter 450 mm Tooth spacing 65 mm Stripper diameter 255 mm Auger Fully-flighted auger with removable/adjustable paddles Flight diameter 560 mm Auger tube diameter 300 mm Length of the auger 3715 mm Premium - heavy duty components and Dura Line wear parts • 6 mm tines • tine support • heavy duty u-shaped tooth bar • heavy duty bearings • heavy duty cam tracks • heavy duty spiders • 32 mm hexagon shaft • heavy duty chains • heavy duty auger (=3 mm auger tube, 6 mm flights, triangular flight supports)	

**649 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	• Dura Line auger flight reinforcement strips • Dura Line auger strippers • Dura Line deck plates • Dura Line deflector plates Gauge wheels Two manual folding pneumatic gauge wheels 360° pivoting gauge wheels Easy adjustment of the height without using tools Tire 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Diameter 478 mm Width 210 mm Max. load 515 kg Road transport Gauge wheels manual foldable for road transport 360° pivoting gauge wheels automatically locked during transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Transport width 4090 mm Miscellaneous Full width trash net completely covering the pick up	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>For adaptation on SPFH 8000 or 9000 series</i>	
018AKM	649 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)	USD \$57,236.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost



649 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES		
1040	SPFH 8000 (MY2019 on) series with standard crop flow channel	No Added Cost
1050	SPFH 9000 series with wide crop flow channel	No Added Cost
PICK UP UNITS Basic Factory Options PICK UP REEL STRIPPERS		
1250	Standard galvanized pick up reel strippers (wear resistant)	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options SLIDING BLOCKS		
8170	Plastic crop sliding blocks	USD \$231.00
DRIVELINES Basic Factory Options HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) for 8000 & 9000 series SPFH <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$912.00
HEADER DRIVE		
4030	Standard pick up reel transmission	No Added Cost
4035	Dual Header Drive (= hydraulic pick up reel drive) <i>Pick up with auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick up reel)</i> <i>Only works if the SPFH is equipped with the optional 'Dual Header Drive'</i>	USD \$4,704.00
GAUGE WHEELS Basic Factory Options GAUGE WHEELS		
3200	Manual foldable gauge wheels	No Added Cost
3210	Hydraulic foldable gauge wheels	USD \$933.00



649 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
8150	Center gauge wheel	USD \$1,217.00
COMPRESSION UNIT		
Basic Factory Options		
COMPRESSION UNIT		
4210	Windrow compressor roll with rake tines	No Added Cost
4225	Windrow compressor roll with alfalfa sheet	USD \$1,271.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8160	Second operator step right-hand side	USD \$518.00



659 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
019AKM	659 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI) Mounting Pick up with fixed mounting frame for attachment to SPFH Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic header recognition by the SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Drive line Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Single speed main transmission for the auger and the pick up reel Drive shaft with radial pin slip clutch Pick up reel overrun clutch Automatic lubrication system standard Pick up reel Pick up 8 tooth bars 32 teeth / bar Roller bearing pick up reel Two skid shoes Pick up working width 4140 mm (tine to tine) Tooth working diameter 450 mm Tooth spacing 65 mm Stripper diameter 255 mm Auger Fully-flighted auger with removable/adjustable paddles Flight diameter 560 mm Auger tube diameter 300 mm Length of the auger 4225 mm Premium - heavy duty components and Dura Line wear parts • 6 mm tines • tine support • heavy duty u-shaped tooth bar • heavy duty bearings • heavy duty cam tracks • heavy duty spiders • 32 mm hexagon shaft • heavy duty chains • heavy duty auger (=3 mm auger tube, 6 mm flights, triangular flight supports)	



659 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	• Dura Line auger flight reinforcement strips • Dura Line auger strippers • Dura Line deck plates • Dura Line deflector plates Gauge wheels Two manual folding pneumatic gauge wheels 360° pivoting gauge wheels Easy adjustment of the height without using tools Tire 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Diameter 478 mm Width 210 mm Max. load 515 kg Road transport Gauge wheels manual foldable for road transport 360° pivoting gauge wheels automatically locked during transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Transport width 4590 mm Miscellaneous Full width trash net completely covering the pick up	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>For adaptation on SPFH 8000 or 9000 series</i>	
019AKM	659 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)	USD \$62,371.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost



659 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES		
1040	SPFH 8000 (MY2019 on) series with standard crop flow channel	No Added Cost
1050	SPFH 9000 series with wide crop flow channel	No Added Cost
PICK UP UNITS Basic Factory Options PICK UP REEL STRIPPERS		
1250	Standard galvanized pick up reel strippers (wear resistant)	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options SLIDING BLOCKS		
8170	Plastic crop sliding blocks	USD \$264.00
DRIVELINES Basic Factory Options HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) for 8000 & 9000 series SPFH <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$912.00
HEADER DRIVE		
4030	Standard pick up reel transmission	No Added Cost
4035	Dual Header Drive (= hydraulic pick up reel drive) <i>Pick up with auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick up reel)</i> <i>Only works if the SPFH is equipped with the optional 'Dual Header Drive'</i>	USD \$4,704.00
GAUGE WHEELS Basic Factory Options GAUGE WHEELS		
3200	Manual foldable gauge wheels	No Added Cost
3210	Hydraulic foldable gauge wheels	USD \$933.00



659 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
8150	Center gauge wheel	USD \$1,217.00
COMPRESSION UNIT		
Basic Factory Options		
COMPRESSION UNIT		
4210	Windrow compressor roll with rake tines	No Added Cost
4225	Windrow compressor roll with alfalfa sheet	USD \$1,271.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8160	Second operator step right-hand side	USD \$518.00

**639 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
01A0KM	639 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI) Mounting Pick up with fixed mounting frame for attachment to SPFH Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic header recognition by the SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Drive line Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Single speed main transmission for the auger and the pick up reel Drive shaft with radial pin slip clutch Pick up reel overrun clutch Automatic lubrication system standard Pick up reel Pick up with 4 tooth bars 40 teeth / bar Roller bearing pick up reel Two skid shoes Pick up working width 2550 mm (tine to tine) Tooth working diameter 450 mm Tooth spacing 65 mm Stripper diameter 255 mm Auger Fully-flighted auger with removable/adjustable paddles Flight diameter 560 mm Auger tube diameter 300 mm Length of the auger 2640 mm Compression unit Roller compression unit with rake tines Release of tension with an accumulator Height sensor for the compression unit Automatic auger lifting during reversing Gauge wheels Two manual folding pneumatic gauge wheels 360° pivoting gauge wheels Easy adjustment of the height without using tools Tire 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Diameter 478 mm Width 210 mm Max. load 515 kg	



639 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Road transport Gauge wheels manual foldable for road transport 360° pivoting gauge wheels automatically locked during transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Transport width 3000 mm Miscellaneous Full width trash net completely covering the pick up	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>For adaptation on SPFH 8000 or 9000 series</i>	
01A0KM	639 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)	USD \$41,800.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 (MY2019 on) series with standard crop flow channel	No Added Cost
1050	SPFH 9000 series with wide crop flow channel	No Added Cost
	PICK UP UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PICK UP	



639 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
1100	Standard Picking unit 4.9 mm tines standard angled tooth bar standard bearings standard cam tracks standard spiders 28 mm hexagon shaft Not available for 1050 (SPFH with wide crop flow channel)	No Added Cost
1110	Premium - heavy duty components and Dura Line wear parts Mandatory for 1050 (SPFH with wide crop flow channel) Optional for 1040 (SPFH with standard crop flow channel) 6 mm tines tine support heavy duty u-shaped tooth bar heavy duty bearings heavy duty cam tracks heavy duty spiders 32 mm hexagon shaft heavy duty chains heavy duty auger (=3 mm auger tube, 6mm flights, triangular flight supports) Dura Line auger flight reinforcement strips Dura Line deck plates Dura Line auger strippers Dura Line deflector plates	USD \$6,367.00
PICK UP REEL STRIPPERS		
1250	Standard galvanized pick up reel strippers (wear resistant)	No Added Cost
Additional Factory Options		
SLIDING BLOCKS		
8170	Plastic crop sliding blocks	USD \$163.00
DRIVELINES		



639 Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) for 8000 & 9000 series SPFH <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$912.00
HEADER DRIVE		
4030	Standard pick up reel transmission	No Added Cost
4035	Dual Header Drive (= hydraulic pick up reel drive) <i>Pick up with auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick up reel)</i> <i>Only works if the SPFH is equipped with the optional 'Dual Header Drive'</i>	USD \$4,704.00
GAUGE WHEELS		
Basic Factory Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
3200	Manual foldable gauge wheels	No Added Cost
3210	Hydraulic foldable gauge wheels	USD \$933.00
Additional Factory Options		
GAUGE WHEELS		
8150	Center gauge wheel	USD \$1,220.00
COMPRESSION UNIT		
Basic Factory Options		
COMPRESSION UNIT		
4210	Windrow compressor roll with rake tines	No Added Cost
4225	Windrow compressor roll with alfalfa sheet	USD \$1,271.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Additional Factory Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
8160	Second operator step right-hand side	USD \$518.00



30R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0802KM	30R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI) Required options on the Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory to be able to reverse the header under all circumstances Advanced Header Control (AHC >MY20) is strongly recommended to make sure the header always lifts horizontal Mounting Pick up with fixed mounting frame for attachment to SPFH Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic header recognition by the SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Drive line Chainless drive line Gearbox connecting the main drive with the auger Central gearbox for the pick up reel Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Single speed main transmission for the auger and the pick up reel Main drive shaft with cam type clutch Pick up reel overrun clutch Separate additional radial pin clutch for the pick up reel Pick up reel Plastic crop sliding blocks on every stripper Easy removeable strippers, fixed with only one bolt Pick up with 2 x 6 tine bars 10 tines with 20 teeth per bar Heavy duty roller bearing pick up reel Two skid shoes Pick up working width 2.7 m (tine to tine) Tooth working diameter 529 mm Tooth spacing 68 mm Stripper diameter 350 mm 6.5 mm tine diameter All tines fixed with tine support elements Auger Fully-flighted auger with removable/adjustable paddles Flight diameter 800 mm Auger tube diameter 400 mm Length of the auger 2750 mm Dura Line auger flights with hard surface welding seam	



30R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Dura Line auger strippers Dura Line auger floor Dura Line deflector plates Compression unit Roller compression unit with rake tines Release of tension with an accumulator Height sensor for the compression unit Gauge wheels Two hydraulically folding pneumatic gauge wheels 360° pivoting gauge wheels Easy adjustment of the height without using tools Tire 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Diameter 478 mm Width 210 mm Max. load 515 kg Road transport 360° pivoting gauge wheels automatically locked during transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Transport width 3.0m Miscellaneous Full width trash net completely covering the pick up Two operator steps on the left- and right-hand side of the pick up	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>For adaptation on SPFH 8000 or 9000 series</i>	
0802KM	30R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)	USD \$69,710.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation RO-RO	No Added Cost



30R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES		
1040	SPFH 8000 (MY2019 on) series with standard crop flow channel <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i> <i>Option 4215 (double windrow compression rolls) is mandantory.</i> <i>Production start March 2025</i>	No Added Cost
1050	SPFH 9000 series with wide crop flow channel <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	No Added Cost
PICK UP UNITS Basic Factory Options PICK UP REEL STRIPPERS		
1250	Standard galvanized pick up reel strippers (wear resistant)	No Added Cost
1255	Stainless steel strippers for picking unit (corrosion resistant) <i>PLEASE NOTE: This option offers a tidy appearance of the pick up stripper bands without rust. In case of high volume crops in combination with high horsepower please choose the standard galvanized stripper bands as they are more wear resistant.</i>	USD \$560.00
DRIVELINES Basic Factory Options HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive	USD \$748.00

**30R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	(header side) for 8000 & 9000 series SPFH <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	
	HEADER DRIVE	
4030	Standard pick up reel transmission	No Added Cost
4035	Dual Header Drive (= hydraulic pick up reel drive) <i>Pick up with auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick up reel)</i> <i>Only works if the SPFH is equipped with the optional 'Dual Header Drive'</i>	USD \$3,860.00
	COVERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SIDE COVERS	
1180	Standard bolted covers on both sides	No Added Cost
1181	Service door on left hand side and bolted cover on right hand side	USD \$452.00
1182	Service doors on both sides	USD \$904.00
	GAUGE WHEELS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CENTRAL WHEELS	
3220	Without central gauge wheels	No Added Cost
3221	Central gauge wheels for field mode	USD \$2,339.00
	COMPRESSION UNIT	
	Basic Factory Options	
	COMPRESSION UNIT	
4210	Single windrow compression roll with rake tines <i>Suitable when mainly long-stemmed forage with low moisture content is harvested, e.g. whole crop silage</i>	No Added Cost
4215	Double windrow compression rolls <i>Covers all harvesting conditions: even very wet forage as well as small and large quantities of forage are fed evenly. e.g. grass, alfalfa, whole crop silage</i>	USD \$474.00



35R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0811KM	35R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI) Required options on the Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory to be able to reverse the header under all circumstances Advanced Header Control (AHC >MY20) is strongly recommended to make sure the header always lifts horizontal Mounting Pick up with fixed mounting frame for attachment to SPFH Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic header recognition by the SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Drive line Chainless drive line Gearbox connecting the main drive with the auger Central gearbox for the pick up reel Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Single speed main transmission for the auger and the pick up reel Main drive shaft with cam type clutch Pick up reel overrun clutch Separate additional radial pin clutch for the pick up reel Pick up reel Plastic crop sliding blocks on every stripper Easy removeable strippers, fixed with only one bolt Pick up with 2 x 6 tine bars 12 tines with 24 teeth per bar Heavy duty roller bearing pick up reel Two skid shoes Pick up working width 3.2 m (tine to tine) Tooth working diameter 529 mm Tooth spacing 68 mm Stripper diameter 350 mm 6.5 mm tine diameter All tines fixed with tine support elements Auger Fully-flighted auger with removable/adjustable paddles Flight diameter 800 mm Auger tube diameter 400 mm Length of the auger 3250 mm Dura Line auger flights with hard surface welding seam	



35R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Dura Line auger strippers Dura Line auger floor Dura Line deflector plates Compression unit Roller compression unit with rake tines Release of tension with an accumulator Height sensor for the compression unit Gauge wheels Two hydraulically folding pneumatic gauge wheels 360° pivoting gauge wheels Easy adjustment of the height without using tools Tire 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Diameter 478 mm Width 210 mm Max. load 515 kg Road transport 360° pivoting gauge wheels automatically locked during transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Transport width 3.5m Miscellaneous Full width trash net completely covering the pick up Two operator steps on the left- and right-hand side of the pick up	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For adaptation on SPFH 8000 or 9000 series</i>	
0811KM	35R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)	USD \$76,710.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation RO-RO	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	



35R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
MOUNTING		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
1050	SPFH 9000 series with wide crop flow channel <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	No Added Cost
PICK UP UNITS		
Basic Factory Options		
PICK UP REEL STRIPPERS		
1250	Standard galvanized pick up reel strippers (wear resistant)	No Added Cost
1255	Stainless steel strippers for picking unit (corrosion resistant) <i>PLEASE NOTE: This option offers a tidy appearance of the pick up stripper bands without rust. In case of high volume crops in combination with high horsepower please choose the standard galvanized stripper bands as they are more wear resistant.</i>	USD \$653.00
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) for 8000 & 9000 series SPFH <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$748.00
HEADER DRIVE		
4030	Standard pick up reel transmission	No Added Cost
4035	Dual Header Drive (= hydraulic pick up reel drive) <i>Pick up with auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick up reel) Only works if the SPFH is equipped with the optional 'Dual Header Drive'</i>	USD \$3,860.00



35R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
COVERS Basic Factory Options SIDE COVERS		
1180	Standard bolted covers on both sides	No Added Cost
1181	Service door on left hand side and bolted cover on right hand side	USD \$452.00
1182	Service doors on both sides	USD \$904.00
GAUGE WHEELS Basic Factory Options CENTRAL WHEELS		
3220	Without central gauge wheels	No Added Cost
3221	Central gauge wheels for field mode	USD \$2,339.00
NET Basic Factory Options TRASH NET		
4250	Standard trash net <i>The net with normal mesh size keeps dust in the machine but still allows a good view into the machine</i>	No Added Cost
4252	Alfalfa trash net <i>The particularly fine mesh of the net keeps the valuable leaf components of alfalfa in the machine.</i>	No Added Cost



46R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0832KM	46R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI) Required options on the Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory to be able to reverse the header under all circumstances Advanced Header Control (AHC >MY20) is strongly recommended to make sure the header always lifts horizontal Mounting Pick up with fixed mounting frame for attachment to SPFH Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic header recognition by the SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Drive line Chainless drive line Gearbox connecting the main drive with the auger Central gearbox for the pick up reel Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Single speed main transmission for the auger and the pick up reel Main drive shaft with cam type clutch Pick up reel overrun clutch Separate additional radial pin clutch for the pick up reel Pick up reel Plastic crop sliding blocks on every stripper Easy removeable strippers, fixed with only one bolt Pick up with 2 x 6 tine bars 16 tines with 32 teeth per bar Heavy duty roller bearing pick up reel Two skid shoes Pick up working width 4308 mm (tine to tine) Tooth working diameter 529 mm Tooth spacing 68 mm Stripper diameter 350 mm 6.5 mm tine diameter All tines fixed with tine support elements Auger Fully-flight auger with removable/adjustable paddles Flight diameter 800 mm Auger tube diameter 400 mm Length of the auger 4358 mm	

**46R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Dura Line auger flights with hard surface welding seam Dura Line auger strippers Dura Line auger floor Dura Line deflector plates Compression unit Roller compression unit with rake tines Release of tension with an accumulator Height sensor for the compression unit Gauge wheels Two hydraulically folding pneumatic gauge wheels 360° pivoting gauge wheels Easy adjustment of the height without using tools Tire 18.5 x 8.5-8PR Diameter 478 mm Width 210 mm Max. load 515 kg Road transport 360° pivoting gauge wheels automatically locked during transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Transport width 4.6m Miscellaneous Full width trash net completely covering the pick up Two operator steps on the left- and right-hand side of the pick up	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For adaptation on SPFH 8000 or 9000 series</i>	
0832KM	46R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)	USD \$89,718.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation RO-RO	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	



46R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
MOUNTING		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
1040	SPFH 8000 (MY2019 on) series with standard crop flow channel <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i> <i>Option 4215 (double windrow compression rolls) is mandantory.</i> <i>Production start March 2025</i>	No Added Cost
1050	SPFH 9000 series with wide crop flow channel <i>Required options on the Self-propelled forage harvester (SPFH), Heavy Duty Header Drive mandatory, Advanced Header Control is strongly recommended</i>	No Added Cost
PICK UP UNITS		
Basic Factory Options		
PICK UP REEL STRIPPERS		
1250	Standard galvanized pick up reel strippers (wear resistant)	No Added Cost
1255	Stainless steel strippers for picking unit (corrosion resistant) <i>PLEASE NOTE: This option offers a tidy appearance of the pick up stripper bands without rust. In case of high volume crops in combination with high horsepower please choose the standard galvanized stripper bands as they are more wear resistant.</i>	USD \$822.00
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) for 8000 & 9000 series SPFH	USD \$748.00



46R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	
	HEADER DRIVE	
4030	Standard pick up reel transmission	No Added Cost
4035	Dual Header Drive (= hydraulic pick up reel drive) <i>Pick up with auxiliary drive (2nd hydraulic drive for the pick up reel)</i> <i>Only works if the SPFH is equipped with the optional 'Dual Header Drive'</i>	USD \$3,860.00
	COVERS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SIDE COVERS	
1180	Standard bolted covers on both sides	No Added Cost
1181	Service door on left hand side and bolted cover on right hand side	USD \$452.00
1182	Service doors on both sides	USD \$904.00
	GAUGE WHEELS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CENTRAL WHEELS	
3220	Without central gauge wheels	No Added Cost
3221	Central gauge wheels for field mode	USD \$2,339.00
	COMPRESSION UNIT	
	Basic Factory Options	
	COMPRESSION UNIT	
4210	Single windrow compression roll with rake tines <i>Suitable when mainly long-stemmed forage with low moisture content is harvested, e.g. whole crop silage</i>	No Added Cost
4215	Double windrow compression rolls <i>Covers all harvesting conditions: even very wet forage as well as small and large quantities of forage are fed evenly. e.g. grass, alfalfa, whole crop silage</i>	USD \$726.00
	NET	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRASH NET	

**46R Windrow Pick Up (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4250	Standard trash net <i>The net with normal mesh size keeps dust in the machine but still allows a good view into the machine</i>	No Added Cost
4252	Alfalfa trash net <i>The particularly fine mesh of the net keeps the valuable leaf components of alfalfa in the machine.</i>	No Added Cost

**676 Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
135DKM	676 Rotary Crop Header (ALDI) Mounting Rotary crop header with integral fixed mounting frame for attachment to a SPFH Fits for standard channel width SPFH (up to 75X0, 8500 and 8600 (from MY2019 on)) Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections (8000 series) Drive line Single speed main transmission (8000 series) Two speed gearbox (7000 series) Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Two liquid cooled friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft PTO-shaft 23 splints for SPFH (7000 series) Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Two actively driven down crop augers (power end fenders) left- and right-hand side Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Technical specifications Length 2400 mm Overall width 4600 mm Working width 4500 mm Transport width 2470 mm Height 1320 mm	
	BASE MACHINE	
135DKM	676 Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)	USD \$130,223.00



676 Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
MOUNTING		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8100 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i>	No Added Cost
1015	SPFH 7000 series standard crop flow channel	No Added Cost
POINTERS		
Field Installed Options		
POINTERS		
9355	Field crop lifters <i>Includes 6 pc</i>	USD \$341.00
9350	Whole crop silage equipment (2 pc.)	USD \$294.00
9812	Height adjustable crop lifters	USD \$370.00
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$925.00
2410	PTO for SPFH 7000 Series	No Added Cost

**676 Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Additional Factory Options AUTOMATIC STEERING SYSTEM	
8410	Header equipment for automatic steering system for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series (RowSense) <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i>	USD \$3,364.00



345pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2024KM	345pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI) Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to standard channel SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Liquid cooled friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to the flat design of the header and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Technical specifications Length 1600 mm Overall width 4500 mm Working width 4500 mm Transport width 3000 mm	

**345pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Height 1400 mm	
	BASE MACHINE	
2024KM	345pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)	USD \$128,045.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8100 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle</i> <i>BXE10958 is required</i> <i>Only for 345plus, 360plus and 375plus</i>	No Added Cost
	DRIVELINES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$934.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL	



345pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
AUTOMATIC STEERING SYSTEM		
8410	RowSense - automatic steering system <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i>	USD \$3,397.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION		
1120	Standard Equipment	No Added Cost
1130	Heavy Duty package (increased durability)	USD \$1,664.00
Additional Factory Options		
CROP GUIDING		
8235	Guide bar for outer push bar	USD \$333.00
Field Installed Options		
POINTERS		
9355	Fixed crop lifters <i>Includes 12 pc</i>	USD \$686.00



360pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2034KM	360pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI) Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to a SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Liquid-cooled friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to the flat design of the header and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Depending on the local road regulations a comfort support wheel might be mandatory	



360pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Technical specifications Length 1730 mm Overall width 6000 mm Working width 6000 mm Transport width 3000 mm Height 1840 mm	
	BASE MACHINE	
2034KM	360pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)	USD \$168,428.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8100 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i> <i>Only for 345plus, 360plus and 375plus</i>	No Added Cost
1050	SPFH 9000 series wide crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8600 - 8800 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i> <i>Only for 360plus and 375plus</i>	No Added Cost
	FRAME	



360pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
ADAPTING FRAME		
2001	Fixed frame	No Added Cost
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$934.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
8210	Advanced Header Control (AHC) - automatic header height control <i>SPFH also needs to have the option Advanced Header Control (AHC)</i>	USD \$6,157.00
8211	3rd Central Header Height Sensor <i>Header needs to be equipped with AHC (8210 - two outer sensors) and RowSense (8410) as the 3rd sensor is mounted into the center pointer.</i>	USD \$1,665.00
AUTOMATIC STEERING SYSTEM		
8410	RowSense - automatic steering system <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i>	USD \$3,397.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION		
1120	Standard Equipment	No Added Cost
1130	Heavy Duty package (increased durability)	USD \$2,299.00
Additional Factory Options		
CROP GUIDING		
8235	Guide bar for outer push bar	USD \$333.00



360pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	POINTERS	
9355	Fixed crop lifters <i>Includes 16 pc</i>	USD \$915.00



375pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2044KM	375pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI) Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to a SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Liquid cooled friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Protection of the main frame Bolt on wear plates underneath the main frame Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to the flat design of the header and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Depending on the local road regulations a comfort	



375pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	support wheel might be mandatory Technical specifications Length 1730 mm Overall width 7500 mm Working width 7500 mm Transport width 3000 mm Height 1840 mm	
	BASE MACHINE	
2044KM	375pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)	USD \$207,386.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits only to SPFH 8300 - 8600 series MY2019 on</i> <i>Fits also to SPFH 8300 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i> <i>Only for 345plus, 360plus and 375plus</i>	No Added Cost
1050	SPFH 9000 series wide crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8600 - 8800 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle</i>	No Added Cost

**375pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>BXE10958 is required Only for 360plus and 375plus</i>	
	FRAME Basic Factory Options ADAPTING FRAME	
2001	Fixed frame	No Added Cost
	DRIVELINES Basic Factory Options HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION	
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$934.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Additional Factory Options ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL	
8210	Advanced Header Control (AHC) - automatic header height control <i>SPFH also needs to have the option Advanced Header Control (AHC)</i>	USD \$6,157.00
8211	3rd Central Header Height Sensor <i>Header needs to be equipped with AHC (8210 - two outer sensors) and RowSense (8410) as the 3rd sensor is mounted into the center pointer.</i>	USD \$1,665.00
	AUTOMATIC STEERING SYSTEM	
8410	RowSense - automatic steering system <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i>	USD \$3,397.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Basic Factory Options HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION	
1120	Standard Equipment	No Added Cost
1130	Heavy Duty package (increased durability)	USD \$2,941.00

**375pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
CROP GUIDING		
8235	Guide bar for outer push bar	USD \$333.00
Field Installed Options		
POINTERS		
9355	Fixed crop lifters <i>Includes 20 pc</i>	USD \$1,144.00



390pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2054KM	390pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI) Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to a SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Automatic Header Control (AHC) with 3 sensors standard RowSense standard Mind that the SPFH needs to have AHC and must be at least RowSense ready Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Liquid cooled friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Protection of the main frame Bolt on wear plates underneath the main frame Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to the flat design of the header and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to	



390pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Depending on the local road regulations a comfort support wheel might be mandatory Technical specifications Length 1730 mm Overall width 9140 mm Working width 9000 mm Transport width 3300 mm Height 1840 mm	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Mind that the SPFH needs to have AHC and must be at least RowSense ready</i>	
2054KM	390pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)	USD \$256,651.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship (RO RO)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8400 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>Fits only to SPFH 8400 - 8600 series MY2019 on</i>	No Added Cost
1050	SPFH 9000 series wide crop flow channel	No Added Cost

**390pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
<i>Fits also to SPFH 8600 - 8800 series MY2018 and earlier</i>		
FRAME		
Basic Factory Options		
ADAPTING FRAME		
2001	Fixed frame	No Added Cost
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$934.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION		
1120	Standard Equipment	No Added Cost
1130	Heavy Duty package (increased durability)	USD \$3,457.00
Additional Factory Options		
CROP GUIDING		
8235	Guide bar for outer push bar	USD \$333.00
Field Installed Options		
POINTERS		
9355	Fixed crop lifters <i>Includes 24 pc</i>	USD \$1,373.00



460pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
3254KM	460pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI) Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to a SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Two liquid-cooled main friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to low outside points and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Depending on the local road regulations a comfort support wheel might be mandatory Technical specifications Length 2600 mm Overall width 6000 mm Working width 6000 mm Transport width 3000 mm	



460pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Height 1810 mm	
	BASE MACHINE	
3254KM	460pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)	USD \$171,237.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8100 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i>	No Added Cost
1050	SPFH 9000 series wide crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8600 - 8800 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i>	No Added Cost
	FRAME	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ADAPTING FRAME	
2001	Fixed frame <i>For SPFH 9000 series</i> <i>For SPFH 8000 series</i>	No Added Cost

**460pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
POINTERS		
Basic Factory Options		
DIVIDER POINTERS		
1210	Standard divider points <i>Works best if the main application is 75 cm (30 inch), 37.5 cm (15 inch) row spacing and broadcast seeding. This option (with points) guides the plant better in between the gatherer drums.</i>	No Added Cost
1215	No divider points between gatherer drums <i>Works best if the main application is in 20 inch, 22 inch, 38 inch or 40 inch row spacing. This option (without the divider points between drums) avoids that one row is directly being contacted by a divider point.</i>	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
POINTERS		
9355	Field crop lifters <i>Includes 8 pc</i>	USD \$452.00
9350	Whole crop silage equipment (2 pc.) <i>Fits only on code 1210 - Standard divider points</i>	USD \$294.00
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$925.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Additional Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
8210	Advanced Header Control SPFH 8000 & 9000 series <i>SPFH also needs to have the option Advance Header Control (AHC)</i>	USD \$6,098.00
8211	3rd Central Header Height Sensor	USD \$1,649.00

**460pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Header needs to be equipped with AHC (8210 - two outer sensors) and RowSense (8410) as the 3rd sensor is mounted into the center pointer.</i>	
	AUTOMATIC STEERING SYSTEM	
8410	Header equipment for automatic steering system for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series (RowSense) <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i>	USD \$3,364.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION	
1120	Standard Equipment	No Added Cost
1130	Heavy Duty package (increased durability)	USD \$2,280.00
	Additional Factory Options	
	CROP GUIDING	
8043	Trash protection <i>Cover grid avoiding crop debris (trash) building up on the header but also on the SPFH, especially the feedroll housing</i>	USD \$798.00



475pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
3264KM	475pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI) Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to a SPFH Height-adjustable jack stands Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Two liquid-cooled main friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to low outside points and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Outer gathering drums hydraulically foldable for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to conform with the prevailing road regulations Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Depending on the local road regulations a comfort support wheel might be mandatory Technical specifications* Length 2780 mm Overall width 7550 mm Working width 7500 mm Transport width 3300 mm	



475pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Height 1520 mm *All dimensions are nominal dimensions. Actual dimensions may vary from case to case	
3264KM	BASE MACHINE 475pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)	USD \$209,378.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES	
1040	SPFH 8000 series (MY2019 on) standard crop flow channel <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i> <i>Fits only to SPFH 8300 - 8600 series MY2019 on</i> <i>Fits also to SPFH 8300 - 8500 series MY2018 and earlier</i>	No Added Cost
1050	SPFH 9000 series wide crop flow channel <i>Fits also to SPFH 8600 - 8800 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i>	No Added Cost
	FRAME Basic Factory Options ADAPTING FRAME	



475pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
2001	Fixed frame <i>For SPFH 9000 series</i> <i>For SPFH 8000 series</i>	No Added Cost
POINTERS Basic Factory Options DIVIDER POINTERS		
1210	Standard divider points <i>Works best if the main application is 75 cm (30 inch), 37.5 cm (15 inch) row spacing and broadcast seeding. This option (with points) guides the plant better in between the gatherer drums.</i>	No Added Cost
1215	No divider points between gatherer drums <i>Works best if the main application is in 20 inch, 22 inch, 38 inch or 40 inch row spacing. This option (without the divider points between drums) avoids that one row is directly being contacted by a divider point.</i>	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options POINTERS		
9355	Field crop lifters <i>Includes 12 pc</i>	USD \$678.00
DRIVELINES Basic Factory Options HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$925.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Additional Factory Options ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
8210	Advanced Header Control SPFH 8000 & 9000 series <i>SPFH also needs to have the option Advance Header Control (AHC)</i>	USD \$6,098.00

**475pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8211	3rd Central Header Height Sensor <i>Header needs to be equipped with AHC (8210 - two outer sensors) and RowSense (8410) as the 3rd sensor is mounted into the center pointer.</i>	USD \$1,649.00
AUTOMATIC STEERING SYSTEM		
8410	Header equipment for automatic steering system for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series (RowSense) <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i>	USD \$3,364.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION		
1120	Standard Equipment	No Added Cost
1130	Heavy Duty package (increased durability)	USD \$2,916.00
Additional Factory Options		
CROP GUIDING		
8043	Trash protection <i>Cover grid avoiding crop debris (trash) building up on the header but also on the SPFH, especially the feedroll housing</i>	USD \$798.00



490pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
3274KM	490pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI) Mounting Rotary crop header with integral mounting frame for attachment to wide channel SPFH The SPFH 9600 requires the option heavy duty header lift cylinders and the option heavy duty rear axle 11.5t Height-adjustable jack stands Extra removable jack stands under the front of the header Multi-coupler for all hydraulic and electric connections (8000 & 9000 series) Drive line Single speed main transmission Power is transmitted by closed oil bath gearboxes and safety clutches Liquid cooled friction clutches Standard header drive connection for PTO-shaft Protection of the main frame Bolt on wear plates underneath the main frame Cutting system Row-independent cutting system with high-speed cutting rotors Cuts across the entire working width using enclosed saw-type rotor blades with replaceable segments Blades coated with tungsten carbide Crop transport Even bundling and intake of the crop lengthwise to the chopping unit Optimal quality of cut through compact and clean bundling Optimised intake of down crop thanks to low outside points and aggressive gathering drums Bolt-on easy changeable cleaners on all drums Road transport Double hydraulic folding outer gatherer drums for road transport If applicable, depending on the country, a transport guard is fitted with flashing lights and position lights When folded, the cutting units may partially cover the headlamps on the SPFH It may be necessary to re-position the headlamps to conform with the prevailing road regulations	



490pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Counterweights should be in compliance with government road regulations Depending on the local road regulations a comfort support wheel might be mandatory Technical specifications Length 2600 mm Overall width 9050 mm Working width 9000 mm Transport width 3000 mm Height 1980 mm Weight 4150 kg	
	BASE MACHINE	
3274KM	490pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)	USD \$247,941.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0455	English NA	No Added Cost
	SHIPPING PREPARATION	
7703	Shipping preparation for truck & ship	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9013	French as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish as additional language (translation of NA version)	No Added Cost
	MOUNTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
1050	SPFH 9000 series wide crop flow channel <i>For attachment MY2017 and earlier a special SPFH parts bundle BXE10958 is required</i> <i>Fits also to SPFH 8700 - 8800 series MY2018 and earlier</i> <i>If the 490pro is attached to SPFH 9600 the option heavy duty header lift cylinders and the option heavy duty rear axle 11.5t are required</i>	No Added Cost
	FRAME	



490pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
ADAPTING FRAME		
2001	Fixed frame <i>For SPFH 9000 series</i> <i>For SPFH 8700 and 8800 MY2018 and earlier</i>	No Added Cost
POINTERS		
Basic Factory Options		
DIVIDER POINTERS		
1210	Standard divider points <i>Works best if the main application is 75 cm (30 inch), 37.5 cm (15 inch) row spacing and broadcast seeding. This option (with points) guides the plant better in between the gatherer drums.</i>	No Added Cost
1215	No divider points between gatherer drums <i>Works best if the main application is in 20 inch, 22 inch, 38 inch or 40 inch row spacing. This option (without the divider points between drums) avoids that one row is directly being contacted by a divider point.</i>	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
POINTERS		
9355	Field crop lifters <i>Includes 12 pc</i>	USD \$678.00
9350	Whole crop silage equipment (2 pc.) <i>Fits only on code 1210 - Standard divider points</i>	USD \$294.00
DRIVELINES		
Basic Factory Options		
HEADER DRIVE CONNECTION		
2421	Standard PTO for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series	No Added Cost
2426	Automatic PTO Coupler for mechanical Header Drive (header side) for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series <i>SPFH also needs to have the option 'automatic PTO coupler for mechanical Header Drive'</i>	USD \$925.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		

**490pro Rotary Crop Header (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Additional Factory Options		
ADVANCED HEADER CONTROL		
8210	Advanced Header Control SPFH 8000 & 9000 series <i>SPFH also needs to have the option Advance Header Control (AHC)</i>	USD \$6,098.00
8211	3rd Central Header Height Sensor <i>Header needs to be equipped with AHC (8210 - two outer sensors) and RowSense (8410) as the 3rd sensor is mounted into the center pointer.</i>	USD \$1,649.00
AUTOMATIC STEERING SYSTEM		
8410	Header equipment for automatic steering system for SPFH 8000 & 9000 series (RowSense) <i>SPFH needs to be at least 'RowSense ready'</i>	USD \$3,364.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Basic Factory Options		
HEAVY DUTY CONFIGURATION		
1120	Standard Equipment	No Added Cost
1130	Heavy Duty package (increased durability)	USD \$3,427.00
Additional Factory Options		
CROP GUIDING		
8043	Trash protection <i>Cover grid avoiding crop debris (trash) building up on the header but also on the SPFH, especially the feedroll housing</i>	USD \$798.00

**F350M Front Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0701XF	F350M Front Mower ***** *****Barre de coupeBac de coupe commandé par engrenage à bain d'huile avec une largeur de coupe de 3,5 m (11pi 6po)8 Huit disques ovales surbaissés avec une vitesse de 2986tr/minDeux couteaux à changement rapide par disqueHauteur de coupe de 30 – 65 mm (1,2 po à 2,6 po) avec patins standardAndainLargeur d'andain moyenne de 1,0 à 1,2m (3pi 3po à 4pi)EntraînementTransmission à 21cannelures de 13/8po (34,9mm)Chape à 20cannelures de 13/4po (44,5mm) disponible par l'entremise du service de pièces1000 tr/min avec limiteur de couple à frictionEntrée de PDF à rotation en sens horaire (réglage d'usine) convertible en PDF à rotation en sens antihoraireChâssisSystème de montage sur bâti triangulaireAdaptateur sur bâti triangulaire (catégorie 2)Système de suspension hydropneumatique réglableLe vérin de levage fonctionne avec le circuit hydraulique du tracteur pour maximiser la garde au solSystème de sécurité & pour protéger le bac de coupe et permettre une utilisation continueVerrouillage de transport de sérieLargeur de transport maximale de 3,5m (11pi 6po)Poids de 1180kg (2601lb)DiversLivret d'entretienBoîte à outilsCaractéristiques du tracteur recommandéesPuissance de PDF de 36.5kW (49 HP)Attelage avant avec supports de chaîne de retenue ou attelage avec fonction de retour à la position automatiqueUn distributeur auxiliaire avant (indépendant de l'attelage avant)Trousse d'éclairage de conduite auxiliaire/feu du chargeur**•+ " "• Remarque : Comprend le relevage à bâti triangulaire. • Remarque : Le tracteur doit être équipé d'une trousse d'éclairage de conduite auxiliaire/feu du chargeur. • Remarque : La faucheuse frontale doit être opérée par un distributeur auxiliaire avec position flottante, indépendante des vérins de levage avant. • Remarque : Offert uniquement avec des couteaux à montage rapides. BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Includes A-frame hitch.</i> <i>Note: Tractor should be equipped with Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit.</i>	



F350M Front Mower

Code	Description	List price
0701XF	<i>Note: Front-mount Mower must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders.</i> <i>Note: Available with Fast-fit knives only.</i> F350M Front Mower	USD \$40,692.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Front Mower Operator's Manual and Decals -F350M	No Added Cost
9300	Spanish Front Mower Operator's Manual and Decals -F350M	No Added Cost

**R990M Twin Rear Mower**

Code	Description	List price
0711XF	R990M Twin Rear Mower ***** ***** *****Barre de coupeDeux bacs de coupe commandés par engrenage à bain d'huile pour une largeur de coupe de 9,9m (32pi 6po)(Y compris la faucheuse avant)Deux fois huit disques ovales surbaissés avec une vitesse de 2986tr/minDeux couteaux à changement rapide par disqueHauteur de coupe de 30 – 65 mm (1,2 po à 2,6 po) avec patins standardAndainLargeur d'andainage de 2 x 2,8m (2x 9 pi 2 po)EntraînementTransmission à 20cannelures de 44,5mm (13/4po)1000 tr/min avec protection par roue libre et limiteur de coupleChâssisSystème de suspension hydropneumatique réglable avec réglages indépendants pour chaque unitéSystème de sécurité indépendantDécalage de la machine contrôlé depuis la cabine, de plus ou moins 20cm (8 po) des deux côtésChevauchement des machines entre les plates-formes de coupe avant et arrière de 30 à 50cm (1 à 1,6pi)Largeur de transport maximale de 3,35 m (11 pi)Hauteur de transport maximale de 3,92 m (12 pi 10 po)Poids de 2350kg (5181lb)DiversLivret d'entretienBoîte de rangement du livret d'entretienÉclairage pour le transportBoîte à outilsCaractéristiques du tracteur recommandéesPuissance de prise de force de 142 kW (190 HP) - Comprend la faucheuse avant/105 kW (141 HP) machine arrière seulementAttelage à trois points de la catégorie3 (compatible avec les accouplements rapides des catégories3 et4N)Prises électriques (connecteur à 7 broches pour les lumières/connecteur à 3 broches pour le boîtier de commande)Deux distributeurs auxiliaires à double effetUne faucheuse frontale est requise**Remarque: Comprend les adaptateurs d'attelage rapide.Remarque: Offert uniquement avec des couteaux à montage rapides BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Includes A-frame hitch.</i> <i>Note: Tractor should be equipped with Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit.</i> <i>Note: Front-mount Mower must be operated by an SCV with float</i>	



R990M Twin Rear Mower

Code	Description	List price
0711XF	<i>position that is independent of front lift cylinders. Note: Available with Fast-fit knives only.</i> R990M Twin Rear Mower	USD \$80,556.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French Rear Mower Operator's Manual/Decals -R990M	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Rear Mower Operator's Manual/Decals -R990M	No Added Cost

**R240 Disc Mower (6 Discs)**

Code	Description	List price
2180E	R240 Disc Mower (6 Discs) 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 2) 540 PTO Drive 7-ft 11-in (2.40-m) Cut Width 6-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R240 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Point of entry</i> <i>Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.</i>	
2180E	R240 Disc Mower (6 Discs)	USD \$18,941.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost

**R280 Disc Mower (7 Discs)**

Code	Description	List price
2190E	R280 Disc Mower (7 Discs) 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 2) 540 PTO Drive 9-ft 2-in (2.80-m) Cut Width 7-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R280 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Point of entry</i> <i>Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.</i>	
2190E	R280 Disc Mower (7 Discs)	USD \$20,488.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost

**R310 Disc Mower (8 Discs)**

Code	Description	List price
2210E	R310 Disc Mower (8 Discs) 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 2) 540 PTO Drive 10-ft 2-in (3.11-m) Cut Width 8-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R310 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Point of entry</i> <i>Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.</i>	
2210E	R310 Disc Mower (8 Discs)	USD \$22,908.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost

**R160 Disc Mower (4 Discs)**

Code	Description	List price
2220E	R160 Disc Mower (4 Discs) 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 1 & 2) 540 PTO Drive 5-ft 3-in (1.60-m) Cut Width 4-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R160 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Point of entry</i> <i>Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.</i>	
2220E	R160 Disc Mower (4 Discs)	USD \$12,895.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost

**R200 Disc Mower (5 Discs)**

Code	Description	List price
2230E	R200 Disc Mower (5 Discs) 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 1 & 2) 540 PTO Drive 6-ft 7-in (2.00-m) Cut Width 5-Disc Cutterbar with Externally Removable Drive Disk Bearings Low Profile Cutterbar Open-Style Cutterbar End Outer Swath Wheel Hydraulic Lift For Additional Operator Protection From Thrown Objects, it is Recommended that the R200 Rotary Disc Mower be used with tractors having an operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Point of entry</i> <i>Dealers must order and have shipped in multiples of two.</i>	
2230E	R200 Disc Mower (5 Discs)	USD \$14,857.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English Operator Manual	In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator Manual	No Added Cost

**F310R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price
0741XF	F310R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning Cutterbar Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Bed with 3.1 m (10 ft 2 in) Cutting Width 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow Swath Width 1.2 - 2 m (4 ft to 6 ft 7 in) Drive 1-3/8 in (34.9 mm) 21-Spline Driveline 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Yoke Available Through Parts 1000 rpm with Friction Slip Clutch Clockwise PTO Input (factory setting), Convertible to Counter Clockwise Chassis A-Frame Mounting System A-Frame Adapter (Category 2) Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System Lift Cylinder works with Tractor Hydraulics to Maximize Ground Clearance Breakaway System to Protect Cutting Bed & Allow Continual Work Transport Lock Standard Maximum Transport Width 3.1 m (10 ft 2 in) Weight 1270 kg (2800 lb) Miscellaneous Operators Manual Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications	

F310R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning

Code	Description	List price
	PTO Power 100 HP (75 kW) Front hitch with downstop chain supports or return to position hitch One Single Acting Front SCV (independent of front hitch) Auxilliary Driving Lights / Loader Light Kit	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: A-frame hitch Adapter not required. Recommend tractor be equipped with Auxiliary Driving/Loader Light Kit. Front-mounted mower-conditioner must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>Note: Steel impeller conditioning only.</i> EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa	
0741XF	F310R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	USD \$42,243.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost
9300	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost

**F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price
0751XF	F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning Cutterbar Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Bed with 3.5 m (11 ft 6 in) Cutting Width 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow Swath Width 1.2 - 2 m (4 ft to 6 ft 7 in) Drive 1-3/8 in (34.9 mm) 21-Spline Driveline 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Yoke Available Through Parts 1000 rpm with Friction Slip Clutch Clockwise PTO Input (factory setting), Convertible to Counter Clockwise Chassis A-Frame Mounting System A-Frame Adapter (Category 2) Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System Lift Cylinder works with Tractor Hydraulics to Maximize Ground Clearance Breakaway System to Protect Cutting Bed & Allow Continual Work Transport Lock Standard Maximum Transport Width 3.5 m (11 ft 6 in) Weight 1330 kg (2932 lb) Miscellaneous Operators Manual Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications	

**F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price
	PTO Power 100 HP (75 kW) Front hitch with downstop chain supports or return to position hitch One Single Acting Front SCV (independent of front hitch) Auxilliary Driving Lights / Loader Light Kit	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: A-frame hitch Adapter not required. Recommend tractor be equipped with Auxiliary Driving/Loader Light Kit. Front-mounted mower-conditioner must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>Note: Steel impeller conditioning</i> <i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
0751XF	F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	USD \$45,641.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost
9300	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost

**F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls**

Code	Description	List price
0752XF	F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls Cutterbar Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Bed with 3.5 m (11 ft 6 in) Cutting Width 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner Square Flex rubber rolls Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow Swath Width 1.2 - 2 m (4 ft to 6 ft 7 in) Drive 1-3/8 in (34.9 mm) 21-Spline Driveline 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Yoke Available Through Parts 1000 rpm with Friction Slip Clutch Clockwise PTO Input (factory setting), Convertible to Counter Clockwise Chassis Category 2 hitch Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System Lift Cylinder works with Tractor Hydraulics to Maximize Ground Clearance Breakaway System to Protect Cutting Bed & Allow Continual Work Transport Lock Standard Maximum Transport Width 3.45 m (11 ft 4 in) Weight 1330 kg (2932 lb) Miscellaneous Operators Manual Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications PTO Power 115 HP (75 kW) Front hitch with downstop chain supports or return to position hitch One Single Acting Front SCV (independent of front hitch)	

**F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls**

Code	Description	List price
	Auxilliary Driving Lights / Loader Light Kit	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: A-frame hitch Adapter not required. Recommend tractor be equipped with Auxiliary Driving/Loader Light Kit. Front-mounted mower-conditioner must be operated by an SCV with float position that is independent of front lift cylinders. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required. Note: Equipped with Square Flex rubber roll conditioning system EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
0752XF	F350R Front Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls	USD \$47,564.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9200	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost
9300	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Front F310R and F350R)	No Added Cost

**R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price
0761XF	R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing 8.7 m (28 ft 8 in) Cutting Width (Includes Front Moco) 2 x 7 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner 2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow 2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8 ft 2 in) Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch Protection Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6 in) Left or Right Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 2.95 m (9 ft 8 in) Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in) Weight 3025 kg (6669 lb) Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container Transport Lights Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications	

**R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price
	PTO Power 210 HP (155 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV s Front Moco is Required	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Compatible with F310R- 3.1m Front Mower Conditioner Only. Includes wide spread windrow feature. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>Note: Steel impeller conditioning only.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
0761XF	R870R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	USD \$103,458.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost

**R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioner**

Code	Description	List price
0771XF	R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioner Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing 9.5 m (31 ft 2 in) Cutting Width (Includes Front Moco) 2 x 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner 2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow 2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8 ft 2 in) Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch Protection Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6 in) Left or Right Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 2.95 m (9 ft 8 in) Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in) Weight 3175 kg (7000 lb) Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container Transport Lights Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications	

**R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioner**

Code	Description	List price
	PTO Power 230 HP (170 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV s Front Moco is Required	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Compatible with F310R- 3.1m Front Mower Conditioner Only. Includes wide spread windrow feature. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>Note: Steel impeller conditioning only.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
0771XF	R950R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioner	USD \$107,076.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost

**R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price
0781XF	R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing 9.9 m (32 ft 6 in) Cutting Width (Includes Front Moco) 2 x 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner 2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with 54 Free Swinging Steel Fingers, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow 2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8 ft 2 in) Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch Protection Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6 in) Left or Right Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 3.35 m (11 ft) Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in) Weight 3225 kg (7110 lb) Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container Transport Lights Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications	

**R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning**

Code	Description	List price
	PTO Power 250 HP (185 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV s Front Moco is Required	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Compatible with F350R- 3.5m Front Mower Conditioner Only. Includes wide spread windrow feature. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>Note: Steel Impeller Conditioner</i> <i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
0781XF	R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Steel Impeller Conditioning	USD \$110,082.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost

**R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls**

Code	Description	List price
0782XF	R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls Cutterbar 2 Oil Immersed Gear Driven Cutting Beds Providing 9.9 m (32 ft 6 in) Cutting Width (Includes Front Moco) 2 x 8 Oval Shaped Low Profile Discs with 2986 rpm Speed Two Quick Change Knives on each Disc Cutting Height 30 - 80 mm (1.2 - 3.2 in) Conditioner 2 x 2.64 m (8 ft 8 in) Wide Rotor with Square Flex rubber rolls, 540 mm (21 ft 3 in) diameter Belt Driven with Two Speeds - 780 rpm (factory setting) or 1000 rpm Adjustable (2 x 6 Positions) Conditioning Hood Windrow 2x Adjustable Swath Width 1.2 to 2.5 m (4 ft to 8 ft 2 in) Drive 1-3/4 in (44.5 mm) 20-Spline Driveline 1000 rpm with Overrunning and Slip Clutch Protection Chassis Adjustable Hydro Pneumatic Suspension System with Independent Settings for each Unit Independent Breakaway System Machine Offset Controlled From Cab: 270 mm (10.6 in) Left or Right Machine Overlap Between Front and Rear Cutting Platforms 0.3-0.5 cm (1-1.6 ft) Maximum Transport Width 3.35 m (11 ft) Maximum Transport Height 4 m (13 ft 1 in) Weight 3225 kg (7110 lb) Miscellaneous Operators Manual Operators Manual Container Transport Lights Toolbox Recommended Tractor Specifications	

**R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls**

Code	Description	List price
	PTO Power 250 HP (185 kW) - Includes Front Moco Category 3, 3-Point Hitch (3 And 4N Quick Hitch Compatible) Electrical Outlets (7 Pin Connector for lights/3 Pin Connector for Control Box) Two Double Acting SCV s Front Moco is Required	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Note: Compatible with F350R- 3.5m Front Mower Conditioner Only. Includes wide spread windrow feature. Mower is equipped with Fast-Fit Quick Change Knives. (Fast-Fit Tool included with Front Mower unit only) See parts if additional tools required.</i> <i>Note: Equipped with Square Flex rubber roll conditioning system</i> <i>EX-WORKS Ottumwa, Iowa</i>	
0782XF	R990R Twin Rear Mower Conditioner - Square Flex Rolls	USD \$114,649.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decals (Rear- R870R, R910R, R950R)	No Added Cost



S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price
8005P	S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner Impeller Conditioner Only 8 Ft. 2 In. Cutting Width Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 5 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 33 Equally Spaced, V-tines Two-speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue 540 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline Slip Clutch 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment Integral Hydraulic Platform Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses and Breakaway Couplers Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle- Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11LX15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Hydraulic Tongue Positioner Transport Lock (Tongue) SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	



S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price
8005P	BASE MACHINE	
	S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner	USD \$35,850.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
<i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>		
2500	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
	Clevis Hitch	In Base Price
	<i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	
	Equal Angle Hitch	USD \$520.00
	<i>Ball-joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
	Narrow Turn Limiters	USD \$290.00
	Wide Turn Limiters	USD \$431.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit	USD \$316.46



S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price
BE31176	<i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i> Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BE31153	<i>Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.</i> Clevis hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$342.10
BE31086	<i>Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i> Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	USD \$313.50
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	USD \$436.70
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR POWERLINE		
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	USD \$1,116.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE10055	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE32509	540 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. <i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, S250, and S300 MoCo's.</i>	USD \$1,986.60



S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price
BE10057	<i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i> 1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for clevis hitch <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert tongue with 540 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
CUTTERBAR Basic Factory Options ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Manual Turnbuckle Top Link	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control	USD \$517.00
	<i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife	In Base Price
	<i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	
	<i>10.5 Degree Knives comes standard from the factory</i>	
2200	Quick Change Knife	USD \$750.00
	<i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives</i>	
	<i>QCK comes with the following knives:</i>	
	<i>FH349101 - QCK CCW 16 Degree</i>	
	<i>FH349102 - QCK CW 16 Degree</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$308.79
BE32943	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with 500 series, 600 series, and 0 series side pull models with equal angle or clevis hitch.</i>	USD \$983.40



S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR	
BE33075	Quick change knife kit - S250 mower conditioner	USD \$964.54
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree	USD \$3.30
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	USD \$725.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640,</i>	USD \$145.24

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner**

Code	Description	List price
	2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.	
	OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
8010P	S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; Impeller Conditioner 9 Ft. 9 In. (3M) Cutting Width Low-profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible Cutting Knives Per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate under each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 45 Equally Spaced V-Tines Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue 1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment Integral Hydraulic Platform Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Hydraulic Tongue Positioner Transport Lock (Tongue) SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this	

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
	Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8010P	S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	USD \$41,417.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
2500	Clevis Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
2510	Equal Angle Hitch <i>Ball-joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension. CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	USD \$520.00
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch. Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	USD \$2,838.00
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	USD \$2,838.00

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i> <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	USD \$290.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	USD \$431.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit	USD \$316.46
	<i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension	USD \$1,141.80
	<i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i>	
	<i>Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	
	<i>Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.</i>	
BE31153	Clevis hitch	USD \$342.10
	<i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i>	
	<i>Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.</i>	
	<i>Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow	USD \$313.50
	<i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide	USD \$436.70
	<i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
1500	<i>Driveline gearbox speeds are matched to PTO Tractor Hookup and CANNOT be converted.</i> 1000 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	In Base Price
1510	540 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter <i>Not compatible with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches, code 2520 or 2530.</i>	USD \$420.00
REAR POWERLINE		
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	USD \$1,116.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE10058	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Clevis Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300, and S350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of Tractor Hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert tongue with 1000 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE10055	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE32509	540 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform.	USD \$1,986.60

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
BE31142	<i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, S250, and S300 MoCo's.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i> 1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	USD \$1,097.80
BE10057	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for clevis hitch <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert tongue with 540 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE32034	1000 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. <i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 models.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	USD \$2,329.80
CUTTERBAR Basic Factory Options ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Manual Turnbuckle Top Link	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control	USD \$517.00
	<i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife	In Base Price
	<i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	
	<i>10.5 Degree Knives comes standard from the factory</i>	
2200	Quick Change Knife	USD \$921.00

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives</i> <i>QCK comes with the following knives:</i> <i>FH349101 - QCK CCW 16 Degree</i> <i>FH349102 - QCK CW 16 Degree</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$308.79
BE32943	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with 500 series, 600 series, and 0 series side pull models with equal angle or clevis hitch.</i> <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	USD \$983.40
	CUTTERBAR	
BE33076	Quick change knife kit - C300 and S300 mower-conditioners	USD \$1,110.31
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
	CONDITIONER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONDITIONER	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD \$2,253.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	USD \$3,225.00

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES		
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	USD \$725.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
8020P	S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional 11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5M) Cutting Width Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 7 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two Reversible Cutting Knives Per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 57 Equally Spaced V-Tines Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue 1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment Integral Hydraulic Platform Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Hydraulic Tongue Positioner Transport Lock (Tongue) SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required	

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
	that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator	
	BASE MACHINE	
8020P	S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	USD \$46,978.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
2500	Clevis Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
	<i>Clevis Hitch and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft.</i>	
2510	Equal Angle Hitch <i>Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup. ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft.</i> <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	USD \$520.00
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and</i>	USD \$2,838.00

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
2530	<i>Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i> Rockshaft Swivel Hitch <i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i> <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	USD \$2,838.00
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	USD \$290.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	USD \$431.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit	USD \$316.46
	<i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension	USD \$1,141.80
	<i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i>	
	<i>Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	
	<i>Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.</i>	
BE31153	Clevis hitch	USD \$342.10
	<i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i>	
	<i>Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.</i>	
	<i>Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow	USD \$313.50
	<i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide	USD \$436.70
	<i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	
POWER TAKE-OFF		

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
REAR POWERLINE		
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint	USD \$1,116.00
	<i>Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE10058	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Clevis Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300, and S350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of Tractor Hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert tongue with 1000 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	USD \$1,097.80
BE32034	1000 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. <i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 models.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	USD \$2,329.80
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
5000	Manual Turnbuckle Top Link	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	USD \$517.00
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives. 10.5 Degree Knives comes standard from the factory</i>	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives QCK comes with the following knives: FH349101 - QCK CCW 16 Degree FH349102 - QCK CW 16 Degree</i>	USD \$1,116.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$308.79
BE32943	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with 500 series, 600 series, and 0 series side pull models with equal angle or clevis hitch. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	USD \$983.40
CUTTERBAR		
BE33077	Quick change knife kit - C350, S350 Mower Conditioner	USD \$1,256.20
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree	USD \$3.30

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
FH308235	<i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i> Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
	CONDITIONER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONDITIONER	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD \$2,731.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	USD \$3,948.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	USD \$725.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
	OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,**

Code	Description	List price
8030P	C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner, Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional 9 Ft. 9 In. (3 m) Cutting Width Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 45 Equally Spaced V-Tines Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Transport Lock (Tongue) Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot) Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure. Code	
	BASE MACHINE	

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,**

Code	Description	List price	
8030P	C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,	USD \$48,603.00	
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
	Basic Factory Options		
	DESTINATION		
	North America		
	United States	In Base Price	
0409	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price	
	0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>		
2510	HITCHES		
	Basic Factory Options		
	HITCHES		
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>		
	Equal Angle Hitch	In Base Price	
	<i>Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension.</i>		
	<i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>		
	2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch	USD \$2,377.00
	<i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i>		
	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>		
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	USD \$2,377.00	
	<i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i>		
	<i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i>		
	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and</i>		

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	USD \$290.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	USD \$431.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
BE31163	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$293.70
BE31164	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$426.80
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	USD \$316.46
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BE33156	Stand Kit, Center Pivot Jack Stand Attachment <i>Retro fit kit to upgrade jack stand position for easier hookup with rockshaft swivel hitch. Please see parts catalog for compatibility.</i>	USD \$458.46
A-HB101	Quick Hitch Bushing - Two Required <i>For 0 Series Mower Conditioners with Rockshaft Swivel Hitch. To adapt swivel hitch for use with quick-coupler. (C300,C350)</i>	USD \$20.74
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
	<i>Driveline gearbox speeds are matched to PTO Tractor Hookup and CANNOT be converted.</i>	

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,**

Code	Description	List price
1500	1000 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	In Base Price
1510	540 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter <i>Not compatible with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches, code 2520 or 2530.</i>	USD \$420.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE31141	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot with Equal Angle Hitch <i>For 730, 830, and C300 models with Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,084.60
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	USD \$1,097.80
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Manual Turnbuckle Top Link	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	USD \$517.00
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to</i>	In Base Price

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,**

Code	Description	List price
2200	<i>remove and install knives.</i> <i>10.5 Degree Knives comes standard from the factory</i> Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives</i> <i>QCK comes with the following knives:</i> <i>FH349101 - QCK CCW 16 Degree</i> <i>FH349102 - QCK CW 16 Degree</i>	USD \$921.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$308.79
BE32944	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with 730, 735, 830, 835, C300 and C350 center pivot models.</i> <i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	USD \$983.40
CUTTERBAR		
BE33076	Quick change knife kit - C300 and S300 mower-conditioners	USD \$1,110.31
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner,**

Code	Description	List price
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD \$2,294.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	USD \$3,263.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	USD \$725.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
8040P	C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional 11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5 m) Cutting Width Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 7 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 57 Equally Spaced V-Tines Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Transport Lock (Tongue) Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot) Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
	BASE MACHINE	
8040P	C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	USD \$52,417.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	In Base Price
	United States	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
2510	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
	Equal Angle Hitch	
	<i>Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup. ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft. CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$2,377.00
2530	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	USD \$2,377.00
	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	
	<i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler. CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i>	

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	USD \$290.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	USD \$431.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
BE31163	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$293.70
BE31164	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$426.80
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	USD \$316.46
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BE33156	Stand Kit, Center Pivot Jack Stand Attachment <i>Retro fit kit to upgrade jack stand position for easier hookup with rockshaft swivel hitch. Please see parts catalog for compatibility.</i>	USD \$458.46
A-HB101	Quick Hitch Bushing - Two Required <i>For 0 Series Mower Conditioners with Rockshaft Swivel Hitch. To adapt swivel hitch for use with quick-coupler. (C300,C350)</i>	USD \$20.74
	CUTTERBAR	
	Basic Factory Options	
	ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
5000	Manual Turnbuckle Top Link	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	USD \$517.00
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives. 10.5 Degree Knives comes standard from the factory</i>	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives QCK comes with the following knives: FH349101 - QCK CCW 16 Degree FH349102 - QCK CW 16 Degree</i>	USD \$1,116.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$308.79
BE32944	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with 730, 735, 830, 835, C300 and C350 center pivot models. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	USD \$983.40
CUTTERBAR		
BE33077	Quick change knife kit - C350, S350 Mower Conditioner	USD \$1,256.20
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree	USD \$3.30

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
FH308235	<i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i> Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
	CONDITIONER Basic Factory Options CONDITIONER	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD \$2,781.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	USD \$3,997.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	No Added Cost
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
	OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket	USD \$96.91

C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price
TY25183	<i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43
	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	USD \$1,097.80

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
8050P	C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; Impeller conditioner - Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 4.0 m (13 ft) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 8 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline 3-V power band belt drive Two wheels with 12.5L x 15, 8PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quik-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swathboard Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure. Code	
	BASE MACHINE	
8050P	C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	USD \$61,493.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.	
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch	No Added Cost
	Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.	
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	In Base Price
	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.	
	Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.	
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch	USD \$155.00
	Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler	USD \$343.20
	Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.	
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kq (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
BE33156	Stand Kit, Center Pivot Jack Stand Attachment <i>Retro fit kit to upgrade jack stand position for easier hookup with rockshaft swivel hitch. Please see parts catalog for compatibility.</i>	USD \$458.46
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Manual Turnbuckle Top Link	USD (\$517.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	In Base Price
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives. 10.5 Degree Knives comes standard from the factory</i>	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives QCK comes with the following knives: FH349101 - QCK CCW 16 Degree FH349102 - QCK CW 16 Degree</i>	USD \$1,321.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$308.79
BE32948	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with the C400 model. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	USD \$993.30
CUTTERBAR		
BE33078	Quick change knife kit - C400 mower-conditioners and R400	USD \$1,532.97

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
FH323281	platforms Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
CONDITIONER Basic Factory Options CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD \$3,170.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	USD \$4,527.00
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES		
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	USD \$145.24

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	
	OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43
	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models. For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	USD \$1,097.80

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
8060P	C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; Impeller conditioner - Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 4.5 m (14 ft 6 in.) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 9 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline Two wheels with 31 X 13.5 - 15, 8 PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quik-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swathboard Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure	
	BASE MACHINE	
8060P	C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	USD \$70,456.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
<i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>		
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	No Added Cost
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch <i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i> <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch <i>Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.</i>	USD \$155.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	USD \$343.20
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Manual Turnbuckle Top Link	USD (\$517.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control	In Base Price
	<i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife	In Base Price
	<i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	
	<i>10.5 Degree Knives comes standard from the factory</i>	
2200	Quick Change Knife	USD \$1,503.00
	<i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives</i>	
	<i>QCK comes with the following knives:</i>	
	<i>FH349101 - QCK CCW 16 Degree</i>	
	<i>FH349102 - QCK CW 16 Degree</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
BE23921	Cutting angle adjustment, turnbuckle top link	USD \$420.20
	<i>For 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i>	
BE32947	Hydraulic tilt control kit	USD \$993.30
	<i>Compatible with 945, 955, 946, 956, and C450 models.</i>	
	<i>Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	
CUTTERBAR		
BE33079	Quick change knife kit - C450 mower-conditioners	USD \$1,687.09
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree	USD \$2.87
	<i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree	USD \$2.87

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree	USD \$3.30
	<i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree	USD \$3.30
	<i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	
	CONDITIONER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONDITIONER	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	USD (\$2,553.00)
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD (\$1,397.00)
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	In Base Price
1030	Tri-Lobe Conditioner	USD \$14,199.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket	USD \$145.24
	<i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i>	
	<i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	
	OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket	USD \$96.91
	<i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping</i>	

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
TY25183	<i>Screws from Parts.</i> Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVELINES		
AE56235	<i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i> Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM <i>945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i> <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	USD \$843.70
AE54916	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM <i>945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i> <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	USD \$733.42
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32439	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Double Telescoping Driveline <i>Universal double telescoping driveline for the 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 MoCo's</i>	USD \$854.60

**C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
8075P	C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; Impeller conditioner Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 5 m (16ft.) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 10 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline Two wheels with 31 X 13.5 - 15, 8 PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quick-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swath board Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure	
	BASE MACHINE	
8075P	C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;	USD \$77,118.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	

**C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	In Base Price
	United States	
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
<i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>		
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch	No Added Cost
<i>CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>		
<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>		
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	In Base Price
<i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i>		
<i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch.</i>		
<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>		
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch	USD \$155.00
<i>Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.</i>		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler	USD \$343.20
<i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>		

C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;

Code	Description	List price
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Manual Turnbuckle Top Link	USD (\$517.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	In Base Price
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives. 10.5 Degree Knives comes standard from the factory</i>	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives QCK comes with the following knives: FH349101 - QCK CCW 16 Degree FH349102 - QCK CW 16 Degree</i>	USD \$1,687.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
BE23921	Cutting angle adjustment, turnbuckle top link <i>For 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i>	USD \$420.20
BE33003	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with the C500 model. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	USD \$993.30
CUTTERBAR		
BE33080	Quick change knife kit - C500 mower-conditioners and R500	USD \$1,830.43
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87

**C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	USD (\$2,553.00)
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD (\$1,397.00)
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	In Base Price
1030	Tri-Lobe Conditioner	USD \$14,199.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket	USD \$96.91

**C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner;**

Code	Description	List price
TY25183	<i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i> Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVELINES		
AE56235	<i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i> Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models. <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	USD \$843.70
AE54916	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models. <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	USD \$733.42
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32439	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Double Telescoping Driveline <i>Universal double telescoping driveline for the 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 MoCo's</i>	USD \$854.60

**1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)**

Code	Description	List price
4180E	1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m) Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 1140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 1160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 1180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Option code 9048 forming shield kit is required with this base code. Be sure to select this code within the optional equipment section. Not compatible with the W155 or W150(Export) Windrowers. Compatible with W170 only. EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry</i>	

**1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)**

Code	Description	List price
4180E	<i>160A and 180A auger platforms are compatible with the W150 and W155 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms are compatible with the W170 only.</i> 1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)	USD \$84,878.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>		
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
<i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>		
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
<i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2)	USD \$2,506.00
<i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i>		
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2)	USD \$869.00
<i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.</i>		
9040	Tall Crop Divider	USD \$1,068.00
<i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>		
9048	Forming Shields Kit	USD \$3,073.00
<i>Dealer Installed. Includes forming shields and attaching hardware to equip one W110, W150, or W170 windrower. One set required for each 100A or 1100A platform-- except for on grass seed headers.</i>		

**1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Option Code 9048 MUST be ordered for each Auger Platform.</i>	
9020	<i>**Option code 9048 for forming shields is tied to the country codes.</i> Non Clog Guards 16 Ft. <i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment on the 160A or 1160A. For the 160A / 1160A grass seed, non clog guards are already in base equipment.</i>	USD \$3,642.00
9077	Replacement Reel Bat Kit 16 Ft. - 160A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	USD \$2,492.00
9301	Reel Speed Control Kit (Allows Independent Reel to Auger Speed Adjustment) <i>Reel Kit: Bundle #: BE32905</i>	USD \$2,195.00
9302	<i>W170 series only. The Auger Header Reel Speed Control kit is required to provide the variable reel speed function on the 1160A/1180A Header, comes standard on the 1160A GS.</i> Hose Bundle Storage Kit <i>Hose Kit: Bundle #: BE32909</i> <i>Header hose storage when header disconnected. For use with the 1160A, 1160A GS, and 1180A only.</i>	USD \$218.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms.</i> <i>Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110.</i> <i>Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on D400 Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt)</i> <i>Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	USD \$1,922.80
BE32367	Weight box (less weight) for transport less platform (outside of U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached.</i> <i>Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind</i>	USD \$1,378.25

**1160A Auger Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9m)**

Code	Description	List price
BE32368	<i>W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform. Requires adding concrete for ballast during set up.</i> Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.</i> <i>Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i> <i>Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).</i>	USD \$870.10
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		

**1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price
4185E	1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m) Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 1140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 1160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 1180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes BASE MACHINE <i>Not compatible with the W155 or W150(Export) Windrowers. Compatible with W170 only. EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry</i> <i>160A and 180A auger platforms are compatible with the W150 and W155 windrowers . 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible</i>	

**1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price
4185E	<i>with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms are compatible with the W170 only.</i> 1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)	USD \$79,597.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>		
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS		
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i>	USD \$2,506.00
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.</i>	USD \$869.00
9040	Tall Crop Divider <i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>	USD \$1,068.00
9020	Non Clog Guards 16 Ft. <i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment on the 160A or 1160A. For the 160A / 1160A grass seed, non clog guards are already in base equipment.</i>	USD \$3,642.00
9302	Hose Bundle Storage Kit	USD \$218.00

**1160A Auger Grass Seed Platform - 16 Ft. (4.9 m)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Hose Kit: Bundle #: BE32909</i> <i>Header hose storage when header disconnected. For use with the 1160A, 1160A GS, and 1180A only.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.</i> <i>Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i> <i>Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).</i>	USD \$870.10
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	

**1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)**

Code	Description	List price
4190E	1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m) Cutting Width: 14 Ft. 9 In. (4496 mm) 1140A, 16 Ft. 3 In. (4953 mm) 1160A, 17 Ft. 9 In. (5410 mm) 1180A Hydraulically Driven with Independent Variable Speeds of Reel, Auger, and Knife/Conditioner Timed Dual-Knife Drive with Kevlar Reinforced Cogged Belts Forged Two Tine Guards with Adjustable Hold Downs, and Bolt On Sickle Sections Storage for Extra Knives in Knockdown Bar Reel: Six-Bat Reel with Enclosed Oval Tube Bats Heavy-Duty Bolt-On Reel Spiders Heavy-Duty, High Density, Wraparound Reel Teeth Heavy-Duty Tooth Pipes with Greaseable Ball Bearings Steel Reel Cam Steel Reel Teeth Adjustable Reel Speed Header Index Automatic Reel Speed Control Right Hand and Left Hand Inboard Mounted Gauge Shoes Steel Conditioner Rolls 102 In. Long, Intermeshing Straight Steel Flutes with N Bar Profile Adjustable Roll Spacing and Roll Pressure Single 20" Auger Crop Delivery Poly Auger Pan with Strippers Drop Out Area for Soil and Rocks Between Auger and Conditioner Single Lever Adjustable Swath Board Flat Face Hydraulic Quick Coupler Connection Hydraulic Quick Couplers for One Power Unit Transport Warning Lights Mechanical Reversing Tool Requires Option 9048 for Forming Shields which Includes	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Option code 9048 forming shield kit is required with this base code. Be sure to select this code within the optional equipment section. Not compatible with the W155 or W150(Export) Windrowers. Compatible with W170 only. EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry</i>	

**1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)**

Code	Description	List price
4190E	<i>160A and 180A auger platforms are compatible with the W150 and W155 windrowers. 180A 18' auger platforms are not compatible with W110 due to power level. 1100A auger platforms are compatible with the W170 only.</i> 1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)	USD \$86,352.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>		
0409	English (U.S. / Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
<i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>		
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
<i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
MISCELLANEOUS		
9000	Gauge Rollers (Qty. 2)	USD \$2,506.00
<i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position only. If desired, order additional gauge roller set BE32358 to replace inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i>		
9010	Additional Gauge Shoes (Qty. 2)	USD \$869.00
<i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes comes in base and is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). This can also be used as replacement sets.</i>		
9040	Tall Crop Divider	USD \$1,068.00
<i>Dealer installed. Includes left and right side crop dividers, hardware, and extensions to raise knock down bar for harvesting tall crops.</i>		
9048	Forming Shields Kit	USD \$3,073.00
<i>Dealer Installed. Includes forming shields and attaching hardware to equip one W110, W150, or W170 windrower. One set required for each 100A or 1100A platform-- except for on grass seed headers.</i>		

**1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Option Code 9048 MUST be ordered for each Auger Platform.</i>	
9025	<i>**Option code 9048 for forming shields is tied to the country codes.</i> Non Clog Guards 18 Ft. <i>Dealer Installed. It is in addition to or for replacement of pointed guards in base equipment.</i>	USD \$3,950.00
9080	Replacement Reel Bat Kit 18 Ft. - 180A <i>Dealer Installed. Can also be installed as an additional bat for improved feeding.</i>	USD \$2,523.00
9301	Reel Speed Control Kit (Allows Independent Reel to Auger Speed Adjustment) <i>Reel Kit: Bundle #: BE32905</i>	USD \$2,195.00
9302	<i>W170 series only. The Auger Header Reel Speed Control kit is required to provide the variable reel speed function on the 1160A/1180A Header, comes standard on the 1160A GS.</i> Hose Bundle Storage Kit <i>Hose Kit: Bundle #: BE32909</i> <i>Header hose storage when header disconnected. For use with the 1160A, 1160A GS, and 1180A only.</i>	USD \$218.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32368	Additional gauge shoes (quantity 2) <i>Dealer installed. One set can be installed in outboard position. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models). Can also be used as replacement sets.</i> <i>Dealer installed, outboard position. Can also be used as replacement part for factory installed inboard mounted gauge shoes.</i> <i>Dealer installed. One set of shoes is factory installed (inboard mounted on all models).</i>	USD \$870.10
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS	



1180A Auger Platform - 18 Ft. (5.5 m)

Code	Description	List price
<i>Ballasting weights should be ordered through weight program. For more information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		



D625 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price
44A0E	D625 Draper Platform CUTTERBAR: Spring steel guards with cutting edges on top and bottom, along with alternating and bolted heat-treated sections, eliminate the need for hold downs. The system keeps dirt and debris from accumulating under the knives for increased performance in severe cutting conditions. HAY GUARDS: Hay guard ensures a smooth transition from knife to draper and reduces material wrapping on the rollers. POLYESTER DRAPERS 42" (106.7 cm) drapers are made of long-lasting, rubberized polyester with fiberglass reinforced slats and are V-guided to eliminate manual draper tracking DRAPER DRIVE The 3" (7.6 cm) diameter drive rollers provide traction in heavy crop conditions. Powered from the inside by a hydraulic motor, the drapers move the crop towards the centre for more uniform feeding REEL DRIVE The hydraulically driven reel is easily controlled using standard in-cab controls. In-cab controls allow for quick reel adjustment in changing crop conditions. KNIFE DRIVE The knife is driven by a 3 5/16" (8.4 cm) stroke epicyclic knife drive which operates at 1,440 strokes per minute. The knife drive is driven by a low-maintenance hydraulic drive motor. Double knife drive systems are standard equipment on 25', 30' and 36' models. DOUBLE SWATH Using two shifting decks, double swath gives you in-cab control for right, left and centre delivery of your windrow. Double swath is optional on 25', 30' and 36' models. SWATH OPENING Standard swath opening is 81" +/- 3". Double swath standard opening of 46" +/- 6". Standard swath opening may be decreased by 14" or 28" on some models. ADJUSTABLE CASTORING GAUGE WHEEL Vertically adjustable and cushioned with a spring for compression and rebound, castoring gauge wheels are available as standard equipment on 30' and 36' swather tables. N/A on 25'. The castoring design eliminates gouging when turning. INTEGRAL STORAGE TRANSPORT The self-contained transport, including hitch, jack and axle, is conveniently stored on the swather table.	
	BASE MACHINE	
44A0E	D625 Draper Platform	USD \$93,754.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	



D625 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price
0202	DESTINATION	
	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English / Spanish	No Added Cost
8455	FEEDING	
	Additional Factory Options	
	AUGER	
	Cross Auger	USD \$4,560.00
4530	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
	Single Swath Package A - Includes Double Knife, Single Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	In Base Price
4535	Double Swath Package B - Double Knife, Double Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	USD \$7,894.00
9455	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME	
	14" Deck Extensions	USD \$1,255.00
	End Strut Gauge Wheels	USD \$4,811.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BE33062	FRAME	
	D600 Auger - End Strut Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,467.40
BE33044	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630 D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i>	USD \$944.06



D625 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price
<i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i>		
<i>38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting</i>		
<i>FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>		
<i>FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>		
<i>FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose)</i>		
<i>38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting</i>		
<i>FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>		



D630 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price
44B0E	D630 Draper Platform CUTTERBAR: Spring steel guards with cutting edges on top and bottom, along with alternating and bolted heat-treated sections, eliminate the need for hold downs. The system keeps dirt and debris from accumulating under the knives for increased performance in severe cutting conditions. HAY GUARDS: Hay guard ensures a smooth transition from knife to draper and reduces material wrapping on the rollers. POLYESTER DRAPERS 42" (106.7 cm) drapers are made of long-lasting, rubberized polyester with fiberglass reinforced slats and are V-guided to eliminate manual draper tracking DRAPER DRIVE The 3" (7.6 cm) diameter drive rollers provide traction in heavy crop conditions. Powered from the inside by a hydraulic motor, the drapers move the crop towards the centre for more uniform feeding REEL DRIVE The hydraulically driven reel is easily controlled using standard in-cab controls. In-cab controls allow for quick reel adjustment in changing crop conditions. KNIFE DRIVE The knife is driven by a 3 5/16" (8.4 cm) stroke epicyclic knife drive which operates at 1,440 strokes per minute. The knife drive is driven by a low-maintenance hydraulic drive motor. Double knife drive systems are standard equipment on 25', 30' and 36' models. DOUBLE SWATH Using two shifting decks, double swath gives you in-cab control for right, left and centre delivery of your windrow. Double swath is optional on 25', 30' and 36' models. SWATH OPENING Standard swath opening is 81" +/- 3". Double swath standard opening of 46" +/- 6". Standard swath opening may be decreased by 14" or 28" on some models. ADJUSTABLE CASTORING GAUGE WHEEL Vertically adjustable and cushioned with a spring for compression and rebound, castoring gauge wheels are available as standard equipment on 30' and 36' swather tables. N/A on 25'. The castoring design eliminates gouging when turning. INTEGRAL STORAGE TRANSPORT The self-contained transport, including hitch, jack and axle, is conveniently stored on the swather table.	
	BASE MACHINE	
44B0E	D630 Draper Platform	USD \$101,875.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	



D630 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price
0202	DESTINATION	
	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English / Spanish	No Added Cost
FEEDING		
Additional Factory Options		
AUGER		
8455	Cross Auger	USD \$5,662.00
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
4530	Single Swath Package A - Includes Double Knife, Single Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	In Base Price
4535	Double Swath Package B - Double Knife, Double Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	USD \$7,894.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9455	14" Deck Extensions	USD \$1,255.00
9456	End Strut Gauge Wheels	USD \$4,811.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME		
BE33062	D600 Auger - End Strut Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,467.40
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE33044	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630 D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i>	USD \$944.06



D630 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price
<i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i>		
<i>38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting</i>		
<i>FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>		
<i>FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>		
<i>FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose)</i>		
<i>38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting</i>		
<i>FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>		



D636 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price
44C0E	D636 Draper Platform CUTTERBAR: Spring steel guards with cutting edges on top and bottom, along with alternating and bolted heat-treated sections, eliminate the need for hold downs. The system keeps dirt and debris from accumulating under the knives for increased performance in severe cutting conditions. HAY GUARDS: Hay guard ensures a smooth transition from knife to draper and reduces material wrapping on the rollers. POLYESTER DRAPERS 42" (106.7 cm) drapers are made of long-lasting, rubberized polyester with fiberglass reinforced slats and are V-guided to eliminate manual draper tracking DRAPER DRIVE The 3" (7.6 cm) diameter drive rollers provide traction in heavy crop conditions. Powered from the inside by a hydraulic motor, the drapers move the crop towards the centre for more uniform feeding REEL DRIVE The hydraulically driven reel is easily controlled using standard in-cab controls. In-cab controls allow for quick reel adjustment in changing crop conditions. KNIFE DRIVE The knife is driven by a 3 5/16" (8.4 cm) stroke epicyclic knife drive which operates at 1,440 strokes per minute. The knife drive is driven by a low-maintenance hydraulic drive motor. Double knife drive systems are standard equipment on 25', 30' and 36' models. DOUBLE SWATH Using two shifting decks, double swath gives you in-cab control for right, left and centre delivery of your windrow. Double swath is optional on 25', 30' and 36' models. SWATH OPENING Standard swath opening is 81" +/- 3". Double swath standard opening of 46" +/- 6". Standard swath opening may be decreased by 14" or 28" on some models. ADJUSTABLE CASTORING GAUGE WHEEL Vertically adjustable and cushioned with a spring for compression and rebound, castoring gauge wheels are available as standard equipment on 30' and 36' swather tables. N/A on 25'. The castoring design eliminates gouging when turning. INTEGRAL STORAGE TRANSPORT The self-contained transport, including hitch, jack and axle, is conveniently stored on the swather table.	
	BASE MACHINE	
44C0E	D636 Draper Platform	USD \$114,599.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	



D636 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English / Spanish	No Added Cost
FEEDING		
Additional Factory Options		
AUGER		
8455	Cross Auger	USD \$6,275.00
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
4530	Single Swath Package A - Includes Double Knife, Single Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	In Base Price
4535	Double Swath Package B - Double Knife, Double Swath w/ HCC Pickup Reel	USD \$7,894.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME		
9455	14" Deck Extensions	USD \$1,255.00
9456	End Strut Gauge Wheels	USD \$4,811.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME		
BE33062	D600 Auger - End Strut Gauge Wheel	USD \$1,467.40
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE33044	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630 D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i>	USD \$944.06



D636 Draper Platform

Code	Description	List price
	<i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i>	
	<i>38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting</i>	
	<i>FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	
	<i>FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	
	<i>FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose)</i>	
	<i>38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting</i>	
	<i>FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	

D1515 - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
4535E	D1515 - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift CUTTERBAR: Double Cut Knife System with screw adjustable knife hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed Profile/Double Heat Treated Long Point Forged Steel Guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes 2 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes REEL: Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative	

D1515 - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
	Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
4535E	BASE MACHINE <i>Compatible with MY24 and newer W170 Windrowers only.</i> D1515 - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	USD \$96,400.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0409	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i> English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
9508	DRIVE SYSTEM Field Installed Options DRIVES 'VertiBlade - Vertical Knives - additional plumbing required <i>Vertiblade vertical knives significantly reduce seed shatter loss from dividing interferences of the standard crop dividers and allow for consistent divining in all conditions. The vertical knife attaches to a mount that fits on the header ends.</i> <i>-Vertical Knife kit includes knives, mounts, and drive.</i> <i>-Hydraulic Plumbing Packages include hydraulic lines.</i> <i>-Dealer must order the vertical knife kit and hydraulic plumbing package for a complete installation.</i>	USD \$15,900.00
9509	'15' Hydraulic Plumbing Package - VertiBlade Hyd. Lines	USD \$625.00

**D1515 - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price
FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING		
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, heavy forage, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel. End Finger Kit not required for canola and cereal grain conditions.</i> <i>**Steel end finger kit not compatible with wide crop deflectors.</i> <i>**End Finger Kit is not compatible with Upper Cross Auger and reel fore/aft in canola position</i> <i>FH351697 for the wide end deflectors. Wide End Deflectors Kit only available for order through Parts Department. Recommended for swath end delivery operation in heavy crop to keep swath away from uncut crop. Not Compatible with Lodged Crop Fingers.</i>	USD \$1,383.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on D415 with 9 bat reel only.</i>	USD \$2,872.00
9071	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions.</i> <i>When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.</i> <i>Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> - Tall bulky over-ripe Canola - Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.	USD \$6,074.00
9500	'15' Hydraulic Plumbing Pkg one piece auger Hyd. Lines <i>Required only for headers without factory installed UCA hydraulics. Bundles contain mounts and hydraulic plumbing required for install. Upper Cross Augers can be shut off when not needed.</i>	USD \$332.00

**D1515 - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price
FRAME Field Installed Options FRAME		
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	USD \$2,782.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	USD \$374.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	USD \$2,319.90
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00

D1515 - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
4536E	D1515 - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift CUTTERBAR: Double Cut Knife System with screw adjustable knife hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed Profile/Double Heat Treated Long Point Forged Steel Guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes 2 Adjustable Inboard Gauge Shoes Swath Forming Rods (base on 415D with 9 bat reel only- all others available as option code) REEL: Large 65 In. Effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield	

D1515 - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
4536E	<i>Compatible with MY24 and newer W170 Windrowers only.</i> D1515 - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Manual Deck Shift	USD \$101,909.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	
9508	'VertiBlade - Vertical Knives - additional plumbing required <i>Vertiblade vertical knives significantly reduce seed shatter loss from dividing interferences of the standard crop dividers and allow for consistent divining in all conditions. The vertical knife attaches to a mount that fits on the header ends.</i> -Vertical Knife kit includes knives, mounts, and drive. -Hydraulic Plumbing Packages include hydraulic lines. -Dealer must order the vertical knife kit and hydraulic plumbing	USD \$15,900.00

**D1515 - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price
9509	<i>package for a complete installation.</i> '15' Hydraulic Plumbing Package - VertiBlade Hyd. Lines	USD \$625.00
	FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, heavy forage, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel. End Finger Kit not required for canola and cereal grain conditions.</i> <i>**Steel end finger kit not compatible with wide crop deflectors.</i> <i>**End Finger Kit is not compatible with Upper Cross Auger and reel fore/aft in canola position</i> <i>FH351697 for the wide end deflectors. Wide End Deflectors Kit only available for order through Parts Department. Recommended for swath end delivery operation in heavy crop to keep swath away from uncut crop. Not Compatible with Lodged Crop Fingers.</i>	USD \$1,383.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on D415 with 9 bat reel only.</i>	USD \$2,872.00
9071	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 15 Ft. <i>When used with the Double Draper Drive, an additional Hydraulic Kit (BE32388) is required. The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions.</i> <i>When ordering without double draper drive, case drain kit BE32510 is required.</i> <i>Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> <i>- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola</i> <i>- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types, where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	USD \$6,074.00
9500	'15' Hydraulic Plumbing Pkg one piece auger Hyd. Lines <i>Required only for headers without factory installed UCA hydraulics.</i>	USD \$332.00

D1515 - 4.57 m (15 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
<i>Bundles contain mounts and hydraulic plumbing required for install. Upper Cross Augers can be shut off when not needed.</i>		
FRAME Field Installed Options FRAME		
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	USD \$2,782.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	USD \$374.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	USD \$2,319.90
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00

**D1520 - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel Manual Deck**

Code	Description	List price
4540E	D1520 - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel Manual Deck Shift CUTTERBAR: Double Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative	

**D1520 - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel Manual Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
4540E	BASE MACHINE <i>Compatible with MY24 and newer W170 Windrowers only.</i> D1520 - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel Manual Deck Shift	USD \$108,548.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	North America United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	DRIVE SYSTEM Field Installed Options DRIVES	
9508	'VertiBlade - Vertical Knives - additional plumbing required <i>Vertiblade vertical knives significantly reduce seed shatter loss from dividing interferences of the standard crop dividers and allow for consistent divining in all conditions. The vertical knife attaches to a mount that fits on the header ends.</i> -Vertical Knife kit includes knives, mounts, and drive. -Hydraulic Plumbing Packages include hydraulic lines. -Dealer must order the vertical knife kit and hydraulic plumbing package for a complete installation.	USD \$15,900.00
9510	20' Hydraulic Plumbing Package - VertiBlade Hyd. Lines	USD \$821.00

**D1520 - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel Manual Deck**

Code	Description	List price
FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING		
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, heavy forage, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel. End Finger Kit not required for canola and cereal grain conditions.</i> <i>**Steel end finger kit not compatible with wide crop deflectors.</i> <i>**End Finger Kit is not compatible with Upper Cross Auger and reel fore/aft in canola position</i> <i>FH351697 for the wide end deflectors. Wide End Deflectors Kit only available for order through Parts Department. Recommended for swath end delivery operation in heavy crop to keep swath away from uncut crop. Not Compatible with Lodged Crop Fingers.</i>	USD \$1,383.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on D415 with 9 bat reel only.</i>	USD \$2,872.00
9057	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - D420 <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	USD \$4,544.00
9078	20 Ft. Full Length Upper Cross Auger	USD \$6,542.00
9501	20' Hydraulic Plumbing Pkg one piece auger Hyd. Lines <i>Required only for headers without factory installed UCA hydraulics. Bundles contain mounts and hydraulic plumbing required for install. Upper Cross Augers can be shut off when not needed.</i>	USD \$355.00
FRAME Field Installed Options FRAME		
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind</i>	USD \$2,782.00

**D1520 - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Reel Manual Deck**

Code	Description	List price
9260	<i>W150 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i> Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	USD \$374.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
BE32366	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	USD \$2,319.90
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00

**D1520 - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Reel Manual Deck**

Code	Description	List price
4545E	D1520 - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Reel Manual Deck Shift CUTTERBAR: Double Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative	

**D1520 - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Reel Manual Deck**

Code	Description	List price
	Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
4545E	BASE MACHINE <i>Compatible with MY24 and newer W170 Windrowers only.</i> D1520 - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Reel Manual Deck Shift	USD \$112,755.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0409	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i> English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
9508	DRIVE SYSTEM Field Installed Options DRIVES 'VertiBlade - Vertical Knives - additional plumbing required <i>Vertiblade vertical knives significantly reduce seed shatter loss from dividing interferences of the standard crop dividers and allow for consistent divining in all conditions. The vertical knife attaches to a mount that fits on the header ends.</i> <i>-Vertical Knife kit includes knives, mounts, and drive.</i> <i>-Hydraulic Plumbing Packages include hydraulic lines.</i> <i>-Dealer must order the vertical knife kit and hydraulic plumbing package for a complete installation.</i>	USD \$15,900.00
9510	20' Hydraulic Plumbing Package - VertiBlade Hyd. Lines	USD \$821.00

**D1520 - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Reel Manual Deck**

Code	Description	List price
FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING		
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, heavy forage, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel. End Finger Kit not required for canola and cereal grain conditions.</i> <i>**Steel end finger kit not compatible with wide crop deflectors.</i> <i>**End Finger Kit is not compatible with Upper Cross Auger and reel fore/aft in canola position</i> <i>FH351697 for the wide end deflectors. Wide End Deflectors Kit only available for order through Parts Department. Recommended for swath end delivery operation in heavy crop to keep swath away from uncut crop. Not Compatible with Lodged Crop Fingers.</i>	USD \$1,383.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on D415 with 9 bat reel only.</i>	USD \$2,872.00
9057	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - D420 <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed.</i>	USD \$4,544.00
9078	20 Ft. Full Length Upper Cross Auger	USD \$6,542.00
9501	20' Hydraulic Plumbing Pkg one piece auger Hyd. Lines <i>Required only for headers without factory installed UCA hydraulics. Bundles contain mounts and hydraulic plumbing required for install. Upper Cross Augers can be shut off when not needed.</i>	USD \$355.00
FRAME Field Installed Options FRAME		
9008	Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind</i>	USD \$2,782.00

**D1520 - 6.09 m (20 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 9 Bat Plastic Reel Manual Deck**

Code	Description	List price
9260	<i>W150 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i> Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	USD \$374.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
BE32366	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	USD \$2,319.90
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00

D1525 - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
4550E	D1525 - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift CUTTERBAR: Double Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base	

D1525 - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
	Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with MY24 and newer W170 Windrowers only.</i>	
4550E	D1525 - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	USD \$125,049.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9506	Rock Retarder Kit - extended height cutterbar lip to help prevent rocks rolling onto draper deck - 25' to 41'	USD \$1,307.00
9507	Crop Lifter Rack - not compatible with 15' and 20'	USD \$252.00
	<i>Crop Lifters come in a box of ten. Dealer must order the recommended number of boxes for their header size.</i> <i>Two boxes for 15' (4.6 m) and 20' (6.1 m) headers. Three boxes for 25' (7.6 m) and 30' (9.1 m) headers. Four boxes for 35' (10.6 m) and 41' (12.5 m) headers. Recommended for severely lodged cereal crops where operator wants maximum possible stubble height. For storage rack, 9507, order one kit for 25' (7.6 m) headers, and two</i>	

D1525 - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
	<i>kits for 30' (9.1 m) and larger headers</i>	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	
9508	'VertiBlade - Vertical Knives - additional plumbing required <i>Vertiblade vertical knives significantly reduce seed shatter loss from dividing interferences of the standard crop dividers and allow for consistent divining in all conditions. The vertical knife attaches to a mount that fits on the header ends.</i>	USD \$15,900.00
	-Vertical Knife kit includes knives, mounts, and drive. -Hydraulic Plumbing Packages include hydraulic lines. -Dealer must order the vertical knife kit and hydraulic plumbing package for a complete installation.	
9511	25' Hydraulic Plumbing Package - VertiBlade Hyd. Lines	USD \$887.00
	FEEDING	
	Field Installed Options	
	FEEDING	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, heavy forage, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel. End Finger Kit not required for canola and cereal grain conditions.</i> **Steel end finger kit not compatible with wide crop deflectors. **End Finger Kit is not compatible with Upper Cross Auger and reel fore/aft in canola position <i>FH351697 for the wide end deflectors. Wide End Deflectors Kit only available for order through Parts Department. Recommended for swath end delivery operation in heavy crop to keep swath away from uncut crop. Not Compatible with Lodged Crop Fingers.</i>	USD \$1,383.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on D415 with 9 bat reel only.</i>	USD \$2,872.00

D1525 - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
9038	6 Bat to 9 Bat Reel Conversion Kit - D425 <i>Adds bats to improve feeding in heavy down crop conditions and specialty crops such as grass seed. 9 bat end shields included with 25' and 30' conversion kits.</i>	USD \$4,903.00
9072	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 25 Ft <i>Bundles contain mounts and hydraulic plumbing required for install. Upper Cross Augers can be shut off when not needed.</i> <i>-The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions.</i> <i>-Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> <i>- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola</i> <i>- Any tall heavy forage crop such as sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	USD \$9,072.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i> <i>For headers that are used primarily as end delivery, the (9145/9155)</i> <i>- End Swath Deflector Rods Left/Right and the (9160) - Wide End Deflector kit is NOT recommended when using center delivery as crop may rest on the wide deflectors and bunch up before reaching the draper and moving to the center.</i>	USD \$562.00
9155	<i>Not recommended with 9045 - Steel End Finger Kit for Reel.</i> End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i> <i>For headers that are used primarily as end delivery, the (9145/9155)</i> <i>- End Swath Deflector Rods Left/Right and the (9160) - Wide End Deflector kit is NOT recommended when using center delivery as crop may rest on the wide deflectors and bunch up before reaching the draper and moving to the center.</i>	USD \$562.00

D1525 - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
9502	<i>Not compatible with 9045 - Steel End Finger Kit for Reel.</i> 25' Hydraulic Plumbing Pkg two piece auger Hyd. Lines <i>Required only for headers without factory installed UCA hydraulics.</i> <i>Bundles contain mounts and hydraulic plumbing required for install.</i> <i>Upper Cross Augers can be shut off when not needed.</i>	USD \$381.00
9008	FRAME Field Installed Options FRAME Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached.</i> <i>Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	USD \$2,782.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	USD \$374.00
9600	Stubble Light Kit - for 25' or larger headers only	USD \$327.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>	
BE32366	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached.</i> <i>Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	USD \$2,319.90



D1525 - 7.62 m (25 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00

D1530 - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
4560E	D1530 - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift CUTTERBAR: Double Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base	

D1530 - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
	Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with MY24 and newer W170 Windrowers only.</i>	
4560E	D1530 - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	USD \$140,282.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9506	Rock Retarder Kit - extended height cutterbar lip to help prevent rocks rolling onto draper deck - 25' to 41'	USD \$1,307.00
9507	Crop Lifter Rack - not compatible with 15' and 20'	USD \$252.00
	<i>Crop Lifters come in a box of ten. Dealer must order the recommended number of boxes for their header size.</i> <i>Two boxes for 15' (4.6 m) and 20' (6.1 m) headers. Three boxes for 25' (7.6 m) and 30' (9.1 m) headers. Four boxes for 35' (10.6 m) and 41' (12.5 m) headers. Recommended for severely lodged cereal crops where operator wants maximum possible stubble height. For storage rack, 9507, order one kit for 25' (7.6 m) headers, and two</i>	

D1530 - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
	<i>kits for 30' (9.1 m) and larger headers</i>	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	
9508	'VertiBlade - Vertical Knives - additional plumbing required <i>Vertiblade vertical knives significantly reduce seed shatter loss from dividing interferences of the standard crop dividers and allow for consistent divining in all conditions. The vertical knife attaches to a mount that fits on the header ends.</i> -Vertical Knife kit includes knives, mounts, and drive. -Hydraulic Plumbing Packages include hydraulic lines. -Dealer must order the vertical knife kit and hydraulic plumbing package for a complete installation.	USD \$15,900.00
9512	30' Hydraulic Plumbing Package - VertiBlade Hyd. Lines	USD \$887.00
	FEEDING	
	Field Installed Options	
	FEEDING	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, heavy forage, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel. End Finger Kit not required for canola and cereal grain conditions.</i> **Steel end finger kit not compatible with wide crop deflectors. **End Finger Kit is not compatible with Upper Cross Auger and reel fore/aft in canola position FH351697 for the wide end deflectors. Wide End Deflectors Kit only available for order through Parts Department. Recommended for swath end delivery operation in heavy crop to keep swath away from uncut crop. Not Compatible with Lodged Crop Fingers.	USD \$1,383.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on D415 with 9 bat reel only.</i>	USD \$2,872.00

**D1530 - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price
9073	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 30 Ft <i>Bundles contain mounts and hydraulic plumbing required for install. Upper Cross Augers can be shut off when not needed.</i> <i>-The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions.</i> <i>-Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> <i>- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola</i> <i>- Any tall heavy forage crop such as Sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	USD \$9,607.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i> <i>For headers that are used primarily as end delivery, the (9145/9155)</i> <i>- End Swath Deflector Rods Left/Right and the (9160) - Wide End Deflector kit is NOT recommended when using center delivery as crop may rest on the wide deflectors and bunch up before reaching the draper and moving to the center.</i>	USD \$562.00
9155	<i>Not recommended with 9045 - Steel End Finger Kit for Reel.</i> End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i> <i>For headers that are used primarily as end delivery, the (9145/9155)</i> <i>- End Swath Deflector Rods Left/Right and the (9160) - Wide End Deflector kit is NOT recommended when using center delivery as crop may rest on the wide deflectors and bunch up before reaching the draper and moving to the center.</i>	USD \$562.00
9515	<i>Not compatible with 9045 - Steel End Finger Kit for Reel.</i> 30' - Double reel 6 bat to 9 bat Plastic Fingers	USD \$8,631.00
FRAME		
Field Installed Options		

**D1530 - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price
FRAME		
9085	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with D430 / D1530, D435 / D1535, and D441 / D1541 models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	USD \$5,556.00
9008	-9085 has Wheels only, no transport package. Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	USD \$2,782.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	USD \$374.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package <i>-Only for D1530, D1535, and D1541 models. -9270 option provides all in one gauge wheels as well as the transport. -If ordering 9270, no need to order option 9085. -Slow speed transport must not exceed 20 MPH (32 km/h)</i>	USD \$13,961.00
9600	Stubble Light Kit - for 25' or larger headers only	USD \$327.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		

**D1530 - 9.14 m (30 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	USD \$2,319.90
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00

D1535 - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
4570E	D1535 - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift CUTTERBAR: Double Cut Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base	

**D1535 - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price
	Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with MY24 and newer W170 Windrowers only.</i>	
4570E	D1535 - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel Hydraulic Deck Shift	USD \$148,194.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i>	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	
0413	French (Canada ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUTTERBAR	
9506	Rock Retarder Kit - extended height cutterbar lip to help prevent rocks rolling onto draper deck - 25' to 41'	USD \$1,307.00
9507	Crop Lifter Rack - not compatible with 15' and 20'	USD \$252.00
	<i>Crop Lifters come in a box of ten. Dealer must order the recommended number of boxes for their header size. Two boxes for 15' (4.6 m) and 20' (6.1 m) headers. Three boxes for 25' (7.6 m) and 30' (9.1 m) headers. Four boxes for 35' (10.6 m) and 41' (12.5 m) headers. Recommended for severely lodged cereal crops where operator wants maximum possible stubble height. For storage rack, 9507, order one kit for 25' (7.6 m) headers, and two</i>	

D1535 - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
	<i>kits for 30' (9.1 m) and larger headers</i>	
	DRIVE SYSTEM	
	Field Installed Options	
	DRIVES	
9508	'VertiBlade - Vertical Knives - additional plumbing required <i>Vertiblade vertical knives significantly reduce seed shatter loss from dividing interferences of the standard crop dividers and allow for consistent divining in all conditions. The vertical knife attaches to a mount that fits on the header ends.</i>	USD \$15,900.00
	-Vertical Knife kit includes knives, mounts, and drive. -Hydraulic Plumbing Packages include hydraulic lines. -Dealer must order the vertical knife kit and hydraulic plumbing package for a complete installation.	
9513	35' Hydraulic Plumbing Package - VertiBlade Hyd. Lines	USD \$961.00
	FEEDING	
	Field Installed Options	
	FEEDING	
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, heavy forage, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel. End Finger Kit not required for canola and cereal grain conditions.</i> **Steel end finger kit not compatible with wide crop deflectors. **End Finger Kit is not compatible with Upper Cross Auger and reel fore/aft in canola position <i>FH351697 for the wide end deflectors. Wide End Deflectors Kit only available for order through Parts Department. Recommended for swath end delivery operation in heavy crop to keep swath away from uncut crop. Not Compatible with Lodged Crop Fingers.</i>	USD \$1,383.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on D415 with 9 bat reel only.</i>	USD \$2,872.00

**D1535 - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price
9074	Top Crop Conveying Auger - 35 Ft. <i>Bundles contain mounts and hydraulic plumbing required for install. Upper Cross Augers can be shut off when not needed.</i> <i>-The Top Crop Conveying Auger is not recommended for most crops and conditions.</i> <i>-Top Crop Conveying Auger recommended for Windrower use in the following crops/conditions:</i> <i>- Tall bulky over-ripe Canola</i> <i>- Any tall heavy forage crop such as Sudan or cane crop types where material flow through the opening is constricted.</i>	USD \$10,034.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i> <i>For headers that are used primarily as end delivery, the (9145/9155)</i> <i>- End Swath Deflector Rods Left/Right and the (9160) - Wide End Deflector kit is NOT recommended when using center delivery as crop may rest on the wide deflectors and bunch up before reaching the draper and moving to the center.</i>	USD \$562.00
9155	<i>Not recommended with 9045 - Steel End Finger Kit for Reel.</i> End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i> <i>For headers that are used primarily as end delivery, the (9145/9155)</i> <i>- End Swath Deflector Rods Left/Right and the (9160) - Wide End Deflector kit is NOT recommended when using center delivery as crop may rest on the wide deflectors and bunch up before reaching the draper and moving to the center.</i> <i>Not compatible with 9045 - Steel End Finger Kit for Reel.</i>	USD \$562.00
	FRAME Field Installed Options FRAME	

D1535 - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
9085	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with D430 / D1530, D435 / D1535, and D441 / D1541 models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	USD \$5,556.00
9008	-9085 has Wheels only, no transport package. Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	USD \$2,782.00
9260	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	USD \$374.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package <i>-Only for D1530, D1535, and D1541 models. -9270 option provides all in one gauge wheels as well as the transport. -If ordering 9270, no need to order option 9085. -Slow speed transport must not exceed 20 MPH (32 km/h)</i>	USD \$13,961.00
9600	Stubble Light Kit - for 25' or larger headers only	USD \$327.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS		
<i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S.	USD \$2,319.90

**D1535 - 10.66 m (35 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 6 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price
	and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00

D1541 - 12.49 m (41 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
4580E	D1541 - 12.49 m (41 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel CUTTERBAR: Double Knife System with Screw Adjustable Knife Hold-downs Full Width Poly Skid Shoes GUARDS: Pointed profile/double heat treated long point forged steel guards HEIGHT CONTROL AND FEEDING: Rigid Cutterbar with Spring Float 41.6 In. Wide (Front to Rear Dimension) Draper Belts with Speed Sensor and Variable Speed Adjustable Center Opening Width 2 adjustable outboard gauge shoes 0 to 4 adjustable inboard gauge shoes depending on package configuration REEL: Large 65 In. effective diameter Cam reel with 4 Position Adjustable Cam Release Header Index Automatic Reel and/or Draper Belt Speed Control Hydraulic Reel Position (Fore/Aft and Height) DRIVES: Enclosed oil bath knife drive gearcase(s) with Kevlar Knife Drive Belt(s) Timed Knife Drives on Dual Knife Machines Variable Speed Hydraulic Reel Drive Motor Variable Speed Hydraulic Draper Belt Drive Motors with Ribbed Drive Rollers Variable Speed Hydraulic Knife Drive Motor Single-Point Right Hand Hydraulic connection and Error Proof Left Hand Hydraulic Line Connections MISCELLANEOUS: Road Transport Warning Lights Vertical Crop Divider Rods Operator's Manual Holder under Left End Shield The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative	

D1541 - 12.49 m (41 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
	Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.	
4580E	BASE MACHINE <i>Compatible with MY24 and newer W170 Windrowers only.</i> D1541 - 12.49 m (41 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel	USD \$150,258.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0409	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS <i>English Operators Manuals are included with all other languages selected.</i> English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY) <i>English operator manual and decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
9506	CUTTERBAR Field Installed Options CUTTERBAR Rock Retarder Kit - extended height cutterbar lip to help prevent rocks rolling onto draper deck - 25' to 41'	USD \$1,307.00
9507	Crop Lifter Rack - not compatible with 15' and 20' <i>Crop Lifters come in a box of ten. Dealer must order the recommended number of boxes for their header size. Two boxes for 15' (4.6 m) and 20' (6.1 m) headers. Three boxes for 25' (7.6 m) and 30' (9.1 m) headers. Four boxes for 35' (10.6 m) and 41' (12.5 m) headers. Recommended for severely lodged cereal crops where operator wants maximum possible stubble height. For storage rack, 9507, order one kit for 25' (7.6 m) headers, and two kits for 30' (9.1 m) and larger headers</i>	USD \$252.00

**D1541 - 12.49 m (41 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price
DRIVE SYSTEM Field Installed Options DRIVES		
9508	'VertiBlade - Vertical Knives - additional plumbing required <i>Vertiblade vertical knives significantly reduce seed shatter loss from dividing interferences of the standard crop dividers and allow for consistent divining in all conditions. The vertical knife attaches to a mount that fits on the header ends.</i> -Vertical Knife kit includes knives, mounts, and drive. -Hydraulic Plumbing Packages include hydraulic lines. -Dealer must order the vertical knife kit and hydraulic plumbing package for a complete installation.	USD \$15,900.00
9514	41' Hydraulic Plumbing Package - VertiBlade Hyd. Lines	USD \$1,034.00
FEEDING Field Installed Options FEEDING		
9045	Steel End Finger Kit for Reel <i>Suggested for tough, down, tangled, heavy forage, or lodged crop conditions. Includes 3 fingers for one end of the reel. One set is needed for each end of the reel. End Finger Kit not required for canola and cereal grain conditions.</i> **Steel end finger kit not compatible with wide crop deflectors. **End Finger Kit is not compatible with Upper Cross Auger and reel fore/aft in canola position <i>FH351697 for the wide end deflectors. Wide End Deflectors Kit only available for order through Parts Department. Recommended for swath end delivery operation in heavy crop to keep swath away from uncut crop. Not Compatible with Lodged Crop Fingers.</i>	USD \$1,383.00
9023	Swath Forming Rods (Center Delivery) <i>Recommended to make a narrower windrow. Typical for grass seed harvest. Standard equipment on D415 with 9 bat reel only.</i>	USD \$2,872.00
9145	End Swath Deflector Rods (For LH End)	USD \$562.00

**D1541 - 12.49 m (41 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i> <i>For headers that are used primarily as end delivery, the (9145/9155) - End Swath Deflector Rods Left/Right and the (9160) - Wide End Deflector kit is NOT recommended when using center delivery as crop may rest on the wide deflectors and bunch up before reaching the draper and moving to the center.</i>	
9155	<i>Not recommended with 9045 - Steel End Finger Kit for Reel.</i> End Swath Deflector Rods (For RH End) <i>Recommended when using deck shift to reduce windrow laying on the uncut crop.</i> <i>For headers that are used primarily as end delivery, the (9145/9155) - End Swath Deflector Rods Left/Right and the (9160) - Wide End Deflector kit is NOT recommended when using center delivery as crop may rest on the wide deflectors and bunch up before reaching the draper and moving to the center.</i>	USD \$562.00
9517	<i>Not compatible with 9045 - Steel End Finger Kit for Reel.</i> 41' Upper Cross Two Piece Auger	USD \$10,453.00
9516	41' - Double reel 5 bat to 6 bat Plastic Fingers	USD \$3,971.00
	FRAME	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME	
9085	Gauge Wheels <i>Compatible with D430 / D1530, D435 / D1535, and D441 / D1541 models ONLY. With 25 Ft. and narrower draper platforms, gauge wheels are not compatible or needed. The platform is supported by the traction unit for off ground cutting and by the gauge shoes for on ground cutting.</i>	USD \$5,556.00
9008	<i>-9085 has Wheels only, no transport package.</i> Weight Box (With Weight) For Transport Less Platform (U.S., Canada, and Mexico Only)	USD \$2,782.00

D1541 - 12.49 m (41 Ft.) Draper Cutting Platform - Dual Knife Drive 5 Bat Plastic Finger Reel

Code	Description	List price
9260	<i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 / W170 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i> Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box <i>Includes wiring harness for weight box to attach lighting for platform when operating on public roadways.</i>	USD \$374.00
9270	Stabilizer Wheels / Slow Speed Transport Package <i>-Only for D1530, D1535, and D1541 models.</i> <i>-9270 option provides all in one gauge wheels as well as the transport.</i> <i>-If ordering 9270, no need to order option 9085.</i> <i>-Slow speed transport must not exceed 20 MPH (32 km/h)</i>	USD \$13,961.00
9600	Stubble Light Kit - for 25' or larger headers only	USD \$327.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options BALLASTING RECOMMENDATIONS <i>For information on ballasting recommendations, please visit the Ag Sales Manual.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Weight Box required to allow transport without platform attached. Weight Box includes hitch for towing slow speed transport behind W150 Windrowers. Requires ordering wiring harness and hitch pin kit (option code 9095 or bundle BE32429) for weight box to accommodate towing draper platform.</i>	USD \$2,319.90
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00



R500 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price
9015P	R500 Rotary Platform V10 Steel Conditioner - Urethane, Tri-Lobe Steel Roll, or Pre-Loaded Tine Impeller Optional Overshot cross auger 16 Ft. (5 m) Cutting Width (10 Disks) Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength, Nodular Iron Castings Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts Two Free Swinging, Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Shear Protected Modules with Replaceable Drivers Reversible Direction Modules Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Hydraulically Driven Two Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes Adjustable Forming Shields Adjustable Swath Board Transport Warning Lights	
	BASE MACHINE	
9015P	R500 Rotary Platform	USD \$56,643.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish	No Added Cost
	CONDITIONER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONDITIONER	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	USD (\$3,835.00)
1010	Urethane Conditioner	USD (\$1,363.00)
1025	V10 Steel Conditioner	In Base Price
1030	Tri Lobe Conditioner	USD \$13,818.00
	FRAME	



R500 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
QUICK CHANGE CUTTERBAR		
2100	Standard Cutterbar	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Cutterbar	USD \$1,946.00
TUCK SHIELDS		
4550	Shield - Wide configuration <i>For use with R Spec Windrowers only due to the R spec machine being 10" wider than the M spec or any MY22 or previous model. Wide configuration will allow up to 10" wider windrow width depending upon conditioner.</i>	In Base Price
4551	Shield - Narrow configuration <i>Required for use with M Spec Windrowers or MY21 and older Windrowers, or for customers who want narrow configuration on a R spec machines.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
3100	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured MY22 or later <i>For compatibility with MY21 and older traction units select option 3100 and order BE33034 through service parts.</i>	In Base Price
3101	TouchSet <i>Allows adjustment of roll gap, swath flap, and windrow formation shields from cab. For MY22 machines and newer.</i>	USD \$3,415.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
E94819	1000 rpm Impeller Conditioner Parts <i>Must order with E94820.</i>	USD \$747.13
E94820	1000 rpm Impeller Conditioner Parts <i>Must order with E94819.</i>	USD \$624.72
BE33034	Rotary Platform Compatibility Wiring Harness Attachment <i>To make a MY22+ platform compatible with a pre MY22 traction unit</i>	USD \$192.97



R500 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price
	<i>**If putting a MY22+ on a 4995, adapter harness AFH205054 also needs to be ordered.</i>	



R400 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price
9020P	R400 Rotary Platform Impeller Conditioner - Urethane, V10 Steel, or Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Optional 13 Ft. (4 m) Cutting Width (8 Disks) Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength, Nodular Iron Castings Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts Two Free Swinging, Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Shear Protected Modules with Replaceable Drivers Reversible Direction Modules Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Hydraulically Driven Two Adjustable Gauge Shoes Adjustable Forming Shields Transport Warning Lights Impeller Conditioner: 3-V Power Band Belt Drive 69 V-Shaped Tines Manual Adjustable Conditioning Hood	
9020P	BASE MACHINE <i>ONLY compatible with W200M or W235M Windrowers For compatibility with MY21 and older traction units order BE33034 through service parts.</i> R400 Rotary Platform	USD \$43,753.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION North America United States	In Base Price
0409	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS English	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish	No Added Cost
1000	CONDITIONER Basic Factory Options CONDITIONER Impeller Conditioner	USD (\$3,835.00)



R400 Rotary Platform

Code	Description	List price
1010	Urethane Conditioner	USD (\$1,363.00)
1025	V10 Steel Conditioner	In Base Price
	FRAME	
	Basic Factory Options	
	QUICK CHANGE CUTTERBAR	
2100	Standard Cutterbar	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Cutterbar	USD \$1,241.00
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
3100	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured MY22 or later <i>For compatibility with MY21 and older traction units select option 3100 and order BE33034 through service parts.</i>	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
E94819	1000 rpm Impeller Conditioner Parts <i>Must order with E94820.</i>	USD \$747.13
BE33034	Rotary Platform Compatibility Wiring Harness Attachment <i>To make a MY22+ platform compatible with a pre MY22 traction unit</i> <i>**If putting a MY22+ on a 4995, adapter harness AFH205054 also needs to be ordered.</i>	USD \$192.97

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab**

Code	Description	List price
4052E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab W170 - Base CabJohn Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engineTurbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 173 hpFinal Tier 4 emissionsInfinitely variable electric-shift motorsPlanetary Final DrivesVariable Drive MotorTransport: 0 to 27 mph (0 to 43 km/h)Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h)Drive Tires: 600/65R28 BarRear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked CastersAdjustable Width Rear AxleTwo Exterior Rear View Mirrors andOne Interior Rear View MirrorHydraulic CenterlinkHydraulic Platform LiftSpring Platform FloatFine Float Adjustable from the CabAdjustable Cutting AngleCAB FEATURES:Reversible Operator StationLarge Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated ToolboxTilt Steering WheelHeater/Air ConditionerAutomatic Parking BrakeAdjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat BeltTraining Seat with Seat BeltCAN-BUS Electrical SystemGreenStar ReadyArmrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and ControlsCorner post G5 Universal Digital Display Digital Display of:Engine RPMGround SpeedTraction Unit HoursEngine HoursBelt SpeedKnife SpeedReel SpeedAnalog Display of:Fuel LevelEngine TemperatureMaster Control Lever:Ground Speed Forward/ReversePlatform Raise/Lower, TiltReel Raise Lower, Fore AftAuto Trac Resume SwitchRadio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and AntennaSingle-Blade Windshield WiperFront and RearExterior Lighting:Seven Forward Cab Mounted HeadlampsTwo Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted,Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of MachineWarning BeaconsHydraulic Service AccessHydraulic Valves and FiltersElectric Control Service CabinetAccess to Fuses and RelaysRotary Wand Air Screen12-Volt Electrical System with 200 Amp AlternatorTwo 700 CCA Batteries140 Gallon (529 L) Fuel TankAnti-FreezeHydraulic OilTurn SignalsFlashing Warning LightsHydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper PlatformsLess Couplers for 100A Auger PlatformsAXLE WEIGHTS:Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN:Front Axle: 10974	



W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab

Code	Description	List price
	lbsRear Axle: 6077 lbsTotal: 17051 lbsWeight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT:Front Axle: 9154 lbsRear Axle: 5467 lbsTotal: 14621 lbsWeight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN:Front Axle: 15170 lbsRear Axle: 5580 lbsTotal: 20750 lbsWeight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT:Front Axle: 14099 lbsRear Axle: 4509 lbsTotal: 18608 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>It is not recommended to travel over speeds of 20 mph when transporting header platforms.</i>	
4052E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab	USD \$291,042.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	
0413	French	No Added Cost
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9120	Lighting Upgrade - 8 LED Lights (Std on Deluxe Cab)	USD \$4,095.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BE33041	Lightning Kit - W170 only	USD \$2,584.64
	<i>Included with Deluxe Cab base windrower - 8 LED lights</i>	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	



W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOTRAC™ KIT		
1870	Less Auto Trac Kit	In Base Price
1875	ATU 300 Kit	USD \$3,500.00
DISPLAY		
<i>This is an optional secondary display (G5 Universal) for mounting on corner post.</i>		
1900	Less G5 Universal Display	No Added Cost
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Only includes the G5 Universal display.</i>	USD \$3,495.00
<i>*Adapter bracket and harness can be found in ATU300 kit.</i>		
<i>*Mounting support comes in cab. (To mount display on corner post mount)</i>		
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	No Added Cost
188U	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver – SF1	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK 1 Year Subscription	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) Permanent License	USD \$11,800.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3005	Radial Bar (600-65R28) <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	In Base Price
3025	Turf 580-70R26 (Radial) <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	USD (\$2,732.00)
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3115	Fork Casters with Suspension - Standard tire size 16.5L- 16.1 <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	In Base Price
FRAME AND CHASSIS		

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab**

Code	Description	List price
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9100	Center link Self Alignment Kit (hands-free connection of hyd. centerlink from cab)	USD \$580.00
9110	Heavy Header Booster Springs	USD \$1,055.00
9130	Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	USD \$1,232.00
9140	Initial Rear Ballast Package 1 - 360lbs	USD \$2,976.00
9150	Additional Rear Ballast Package - 360 lbs each (up to qty 2 per machine)	USD \$2,807.00
9240	Double Windrow Attachment for W170	USD \$17,726.00
9250	Swath Compressor (Used to anchor windrows in stubble)	USD \$10,782.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE32739	Swath Compressor for W170	USD \$10,958.20
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00
BE32732	Centerlink Self-Alignment Kit for W170 <i>Hands-Free connection of hydraulic centerlink from cab.</i>	USD \$581.90
BE32735	W170 Heavy Header Booster Springs	USD \$1,067.00
BE32736	W170 Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	USD \$1,244.10
BE32737	W170 Initial Rear Ballast Package - 360 lbs	USD \$3,023.90
BE32738	W170 Additional Rear Ballast Package - 360lbs <i>This is a secondary weight. Not recommended to add more than two weights per machine.</i>	USD \$2,853.40
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Harness Kit BE32734 ordered separately</i>	USD \$2,319.90
SWDEF025	2.5 gal. jug of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	USD \$0.00
SWDEF275	275 gal. Tote of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid	USD \$0.00

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>100.07 cm (39.4 In.) x 119.88 cm (47.2 In.) x 116.20 cm (45.75 In.); 2750lbs. Full; Micromatic EPV and Butterfly valve. Limited to US/CA.</i>	
SWDEF330	330 gal. Tote of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	USD \$0.00
	<i>100,07 cm (39.4 In.) x 119,88 cm (47.2 In.) x 135 cm (53.15 In.); 1424,73 kg (3141 lbs.) Full; Micromatic EPV and Butterfly valve.</i>	
SWDEF055	55 gal. drum of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	USD \$0.00

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab**

Code	Description	List price
4057E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab W170 - Deluxe CabJohn Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engineTurbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 173 hpFinal Tier 4 emissionsInfinitely variable electric-shift motorsPlanetary Final DrivesVariable Drive MotorTransport: 0 to 27 mph (0 to 43 km/h)Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h)Drive Tires: 600/65R28 BarRear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked CastersAdjustable Width Rear AxleTwo Exterior Rear View Mirrors andOne Interior Rear View MirrorHydraulic CenterlinkHydraulic Platform LiftSpring Platform FloatFine Float Adjustable from the CabAdjustable Cutting AngleCAB FEATURES:Reversible Operator StationLarge Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated ToolboxTilt Steering WheelHeater/Air ConditionerLeather Operators station w/ heat and ventilationAutomatic Parking BrakeAdjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat BeltTraining Seat with Seat BeltCAN-BUS Electrical SystemGreenStar ReadyArmrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and ControlsCorner post G5 Universal Display Digital Display of:Engine RPMGround SpeedTraction Unit HoursEngine HoursBelt SpeedKnife SpeedReel SpeedAnalog Display of:Fuel LevelEngine TemperatureMaster Control Lever:Ground Speed Forward/ReversePlatform Raise/Lower, TiltReel Raise Lower, Fore AftAuto Trac Resume SwitchRadio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and AntennaSingle-Blade Windshield WiperFront and RearExterior Lighting:Seven Forward Cab Mounted HeadlampsTwo Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted,Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of MachineWarning BeaconsHydraulic Service AccessHydraulic Valves and FiltersElectric Control Service CabinetAccess to Fuses and RelaysRotary Wand Air Screen12-Volt Electrical System with 200 Amp AlternatorTwo 700 CCA Batteries140 Gallon (529 L) Fuel TankAnti-FreezeHydraulic OilTurn SignalsFlashing Warning LightsHydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper PlatformsLess Couplers for 100A Auger PlatformsAXLE WEIGHTS:Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN:Front Axle: 10974	



W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab

Code	Description	List price
	lbsRear Axle: 6077 lbsTotal: 17051 lbsWeight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT:Front Axle: 9154 lbsRear Axle: 5467 lbsTotal: 14621 lbsWeight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN:Front Axle: 15170 lbsRear Axle: 5580 lbsTotal: 20750 lbsWeight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT:Front Axle: 14099 lbsRear Axle: 4509 lbsTotal: 18608 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>It is not recommended to travel over speeds of 20 mph when transporting header platforms.</i>	
4057E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab	USD \$302,818.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
	<i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	
0413	French	No Added Cost
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUTOTRAC™ KIT	
1870	Less Auto Trac Kit	In Base Price
1875	ATU 300 Kit	USD \$3,500.00
	DISPLAY	
	<i>This is an optional secondary display (G5 Universal) for mounting on corner post.</i>	
1900	Less G5 Universal Display	No Added Cost



W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab

Code	Description	List price
190Q	G5 Universal Display <i>Only includes the G5 Universal display.</i> *Adapter bracket and harness can be found in ATU300 kit. *Mounting support comes in cab. (To mount display on corner post mount)	USD \$3,495.00
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	No Added Cost
188U	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver – SF1	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK 1 Year Subscription	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) Permanent License	USD \$11,800.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3005	Radial Bar (600-65R28) <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	In Base Price
3025	Turf 580-70R26 (Radial) <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	USD (\$2,732.00)
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3115	Fork Casters with Suspension - Standard tire size 16.5L- 16.1 <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	In Base Price
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9100	Center link Self Alignment Kit (hands-free connection of hyd. centerlink from cab)	USD \$580.00
9110	Heavy Header Booster Springs	USD \$1,055.00
9130	Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	USD \$1,232.00
9140	Initial Rear Ballast Package 1 - 360lbs	USD \$2,976.00

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab**

Code	Description	List price
9150	Additional Rear Ballast Package - 360 lbs each (up to qty 2 per machine)	USD \$2,807.00
9240	Double Windrow Attachment for W170	USD \$17,726.00
9250	Swath Compressor (Used to anchor windrows in stubble)	USD \$10,782.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE32739	Swath Compressor for W170	USD \$10,958.20
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00
BE32732	Centerlink Self-Alignment Kit for W170 <i>Hands-Free connection of hydraulic centerlink from cab.</i>	USD \$581.90
BE32735	W170 Heavy Header Booster Springs	USD \$1,067.00
BE32736	W170 Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	USD \$1,244.10
BE32737	W170 Initial Rear Ballast Package - 360 lbs	USD \$3,023.90
BE32738	W170 Additional Rear Ballast Package - 360lbs <i>This is a secondary weight. Not recommended to add more than two weights per machine.</i>	USD \$2,853.40
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Harness Kit BE32734 ordered separately</i>	USD \$2,319.90
SWDEF025	2.5 gal. jug of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	USD \$0.00
SWDEF275	275 gal. Tote of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>100.07 cm (39.4 In.) x 119.88 cm (47.2 In.) x 116.20 cm (45.75 In.); 2750lbs. Full; Micromatic EPV and Butterfly valve. Limited to US/CA.</i>	USD \$0.00
SWDEF330	330 gal. Tote of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i> <i>100,07 cm (39.4 In.) x 119,88 cm (47.2 In.) x 135 cm (53.15 In.); 1424,73 kg (3141 lbs.) Full; Micromatic EPV and Butterfly valve.</i>	USD \$0.00

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab**

Code	Description	List price
SWDEF055	55 gal. drum of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	USD \$0.00
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING		
BE33041	Lightning Kit - W170 only <i>Included with Deluxe Cab base windrower - 8 LED lights</i>	USD \$2,584.64

W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
4061E	W200M Self Propelled Windrower W200MENGINE:6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement149 kW (200 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated) 164 kW (220 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak)Final Tier IV emissions compliantElectronic fuel injection and shut off Air-to-air after cooledDry type air cleanerScreen air intake with rotary vacuum pickup Air scoop cooling technologyTRANSMISSION:Hydrostatic Ground DriveDirect Drive Motor Field: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Transport: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph)Automatic Parking Brake WHEELS AND TIRES:Drive Tires: 620/75R26 Bar TiresRear Tires: 16.5L x 16.1 Rear Tire Adjustable rear axle widthIntelliAxle - independent rear suspension andsteering assist CAB FEATURES:Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakersG5 CommandCenter display (touchscreen) 10.1" Select Cab: Vision Cloth, air suspension with mechanical controls and mechanical adjust Lumbar support, Fore/Aft Isolation , 16 de right / 0 deg left 8 halogen front lights2 exterior rear view mirrors mechanical adjustFront sunshadeDual tilt/telescoping steering column;Dual-blade windshield wiper;Premium upholstery and storage;Business band readyIntegrated Starfire Receiver Ready Training seat with seat belt12% LT tinted rear windowHeater/air conditioner with automatic temperatureLarge cup holdersFoot pegs 4 USB, 12 VoltCONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION:CommandARM armrest:Gen 5 CommandCenter color display, 10.1" Primary Cornerpost DisplayVehicle and platform controls and diagnosticsinformationPlatform enable/disable switchPlatform float pressure adjust knobPlatform speed adjust knobEngine speed selectTemperature controlsWorklight switches (if equipped)beacon switchHazard light switchGreenStar Ready Integrated AutoTracJDLink EnabledMTG and antenna installedMulti-function hydrostat handle:Ground speed forward/reversePlatform presetsAutoTrac resumePlatform raise/lower, tiltRight-Hand Cornerpost Display:General Machine Information:Stop, alarm, info indicatorsEngine power meterEngine coolant tempPark indicatorTurn signalsExhaust filter cleaning indicatorFuel gaugeHigh beam indicatorDEF gaugeEngine RPMGround speedRotary Platform Specific Information:Platform speedFloat pressureSelected presetConstant Header Speed platform controlLIGHTING:Front: 8 halogen cab	



W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	mountedRear: 2 halogen frame mountedFlashing warning lightsBeacon lights (2) Turn signalsOptional work lightELECTRICAL:12-V electrical system240 amp alternator12-V heavy-duty batteryRemote electrical posts for powering fuel nursetankFuse bankCAN bus communication systemFRAME AND CHASSIS:Tapered main frameRockshaft platform liftHydraulically adjustable platform floatHydraulically adjusted cutting angleHeavy-duty hydraulic motor for platformIndependent left/right platform float adjustmentFull composite gull-wing doorsLarge toolbox/storage compartmentHydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valvesRigid 4 step for cab accessVEHICLE:568L (150 gal) fuel tank26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freezeSlow Moving Vehicle emblemLESS PLATFORM:Compatible with the R400, R500 rotary platforms, and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms	
	BASE MACHINE	
4061E	W200M Self Propelled Windrower	USD \$212,174.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PLATFORM TILT	
4200	Less TouchSet	USD (\$375.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price
4202	TouchSet - Draper	USD \$911.00



W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
8002	Toolbox	USD \$218.00
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle	USD \$248.00
9788	Television Camera, DIGITAL REAR CAMERA W <i>No additional ordering to make the 2 cameras work on G5 or G5Plus.</i>	USD \$645.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
BE33347	Digital Rear Camera <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine for installation of one 1 camera.</i>	USD \$829.51
BE33349	<i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras.</i> Power Harness for Camera Installation <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine only for installation of 1 camera - Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) OR Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i>	USD \$167.96
	<i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras - (Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) AND Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i>	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
1201	Select Cab <i>Includes: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers;</i>	In Base Price



W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	G5 CommandCenter display 10.1"(touchscreen); Primary Cornerpost Display; Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls, mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right / 0 def left swivel. 8 halogen front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors Front sunshade Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready; Foot pegs	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud NOTE: Compatible with BRE10501, RE343680, RE574454, and PF80459. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers	USD \$42.29
PF80459	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket NOTE: Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts. NOTE: For W200 series	USD \$38.85
BRE10483	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount NOTE: Compatible with BRE10574, BRE10464, and R558980. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, and PF80459. NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lb) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lb) in heavy-duty applications. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers	USD \$51.70
	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html	



W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) <i>Charges wireless compatible phone models. Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6 mm (5.6 to 6.6 in.) tall, up to 78.7 mm (3.1 in.) wide, and up to 17.7 mm (0.7 in.) thick in a spring-loaded tray. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i> <i>NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.</i>	USD \$215.60
BXX10987	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) <i>Charges wireless compatible phone models. securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3 mm (2.375 in.) to 82.5 mm (3.25 in.) wide and up to 22.2 mm (0.87 in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.</i> <i>Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware.</i> <i>Adjustable/removable bottom support to align triple charging coils. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i> <i>NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.</i> https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html	USD \$232.10
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3050	620/75R26 Bar Tires <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	In Base Price
3051	480/80R34 Hybrid Tires <i>Compatible with R400, R500, and D600 platforms only</i>	USD (\$3,766.00)
3052	23.1R26 R3 Radial Button Tire	USD (\$6,483.00)



W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
	DRIVE MOTORS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE MOTORS	
4100	18 MPH (29 km/h)	USD (\$4,779.00)
4101	24 MPH (38 km/h)	In Base Price
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9785	Halogen Work Light Kit	USD \$471.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BE32974	Light Kit, OPTIONAL HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS	USD \$421.27
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	
	ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION	
	DRAPER PLATFORMS: MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D, which is no longer available. Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.	
	<i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i>	



W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.</i>	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY	
183E	4G LTE MTG	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
190C	G5 Command Center™ <i>10.1" G5 Command Center™. Compatible with M spec Self-Propelled Windrowers only.</i>	In Base Price
	<i>Note: M spec models will get the G5 (10.1") display, and the R spec models will get the G5Plus (12.8") display</i>	
190D	G5 Command Center™ with AutoTrac License <i>10.1" G5 Command Center™ with AutoTrac License is only compatible with M spec Self-Propelled Windrowers.</i>	USD \$1,000.00
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	USD (\$2,740.00)
189T	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.</i>	In Base Price
	<i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i>	
189U	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.</i>	USD \$1,500.00



W200M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
189W	<i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i> StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.</i> <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i>	USD \$5,500.00
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AH170596	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount AH184159 Fire Extinguisher. Also order 14M7518 (qty 3), 19m7804 (qty 3), and M131711 (qty 3) to complete mounting.</i>	USD \$184.09
AT184159	Fire Extinguisher, ABC Dry Chemical (U.S. and Canada)	USD \$105.46
BE33044	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630 D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i>	USD \$944.06
	<i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i>	
	38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting	

**W200M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price
BE33181	<i>FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i> <i>FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i> <i>FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose)</i> <i>38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting</i> <i>FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i> Electronic Control Unit <i>To install a pre MY22 994, 995 or 500R on a MY22+ Windrower. **</i> <i>Dealer must also Order & Install wire harness AFH222478.</i>	USD \$579.40
RE505887	Engine Coolant Heater <i>- For cold start applications</i> <i>- Requires Power Plug - AR50411</i>	USD \$100.60
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)	USD \$117.70
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26



W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
4071E	W235M Self Propelled Windrower W235MENGINE:6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement175 kW (235 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated)190 kW (255 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak)Final Tier IV emissions compliantElectronic fuel injection and shut offAir-to-air after cooledDry type air cleanerScreen air intake with rotary vacuum pickupAir scoop cooling technologyTRANSMISSION:Hydrostatic Ground DriveDirect Drive MotorField: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Transport: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph)Automatic Parking BrakeWHEELS AND TIRES:Drive Tires: 620/75R26 Bar TiresRear Tires: 16.5L x 16.1 Rear TireAdjustable rear axle widthIntelliAxle - independent rear suspension andsteering assistCAB FEATURES:Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakersG5 CommandCenter display (touchscreen) 10.1"Select Cab: Vision Cloth, air suspension with mechanical controls and mechanical adjust Lumbar support, Fore/Aft Isolation , 16 de right / 0 deg left8 halogen front lights2 exterior rear view mirrors mechanical adjustFront sunshadeDual tilt/telescoping steering column;Dual-blade windshield wiper;Premium upholstery and storage;Business band readyIntegrated Starfire Receiver ReadyTraining seat with seat belt12% LT tinted rear windowHeater/air conditioner with automatic temperatureLarge cup holdersFoot pegs 4 USB, 12 VoltCONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION:CommandARM armrest;G5 CommandCenter color display, 10.1"Primary Cornerpost DisplayVehicle and platform controls and diagnosticsinformationPlatform enable/disable switchPlatform float pressure adjust knobPlatform speed adjust knobEngine speed selectTemperature controlsWorklight switches (if equipped)beacon switchHazard light switchGreenStar ReadyIntegrated AutoTracJDLink EnabledMTG and antenna installedMulti-function hydrostat handle:Ground speed forward/reversePlatform presetsAutoTrac resumePlatform raise/lower, tiltMerger enable/disable (if equipped)Merger position (if equipped)Right-Hand Cornerpost Display:General Machine Information:Stop, alarm, info indicatorsEngine power meterEngine coolant tempPark indicatorTurn signalsExhaust filter cleaning indicatorFuel gaugeHigh beam indicatorDEF gaugeEngine RPMGround speedRotary Platform Specific Information:Platform speedFloat pressureSelected	



W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	presetConstant Header Speed platform controlLIGHTING:Front: 8 halogen cab mountedRear: 2 halogen frame mountedFlashing warning lightsBeacon lights (2)Turn signalsOptional work lightELECTRICAL:12-V electrical system240 amp alternator12-V heavy-duty batteryRemote electrical posts for powering fuel nursetankFuse bankCAN bus communication systemFRAME AND CHASSIS:Tapered main frameRockshaft platform liftHydraulically adjustable platform floatHydraulically adjusted cutting angleHeavy- duty hydraulic motor for platformIndependent left/right platform float adjustmentWindrow merger attachment readyFull composite gull-wing doorsLarge toolbox/storage compartmentHydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valvesRigid 4 step for cab accessVEHICLE:568L (150 gal) fuel tank26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freezeSlow Moving Vehicle emblemLESS PLATFORM:Compatible with the R400, R500 rotary platforms, and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms	
	BASE MACHINE	
4071E	W235M Self Propelled Windrower	USD \$225,520.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PLATFORM TILT	
4200	Less TouchSet	USD (\$375.00)



W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price
4202	TouchSet - Draper	USD \$911.00
	<i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>	
Additional Factory Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$218.00
8005	Merger Ready - Hydraulic and lift components	USD \$14,326.00
	<i>Option code 8005 (Merger Ready) must be ordered with option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit).</i>	
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle	USD \$248.00
9788	Television Camera, DIGITAL REAR CAMERA W	USD \$645.00
	<i>No additional ordering to make the 2 cameras work on G5 or G5Plus.</i>	
9789	Television Camera, DIGITAL MERGER CAMERA	USD \$497.00
	<i>No additional ordering to make the 2 cameras work on G5 or G5Plus.</i>	
9008	Merger Table Kit	USD \$20,579.00
	<i>Option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit) must be ordered with option code 8005 (Merger Ready).</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE33270	Merger Kit Table - Aftermarket	USD \$21,808.60
	<i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	
	<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	
BE33290	Merger Hydraulic & Lift Components Kit - Aftermarket	USD \$14,297.80
	<i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price
BE33291	<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> Merger Pump Kit - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$2,402.40
BE33347	<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> Digital Rear Camera <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine for installation of one 1 camera.</i>	USD \$829.51
BE33348	<i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras.</i> Digital Merger Camera <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine for installation of one 1 camera.</i>	USD \$743.28
BE33349	<i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras.</i> Power Harness for Camera Installation <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine only for installation of 1 camera - Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) OR Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i>	USD \$167.96
BE33350	<i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras - (Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) AND Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i> Wiring Harness <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine only for installation of 1 camera - Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) OR</i>	USD \$1,570.15



W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i> <i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras - (Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) AND Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i>	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options OPERATOR'S STATION	
1201	Select Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input;</i> <i>2 speakers;</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter display 10.1"(touchscreen);</i> <i>Primary Cornerpost Display;</i> <i>Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls,</i> <i>mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right / 0 def left swivel.</i> <i>8 halogen front lights</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors</i> <i>Front sunshade Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;</i> <i>Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage;</i> <i>Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready;</i> <i>Foot pegs</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10501, RE343680, RE574454, and PF80459.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i>	USD \$42.29
PF80459	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket <i>NOTE: Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 series</i>	USD \$38.85

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10483	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount NOTE: Compatible with BRE10574, BRE10464, and R558980. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, and PF80459. NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lb) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lb) in heavy-duty applications. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers	USD \$51.70
BXX10988	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6 mm (5.6 to 6.6 in.) tall, up to 78.7 mm (3.1 in.) wide, and up to 17.7 mm (0.7 in.) thick in a spring-loaded tray. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.	USD \$215.60
BXX10987	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3 mm (2.375 in.) to 82.5 mm (3.25 in.) wide and up to 22.2 mm (0.87 in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Adjustable/removable bottom support to align triple charging coils. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.	USD \$232.10



W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
3050	620/75R26 Bar Tires <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	In Base Price
3051	480/80R34 Hybrid Tires <i>Compatible with R400, R500, and D600 platforms only</i>	USD (\$3,766.00)
3052	23.1R26 R3 Radial Button Tire <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD (\$6,483.00)
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
	DRIVE MOTORS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE MOTORS	
4100	18 MPH (29 km/h)	USD (\$4,779.00)
4101	24 MPH (38 km/h)	In Base Price
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9785	Halogen Work Light Kit	USD \$471.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BE32974	Light Kit, OPTIONAL HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS	USD \$421.27
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting</i>	



W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i> ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION DRAPER PLATFORMS: MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D, which is no longer available. Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information. POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY	
183E	4G LTE MTG	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
190C	G5 Command Center™ 10.1" G5 Command Center™. Compatible with M spec Self-Propelled Windrowers only.	In Base Price
	Note: M spec models will get the G5 (10.1") display, and the R spec models will get the G5Plus (12.8") display	
190D	G5 Command Center™ with AutoTrac License 10.1" G5 Command Center™ with AutoTrac License is only compatible with M spec Self-Propelled Windrowers.	USD \$1,000.00
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	USD (\$2,740.00)
189T	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 -For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC,	In Base Price



W235M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>which includes all necessary components.</i>	
189U	-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190). StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License -For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.	USD \$1,500.00
189W	-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190). StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK Permanent License -For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.	USD \$5,500.00
	<i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i>	
1950	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
185A	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AH170596	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount AH184159 Fire Extinguisher.</i>	USD \$184.09

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price
AT184159	<i>Also order 14M7518 (qty 3), 19m7804 (qty 3), and M131711 (qty 3) to complete mounting.</i> Fire Extinguisher, ABC Dry Chemical (U.S. and Canada)	USD \$105.46
BE33044	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630 D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i>	USD \$944.06
	<i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i>	
BE33181	38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose) 38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler Electronic Control Unit <i>To install a pre MY22 994, 995 or 500R on a MY22+ Windrower. ** Dealer must also Order & Install wire harness AFH222478.</i>	USD \$579.40
RE505887	Engine Coolant Heater - For cold start applications - Requires Power Plug - AR50411	USD \$100.60
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)	USD \$117.70
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26

W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price
4081E	W235R Self Propelled windrower W235ENGINE:6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement175 kW (235 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated)190 kW (255 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak)Final Tier IV emissions compliantElectronic fuel injection and shut offAir-to-air aftercooledDry type air cleanerScreen air intake with rotary vacuum pickupAir scoop cooling technologyTRANSMISSION:Hydrostatic Ground DriveDual Speed Drive MotorField: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph)Transport: 0-33.8 km/h (0-24 mph)Automatic Parking BrakeWHEELS AND TIRES:Drive Tires: 520/85R38 (R1) Radial Bar TiresRear Tires: 16.5L x 16.1 Rear TireAdjustable rear axle widthIntelliAxle - independent rear suspension andsteering assistCAB FEATURES:6.5" App Radio (Car Play), 2 speakersG5Plus CommandCenter display (touchscreen) 12.8""Premium Cab: Vision cloth, Air suspension with electronic adjust pneumatic Lumbar support, Fore/ft Isolation, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivelUltimate Cab (option): Vision Leather, Air suspension with electronic adjust lumbar support, Fore/Aft Isolation, Active seat option (vision leather), Leather steering wheel, leather instructor seat"8 LED front lights2 exterior rear view mirrors electric adjust and heatedFront sunshadeDual tilt/telescoping steering column;Dual-blade windshield wiper;Premium upholstery and storage;Business band readyIntegrated Starfire Receiver ReadyTraining seat with seat belt12% LT tinted rear windowHeater/air conditioner with automatic temperatureLarge cup holdersFoot pegs4 USB, 12 VoltCONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION:CommandARM armrest;G5Plus CommandCenter color display, 12.8"Primary Cornerpost DisplayVehicle and platform controls and diagnosticsinformationPlatform enable/disable switchPlatform float pressure adjust knobPlatform speed adjust knobEngine speed selectTemperature controlsWorklight switches (if equipped)Rotating beacon switchHazard light switchGreenStar ReadyIntegrated AutoTracJDLink EnabledMTG and antenna installedMulti-function hydrostat handle:Ground speed forward/reversePlatform presetsAutoTrac resumePlatform raise/lower, tiltMerger enable/disable (if equipped)Merger position (if equipped)Right-Hand Cornerpost Display:General Machine Information:Stop, alarm, info indicators2Engine	



W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price
	power meterEngine coolant tempPark indicatorTurn signalsExhaust filter cleaning indicatorFuel gaugeHigh beam indicatorDEF gaugeEngine RPMGround speedRotary Platform Specific Information:Platform speedFloat pressureSelected presetConstant Header Speed platform controlLIGHTING:Front: 8 LED cab mountedRear: 2 LED frame mountedFlashing warning lightsBeacon lights (2)Turn signalsOptional work lightELECTRICAL:12-V electrical system240 amp alternator12-V heavy-duty batteryRemote electrical posts for powering fuel nursetankFuse bankCAN bus communication systemFRAME AND CHASSIS:Tapered main frameRockshaft platform liftHydraulically adjustable platform floatHydraulically adjusted cutting angleHeavy-duty hydraulic motor for platformIndependent left/right platform float adjustmentWindrow merger attachment readyFull composite gull-wing doorsLarge toolbox/storage compartmentHydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valvesRigid 4 step for cab accessVEHICLE:568L (150 gal) fuel tank26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freezeSlow Moving Vehicle emblemLESS PLATFORM:Compatible with the R400, R500 rotary platforms, and D625, D630, D636 draper platformsAXLE WEIGHTS:Without Platform, full fuelFront Axle: 4698 kg (10357 lb)Rear Axle: 2605 kg (5743 lb)Total: 7303 kg (16100 lb)	
	BASE MACHINE	
4081E	W235R Self Propelled windrower	USD \$237,329.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost



W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Basic Factory Options		
PLATFORM TILT		
4200	Less TouchSet	USD (\$375.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price
4202	TouchSet - Draper	USD \$911.00
<i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>		
Additional Factory Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$218.00
8005	Merger Ready - Hydraulic and lift components	USD \$14,326.00
<i>Option code 8005 (Merger Ready) must be ordered with option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit).</i>		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle	USD \$248.00
9788	Television Camera, DIGITAL REAR CAMERA W	USD \$645.00
<i>No additional ordering to make the 2 cameras work on G5 or G5Plus.</i>		
9789	Television Camera, DIGITAL MERGER CAMERA	USD \$497.00
<i>No additional ordering to make the 2 cameras work on G5 or G5Plus.</i>		
9008	Merger Table Kit	USD \$20,579.00
<i>Option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit) must be ordered with option code 8005 (Merger Ready).</i>		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE33270	Merger Kit Table - Aftermarket	USD \$21,808.60
<i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>		
<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the</i>		

**W235R Self Propelled windrower**

Code	Description	List price
BE33290	<i>factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> Merger Hydraulic & Lift Components Kit - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$14,297.80
BE33291	<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> Merger Pump Kit - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$2,402.40
BE33347	<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> Digital Rear Camera <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine for installation of one 1 camera.</i>	USD \$829.51
BE33348	<i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras.</i> Digital Merger Camera <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine for installation of one 1 camera.</i>	USD \$743.28
BE33349	<i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras.</i> Power Harness for Camera Installation <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine only for installation of 1 camera - Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) OR Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i> <i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras - (Digital Rear</i>	USD \$167.96



W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price
BE33350	Camera (BE33347) AND Digital Merger Camera (BE33348) Wiring Harness <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine only for installation of 1 camera - Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) OR Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i> <i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras - (Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) AND Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i>	USD \$1,570.15
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options OPERATOR'S STATION	
1202	Premium Cab <i>Includes:</i> 6.5" App Radio (Apple CarPlay), 2 speakers; G5Plus CommandCenter display 12.8"(touchscreen); Primary Cornerpost Display; Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with electronic controls, pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel; Refrigerator; 10 front lights; 4 HID, 6 LED 2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated Front / Rear sunshades Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready; Fridge; Foot pegs	In Base Price
1204	Ultimate Cab <i>Includes:</i> 6.5" App Radio (Apple CarPlay), 2 speakers; G5Plus CommandCenter display 12.8"(touchscreen); Primary Cornerpost Display;	USD \$3,996.00

**W235R Self Propelled windrower**

Code	Description	List price
1205	<i>Vision Leather Air Suspension seat with electronic controls and lumbar,</i> <i>16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel;</i> <i>Vision (ultimate): leather heated, ventilated, and fatigue prevention (massage) seat;</i> <i>Leather steering wheel;</i> <i>Leather instructor seat</i> <i>Refrigerator;</i> <i>10 front lights; 4 HID, 6 LED</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated</i> <i>Front / Rear sunshades</i> <i>Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;</i> <i>Dual-blade windshield wiper;</i> <i>Premium upholstery and storage;</i> <i>Business band ready</i> <i>Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready;</i> <i>Fridge;</i> <i>Foot pegs</i> Ultimate Cab with Active Suspension Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>6.5" App Radio (Apple CarPlay), 2 speakers;</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter display 12.8"(touchscreen);</i> <i>Primary Cornerpost Display;</i> <i>Vision Leather Active Electronic Suspension seat with electronic controls and lumbar,</i> <i>16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel;</i> <i>Vision (ultimate): leather heated, ventilated, and active fatigue prevention (massage) seat;</i> <i>Leather steering wheel;</i> <i>Leather instructor seat</i> <i>Refrigerator;</i> <i>10 front lights; 4 HID, 6 LED</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated</i> <i>Front / Rear sunshades</i>	USD \$8,163.00



W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price
	Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready; Fridge; Foot pegs ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud NOTE: Compatible with BRE10501, RE343680, RE574454, and PF80459. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers	USD \$42.29
PF80459	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket NOTE: Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts. NOTE: For W200 series	USD \$38.85
BRE10483	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount NOTE: Compatible with BRE10574, BRE10464, and R558980. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, and PF80459. NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lb) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lb) in heavy-duty applications. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers	USD \$51.70
BXX10988	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6 mm (5.6 to 6.6 in.) tall, up to 78.7	USD \$215.60



W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price
BXX10987	mm (3.1 in.) wide, and up to 17.7 mm (0.7 in.) thick in a spring-loaded tray. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install. https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3 mm (2.375 in.) to 82.5 mm (3.25 in.) wide and up to 22.2 mm (0.87 in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Adjustable/removable bottom support to align triple charging coils. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install. https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html	USD \$232.10
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
3000	520/85R38 155A8 (R1) Radial Bar Tires "Goodyear" Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only	USD \$965.00
3001	520/85R38 R1 Radial Bar Tire No brand preference. Factory will provide either Goodyear or Alliance tire. Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only	In Base Price
3030	650/75R32 R1 Radial Bar Tires "Firestone" Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only	USD \$6,507.00



W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price
3031	650/75R32 R1 Radial Bar Tires <i>No brand preference. Factory will provide either Firestone or Alliance tire.</i> <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$5,542.00
3035	24.5R3 Radial Button Tire "Titan" <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$3,396.00
3036	650/75R32 (24.5R32) BUTTON TIRES <i>No brand preference. Factory will provide either Titan or Alliance tire.</i> <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$2,515.00
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9786	LED Work Light Kit	USD \$1,339.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BE32974	Light Kit, OPTIONAL HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS	USD \$421.27
BE32975	Light Kit, OPTIONAL LED WORK LIGHTS	USD \$677.88
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
DRAPER PLATFORMS: MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D, which is no longer available. Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit		



W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i> POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: <i>Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.</i>	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY	
183E	4G LTE MTG	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
1914	G5Plus Command Center™ with AutoTrac License <i>12.8" G5Plus Command Center™. Compatible with R spec Self-Propelled Windrowers only.</i>	In Base Price
	<i>Note: M spec models will get the G5 (10.1") display, and the R spec models will get the G5Plus (12.8") display</i>	
1916	G5Plus Command Center™ with G5Plus Ext Monitor and AutoTrac License <i>12.8" G5Plus Command Center™ with G5Plus Ext Monitor is only compatible with R spec Self-Propelled Windrowers.</i>	USD \$1,695.00
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	USD (\$2,740.00)
189T	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.</i> <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i>	In Base Price



W235R Self Propelled windrower

Code	Description	List price
189U	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
189W	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i> <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.</i> <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i>	USD \$5,500.00
AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS		
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS		
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
AH170596	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount AH184159 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 14M7518 (qty 3), 19m7804 (qty 3), and M131711 (qty 3) to complete mounting.</i>	USD \$184.09
AT184159	Fire Extinguisher, ABC Dry Chemical (U.S. and Canada)	USD \$105.46
BE33044	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630</i>	USD \$944.06

**W235R Self Propelled windrower**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i>	
	<i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i>	
	<i>38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting</i>	
	<i>FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	
	<i>FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	
	<i>FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose)</i>	
	<i>38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting</i>	
	<i>FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	
BE33181	Electronic Control Unit <i>To install a pre MY22 994, 995 or 500R on a MY22+ Windrower. ** Dealer must also Order & Install wire harness AFH222478.</i>	USD \$579.40
RE505887	Engine Coolant Heater <i>- For cold start applications - Requires Power Plug - AR50411</i>	USD \$100.60
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)	USD \$117.70
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price
4091E	W260R Self Propelled Windrower W260ENGINE:6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PSS Engine6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement201 kW (270 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated)223 kW (300 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak)Final Tier IV emissions compliantElectronic fuel injection and shut offAir-to-air aftercooledDry type air cleanerScreen air intake with rotary vacuum pickupAir scoop cooling technologyTRANSMISSION:Hydrostatic Ground DriveDual Speed Drive MotorField: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph)Transport: 0-33.8 km/h (0-24 mph)Automatic Parking BrakeWHEELS AND TIRES:Drive Tires: 520/85R38 (R1) Radial Bar TiresRear Tires: 16.5L x 16.1 Rear TireAdjustable rear axle widthIntelliAxle - independent rear suspension andsteering assistCAB FEATURES:6.5" App Radio (Car Play), 2 speakersG5Plus CommandCenter display (touchscreen) 12.8""Premium Cab: Vision cloth, Air suspension with electronic adjust pneumatic Lumbar support, Fore/ft Isolation, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivelUltimate Cab (option): Vision Leather, Air suspension with electronic adjust lumbar support, Fore/Aft Isolation, Active seat option (vision leather), Leather steering wheel, leather instructor seat"8 LED front lights2 exterior rear view mirrors electric adjust and heatedFront sunshadeDual tilt/telescoping steering column;Dual-blade windshield wiper;Premium upholstery and storage;Business band readyIntegrated Starfire Receiver ReadyTraining seat with seat belt12% LT tinted rear windowHeater/air conditioner with automatic temperatureLarge cup holdersFoot pegs4 USB, 12 VoltCONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION:CommandARM armrest;G5Plus CommandCenter color display, 12.8"Primary Cornerpost DisplayVehicle and platform controls and diagnosticsinformationPlatform enable/disable switchPlatform float pressure adjust knobPlatform speed adjust knobEngine speed selectTemperature controlsWorklight switches (if equipped)Rotating beacon switchHazard light switchGreenStar ReadyIntegrated AutoTracJDLink EnabledMTG and antenna installedMulti-function hydrostat handle:Ground speed forward/reversePlatform presetsAutoTrac resumePlatform raise/lower, tiltMerger enable/disable (if equipped)Merger position (if equipped)Right-Hand Cornerpost Display:General Machine Information:Stop, alarm, info indicators2Engine	



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	power meterEngine coolant tempPark indicatorTurn signalsExhaust filter cleaning indicatorFuel gaugeHigh beam indicatorDEF gaugeEngine RPMGround speedRotary Platform Specific Information:Platform speedFloat pressureSelected presetConstant Header Speed platform controlLIGHTING:Front: 8 LED cab mountedRear: 2 LED frame mountedFlashing warning lightsBeacon lights (2)Turn signalsOptional work lightELECTRICAL:12-V electrical system240 amp alternator12-V heavy-duty batteryRemote electrical posts for powering fuel nursetankFuse bankCAN bus communication systemFRAME AND CHASSIS:Tapered main frameRockshaft platform liftHydraulically adjustable platform floatHydraulically adjusted cutting angleHeavy-duty hydraulic motor for platformIndependent left/right platform float adjustmentWindrow merger attachment readyFull composite gull-wing doorsLarge toolbox/storage compartmentHydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valvesRigid 4 step for cab accessVEHICLE:568L (150 gal) fuel tank26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freezeSlow Moving Vehicle emblemLESS PLATFORM:Compatible with the R400, R500 rotary platforms, and D625, D630, D636 draper platformsAXLE WEIGHTS:Without Platform, full fuelFront Axle: 4698 kg (10357 lb)Rear Axle: 2605 kg (5743 lb)Total: 7303 kg (16100 lb)	
	BASE MACHINE	
4091E	W260R Self Propelled Windrower	USD \$254,952.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Basic Factory Options		
PLATFORM TILT		
4200	Less TouchSet	USD (\$375.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price
4202	TouchSet - Draper	USD \$911.00
<i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>		
Additional Factory Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$218.00
8005	Merger Ready - Hydraulic and lift components	USD \$14,326.00
<i>Option code 8005 (Merger Ready) must be ordered with option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit).</i>		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle	USD \$248.00
9788	Television Camera, DIGITAL REAR CAMERA W	USD \$645.00
<i>No additional ordering to make the 2 cameras work on G5 or G5Plus.</i>		
9789	Television Camera, DIGITAL MERGER CAMERA	USD \$497.00
<i>No additional ordering to make the 2 cameras work on G5 or G5Plus.</i>		
9008	Merger Table Kit	USD \$20,579.00
<i>Option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit) must be ordered with option code 8005 (Merger Ready).</i>		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE33270	Merger Kit Table - Aftermarket	USD \$21,808.60
<i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>		
<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the</i>		



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
BE33290	<i>factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> Merger Hydraulic & Lift Components Kit - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$14,297.80
BE33291	<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> Merger Pump Kit - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$2,402.40
BE33347	<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> Digital Rear Camera <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine for installation of one 1 camera.</i>	USD \$829.51
BE33348	<i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras.</i> Digital Merger Camera <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine for installation of one 1 camera.</i>	USD \$743.28
BE33349	<i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras.</i> Power Harness for Camera Installation <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine only for installation of 1 camera - Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) OR Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i> <i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras - (Digital Rear</i>	USD \$167.96



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
BE33350	Camera (BE33347) AND Digital Merger Camera (BE33348) Wiring Harness <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine only for installation of 1 camera - Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) OR Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i> <i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras - (Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) AND Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i>	USD \$1,570.15
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options OPERATOR'S STATION	
1202	Premium Cab <i>Includes:</i> 6.5" App Radio (Apple CarPlay), 2 speakers; G5Plus CommandCenter display 12.8"(touchscreen); Primary Cornerpost Display; Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with electronic controls, pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel; Refrigerator; 10 front lights; 4 HID, 6 LED 2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated Front / Rear sunshades Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready; Fridge; Foot pegs	In Base Price
1204	Ultimate Cab <i>Includes:</i> 6.5" App Radio (Apple CarPlay), 2 speakers; G5Plus CommandCenter display 12.8"(touchscreen); Primary Cornerpost Display;	USD \$3,996.00

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price
1205	<i>Vision Leather Air Suspension seat with electronic controls and lumbar,</i> <i>16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel;</i> <i>Vision (ultimate): leather heated, ventilated, and fatigue prevention (massage) seat;</i> <i>Leather steering wheel;</i> <i>Leather instructor seat</i> <i>Refrigerator;</i> <i>10 front lights; 4 HID, 6 LED</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated</i> <i>Front / Rear sunshades</i> <i>Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;</i> <i>Dual-blade windshield wiper;</i> <i>Premium upholstery and storage;</i> <i>Business band ready</i> <i>Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready;</i> <i>Fridge;</i> <i>Foot pegs</i> Ultimate Cab with Active Suspension Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>6.5" App Radio (Apple CarPlay), 2 speakers;</i> <i>G5Plus CommandCenter display 12.8"(touchscreen);</i> <i>Primary Cornerpost Display;</i> <i>Vision Leather Active Electronic Suspension seat with electronic controls and lumbar,</i> <i>16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel;</i> <i>Vision (ultimate): leather heated, ventilated, and active fatigue prevention (massage) seat;</i> <i>Leather steering wheel;</i> <i>Leather instructor seat</i> <i>Refrigerator;</i> <i>10 front lights; 4 HID, 6 LED</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated</i> <i>Front / Rear sunshades</i>	USD \$8,163.00



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready; Fridge; Foot pegs ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10501, RE343680, RE574454, and PF80459.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i>	USD \$42.29
PF80459	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket <i>NOTE: Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 series</i>	USD \$38.85
BRE10483	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10574, BRE10464, and R558980.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, and PF80459.</i> <i>NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lb) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lb) in heavy-duty applications.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i>	USD \$51.70
BXX10988	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) <i>Charges wireless compatible phone models. Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6 mm (5.6 to 6.6 in.) tall, up to 78.7</i>	USD \$215.60



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
BXX10987	mm (3.1 in.) wide, and up to 17.7 mm (0.7 in.) thick in a spring-loaded tray. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install. https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3 mm (2.375 in.) to 82.5 mm (3.25 in.) wide and up to 22.2 mm (0.87 in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Adjustable/removable bottom support to align triple charging coils. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install. https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html	USD \$232.10
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3000	520/85R38 155A8 (R1) Radial Bar Tires "Goodyear" Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only	USD \$965.00
3001	520/85R38 R1 Radial Bar Tire No brand preference. Factory will provide either Goodyear or Alliance tire. Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only	In Base Price
3030	650/75R32 R1 Radial Bar Tires "Firestone" Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only	USD \$6,507.00



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
3031	650/75R32 R1 Radial Bar Tires <i>No brand preference. Factory will provide either Firestone or Alliance tire.</i> <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$5,542.00
3035	24.5R3 Radial Button Tire "Titan" <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$3,396.00
3036	650/75R32 (24.5R32) BUTTON TIRES <i>No brand preference. Factory will provide either Titan or Alliance tire.</i> <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$2,515.00
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9786	LED Work Light Kit	USD \$1,339.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BE32974	Light Kit, OPTIONAL HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS	USD \$421.27
BE32975	Light Kit, OPTIONAL LED WORK LIGHTS	USD \$677.88
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
DRAPER PLATFORMS: <i>MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D, which is no longer available.</i> <i>Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit</i>		



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information. POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.</i>	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY	
183E	4G LTE MTG	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
1914	G5Plus Command Center™ with AutoTrac License <i>12.8" G5Plus Command Center™. Compatible with R spec Self-Propelled Windrowers only.</i>	In Base Price
	<i>Note: M spec models will get the G5 (10.1") display, and the R spec models will get the G5Plus (12.8") display</i>	
1916	G5Plus Command Center™ with G5Plus Ext Monitor and AutoTrac License <i>12.8" G5Plus Command Center™ with G5Plus Ext Monitor is only compatible with R spec Self-Propelled Windrowers.</i>	USD \$1,695.00
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	USD (\$2,740.00)
189T	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.</i> <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i>	In Base Price



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
189U	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
189W	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i> <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.</i> <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i>	USD \$5,500.00
AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS		
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS		
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
AH170596	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount AH184159 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 14M7518 (qty 3), 19m7804 (qty 3), and M131711 (qty 3) to complete mounting.</i>	USD \$184.09
AT184159	Fire Extinguisher, ABC Dry Chemical (U.S. and Canada)	USD \$105.46
BE33044	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630</i>	USD \$944.06



W260R Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i>	
	<i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i>	
	<i>38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting</i>	
	<i>FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	
	<i>FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	
	<i>FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose)</i>	
	<i>38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting</i>	
	<i>FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	
BE33181	Electronic Control Unit <i>To install a pre MY22 994, 995 or 500R on a MY22+ Windrower. ** Dealer must also Order & Install wire harness AFH222478.</i>	USD \$579.40
RE505887	Engine Coolant Heater <i>- For cold start applications - Requires Power Plug - AR50411</i>	USD \$100.60
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)	USD \$117.70
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26

W260M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
4101E	W260M Self Propelled Windrower W260MENGINE:6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PSSEngine6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement201 kW (270 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated)223 kW (300 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak)Final Tier IV emissions compliantElectronic fuel injection and shut offAir-to-air aftercooledDry type air cleanerScreen air intake with rotary vacuum pickupAir scoop cooling technologyTRANSMISSION:Hydrostatic Ground DriveDual Speed Drive MotorField: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph)Transport: 0-33.8 km/h (0-24 mph)Automatic Parking BrakeWHEELS AND TIRES:Drive Tires: 620/75R26 Bar TiresRear Tires: 16.5L x 16.1 Rear TireAdjustable rear axle widthIntelliAxle - independent rear suspension andsteering assistCAB FEATURES:Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakersG5 CommandCenter display (touchscreen) 10.1"Select Cab: Vision Cloth, air suspension with mechanical controls and mechanical adjust Lumbar support, Fore/Aft Isolation , 16 de right / 0 deg left8 halogen front lights2 exterior rear view mirrors mechanical adjustFront sunshadeDual tilt/telescoping steering column;Dual-blade windshield wiper;Premium upholstery and storage;Business band readyIntegrated Starfire Receiver ReadyTraining seat with seat belt12% LT tinted rear windowHeater/air conditioner with automatic temperatureLarge cup holdersFoot pegs 4 USB, 12 VoltCONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION:CommandARM armrest;G5 CommandCenter color display, 10.1"Primary Cornerpost DisplayVehicle and platform controls and diagnosticsinformationPlatform enable/disable switchPlatform float pressure adjust knobPlatform speed adjust knobEngine speed selectTemperature controlsWorklight switches (if equipped)beacon switchHazard light switchGreenStar ReadyIntegrated AutoTracJDLINK EnabledMTG and antenna installedMulti-function hydrostat handle:Ground speed forward/reversePlatform presetsAutoTrac resumePlatform raise/lower, tiltMerger enable/disable (if equipped)Merger position (if equipped)Right-Hand Cornerpost Display:General Machine Information:Stop, alarm, info indicatorsEngine power meterEngine coolant tempPark indicatorTurn signalsExhaust filter cleaning indicatorFuel gaugeHigh beam indicatorDEF gaugeEngine RPMGround speedRotary Platform Specific Information:Platform speedFloat pressureSelected	



W260M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	presetConstant Header Speed platform controlLIGHTING:Front: 8 halogen cab mountedRear: 2 halogen frame mountedFlashing warning lightsBeacon lights (2)Turn signalsOptional work lightELECTRICAL:12-V electrical system240 amp alternator12-V heavy-duty batteryRemote electrical posts for powering fuel nursetankFuse bankCAN bus communication systemFRAME AND CHASSIS:Tapered main frameRockshaft platform liftHydraulically adjustable platform floatHydraulically adjusted cutting angleHeavy- duty hydraulic motor for platformIndependent left/right platform float adjustmentWindrow merger attachment readyFull composite gull-wing doorsLarge toolbox/storage compartmentHydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valvesRigid 4 step for cab accessVEHICLE:568L (150 gal) fuel tank26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freezeSlow Moving Vehicle emblemLESS PLATFORM:Compatible with the R400, R500 rotary platforms, and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms	
	BASE MACHINE	
4101E	W260M Self Propelled Windrower	USD \$238,599.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PLATFORM TILT	
4200	Less TouchSet	USD (\$375.00)



W260M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price
4202	TouchSet - Draper	USD \$911.00
	<i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>	
Additional Factory Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$218.00
8005	Merger Ready - Hydraulic and lift components	USD \$14,326.00
	<i>Option code 8005 (Merger Ready) must be ordered with option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit).</i>	
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle	USD \$248.00
9788	Television Camera, DIGITAL REAR CAMERA W	USD \$645.00
	<i>No additional ordering to make the 2 cameras work on G5 or G5Plus.</i>	
9789	Television Camera, DIGITAL MERGER CAMERA	USD \$497.00
	<i>No additional ordering to make the 2 cameras work on G5 or G5Plus.</i>	
9008	Merger Table Kit	USD \$20,579.00
	<i>Option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit) must be ordered with option code 8005 (Merger Ready).</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE33270	Merger Kit Table - Aftermarket	USD \$21,808.60
	<i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	
	<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	
BE33290	Merger Hydraulic & Lift Components Kit - Aftermarket	USD \$14,297.80
	<i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	

**W260M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price
BE33291	<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> Merger Pump Kit - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$2,402.40
BE33347	<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> Digital Rear Camera <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine for installation of one 1 camera.</i>	USD \$829.51
BE33348	<i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras.</i> Digital Merger Camera <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine for installation of one 1 camera.</i>	USD \$743.28
BE33349	<i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras.</i> Power Harness for Camera Installation <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine only for installation of 1 camera - Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) OR Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i>	USD \$167.96
BE33350	<i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras - (Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) AND Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i> Wiring Harness <i>Required to order only 1 Power Harness (BE33349) per machine only for installation of 1 camera - Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) OR</i>	USD \$1,570.15



W260M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i> <i>Required to order 1 Power Harness (BE33349) and 1 Dual Camera Accessories (BE33350) for installation of 2 cameras - (Digital Rear Camera (BE33347) AND Digital Merger Camera (BE33348)</i>	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options OPERATOR'S STATION	
1201	Select Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input;</i> <i>2 speakers;</i> <i>G5 CommandCenter display 10.1"(touchscreen);</i> <i>Primary Cornerpost Display;</i> <i>Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls,</i> <i>mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right / 0 def left swivel.</i> <i>8 halogen front lights</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors</i> <i>Front sunshade Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;</i> <i>Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage;</i> <i>Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready;</i> <i>Foot pegs</i>	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10501, RE343680, RE574454, and PF80459.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i>	USD \$42.29
PF80459	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket <i>NOTE: Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 series</i>	USD \$38.85

**W260M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10483	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount NOTE: Compatible with BRE10574, BRE10464, and R558980. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, and PF80459. NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lb) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lb) in heavy-duty applications. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers	USD \$51.70
BXX10988	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6 mm (5.6 to 6.6 in.) tall, up to 78.7 mm (3.1 in.) wide, and up to 17.7 mm (0.7 in.) thick in a spring-loaded tray. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.	USD \$215.60
BXX10987	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3 mm (2.375 in.) to 82.5 mm (3.25 in.) wide and up to 22.2 mm (0.87 in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Adjustable/removable bottom support to align triple charging coils. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.	USD \$232.10



W260M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
3050	620/75R26 Bar Tires <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	In Base Price
3051	480/80R34 Hybrid Tires <i>Compatible with R400, R500, and D600 platforms only</i>	USD (\$3,766.00)
3052	23.1R26 R3 Radial Button Tire <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD (\$6,483.00)
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
	DRIVE MOTORS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE MOTORS	
4101	24 MPH (38 km/h)	In Base Price
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9785	Halogen Work Light Kit	USD \$471.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BE32974	Light Kit, OPTIONAL HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS	USD \$421.27
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>	



W260M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		
DRAPER PLATFORMS: MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D, which is no longer available. Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information. POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY		
Basic Factory Options		
CONNECTIVITY		
183E	4G LTE MTG	In Base Price
DISPLAY		
190C	G5 Command Center™ 10.1" G5 Command Center™. Compatible with M spec Self-Propelled Windrowers only.	In Base Price
Note: M spec models will get the G5 (10.1") display, and the R spec models will get the G5Plus (12.8") display		
190D	G5 Command Center™ with AutoTrac License 10.1" G5 Command Center™ with AutoTrac License is only compatible with M spec Self-Propelled Windrowers.	USD \$1,000.00
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	USD (\$2,740.00)
189T	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1 -For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.	In Base Price



W260M Self Propelled Windrower

Code	Description	List price
189U	<i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i> StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.</i>	USD \$1,500.00
189W	<i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i> StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK Permanent License <i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Integrated Receiver installation on an existing "less receiver" windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and choose base code 1110PC, which includes all necessary components.</i>	USD \$5,500.00
	<i>-For a StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver installation on a windrower cab, navigate to the Precision Ag Technology Build in Price pages, and order base code 1100PC along with the hoop bracket (PF81190).</i>	
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AH170596	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount AH184159 Fire Extinguisher.</i> <i>Also order 14M7518 (qty 3), 19m7804 (qty 3),</i>	USD \$184.09

**W260M Self Propelled Windrower**

Code	Description	List price
AT184159	<i>and M131711 (qty 3) to complete mounting.</i> Fire Extinguisher, ABC Dry Chemical (U.S. and Canada)	USD \$105.46
BE33044	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630 D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i> <i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i> <i>38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose) 38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	USD \$944.06
BE33181	Electronic Control Unit <i>To install a pre MY22 994, 995 or 500R on a MY22+ Windrower. ** Dealer must also Order & Install wire harness AFH222478.</i>	USD \$579.40
RE505887	Engine Coolant Heater <i>- For cold start applications - Requires Power Plug - AR50411</i>	USD \$100.60
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)	USD \$117.70
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8005E	S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI) Impeller Conditioner Only 8 Ft. 2 In. Cutting Width Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 5 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 33 Equally Spaced, V-tines Two-speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue 540 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline Slip Clutch 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment Integral Hydraulic Platform Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses and Breakaway Couplers Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle- Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11LX15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Hydraulic Tongue Positioner Transport Lock (Tongue) SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	BASE MACHINE	
8005E	S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI)	USD \$33,447.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	North America	In Base Price
	United States	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
2500	Clevis Hitch	In Base Price
	<i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	
2510	Equal Angle Hitch	USD \$491.00
	<i>Ball-joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	USD \$274.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	USD \$406.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit	USD \$316.46

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE31176	<i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i> Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BE31153	<i>Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.</i> Clevis hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$342.10
BE31086	<i>Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i> Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	USD \$313.50
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	USD \$436.70
POWER TAKE-OFF		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR POWERLINE		
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	USD \$1,053.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE10055	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE32509	540 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. <i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, S250, and S300 MoCo's.</i>	USD \$1,986.60

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE10057	<i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i> 1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for clevis hitch <i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert tongue with 540 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
CUTTERBAR Basic Factory Options ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control	USD \$488.00
	<i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife	In Base Price
	<i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	
2200	Quick Change Knife	USD \$708.00
	<i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$308.79
CUTTERBAR		
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree	USD \$3.30

**S250 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
FH308235	<i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i> Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	USD \$684.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
	OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8010E	S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI) Impeller Conditioner 9 Ft. 9 In. (3M) Cutting Width Low-profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible Cutting Knives Per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate under each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 45 Equally Spaced V-Tines Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue 1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment Integral Hydraulic Platform Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Hydraulic Tongue Positioner Transport Lock (Tongue) SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this	

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8010E	S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)	USD \$39,035.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
2500	Clevis Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
2510	Equal Angle Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i> <i>Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension.</i>	USD \$491.00
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	USD \$2,678.00
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	USD \$2,678.00

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i> <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	USD \$274.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	USD \$406.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	USD \$343.20
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	USD \$316.46
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BE31153	Clevis hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10057, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i>	USD \$342.10

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE31086	<i>Also requires BE10058, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i> Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	USD \$313.50
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	USD \$436.70
POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options DRIVELINES		
1500	<i>Driveline gearbox speeds are matched to PTO Tractor Hookup and CANNOT be converted.</i> 1000 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	In Base Price
1510	540 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter <i>Not compatible with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches, code 2520 or 2530.</i>	USD \$397.00
REAR POWERLINE		
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint <i>Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	USD \$1,053.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE10058	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Clevis Hitch.	USD \$1,003.20

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE10055	<i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300, and S350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of Tractor Hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert tongue with 1000 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i> 1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch.	USD \$1,003.20
BE32509	<i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 540 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i> 540 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform.	USD \$1,986.60
BE31142	<i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 525, 530, 535, 625, 630, S250, and S300 MoCo's.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i> 1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch.	USD \$1,097.80
BE10057	<i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i> 1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for clevis hitch	USD \$1,003.20
BE32034	<i>For 525, 530, 625, 630, S250 and S300 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert tongue with 540 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i> 1000 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform.	USD \$2,329.80
	<i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 models.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	
	CUTTERBAR Basic Factory Options ANGLE ADJUSTMENT	
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	USD \$488.00
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	USD \$869.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$308.79
CUTTERBAR		
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD \$2,126.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	USD \$3,043.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		

**S300 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	USD \$684.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8020E	S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI) Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional 11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5M) Cutting Width Low-Profile Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 7 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two Reversible Cutting Knives Per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 57 Equally Spaced V-Tines Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Clevis Hitch and Standard Tongue 1000 RPM ASAE Category 4 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment Integral Hydraulic Platform Lift System with Cylinders, Hoses, and Breakaway Couplers Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle-Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11L X 15 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Hydraulic Tongue Positioner Transport Lock (Tongue) SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required	

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator	
	BASE MACHINE	
8020E	S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)	USD \$44,278.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
2500	Clevis Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	In Base Price
	<i>Clevis Hitch and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft.</i>	
2510	Equal Angle Hitch <i>Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup. ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft.</i> <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	USD \$491.00
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and</i>	USD \$2,678.00

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
2530	<i>Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i> Rockshaft Swivel Hitch <i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i> <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	USD \$2,678.00
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	USD \$274.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	USD \$406.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	USD \$343.20
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	USD \$316.46
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BE31153	Clevis hitch <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Also requires BE10058, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Clevis Hitch.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$342.10
BE31086	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>	USD \$313.50
BE31087	Turn limiters, wide	USD \$436.70

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
<i>For 500 series, 600 series and 0 series side pull models.</i>		
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR POWERLINE	
6500	Standard U-Joint	In Base Price
6510	Single CV U-Joint	USD \$1,053.00
	<i>Enables cutting platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE10058	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Clevis Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300, and S350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of Tractor Hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert tongue with 1000 RPM Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	USD \$1,097.80
BE32034	1000 RPM, Rear Universal Driveline with Constant Velocity U-joint. Tongue to platform. <i>Tongue to platform. Accommodates 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 models.</i> <i>Enables platform to be repositioned, under power, for limited amounts of time.</i>	USD \$2,329.80
	CUTTERBAR	

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	USD \$488.00
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	USD \$1,053.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$308.79
CUTTERBAR		
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD \$2,577.00

**S350 Side-Pull Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	USD \$3,725.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	USD \$684.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
	OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner, (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8030E	C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner, (ALDI) Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional 9 Ft. 9 In. (3 m) Cutting Width Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 6 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 45 Equally Spaced V-Tines Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Cutterbar Flotation Adjustment Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Transport Lock (Tongue) Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot) Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure. Code	

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner, (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
8030E	C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner, (ALDI)	USD \$45,353.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	In Base Price
	United States	
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY) <i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	No Added Cost
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
2510	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	In Base Price
	Equal Angle Hitch	
	<i>Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension.</i> <i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	USD \$2,242.00
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch <i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i> <i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted</i>	USD \$2,242.00

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner, (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	USD \$274.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	USD \$406.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	USD \$343.20
BE31163	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$293.70
BE31164	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$426.80
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	USD \$316.46
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10055, 540 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with Clevis Hitch. Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch. Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BE33156	Stand Kit, Center Pivot Jack Stand Attachment <i>Retro fit kit to upgrade jack stand position for easier hookup with rockshaft swivel hitch. Please see parts catalog for compatibility.</i>	USD \$458.46
	POWER TAKE-OFF	

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner, (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options DRIVELINES <i>Driveline gearbox speeds are matched to PTO Tractor Hookup and CANNOT be converted.</i>		
1500	1000 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	In Base Price
1510	540 RPM PTO, ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 in. Diameter <i>Not compatible with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches, code 2520 or 2530.</i>	USD \$397.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE31141	1 3/8", 540 RPM - 6 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot with Equal Angle Hitch <i>For 730, 830, and C300 models with Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,084.60
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	USD \$1,097.80
CUTTERBAR Basic Factory Options ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	USD \$488.00

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner, (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	USD \$869.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$308.79
BE32944	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with 730, 735, 830, 835, C300 and C350 center pivot models. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	USD \$983.40
CUTTERBAR		
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD \$2,165.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	USD \$3,079.00

**C300 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner, (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	USD \$684.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8040E	C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI) Impeller Conditioner or Urethane Roll Optional 11 Ft. 6 In. (3.5 m) Cutting Width Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength Nodular Iron Castings 7 Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable Heat Treated Inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Adjustable Gauge Shoes Impeller Conditioner: 57 Equally Spaced V-Tines Two-Speed Conditioner Drive Crank Adjustable Conditioning Hood with Gauge Ball-Joint Hitch and Slip-On Drawbar Extension with Standard Tongue 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 Telescoping Hookup with Sliding Collar for Tractors with 1-3/8 In. Diameter PTO Shaft Overrunning Driveline 3-V Power Band Belt Drive No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Screw-Type Jack No-Tools Forming Shield Adjustment Adjustable Cutterbar Angle - Turnbuckle Two Wheels with 11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Tires Transport Lock (Tongue) Hydraulic Cylinders (Both Lift and Pivot) Hydraulic Platform Cylinder Lockouts SMV Sign Flashing Warning Lights Safety Chain For protection from thrown objects, it is required	

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure.	
	BASE MACHINE	
8040E	C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)	USD \$48,722.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	<i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>	
	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	<i>Turn Limiters, order code 9000 or 9001, may be required for tractors having a hitch point beyond the rear drive wheels. Excludes machines equipped with Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitches. See "Attachments - Order as Desired" or Agricultural Sales Manual for additional ordering information.</i>	
2510	Equal Angle Hitch	In Base Price
	<i>Ball-Joint Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension and 1000 RPM PTO Tractor Hookup. ASAE Category 4, 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO shaft. CANNOT be converted to Drawbar or Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>	
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch	USD \$2,242.00
	<i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i>	
	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	USD \$2,242.00
	<i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i>	

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>CANNOT be converted to Clevis or Equal-Angle Hitch.</i>	
	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
9000	Narrow Turn Limiters	USD \$274.00
9001	Wide Turn Limiters	USD \$406.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HITCHES	
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler <i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>	USD \$343.20
BE31163	Turn limiters, narrow <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$293.70
BE31164	Turn limiters, wide <i>For 800 series, and C300, C350 Center Pivot Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$426.80
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	USD \$316.46
BE31176	Equal Angle Hitch with Slip-on Drawbar Extension <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup. Also requires BE10056, 1000 RPM tractor hookup for Equal Angle Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,141.80
BE33156	<i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i> Stand Kit, Center Pivot Jack Stand Attachment <i>Retro fit kit to upgrade jack stand position for easier hookup with rockshaft swivel hitch. Please see parts catalog for compatibility.</i>	USD \$458.46
	CUTTERBAR	
	Basic Factory Options	

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	In Base Price
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	USD \$488.00
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	USD \$1,053.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$308.79
BE32944	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with 730, 735, 830, 835, C300 and C350 center pivot models. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	USD \$983.40
CUTTERBAR		
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
CONDITIONER		

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD \$2,624.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	USD \$3,771.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
4000	11L X 15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	USD \$684.00
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping</i>	USD \$193.43

**C350 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Screws from Parts.</i>	
	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE10056	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Telescoping Universal Driveline for Equal Angle Hitch. <i>For 530, 535, 730, 735, 630, 635, 830, 835, S300, S350, C300 and C350 models.</i> <i>Gearcase must match RPM of tractor hookup.</i> <i>Used to convert standard tongue with 1000 RPM Clevis Hitch.</i>	USD \$1,003.20
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models.</i> <i>For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	USD \$1,097.80

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8050E	C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI) Impeller conditioner - Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 4.0 m (13 ft) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 8 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline 3-V power band belt drive Two wheels with 12.5L x 15, 8PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quik-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swathboard Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure. Code	
	BASE MACHINE	
8050E	C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)	USD \$57,368.00

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
<i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>		
2520	HITCHES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HITCHES	
	Drawbar Swivel Hitch	No Added Cost
	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	In Base Price
	<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>	
	<i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i>	
9005	Field Installed Options	
	HITCHES	
	Hose Support, Quick Hitch	USD \$146.00
<i>Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.</i>		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BE23877	HITCHES	
	Hose support for Quik-Coupler	USD \$343.20
<i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>		
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE33156	Stand Kit, Center Pivot Jack Stand Attachment <i>Retro fit kit to upgrade jack stand position for easier hookup with rockshaft swivel hitch. Please see parts catalog for compatibility.</i>	USD \$458.46
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	USD (\$488.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	In Base Price
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	USD \$1,246.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
DC200311	Cutting Angle Adjustment, Turnbuckle Top Link <i>For 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series, and S250, S300, S350, C300, C350, C400 Mower Conditioners.</i>	USD \$308.79
BE32948	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with the C400 model. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	USD \$993.30
CUTTERBAR		
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
CONDITIONER		
Basic Factory Options		
CONDITIONER		
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD \$2,991.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	USD \$4,272.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
4010	31 X 13.5-15, 8 PR Hi-Flotation Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		

**C400 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43
	POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE	
BE31142	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Universal Driveline for Center Pivot models and Side Pull with Swivel Hitch. <i>For 730, 735, 830, 835, C300, C350, C400 Center Pivot models. For 530, 535, 630, 635, S300 and S350 Side Pull models equipped with rockshaft swivel hitch.</i>	USD \$1,097.80

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
8060E	C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI) Impeller conditioner - Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 4.5 m (14 ft 6 in.) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 9 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline Two wheels with 31 X 13.5 - 15, 8 PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quik-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swathboard Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure	
	BASE MACHINE	
8060E	C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)	USD \$64,646.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
<i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>		
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch	No Added Cost
<i>CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>		
<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>		
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	In Base Price
<i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i>		
<i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch.</i>		
<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>		
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch	USD \$146.00
<i>Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.</i>		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler	USD \$343.20
<i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>		

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	USD \$316.46
BE33156	Stand Kit, Center Pivot Jack Stand Attachment <i>Retro fit kit to upgrade jack stand position for easier hookup with rockshaft swivel hitch. Please see parts catalog for compatibility.</i>	USD \$458.46
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	USD (\$488.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	In Base Price
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	USD \$1,418.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
BE23921	Cutting angle adjustment, turnbuckle top link <i>For 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i>	USD \$420.20
BE32947	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with 945, 955, 946, 956, and C450 models. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	USD \$993.30
CUTTERBAR		
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree	USD \$2.87

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
	CONDITIONER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONDITIONER	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	In Base Price
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD \$1,090.00
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	USD \$2,408.00
1030	Tri-Lobe Conditioner	USD \$15,805.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CONDITIONER	
AE54912	Lower Roll Shield <i>Compatible with 945, 946, 955, 956 and C450 Mower Conditioners.</i> <i>1) Helps prevent wrapping of lower roll in heavy, viney type crops such as Cali or Star Grass.</i> <i>2) Also requires the following items from Parts for installation:</i> <i>2-19M7788 Hex Head Flange Bolt (M12 X 25)</i> <i>2-E63527 Spinlock Nut (M12)</i> <i>2-03M7197 Carriage Bolt (M12 X 25)</i>	USD \$1,528.40
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**C450 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner; (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ELECTRICAL		
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVELINES		
AE56235	<i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i> Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM <i>945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i> <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	USD \$843.70
AE54916	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM <i>945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i> <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	USD \$733.42
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32439	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Double Telescoping Driveline <i>Universal double telescoping driveline for the 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 MoCo's</i>	USD \$854.60

C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
8075E	C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI) Impeller conditioner Urethane, V10 steel or Tri-Lobe steel roll optional Center-pivot design 5 m (16ft.) cutting width Low-profile, modular cutterbar made of high-strength nodular iron castings 10 shear-protected cutting disks with replaceable heat treated inserts Quick Change Knives with included tool Two reversible cutting knives per disk Replaceable skid plate under each cutting disk Mechanical drive 1000 RPM ASAE Category 5 telescoping tractor hookup with lock back collar for tractors with 1.59 cm (1-3/8 in.) diameter power take-off (PTO) shaft Overrunning driveline Two wheels with 31 X 13.5 - 15, 8 PR hi-flotation tires Right-hand and left-hand adjustable gauge shoes Quick-adjust platform float Swivel hitch (compatible with Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without quick-coupler) Adjustable cutterbar angle Hydraulic cylinders (both lift and pivot) Adjustable swath board Transport lock (tongue) Platform cylinder locks Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) sign Transport warning lights Impeller Conditioner: Two-speed conditioner drive 4-V power band belt drive 72 V-shaped tines Lever adjustable conditioning hood For protection from thrown objects, it is required that this Mower-Conditioner be used with a tractor equipped with a complete operator enclosure	
	BASE MACHINE	
8075E	C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI)	USD \$73,790.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	

**C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	North America	
	United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS		
0409	English (United States and Canada ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
<i>English and Spanish operator's manuals and bilingual decals.</i>		
HITCHES		
Basic Factory Options		
HITCHES		
2520	Drawbar Swivel Hitch	No Added Cost
<i>CANNOT be converted to Rockshaft Swivel Hitch.</i>		
<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>		
2530	Rockshaft Swivel Hitch	In Base Price
<i>Rockshaft Swivel Hitch, code 2530, is for Category 2 or 3N, three-point hitch with or without Quik-Coupler.</i>		
<i>CANNOT be converted to Drawbar Swivel Hitch.</i>		
<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup. Can be converted to 1-3/4 In. diameter PTO Tractor Hookup by replacing Yoke and Cross and bearing assembly available separately through Parts.</i>		
Field Installed Options		
HITCHES		
9005	Hose Support, Quick Hitch	USD \$146.00
<i>Attaches to quik-coupler and improves hose routing to help prevent damage to hoses.</i>		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HITCHES		
BE23877	Hose support for Quik-Coupler	USD \$343.20
<i>Helps to prevent damage to hoses when using Quik-Coupler.</i>		

**C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BW15056	iMatch™/Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	USD \$299.20
BE24260	Safety chain for towed equipment, 4535.924 kg (10,000 lb)	USD \$55.00
BE31181	Equal Angle Hitch Shim Kit <i>Fits 500 series, 600 series, 700 series, 800 series and 0 series models equipped with equal angle hitch.</i>	USD \$316.46
BE33156	Stand Kit, Center Pivot Jack Stand Attachment <i>Retro fit kit to upgrade jack stand position for easier hookup with rockshaft swivel hitch. Please see parts catalog for compatibility.</i>	USD \$458.46
CUTTERBAR		
Basic Factory Options		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
5000	Turnbuckle Top Link with Adjusting Wrench	USD (\$488.00)
5010	Hydraulic Tilt Control <i>Requires separate Selective Control Valve (SCV) for operation. Total of three SCVs required.</i>	In Base Price
KNIFE CONFIGURATION		
2100	Bolted Knife <i>Standard knife mounting configuration requiring hand tools to remove and install knives.</i>	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Knife <i>Includes tool required for removing and installing knives.</i>	USD \$1,592.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
ANGLE ADJUSTMENT		
BE23921	Cutting angle adjustment, turnbuckle top link <i>For 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models.</i>	USD \$420.20
BE33003	Hydraulic tilt control kit <i>Compatible with the C500 model. Requires separate selective control valve. Total of three SCV's are required for operation.</i>	USD \$993.30
CUTTERBAR		
FH323281	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 10.5 Degree	USD \$2.87

**C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	
FH323282	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$2.87
FH308234	Replacement Knife - Standard Counter Clockwise 18 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
FH308235	Replacement Knife - Standard Clockwise 10.5 Degree <i>Not for use with Quick Change Cutterbar</i>	USD \$3.30
	CONDITIONER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONDITIONER	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	USD (\$2,408.00)
1010	Urethane Roll Conditioner	USD (\$1,318.00)
1025	V10 Roll Conditioner	In Base Price
1030	Tri-Lobe Conditioner	USD \$13,397.00
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	ELECTRICAL	
RE17282	7-terminal electrical outlet socket <i>For tractor with no rear electrical outlet for implements.</i> <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	USD \$145.24
	OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT	

**C500 Center-Pivot Rotary Mower-Conditioner (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
TY15133	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$96.91
TY25183	Fire Extinguisher, Water Type (United States and Canada) <i>Requires TY15133 Mounting Bracket and (4) 37M7058 Self-Tapping Screws from Parts.</i>	USD \$193.43
POWER TAKE-OFF ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVELINES		
AE56235	<i>See Service Parts to confirm application. In case of conflicting information, Service Parts information supersedes that below.</i> Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models. <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	USD \$843.70
AE54916	Front Yoke with Lockback Collar, 1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 models. <i>Requires AC15878, U-Joint Assembly from Parts.</i>	USD \$733.42
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) DRIVELINE		
BE32439	1 3/8", 1000 RPM - 21 spline Double Telescoping Driveline <i>Universal double telescoping driveline for the 945, 955, 946, 956, C450 and C500 MoCo's</i>	USD \$854.60

**R400 Rotary Platform (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9000E	R400 Rotary Platform (ALDI) Impeller Conditioner - Urethane, V10 Steel, or Tri-Lobe Steel Roll Optional 13 Ft. (4 m) Cutting Width (8 Disks) Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength, Nodular Iron Castings Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts Two Free Swinging, Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Shear Protected Modules with Replaceable Drivers Reversible Direction Modules Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Hydraulically Driven Two Adjustable Gauge Shoes Adjustable Forming Shields Transport Warning Lights Impeller Conditioner: 3-V Power Band Belt Drive 69 V-Shaped Tines Manual Adjustable Conditioning Hood	
	BASE MACHINE <i>ONLY compatible with W200M or W235M Windrowers For compatibility with MY21 and older traction units order BE33034 through service parts.</i>	
9000E	R400 Rotary Platform (ALDI)	USD \$41,242.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	CONDITIONER Basic Factory Options CONDITIONER	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	USD (\$3,749.00)

**R400 Rotary Platform (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
1010	Urethane Conditioner	USD (\$1,332.00)
1025	V10 Steel Conditioner	In Base Price
	FRAME	
	Basic Factory Options	
	QUICK CHANGE CUTTERBAR	
2100	Standard Cutterbar	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Cutterbar	USD \$1,213.00
	PACKAGES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
3100	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured MY22 or later <i>For compatibility with MY21 and older traction units select option 3100 and order BE33034 through service parts.</i>	In Base Price
3102	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured prior to MY22	No Added Cost



R500 Rotary Platform (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9015E	R500 Rotary Platform (ALDI) V10 Steel Conditioner - Urethane, Tri-Lobe Steel Roll, or Pre-Loaded Tine Impeller Optional Overshot cross auger 16 Ft. (5 m) Cutting Width (10 Disks) Low-Profile, Modular Cutterbar Made of High-Strength, Nodular Iron Castings Shear-Protected Cutting Disks with Replaceable, Heat Treated Inserts Two Free Swinging, Reversible Cutting Knives per Disk Shear Protected Modules with Replaceable Drivers Reversible Direction Modules Replaceable Skid Plate Under Each Cutting Disk Hydraulically Driven Two Adjustable Outboard Gauge Shoes Adjustable Forming Shields Adjustable Swath Board Transport Warning Lights	
	BASE MACHINE	
9015E	R500 Rotary Platform (ALDI)	USD \$55,532.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	CONDITIONER	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONDITIONER	
1000	Impeller Conditioner	USD (\$3,749.00)
1010	Urethane Conditioner	USD (\$1,332.00)
1025	V10 Steel Conditioner	In Base Price
1030	Tri Lobe Conditioner	USD \$13,507.00



R500 Rotary Platform (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
FRAME		
Basic Factory Options		
QUICK CHANGE CUTTERBAR		
2100	Standard Cutterbar	In Base Price
2200	Quick Change Cutterbar	USD \$1,902.00
TUCK SHIELDS		
4550	Shield - Wide configuration <i>For use with R Spec Windrowers only due to the R spec machine being 10" wider than the M spec or any MY22 or previous model. Wide configuration will allow up to 10" wider windrow width depending upon conditioner.</i>	In Base Price
4551	Shield - Narrow configuration <i>Required for use with M Spec Windrowers or MY21 and older Windrowers, or for customers who want narrow configuration on a R spec machines.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
3100	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured MY22 or later <i>For compatibility with MY21 and older traction units select option 3100 and order BE33034 through service parts.</i>	In Base Price
3101	TouchSet <i>Allows adjustment of roll gap, swath flap, and windrow formation shields from cab. For MY22 machines and newer.</i>	USD \$3,338.00
3102	Less TouchSet - traction unit manufactured prior to MY22	No Added Cost

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4040E	W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit (ALDI) John Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engine Turbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 155 hp, bulge of 175 hp Final Tier 4 emissions Hydrostatic Ground Drive 3 Speed Planetary Final Drives Variable Drive Motor Transport: 0 to 23 mph (0 to 37 km/h) Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h) Drive Tires: 18.4 x 26 Button Rear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked Casters, Adjustable Width Rear Axle Two Exterior Rear View Mirrors and One Interior Rear View Mirror Hydraulic Centerlink Hydraulic Platform Lift Spring Platform Float Fine Float Adjustable from the Cab Adjustable Cutting Angle CAB FEATURES: Reversible Operator Station Large Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated Toolbox Tilt Steering Wheel Heater/Air Conditioner Automatic Parking Brake Adjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat Belt Training Seat with Seat Belt CAN-BUS Electrical System GreenStar Ready Armrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and Controls Digital Display of: Engine RPM Ground Speed Traction Unit Hours Engine Hours Belt Speed Knife Speed Reel Speed Analog Display of:	

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Fuel Level Engine Temperature Master Control Lever: Ground Speed Forward/Reverse Platform Raise/Lower, Tilt Reel Raise Lower, Fore Aft Auto Trac Resume Switch Radio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and Antenna Single-Blade Windshield Wiper Front and Rear Exterior Lighting: Seven Forward Cab Mounted Headlamps Two Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted, Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of Machine Warning Beacons Hydraulic Service Access Hydraulic Valves and Filters Electric Control Service Cabinet Access to Fuses and Relays Rotary Wand Air Screen 12-Volt Electrical System with 130 Amp Alternator Two 700 CCA Batteries 97 Gallon (367 L) Fuel Tank Anti-Freeze Hydraulic Oil Turn Signals Flashing Warning Lights Hydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper Platforms Less Couplers for 100A Auger Platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 10019 lbs Rear Axle: 4861 lbs Total: 14880 lbs Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 11030 lbs Rear Axle: 3850 lbs	

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Total: 14880 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 13883 lbs Rear Axle: 4193 lbs Total: 18076 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 14745 lbs Rear Axle: 3331 lbs Total: 18076 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Compatible with MY13 and Newer 100A and 400D Platforms Only. EX-WORKS Winnipeg, MB or Port of Entry</i> <i>BALLASTING & FLOAT SPRING RECOMMENDATIONS: For more information on float springs and ballasting recommendations, please see machine operator manual and Ag Sales manual.</i>	
4040E	W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit (ALDI)	USD \$206,503.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French (Canada ONLY) <i>French operator manual and text free decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost



W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
<i>English and Spanish operator manual and text free decals.</i>		
WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3000	600-65R28 Radial Bar Tires <i>Recommended for best ride quality and for muddy conditions and draper use in small grains.</i>	USD \$4,103.00
3010	18.4-26 Bar Tires <i>Not recommended with 40 Ft. Draper Platform or 35 Ft. with double knife and split reel.</i>	USD \$547.00
3020	23.1-26 Button Tires <i>Recommended for minimum turf damage on hay crops.</i>	USD \$2,570.00
3030	18.4-26 Button Tires <i>Recommended for minimum turf damage on hay crops. Not recommended with 40 Ft. Draper Platform or 35 Ft. with double knife and split reel.</i>	In Base Price
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3100	16.5L - 16.1 Tires and Forked Casters <i>Recommended for best ride quality and for muddy conditions.</i>	In Base Price
3130	10 x 16 Tires and Formed Casters <i>Recommended for easier to change tire compared to forked caster and less interference with windrow.</i>	USD (\$1,357.00)
FRAME AND CHASSIS Field Installed Options FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9004	Booster Spring Kit External (Includes 2 Springs and Hardware) <i>Booster spring kits are required for all 180A Auger Headers and many 25 Ft. and larger Draper Header configurations. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	USD \$465.00
9005	Booster Spring Kit- Internal (includes 1 spring) <i>Booster spring kits are required for all 180A Auger Headers and many 25 Ft. and larger Draper Header configurations. Refer to the</i>	USD \$358.00

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9006	<i>Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i> Light Platform Floatation Kit <i>Required for 415D. Extension bracket for spring to reduce float.</i> <i>Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	USD \$275.00
9013	Engine Fan Baffle <i>Reduces windrow disturbance caused by engine cooling fan blast.</i> <i>Recommended for reducing dust or crop disturbance for extended intervals between cleaning the rear screen and air filters.</i>	USD \$202.00
9001	Centerlink Vertical-Alignment Kit <i>Additional cylinder to raise and lower the center link for faster and easier attaching of the platform. Highly recommended for commercial operators and customers who attach and detach the platform for transport frequently. Compatible with W150/W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110.</i>	USD \$385.00
9002	Pressure Sensor Kit <i>Gives indication of capacity when operating in tough conditions to maximize machine productivity. Compatible with W150/W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110. Allows monitoring of hydraulic platform drive pressures as follows: Knife or Reel circuit on Draper Platform, Knife/Conditioner circuit on Auger Platform.</i>	USD \$538.00
9003	Reverser - W150 or W155 Only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms.</i> <i>Compatible with W150 and W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110.</i> <i>Includes valve and plumbing. Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on 400D Draper Platforms, (does not reverse reel or draper belt) Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	USD \$1,725.00
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS Field Installed Options LIGHTING		
9018	HID Auxiliary Front Lighting - Includes Two Lights <i>Mounts to rear view mirror brackets.</i>	USD \$1,591.00



W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
9012	Lighting/Marking Kit for Cab Forward Road Travel on W150/W155 <i>Kit is required for cab forward road travel on W150/W155. The lighting does not meet the Russia GOST standards and is not available in Russia.</i>	USD \$508.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BE32370	Lighting and marking kit for cab forward road travel on W150 <i>Kit is required for cab forward road travel. In base equipment on W110 - cab forward only. Not compatible with export markets outside of the US/Canada/Mexico. The lighting also does not meet the Russia GOST standards.</i>	USD \$573.10
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
Field Installed Options		
CAB EQUIPMENT		
9007	Windshield Shades (Includes Front and Rear Shades) <i>Recommended to reduce glare from sun off front windshield during early morning and late afternoon operation.</i>	USD \$433.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)		
Basic Factory Options		
RECEIVER		
1844	Less StarFire 6000 Receiver	In Base Price
1843	StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	USD \$11,395.00
DISPLAY		
<i>This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post.</i>		
1820	Less GreenStar 3 2630- corner post mount	In Base Price



W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
1825	GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount <i>Includes:</i> <i>GS3 2630 Display</i> <i>Mounting Bracket.</i>	USD \$6,319.00
	AUTOTRAC™ KIT	
1880	Less AutoTrac Kit	In Base Price
1885	ATU 300 Kit	USD \$1,695.00
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less AutoTrac Activations - GS3	In Base Price
	PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION	
184A	Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BE32361	Reverser - W150 only <i>Recommended with hay conditioner on draper platforms.</i> <i>Compatible with W150 or W155 ONLY. Not compatible with W110.</i> <i>Reverses Knife, and optional conditioner on D400 Draper Platforms,</i> <i>(does not reverse reel or draper belt)</i> <i>Reverses Knife, Auger, Reel, and Conditioner on 100A Auger Platforms.</i>	USD \$1,922.80
BE32362	Booster spring kit external (includes 2 springs and hardware) <i>Booster spring kits are required for all 180A Auger Headers and many 9.14 m (30 Ft.) and larger Draper Header configurations. Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	USD \$515.90
BE32364	Light platform floatation kit <i>Required for D415. Extension bracket for spring to reduce float.</i> <i>Refer to the Float Spring Requirements in Sales Manual for requirements.</i>	USD \$311.30
BE32371	Engine fan baffle <i>Reduces windrow disturbance caused by engine cooling fan blast.</i> <i>Recommended for reducing dust or crop disturbance for extended</i>	USD \$227.70

**W155 Turbo-Diesel Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE32376	<i>intervals between cleaning the rear screen and air filters.</i> High-intensity discharge (HID) auxiliary front lighting - Includes two lights <i>Mounts to rear view mirror brackets.</i>	USD \$1,769.90

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4050E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI) John Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engine Turbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 173 hp Final Tier 4 emissions Infinitely variable electric-shift motors Planetary Final Drives Variable Drive Motor Transport: 0 to 27 mph (0 to 43 km/h) Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h) Drive Tires: 600/65R28 Bar Rear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked Casters Adjustable Width Rear Axle Two Exterior Rear View Mirrors and One Interior Rear View Mirror Hydraulic Centerlink Hydraulic Platform Lift Spring Platform Float Fine Float Adjustable from the Cab Adjustable Cutting Angle CAB FEATURES: Reversible Operator Station Large Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated Toolbox Tilt Steering Wheel Heater/Air Conditioner Automatic Parking Brake Adjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat Belt Training Seat with Seat Belt CAN-BUS Electrical System GreenStar Ready Armrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and Controls Digital Display of: Engine RPM Ground Speed Traction Unit Hours Engine Hours Belt Speed Knife Speed Reel Speed Analog Display of:	

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Fuel Level Engine Temperature Master Control Lever: Ground Speed Forward/Reverse Platform Raise/Lower, Tilt Reel Raise Lower, Fore Aft Auto Trac Resume Switch Radio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and Antenna Single-Blade Windshield Wiper Front and Rear Exterior Lighting: Seven Forward Cab Mounted Headlamps Two Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted, Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of Machine Warning Beacons Hydraulic Service Access Hydraulic Valves and Filters Electric Control Service Cabinet Access to Fuses and Relays Rotary Wand Air Screen 12-Volt Electrical System with 200 Amp Alternator Two 700 CCA Batteries 140 Gallon (529 L) Fuel Tank Anti-Freeze Hydraulic Oil Turn Signals Flashing Warning Lights Hydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper Platforms Less Couplers for 100A Auger Platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 10974 lbs Rear Axle: 6077 lbs Total: 17051 lbs Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 9154 lbs Rear Axle: 5467 lbs	

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Total: 14621 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 15170 lbs Rear Axle: 5580 lbs Total: 20750 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 14099 lbs Rear Axle: 4509 lbs Total: 18608 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>It is not recommended to travel over speeds of 20 mph when transporting header platforms.</i>	
4050E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)	USD \$275,372.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9120	Lighting Upgrade - 8 LED Lights (Std on Deluxe Cab)	USD \$3,933.00
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less AutoTrac Activations G3	In Base Price



W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AUTOTRAC™ KIT		
1880	Less AutoTrac Kit	In Base Price
1885	ATU 300 Kit	USD \$1,695.00
DISPLAY		
<i>This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post.</i>		
1820	Less GreenStar 3 2630- corner post mount	In Base Price
1825	GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount	USD \$6,319.00
<i>Includes:</i>		
<i>GS3 2630 Display</i>		
<i>Mounting Bracket.</i>		
RECEIVER		
1844	Less StarFire 6000 Receiver	In Base Price
PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION		
184A	Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3005	Radial Bar (600-65R28)	In Base Price
<i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>		
3025	Turf 580-70R26 (Radial)	USD (\$2,623.00)
<i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>		
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3115	Fork Casters with Suspension - Standard tire size 16.5L- 16.1	In Base Price
<i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9100	Center link Self Alignment Kit	USD \$557.00
9110	Heavy Header Booster Springs	USD \$1,013.00
9130	Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	USD \$1,183.00

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9140	Initial Rear Ballast Package	USD \$2,859.00
9150	Additional Rear Ballast Package (360)	USD \$2,696.00
9240	Double Windrow Attachment for W170	USD \$16,859.00
9250	Swath Compressor (Used to anchor windrows in stubble)	USD \$10,356.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE32739	Swath Compressor for W170	USD \$10,958.20
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00
BE32732	Centerlink Self-Alignment Kit for W170 <i>Hands-Free connection of hydraulic centerlink from cab.</i>	USD \$581.90
BE32735	W170 Heavy Header Booster Springs	USD \$1,067.00
BE32736	W170 Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	USD \$1,244.10
BE32737	W170 Initial Rear Ballast Package - 360 lbs	USD \$3,023.90
BE32738	W170 Additional Rear Ballast Package - 360lbs <i>This is a secondary weight. Not recommended to add more than two weights per machine.</i>	USD \$2,853.40

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4051E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI) John Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engine Turbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 173 hp Final Tier 4 emissions Infinitely variable electric-shift motors Planetary Final Drives Variable Drive Motor Transport: 0 to 27 mph (0 to 43 km/h) Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h) Drive Tires: 600/65R28 Bar Rear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked Casters Adjustable Width Rear Axle Two Exterior Rear View Mirrors and One Interior Rear View Mirror Hydraulic Centerlink Hydraulic Platform Lift Spring Platform Float Fine Float Adjustable from the Cab Adjustable Cutting Angle CAB FEATURES: Reversible Operator Station Large Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated Toolbox Tilt Steering Wheel Heater/Air Conditioner Automatic Parking Brake Adjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat Belt Training Seat with Seat Belt CAN-BUS Electrical System GreenStar Ready Armrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and Controls Digital Display of: Engine RPM Ground Speed Traction Unit Hours Engine Hours Belt Speed Knife Speed Reel Speed Analog Display of:	

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Fuel Level Engine Temperature Master Control Lever: Ground Speed Forward/Reverse Platform Raise/Lower, Tilt Reel Raise Lower, Fore Aft Auto Trac Resume Switch Radio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and Antenna Single-Blade Windshield Wiper Front and Rear Exterior Lighting: Seven Forward Cab Mounted Headlamps Two Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted, Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of Machine Warning Beacons Hydraulic Service Access Hydraulic Valves and Filters Electric Control Service Cabinet Access to Fuses and Relays Rotary Wand Air Screen 12-Volt Electrical System with 200 Amp Alternator Two 700 CCA Batteries 140 Gallon (529 L) Fuel Tank Anti-Freeze Hydraulic Oil Turn Signals Flashing Warning Lights Hydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper Platforms Less Couplers for 100A Auger Platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 10974 lbs Rear Axle: 6077 lbs Total: 17051 lbs Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 9154 lbs Rear Axle: 5467 lbs	



W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Total: 14621 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 15170 lbs Rear Axle: 5580 lbs Total: 20750 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 14099 lbs Rear Axle: 4509 lbs Total: 18608 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>It is not recommended to travel over speeds of 20 mph when transporting header platforms.</i>	
4051E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)	USD \$291,042.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9120	Lighting Upgrade - 8 LED Lights (Std on Deluxe Cab)	USD \$4,095.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BE33041	Lightning Kit - W170 only	USD \$2,584.64
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	



W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS		
1845	Less AutoTrac Activations G3	In Base Price
1847	AutoTrac SF2 Activation G3	USD \$3,500.00
AUTOTRAC™ KIT		
1870	Less Auto Trac Kit	In Base Price
1875	ATU 300 Kit	USD \$3,500.00
DISPLAY		
<i>This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post.</i>		
1820	Less GreenStar 3 2630- corner post mount	In Base Price
1825	GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount	USD \$6,319.00
<i>Includes:</i>		
<i>GS3 2630 Display</i>		
<i>Mounting Bracket.</i>		
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	No Added Cost
188U	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver – SF1	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK 1 Year Subscription	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) Permanent License	USD \$11,800.00
PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION		
184A	Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
184B	Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	USD \$1,495.00
<i>Pivot Pro Activation - GS3 also requires an AutoTrac Activation - GS3 to enable.</i>		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3005	Radial Bar (600-65R28)	In Base Price
<i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>		
3025	Turf 580-70R26 (Radial)	USD (\$2,732.00)
<i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>		



W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3115	Fork Casters with Suspension - Standard tire size 16.5L- 16.1 <i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	In Base Price
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9100	Center link Self Alignment Kit	USD \$580.00
9110	Heavy Header Booster Springs	USD \$1,055.00
9130	Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	USD \$1,232.00
9140	Initial Rear Ballast Package	USD \$2,976.00
9150	Additional Rear Ballast Package (360)	USD \$2,807.00
9240	Double Windrow Attachment for W170	USD \$17,726.00
9250	Swath Compressor (Used to anchor windrows in stubble)	USD \$10,782.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE32739	Swath Compressor for W170	USD \$10,958.20
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00
BE32732	Centerlink Self-Alignment Kit for W170 <i>Hands-Free connection of hydraulic centerlink from cab.</i>	USD \$581.90
BE32735	W170 Heavy Header Booster Springs	USD \$1,067.00
BE32736	W170 Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	USD \$1,244.10
BE32737	W170 Initial Rear Ballast Package - 360 lbs	USD \$3,023.90
BE32738	W170 Additional Rear Ballast Package - 360lbs <i>This is a secondary weight. Not recommended to add more than two weights per machine.</i>	USD \$2,853.40
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Harness Kit BE32734 ordered separately</i>	USD \$2,319.90
SWDEF025	2.5 gal. jug of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid	USD \$0.00

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Base Cab (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	
SWDEF275	275 gal. Tote of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>100.07 cm (39.4 In.) x 119.88 cm (47.2 In.) x 116.20 cm (45.75 In.); 2750lbs. Full; Micromatic EPV and Butterfly valve. Limited to US/CA.</i>	USD \$0.00
SWDEF330	330 gal. Tote of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA. 100,07 cm (39.4 In.) x 119,88 cm (47.2 In.) x 135 cm (53.15 In.); 1424,73 kg (3141 lbs.) Full; Micromatic EPV and Butterfly valve.</i>	USD \$0.00
SWDEF055	55 gal. drum of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	USD \$0.00

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4055E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI) John Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engine Turbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 173 hp Final Tier 4 emissions Infinitely variable electric-shift motors Planetary Final Drives Variable Drive Motor Transport: 0 to 27 mph (0 to 43 km/h) Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h) Drive Tires: 600/65R28 Bar Rear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked Casters Adjustable Width Rear Axle Two Exterior Rear View Mirrors and One Interior Rear View Mirror Hydraulic Centerlink Hydraulic Platform Lift Spring Platform Float Fine Float Adjustable from the Cab Adjustable Cutting Angle CAB FEATURES: Reversible Operator Station Large Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated Toolbox Tilt Steering Wheel Heater/Air Conditioner Leather Operators station w/ heat and ventilation Automatic Parking Brake Adjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat Belt Training Seat with Seat Belt CAN-BUS Electrical System GreenStar Ready Armrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and Controls Digital Display of: Engine RPM Ground Speed Traction Unit Hours Engine Hours Belt Speed Knife Speed Reel Speed	

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Analog Display of: Fuel Level Engine Temperature Master Control Lever: Ground Speed Forward/Reverse Platform Raise/Lower, Tilt Reel Raise Lower, Fore Aft Auto Trac Resume Switch Radio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and Antenna Single-Blade Windshield Wiper Front and Rear Exterior Lighting: Seven Forward Cab Mounted Headlamps Two Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted, Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of Machine Warning Beacons Hydraulic Service Access Hydraulic Valves and Filters Electric Control Service Cabinet Access to Fuses and Relays Rotary Wand Air Screen 12-Volt Electrical System with 200 Amp Alternator Two 700 CCA Batteries 140 Gallon (529 L) Fuel Tank Anti-Freeze Hydraulic Oil Turn Signals Flashing Warning Lights Hydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper Platforms Less Couplers for 100A Auger Platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 10974 lbs Rear Axle: 6077 lbs Total: 17051 lbs Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 9154 lbs	

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Rear Axle: 5467 lbs Total: 14621 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 15170 lbs Rear Axle: 5580 lbs Total: 20750 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 14099 lbs Rear Axle: 4509 lbs Total: 18608 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>It is not recommended to travel over speeds of 20 mph when transporting header platforms.</i>	
4055E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)	USD \$286,484.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less AutoTrac Activations G3	In Base Price
	AUTOTRAC™ KIT	
1880	Less AutoTrac Kit	In Base Price
1885	ATU 300 Kit	USD \$1,695.00

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
DISPLAY		
	<i>This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post.</i>	
1820	Less GreenStar 3 2630- corner post mount	In Base Price
1825	GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount	USD \$6,319.00
	<i>Includes:</i>	
	<i>GS3 2630 Display</i>	
	<i>Mounting Bracket.</i>	
RECEIVER		
1844	Less StarFire 6000 Receiver	In Base Price
PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION		
184A	Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3005	Radial Bar (600-65R28)	In Base Price
	<i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	
3025	Turf 580-70R26 (Radial)	USD (\$2,623.00)
	<i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3115	Fork Casters with Suspension - Standard tire size 16.5L- 16.1	In Base Price
	<i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9100	Center link Self Alignment Kit	USD \$557.00
9110	Heavy Header Booster Springs	USD \$1,013.00
9130	Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	USD \$1,183.00
9140	Initial Rear Ballast Package	USD \$2,859.00
9150	Additional Rear Ballast Package (360)	USD \$2,696.00
9240	Double Windrow Attachment for W170	USD \$16,859.00

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
9250	Swath Compressor (Used to anchor windrows in stubble)	USD \$10,356.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE32739	Swath Compressor for W170	USD \$10,958.20
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00
BE32732	Centerlink Self-Alignment Kit for W170 <i>Hands-Free connection of hydraulic centerlink from cab.</i>	USD \$581.90
BE32735	W170 Heavy Header Booster Springs	USD \$1,067.00
BE32736	W170 Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	USD \$1,244.10
BE32737	W170 Initial Rear Ballast Package - 360 lbs	USD \$3,023.90
BE32738	W170 Additional Rear Ballast Package - 360lbs <i>This is a secondary weight. Not recommended to add more than two weights per machine.</i>	USD \$2,853.40

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4056E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI) John Deere PSS 4.5L FT4 engine Turbo-Charged 4 cylinder rated 173 hp Final Tier 4 emissions Infinitely variable electric-shift motors Planetary Final Drives Variable Drive Motor Transport: 0 to 27 mph (0 to 43 km/h) Field (Cab Forward): 0 to 16 mph (0 to 26 km/h) Drive Tires: 600/65R28 Bar Rear Tires: 16.5L - 16.1 Forked Casters Adjustable Width Rear Axle Two Exterior Rear View Mirrors and One Interior Rear View Mirror Hydraulic Centerlink Hydraulic Platform Lift Spring Platform Float Fine Float Adjustable from the Cab Adjustable Cutting Angle CAB FEATURES: Reversible Operator Station Large Approach Landing to Cab with Movable Service Platforms with Large Integrated Toolbox Tilt Steering Wheel Heater/Air Conditioner Leather Operators station w/ heat and ventilation Automatic Parking Brake Adjustable Air Suspension Seat and Seat Belt Training Seat with Seat Belt CAN-BUS Electrical System GreenStar Ready Armrest Display: Warning Monitor with 2 Line Display and Controls Digital Display of: Engine RPM Ground Speed Traction Unit Hours Engine Hours Belt Speed Knife Speed Reel Speed	

W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	Analog Display of: Fuel Level Engine Temperature Master Control Lever: Ground Speed Forward/Reverse Platform Raise/Lower, Tilt Reel Raise Lower, Fore Aft Auto Trac Resume Switch Radio Ready with Two Speakers, Wiring and Antenna Single-Blade Windshield Wiper Front and Rear Exterior Lighting: Seven Forward Cab Mounted Headlamps Two Side Floodlamps Cab Mounted, Two Additional Floodlamps on Rear of Machine Warning Beacons Hydraulic Service Access Hydraulic Valves and Filters Electric Control Service Cabinet Access to Fuses and Relays Rotary Wand Air Screen 12-Volt Electrical System with 200 Amp Alternator Two 700 CCA Batteries 140 Gallon (529 L) Fuel Tank Anti-Freeze Hydraulic Oil Turn Signals Flashing Warning Lights Hydraulic System and Couplers to Attach 400D Draper Platforms Less Couplers for 100A Auger Platforms AXLE WEIGHTS: Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 10974 lbs Rear Axle: 6077 lbs Total: 17051 lbs Weight in lbs, with weight box (recommended configuration for towing all drapers 30 ft. or larger), Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 9154 lbs	

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	Rear Axle: 5467 lbs Total: 14621 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun IN: Front Axle: 15170 lbs Rear Axle: 5580 lbs Total: 20750 lbs Weight in lbs, with 16' Auger attached- max axle weight following recommended transport procedures, Full fuel and DEF, Bar Drive Tires and Forked 16.5-16.1 Castor Tires, Castors spun OUT: Front Axle: 14099 lbs Rear Axle: 4509 lbs Total: 18608 lbs	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>It is not recommended to travel over speeds of 20 mph when transporting header platforms.</i>	
4056E	W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)	USD \$302,818.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S./Canada ONLY) <i>English operator manual and text free decals.</i>	In Base Price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
1845	Less AutoTrac Activations G3	In Base Price
1847	AutoTrac SF2 Activation G3	USD \$3,500.00
	AUTOTRAC™ KIT	
1870	Less Auto Trac Kit	In Base Price
1875	ATU 300 Kit	USD \$3,500.00

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
DISPLAY		
	<i>This is an optional secondary display (GreenStar 3 2630) for mounting on corner post.</i>	
1820	Less GreenStar 3 2630- corner post mount	In Base Price
1825	GreenStar 3 2630 - corner post mount	USD \$6,319.00
	<i>Includes:</i>	
	<i>GS3 2630 Display</i>	
	<i>Mounting Bracket.</i>	
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	No Added Cost
188U	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver – SF1	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK 1 Year Subscription	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station)	USD \$11,800.00
	Permanent License	
PIVOT PRO ACTIVATION		
184A	Less Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	In Base Price
184B	Pivot Pro Activation - GS3	USD \$1,495.00
	<i>Pivot Pro Activation - GS3 also requires an AutoTrac Activation - GS3 to enable.</i>	
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3005	Radial Bar (600-65R28)	In Base Price
	<i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	
3025	Turf 580-70R26 (Radial)	USD (\$2,732.00)
	<i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3115	Fork Casters with Suspension - Standard tire size 16.5L- 16.1	In Base Price
	<i>Tire packages are NOT interchangeable between W170 and prior windrower models (i.e. W110, W150, W155).</i>	
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9100	Center link Self Alignment Kit	USD \$580.00
9110	Heavy Header Booster Springs	USD \$1,055.00
9130	Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	USD \$1,232.00
9140	Initial Rear Ballast Package	USD \$2,976.00
9150	Additional Rear Ballast Package (360)	USD \$2,807.00
9240	Double Windrow Attachment for W170	USD \$17,726.00
9250	Swath Compressor (Used to anchor windrows in stubble)	USD \$10,782.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE32739	Swath Compressor for W170	USD \$10,958.20
BE32734	Wiring Harness and Hitch Pin for Weight Box for W170	USD \$374.00
BE32732	Centerlink Self-Alignment Kit for W170 <i>Hands-Free connection of hydraulic centerlink from cab.</i>	USD \$581.90
BE32735	W170 Heavy Header Booster Springs	USD \$1,067.00
BE32736	W170 Heavy Header Float Booster Spring Doubler	USD \$1,244.10
BE32737	W170 Initial Rear Ballast Package - 360 lbs	USD \$3,023.90
BE32738	W170 Additional Rear Ballast Package - 360lbs <i>This is a secondary weight. Not recommended to add more than two weights per machine.</i>	USD \$2,853.40
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BE32366	Weight box (with weight) for transport less platform (U.S. and Canada only) <i>Harness Kit BE32734 ordered separately</i>	USD \$2,319.90
SWDEF025	2.5 gal. jug of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	USD \$0.00
SWDEF275	275 gal. Tote of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>100.07 cm (39.4 In.) x 119.88 cm (47.2 In.) x 116.20 cm (45.75 In.); 2750lbs. Full; Micromatic EPV and Butterfly valve. Limited to US/CA.</i>	USD \$0.00

**W170 Self-Propelled Windrower Traction Unit - Deluxe Cab (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
SWDEF330	330 gal. Tote of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i> <i>100,07 cm (39.4 In.) x 119,88 cm (47.2 In.) x 135 cm (53.15 In.);</i> <i>1424,73 kg (3141 lbs.) Full; Micromatic EPV and Butterfly valve.</i>	USD \$0.00
SWDEF055	55 gal. drum of John Deere™ Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	USD \$0.00
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BE33041	Lightning Kit - W170 only	USD \$2,584.64

W200M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4060E	W200M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI) ENGINE:6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement201 kW (270 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated)223 kW (300 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak)Final Tier IV emissions compliantElectronic fuel injection and shut offAir-to-air after cooledDry type air cleanerRotary screen air intake with vacuum pickupAir scoop cooling technologyTRANSMISSION:Hydrostatic Ground DriveDirect Speed Drive MotorField: 0-25.6 km/h (0-16 mph)Transport: 0-38.4 km/h (0-24 mph)Automatic Parking BrakeWHEELS AND TIRES:Drive Tires: 620/75R26 Bar TiresRear Tires: 16.5L x 16.1 Rear TireAdjustable rear axle widthIntelliAxle - independent rear suspension andsteering assistCAB FEATURES:Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakersGen 4 CommandCenter 4200 display (touchscreen)Vision Cloth mechanical suspension seat with mechanical controls6 halogen front lights2 exterior rear view mirrorsFront visorDual tilt/telescoping steering column;Windshield wiper;Business band readyTraining seat with seat belt12% LT tinted rear windowInterior rear view mirrorExterior rear view mirror2 manual, foldableLarge cup holdersAuxiliary power outlet stripBusiness band radio readyCONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION:CommandARM armrest:Gen 4 CommandCenter color display,Vehicle and platform controls and diagnosticsinformationCommandCenter display scroll wheel and buttonkeypadPlatform enable/disable switchPlatform float pressure adjust knobPlatform speed adjust knobTransmission gear selectEngine speed selectTemperature controlsWorklight switches (if equipped)beacon switchHazard light switchGreenStar ReadyIntegrated AutoTracJDLink EnabledMTG and antenna installedMulti-function hydrostat handle:Ground speed forward/reversePlatform presetsAutoTrac resumePlatform raise/lower, tiltRight-Hand Cornerpost Display:General Machine Information:Stop, alarm, info indicatorsEngine power meterEngine coolant tempPark indicatorTurn signalsExhaust filter cleaning indicatorFuel gaugeHigh beam indicatorDEF gaugeEngine RPMGround speedRotary Platform Specific Information:Platform speedFloat pressureSelected presetCorner post display ready;Wired for Gen 4 4200 and ethernetConstant Header Speed platform controlLIGHTING:Front: 6 halogen cab	



W200M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	mountedRear: 2 halogen frame mountedFlashing warning lightsbeacon lights (2)Turn signalsAuxiliary side worklight readyELECTRICAL:12-V electrical system240 amp alternator12-V heavy-duty batteryRemote electrical posts for powering fuel nursetankFuse bankCAN bus communication systemFRAME AND CHASSIS:Tapered main frameRockshaft platform liftHydraulically adjustable platform floatHydraulically adjusted cutting angleHeavy-duty hydraulic motor for platformIndependent left/right platform float adjustmentFull composite gull-wing doorsLarge toolbox/storage compartmentHydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valvesRigid 4th step for cab accessVEHICLE:568L (150 gal) fuel tank26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir2.49 kg (5.5 lb) R134a refrigerant49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freezeSlow Moving Vehicle emblemLESS PLATFORMCompatible with the R400, R500 rotary platforms, and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms	
	BASE MACHINE	
4060E	W200M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)	USD \$198,065.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PLATFORM TILT	
4200	Less TouchSet	USD (\$361.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price
4202	TouchSet - Draper	USD \$878.00
	<i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	



W200M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$210.00
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle	USD \$239.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3050	620/75R26 Bar Tires <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	In Base Price
3051	480/80R34 Hybrid Tires <i>Compatible with R400, R500, and D600 platforms only</i>	USD (\$3,628.00)
3052	23.1R26 R3 Radial Button Tires <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD (\$6,246.00)
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	USD (\$307.00)
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
DRIVE MOTORS		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE MOTORS		
4100	18 MPH (29 km/h)	USD (\$4,604.00)
4101	24 MPH (38 km/h)	In Base Price
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BE32974	Light Kit, OPTIONAL HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS	USD \$421.27
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting</i>		



W200M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i> ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION <i>DRAPER PLATFORMS:</i> MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D, which is no longer available. Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information. <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i> POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY	
183E	4G LTE MTG	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver – SF1	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK 1 Year Subscription	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) Permanent License	USD \$11,800.00
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	

**W200M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
AH170596	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount AH184159 Fire Extinguisher. Also order 14M7518 (qty 3), 19m7804 (qty 3), and M131711 (qty 3) to complete mounting.</i>	USD \$184.09
AT184159	Fire Extinguisher, ABC Dry Chemical (U.S. and Canada)	USD \$105.46
BE33044	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630 D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i> <i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i> <i>38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose) 38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	USD \$944.06
BE33181	Electronic Control Unit <i>To install a pre MY22 994, 995 or 500R on a MY22+ Windrower. ** Dealer must also Order & Install wire harness AFH222478.</i>	USD \$579.40
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)	USD \$117.70
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10501, RE343680, RE574454, and PF80459.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i> <i>https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html</i>	USD \$42.29
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket	USD \$38.85

**W200M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 series</i> https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10574, BRE10464, and R558980.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, and PF80459.</i> <i>NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lb) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lb) in heavy-duty applications.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i>	USD \$51.70
BXX10988	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) <i>Charges wireless compatible phone models. Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6 mm (5.6 to 6.6 in.) tall, up to 78.7 mm (3.1 in.) wide, and up to 17.7 mm (0.7 in.) thick in a spring-loaded tray. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i> <i>NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.</i>	USD \$215.60
BXX10987	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) <i>Charges wireless compatible phone models. securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3 mm (2.375 in.) to 82.5 mm (3.25 in.) wide and up to 22.2 mm (0.87 in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.</i> <i>Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware.</i> <i>Adjustable/removable bottom support to align triple charging coils.</i> <i>Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods.</i>	USD \$232.10

**W200M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i> <i>NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.</i> <i>https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html</i>	
BXE11591	In Cab Foot Rest	USD \$372.89
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
	<i>Note: Not Compatible with W235R or W260R models</i>	

W235M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4070E	W235M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI) ENGINE:6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement 175 kW (235 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated) 190 kW (255 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak) Final Tier IV emissions compliant Electronic fuel injection and shut off Air-to-air after cooled Dry type air cleaner Rotary screen air intake with vacuum pickup Air scoop cooling technology TRANSMISSION:Hydrostatic Ground Drive Direct drive Field: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Transport: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Automatic Parking Brake WHEELS AND TIRES: Drive Tires: 620/75R26 Bar Tires Rear Tires: 16.5L x 16.1 Rear Tire Adjustable rear axle width IntelliAxle - independent rear suspension and steering assist CAB FEATURES: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4200 display (touchscreen) Vision Cloth mechanical suspension seat with mechanical controls 6 halogen front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors Front visor Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Windshield wiper; Business band ready Training seat with seat belt 12% LT tinted rear window Interior rear view mirror Exterior rear view mirror 2 manual, foldable Large cup holders Auxiliary power outlet strip Business band radio ready CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION: CommandARM armrest: Gen 4 CommandCenter color display, Vehicle and platform controls and diagnostics information CommandCenter display scroll wheel and button keypad Platform enable/disable switch Platform float pressure adjust knob Platform speed adjust knob Transmission gear select Engine speed select Temperature controls Worklight switches (if equipped) beacon switch Hazard light switch GreenStar Ready Integrated AutoTrac JDLink Enabled MTG and antenna installed Multi-function hydrostat handle: Ground speed forward/reverse Platform presets AutoTrac resume Platform raise/lower, tilt Merger enable/disable (if equipped) Merger position (if equipped) Right-Hand Cornerpost Display: General Machine Information: Stop, alarm, info indicators Engine power meter Engine coolant temp Park indicator Turn signals Exhaust filter cleaning indicator Fuel gauge High beam indicator DEF gauge Engine RPM Ground speed Rotary Platform Specific Information: Platform speed Float pressure Selected preset Corner post display ready: Wired for Gen 4 4200 and	



W235M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	ethernetConstant Header Speed platform controlLIGHTING:Front: 6 halogen cab mountedRear: 2 halogen frame mountedFlashing warning lightsbeacon lights (2)Turn signalsAuxiliary side worklight readyELECTRICAL:12-V electrical system240 amp alternator12-V heavy-duty batteryRemote electrical posts for powering fuel nursetankFuse bankCAN bus communication systemFRAME AND CHASSIS:Tapered main frameRockshaft platform liftHydraulically adjustable platform floatHydraulically adjusted cutting angleHeavy- duty hydraulic motor for platformIndependent left/right platform float adjustmentWindrow merger attachment readyFull composite gull-wing doorsLarge toolbox/storage compartmentHydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valvesRigid 4th step for cab accessVEHICLE:568L (150 gal) fuel tank26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir2.49 kg (5.5 lb) R134a refrigerant49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freezeSlow Moving Vehicle emblemLESS PLATFORMCompatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995 and 500R, R400, R500rotary platforms, and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms	
	BASE MACHINE	
4070E	W235M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)	USD \$211,053.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PLATFORM TILT	
4200	Less TouchSet	USD (\$361.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price
4202	TouchSet - Draper	USD \$878.00

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
<i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>		
Additional Factory Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$210.00
8005	Merger Ready - Hydraulic & Lift Components	USD \$13,802.00
<i>Option code 8005 (Merger Ready) must be ordered with option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit).</i>		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle	USD \$239.00
9008	Merger Table Kit	USD \$19,826.00
<i>Option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit) must be ordered with option code 8005 (Merger Ready).</i>		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE33270	Merger Kit Table - Aftermarket	USD \$21,808.60
<i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>		
<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>		
BE33290	Merger Hydraulic & Lift Components Kit - Aftermarket	USD \$14,297.80
<i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>		
<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>		
BE33291	Merger Pump Kit - Aftermarket	USD \$2,402.40
<i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>		

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES		
3050	620/75R26 Bar Tires <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	In Base Price
3051	480/80R34 Hybrid Tires <i>Compatible with R400, R500, and D600 platforms only</i>	USD (\$3,628.00)
3052	23.1R26 R3 Radial Button Tires <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD (\$6,246.00)
TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES		
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	USD (\$307.00)
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
DRIVE MOTORS		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVE MOTORS		
4100	18 MPH (29 km/h)	USD (\$4,604.00)
4101	24 MPH (38 km/h)	In Base Price
ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LIGHTING		
BE32974	Light Kit, OPTIONAL HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS	USD \$421.27
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Field Installed Options		
CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS		
<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION		



W235M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	DRAPER PLATFORMS: MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D, which is no longer available. Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information. POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY	
183E	4G LTE MTG	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver – SF1	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK 1 Year Subscription	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) Permanent License	USD \$11,800.00
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AH170596	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket Required to mount AH184159 Fire Extinguisher.	USD \$184.09

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
AT184159	<i>Also order 14M7518 (qty 3), 19m7804 (qty 3), and M131711 (qty 3) to complete mounting.</i> Fire Extinguisher, ABC Dry Chemical (U.S. and Canada)	USD \$105.46
BE33044	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630 D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i>	USD \$944.06
	<i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i>	
BE33181	38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose) 38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler Electronic Control Unit <i>To install a pre MY22 994, 995 or 500R on a MY22+ Windrower. ** Dealer must also Order & Install wire harness AFH222478.</i>	USD \$579.40
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)	USD \$117.70
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10501, RE343680, RE574454, and PF80459.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i>	USD \$42.29
PF80459	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket <i>NOTE: Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 series</i>	USD \$38.85

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10483	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount NOTE: Compatible with BRE10574, BRE10464, and R558980. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, and PF80459. NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lb) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lb) in heavy-duty applications. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers	USD \$51.70
BXX10988	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6 mm (5.6 to 6.6 in.) tall, up to 78.7 mm (3.1 in.) wide, and up to 17.7 mm (0.7 in.) thick in a spring-loaded tray. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.	USD \$215.60
BXX10987	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3 mm (2.375 in.) to 82.5 mm (3.25 in.) wide and up to 22.2 mm (0.87 in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Adjustable/removable bottom support to align triple charging coils. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.	USD \$232.10

**W235M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html	
BXE11591	In Cab Foot Rest	USD \$372.89
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth	USD \$403.69
	<i>Note: Not Compatible with W235R or W260R models</i>	

W235R Self Propelled windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4080E	W235R Self Propelled windrower (ALDI) ENGINE:6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PVS Engine 6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement 175 kW (235 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated) 190 kW (255 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak) Final Tier IV emissions compliant Electronic fuel injection and shut off Air-to-air aftercooled Dry type air cleaner Rotary screen air intake with vacuum pickup Air scoop cooling technology TRANSMISSION: Dual Speed Drive Motor Field: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Transport: 0-33.8 km/h (0-24 mph) Automatic Parking Brake WHEELS AND TIRES: Drive Tires: 520/85R38 (R1) Radial Bar Tires Rear Tires: 16.5L x 16.1 Rear Tire Adjustable rear axle width IntelliAxle - independent rear suspension and steering assist CAB FEATURES: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen); Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls, mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right / 8 deg left swivel 8 halogen front lights 2 exterior rear view mirrors Front sunshade Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready Training seat with seat belt 12% LT tinted rear window Heater/air conditioner with automatic temperature control CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION: Command ARM armrest: Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter color display, Vehicle and platform controls and diagnostics information CommandCenter display scroll wheel and button keypad Platform enable/disable switch Platform float pressure adjust knob Platform speed adjust knob Transmission gear select Engine speed select Temperature controls Worklight switches (if equipped) Rotating beacon switch Hazard light switch GreenStar Ready Integrated AutoTrac JDLink Enabled MTG and antenna installed Multi-function hydrostat handle: Ground speed forward/reverse Platform presets AutoTrac resume Platform raise/lower, tilt Merger enable/disable (if equipped) Merger position (if equipped) Right-Hand Cornerpost Display: General Machine Information: Stop, alarm, info indicators 2 Engine power meter Engine coolant temp Park indicator Turn signals Exhaust filter cleaning indicator Fuel gauge High beam indicator DEF gauge Engine RPM Ground speed Rotary Platform Specific Information: Platform speed Float pressure Selected preset Corner post display	

**W235R Self Propelled windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	ready:Wired for Gen 4 4600 and ethernetConstant Header Speed platform controlLIGHTING:Front: 8 halogen cab mountedRear: 2 halogen frame mountedFlashing warning lightsRotating beacon lights (2)Turn signalsAuxiliary side worklight readyELECTRICAL:12-V electrical system240 amp alternator12-V heavy-duty batteryRemote electrical posts for powering fuel nursetankFuse bankCAN bus communication systemFRAME AND CHASSIS:Tapered main frameRockshaft platform liftHydraulically adjustable platform floatHydraulically adjusted cutting angleHeavy- duty hydraulic motor for platformIndependent left/right platform float adjustmentWindrow merger attachment readyFull composite gull-wing doorsLarge toolbox/storage compartmentHydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valvesRigid 4th step for cab accessVEHICLE:568L (150 gal) fuel tank26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freezeSlow Moving Vehicle emblemLESS PLATFORMCompatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995 and 500R, R400, R500rotary platforms and D625, D630, D636 draperplatformsAXLE WEIGHTS:Without Platform, full fuelFront Axle: 4698 kg (10357 lb)Rear Axle: 2605 kg (5743 lb)Total: 7303 kg (16100 lb)	
	BASE MACHINE	
4080E	W235R Self Propelled windrower (ALDI)	USD \$219,551.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PLATFORM TILT	
4200	Less TouchSet	USD (\$361.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price

**W235R Self Propelled windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4202	TouchSet - Draper <i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>	USD \$878.00
Additional Factory Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$210.00
8005	Merger Ready - Hydraulic & Lift Components <i>Option code 8005 (Merger Ready) must be ordered with option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit).</i>	USD \$13,802.00
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle	USD \$239.00
9788	Television Camera, DIGITAL REAR CAMERA W	USD \$621.00
9789	Television Camera, DIGITAL MERGER CAMERA	USD \$479.00
9008	Merger Table Kit <i>Option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit) must be ordered with option code 8005 (Merger Ready).</i>	USD \$19,826.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE33159	Digital Rear Camera	USD \$667.40
BE33160	Digital Merger Camera	USD \$499.97
BE33270	Merger Kit Table - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$21,808.60
<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>		
BE33290	Merger Hydraulic & Lift Components Kit - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$14,297.80
<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the</i>		

**W235R Self Propelled windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE33291	<i>factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> Merger Pump Kit - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> <i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$2,402.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options OPERATOR'S STATION	
1201	Select <i>Includes:</i> <i>Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);</i> <i>Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls, mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right</i> <i>8 halogen front lights</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors</i> <i>Front sunshade</i> <i>Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;</i> <i>Dual-blade windshield wiper;</i> <i>Premium upholstery and storage;</i> <i>Business band ready</i> <i>Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready</i>	In Base Price
1202	Premium <i>Includes:</i> <i>Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);</i> <i>Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with electronic controls, pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>10 front lights;4 HID, 6 LED</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated</i>	USD \$6,135.00

**W235R Self Propelled windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
1203	Front / Rear sunshades Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready Premium with Active Seat Includes: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen); Vision Cloth Active Suspension seat with electronic controls, pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel Refrigerator 10 front lights; 4 HID, 6 LED 2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated Front / Rear sunshades Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready	USD \$10,149.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud NOTE: Compatible with BRE10501, RE343680, RE574454, and PF80459. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers	USD \$42.29
PF80459	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket NOTE: Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts. NOTE: For W200 series	USD \$38.85

**W235R Self Propelled windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10483	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount NOTE: Compatible with BRE10574, BRE10464, and R558980. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, and PF80459. NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lb) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lb) in heavy-duty applications. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers	USD \$51.70
BXX10988	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6 mm (5.6 to 6.6 in.) tall, up to 78.7 mm (3.1 in.) wide, and up to 17.7 mm (0.7 in.) thick in a spring-loaded tray. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.	USD \$215.60
BXX10987	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3 mm (2.375 in.) to 82.5 mm (3.25 in.) wide and up to 22.2 mm (0.87 in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Adjustable/removable bottom support to align triple charging coils. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.	USD \$232.10

**W235R Self Propelled windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
3000	520/85R38 155A8 (R1) Radial Bar Tires - Goodyear <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$930.00
3001	520/85R38 R1 Radial Bar Tires <i>No brand preference. Factory will provide either Goodyear or Alliance tire.</i> <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	In Base Price
3030	650/75R32 R1 Radial Bar Tires - Firestone <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$6,269.00
3031	650/75R32 R1 Radial Bar Tires <i>No brand preference. Factory will provide either Firestone or Alliance tire.</i> <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$5,339.00
3035	24.5R3 Radial Button Tires - Titan <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$3,272.00
3036	650/75R32 (24.5R32) Button Tires <i>No brand preference. Factory will provide either Titan or Alliance tire.</i> <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$2,342.00
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	USD (\$307.00)
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9786	LED Work Light Kit	USD \$1,290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BE32974	Light Kit, OPTIONAL HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS	USD \$421.27

**W235R Self Propelled windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE32975	Light Kit, OPTIONAL LED WORK LIGHTS	USD \$677.88
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION DRAPER PLATFORMS: <i>MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D, which is no longer available.</i> <i>Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i> POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: <i>Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.</i>		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY		
183E	4G LTE MTG	In Base Price
DISPLAY		
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac	In Base Price
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver – SF1	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK 1 Year Subscription	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) Permanent License	USD \$11,800.00

**W235R Self Propelled windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
189T	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1	USD \$2,740.00
189U	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License	USD \$4,240.00
189W	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK Permanent License	USD \$8,240.00
AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS		
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS		
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
AH170596	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount AH184159 Fire Extinguisher. Also order 14M7518 (qty 3), 19m7804 (qty 3), and M131711 (qty 3) to complete mounting.</i>	USD \$184.09
AT184159	Fire Extinguisher, ABC Dry Chemical (U.S. and Canada)	USD \$105.46
BE33044	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630 D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i> <i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i> <i>38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose) 38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	USD \$944.06
BE33181	Electronic Control Unit <i>To install a pre MY22 994, 995 or 500R on a MY22+ Windrower. ** Dealer must also Order & Install wire harness AFH222478.</i>	USD \$579.40
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)	USD \$117.70



W235R Self Propelled windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4090E	W260R Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI) ENGINE:6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PSS Engine6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement201 kW (270 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated)223 kW (300 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak)Final Tier IV emissions compliantElectronic fuel injection and shut offAir-to-air aftercooledDry type air cleanerRotary screen air intake with vacuum pickupAir scoop cooling technologyTRANSMISSION:Dual Speed Drive MotorField: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph)Transport: 0-33.8 km/h (0-24 mph)Automatic Parking BrakeWHEELS AND TIRES:Drive Tires: 520/85R38 (R1) Radial Bar TiresRear Tires: 16.5L x 16.1 Rear TireAdjustable rear axle widthIntelliAxle - independent rear suspension andsteering assistCAB FEATURES:Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakersGen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen)Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls, mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right / 8 deg left swivel8 halogen front lights2 exterior rear view mirrorsFront sunshadeDual tilt/telescoping steering column;Dual-blade windshield wiper;Premium upholstery and storage;Business band readyIntegrated Starfire Receiver ReadyTraining seat with seat belt12% LT tinted rear windowHeater/air conditioner with automatic temperaturecontrolCONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION:CommandARM armrest:Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter color display,Vehicle and platform controls and diagnosticsinformationCommandCenter display scroll wheel and buttonkeypadPlatform enable/disable switchPlatform float pressure adjust knobPlatform speed adjust knobTransmission gear selectEngine speed selectTemperature controlsWorklight switches (if equipped)Rotating beacon switchHazard light switchGreenStar ReadyIntegrated AutoTracJDLink EnabledMTG and antenna installedMulti-function hydrostat handle:Ground speed forward/reversePlatform presetsAutoTrac resumePlatform raise/lower, tiltMerger enable/disable (if equipped)Merger position (if equipped)Right-Hand Cornerpost Display:General Machine Information:Stop, alarm, info indicators2Engine power meterEngine coolant tempPark indicatorTurn signalsExhaust filter cleaning indicatorFuel gaugeHigh beam indicatorDEF gaugeEngine RPMGround speedRotary Platform Specific Information:Platform speedFloat pressureSelected presetCorner post display	

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	ready:Wired for Gen 4 4600 and ethernetConstant Header Speed platform controlLIGHTING:Front: 8 halogen cab mountedRear: 2 halogen frame mountedFlashing warning lightsRotating beacon lights (2)Turn signalsAuxiliary side worklight readyELECTRICAL:12-V electrical system240 amp alternator12-V heavy-duty batteryRemote electrical posts for powering fuel nursetankFuse bankCAN bus communication systemFRAME AND CHASSIS:Tapered main frameRockshaft platform liftHydraulically adjustable platform floatHydraulically adjusted cutting angleHeavy- duty hydraulic motor for platformIndependent left/right platform float adjustmentWindrow merger attachment readyFull composite gull-wing doorsLarge toolbox/storage compartmentHydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valvesRigid 4th step for cab accessVEHICLE:568L (150 gal) fuel tank26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir2.7 kg (6.0 lb) R134a refrigerant49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freezeSlow Moving Vehicle emblemLESS PLATFORMCompatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995 and 500R, R400, R500rotary platforms and D625, D630, D636 draperplatformsAXLE WEIGHTS:Without Platform, full fuelFront Axle: 4698 kg (10357 lb)Rear Axle: 2605 kg (5743 lb)Total: 7303 kg (16100 lb)	
	BASE MACHINE	
4090E	W260R Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)	USD \$236,661.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PLATFORM TILT	
4200	Less TouchSet	USD (\$361.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
4202	TouchSet - Draper <i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>	USD \$878.00
Additional Factory Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$210.00
8005	Merger Ready - Hydraulic & Lift Components <i>Option code 8005 (Merger Ready) must be ordered with option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit).</i>	USD \$13,802.00
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle	USD \$239.00
9788	Television Camera, DIGITAL REAR CAMERA W	USD \$621.00
9789	Television Camera, DIGITAL MERGER CAMERA	USD \$479.00
9008	Merger Table Kit <i>Option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit) must be ordered with option code 8005 (Merger Ready).</i>	USD \$19,826.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE33159	Digital Rear Camera	USD \$667.40
BE33160	Digital Merger Camera	USD \$499.97
BE33270	Merger Kit Table - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> <i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$21,808.60
BE33290	Merger Hydraulic & Lift Components Kit - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> <i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the</i>	USD \$14,297.80

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE33291	<i>factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> Merger Pump Kit - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i> <i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$2,402.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options OPERATOR'S STATION	
1201	Select <i>Includes:</i> <i>Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);</i> <i>Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with mechanical controls, mechanical lumbar, 16 deg right</i> <i>8 halogen front lights</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors</i> <i>Front sunshade</i> <i>Dual tilt/telescoping steering column;</i> <i>Dual-blade windshield wiper;</i> <i>Premium upholstery and storage;</i> <i>Business band ready</i> <i>Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready</i>	In Base Price
1202	Premium <i>Includes:</i> <i>Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen);</i> <i>Vision Cloth Air Suspension seat with electronic controls, pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel</i> <i>Refrigerator</i> <i>10 front lights;4 HID, 6 LED</i> <i>2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated</i>	USD \$6,135.00

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
1203	Front / Rear sunshades Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready Premium with Active Seat Includes: Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakers Gen 4 CommandCenter 4600 display (touchscreen); Vision Cloth Active Suspension seat with electronic controls, pneumatic lumbar, 16 deg right / 16 deg left swivel Refrigerator 10 front lights; 4 HID, 6 LED 2 exterior rear view mirrors w/ styling, electric, heated Front / Rear sunshades Dual tilt/telescoping steering column; Dual-blade windshield wiper; Premium upholstery and storage; Business band ready Integrated Starfire Receiver Ready	USD \$10,149.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud NOTE: Compatible with BRE10501, RE343680, RE574454, and PF80459. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers	USD \$42.29
PF80459	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket NOTE: Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts. NOTE: For W200 series	USD \$38.85

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BRE10483	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount NOTE: Compatible with BRE10574, BRE10464, and R558980. NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, and PF80459. NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lb) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lb) in heavy-duty applications. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers	USD \$51.70
BXX10988	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6 mm (5.6 to 6.6 in.) tall, up to 78.7 mm (3.1 in.) wide, and up to 17.7 mm (0.7 in.) thick in a spring-loaded tray. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.	USD \$215.60
BXX10987	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) Charges wireless compatible phone models. securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3 mm (2.375 in.) to 82.5 mm (3.25 in.) wide and up to 22.2 mm (0.87 in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Adjustable/removable bottom support to align triple charging coils. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.	USD \$232.10

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
3000	520/85R38 155A8 (R1) Radial Bar Tires - Goodyear <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$930.00
3001	520/85R38 R1 Radial Bar Tires <i>No brand preference. Factory will provide either Goodyear or Alliance tire.</i> <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	In Base Price
3030	650/75R32 R1 Radial Bar Tires - Firestone <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$6,269.00
3031	650/75R32 R1 Radial Bar Tires <i>No brand preference. Factory will provide either Firestone or Alliance tire.</i> <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$5,339.00
3035	24.5R3 Radial Button Tires - Titan <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$3,272.00
3036	650/75R32 (24.5R32) Button Tires <i>No brand preference. Factory will provide either Titan or Alliance tire.</i> <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD \$2,342.00
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	USD (\$307.00)
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9786	LED Work Light Kit	USD \$1,290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BE32974	Light Kit, OPTIONAL HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS	USD \$421.27

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
BE32975	Light Kit, OPTIONAL LED WORK LIGHTS	USD \$677.88
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Field Installed Options CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS <i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i>		
ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION DRAPER PLATFORMS: <i>MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D, which is no longer available.</i> <i>Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information.</i> POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: <i>Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.</i>		
PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY		
183E	4G LTE MTG	In Base Price
DISPLAY		
1911	Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ and AutoTrac	In Base Price
RECEIVER		
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver – SF1	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK 1 Year Subscription	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) Permanent License	USD \$11,800.00

**W260R Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
189T	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with SF1	USD \$2,740.00
189U	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK License	USD \$4,240.00
189W	StarFire 7500 Integrated Receiver with RTK Permanent License	USD \$8,240.00
AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS		
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS		
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
AH170596	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount AH184159 Fire Extinguisher. Also order 14M7518 (qty 3), 19m7804 (qty 3), and M131711 (qty 3) to complete mounting.</i>	USD \$184.09
AT184159	Fire Extinguisher, ABC Dry Chemical (U.S. and Canada)	USD \$105.46
BE33044	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630 D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i> <i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i> <i>38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose) 38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	USD \$944.06
BE33181	Electronic Control Unit <i>To install a pre MY22 994, 995 or 500R on a MY22+ Windrower. ** Dealer must also Order & Install wire harness AFH222478.</i>	USD \$579.40
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)	USD \$117.70



W260R Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26

W260M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
4100E	W260M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI) ENGINE:6-Cylinder Turbo-Charged John Deere PowerTech PSS Engine6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement201 kW (270 Hp) @ 2400 RPM (rated)223 kW (300 Hp) @ 2200 RPM (peak)Final Tier IV emissions compliantElectronic fuel injection and shut offAir-to-air aftercooledDry type air cleanerRotary screen air intake with vacuum pickupAir scoop cooling technologyTRANSMISSION:Hydrostatic Ground DriveDirect drive Field: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph)Transport: 0-12.8 km/h (0-18 mph) Automatic Parking BrakeWHEELS AND TIRES:Drive Tires: 620/75R26 Bar TiresRear Tires: 16.5L x 16.1 Rear TireAdjustable rear axle widthIntelliAxle - independent rear suspension andsteering assistCAB FEATURES:Standard AM/FM/WB with Aux & BT Input; 2 speakersGen 4 CommandCenter 4200 display (touchscreen)Vision Cloth mechanical suspension seat with mechanical controls6 halogen front lights2 exterior rear view mirrorsFront visorDual tilt/telescoping steering column;Windshield wiper;Business band readyTraining seat with seat belt12% LT tinted rear windowInterior rear view mirrorExterior rear view mirror2 manual, foldableLarge cup holdersAuxiliary power outlet stripBusiness band radio readyCONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION:CommandARM armrest:Gen 4 CommandCenter color display,Vehicle and platform controls and diagnosticsinformationCommandCenter display scroll wheel and buttonkeypadPlatform enable/disable switchPlatform float pressure adjust knobPlatform speed adjust knobTransmission gear selectEngine speed selectTemperature controlsWorklight switches (if equipped)beacon switchHazard light switchGreenStar ReadyIntegrated AutoTracJDLink EnabledMTG and antenna installedMulti-function hydrostat handle:Ground speed forward/reversePlatform presetsAutoTrac resumePlatform raise/lower, tiltMerger enable/disable (if equipped)Merger position (if equipped)Right-Hand Cornerpost Display:General Machine Information:Stop, alarm, info indicatorsEngine power meterEngine coolant tempPark indicatorTurn signalsExhaust filter cleaning indicatorFuel gaugeHigh beam indicatorDEF gaugeEngine RPMGround speedRotary Platform Specific Information:Platform speedFloat pressureSelected presetCorner post display ready:Wired for Gen 4 4200 and	



W260M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	ethernetConstant Header Speed platform controlLIGHTING:Front: 6 halogen cab mountedRear: 2 halogen frame mountedFlashing warning lightsbeacon lights (2)Turn signalsAuxiliary side worklight readyELECTRICAL:12-V electrical system240 amp alternator12-V heavy-duty batteryRemote electrical posts for powering fuel nursetankFuse bankCAN bus communication systemFRAME AND CHASSIS:Tapered main frameRockshaft platform liftHydraulically adjustable platform floatHydraulically adjusted cutting angleHeavy-duty hydraulic motor for platformIndependent left/right platform float adjustmentWindrow merger attachment readyFull composite gull-wing doorsLarge toolbox/storage compartmentHydraulic service cabinet for hydraulic valvesRigid 4th step for cab accessVEHICLE:568L (150 gal) fuel tank26.5 L (7 gal) DEF tank94.5 L (25 gal) hydraulic oil reservoir2.49 kg (5.5 lb) R134a refrigerant49.2 L (13.7 gal) anti-freezeSlow Moving Vehicle emblemLESS PLATFORMCompatible with 994 (4m and 4.5m), 995 and 500R, R400, R500rotary platforms, and D625, D630, D636 draper platforms	
	BASE MACHINE	
4100E	W260M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)	USD \$223,813.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
0409	English (U.S. / Canada / Australia / New Zealand ONLY)	In Base Price
0443	English/Spanish (U.S. ONLY)	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	PLATFORM TILT	
4200	Less TouchSet	USD (\$361.00)
4201	TouchSet - Rotary	In Base Price
4202	TouchSet - Draper	USD \$878.00

**W260M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
<i>For lift height and tilt position resume on Draper platforms.</i>		
Additional Factory Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
8002	Toolbox	USD \$210.00
8005	Merger Ready - Hydraulic & Lift Components <i>Option code 8005 (Merger Ready) must be ordered with option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit).</i>	USD \$13,802.00
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9295	Flex Ladder - Bottom Step Bundle	USD \$239.00
9008	Merger Table Kit <i>Option code 9008 (Merger Table Kit) must be ordered with option code 8005 (Merger Ready).</i>	USD \$19,826.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BE33270	Merger Kit Table - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$21,808.60
<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>		
BE33290	Merger Hydraulic & Lift Components Kit - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$14,297.80
<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>		
BE33291	Merger Pump Kit - Aftermarket <i>Kits BE33270, BE33290, and BE33291 are ALL required to install merger not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	USD \$2,402.40



W260M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with MY22+ and newer W235M, W235R, W260M, and W260R Self-Propelled Windrowers that are not ordered from the factory 'Merger Ready'.</i>	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES	
3050	620/75R26 Bar Tires <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	In Base Price
3051	480/80R34 Hybrid Tires <i>Compatible with R400, R500, and D600 platforms only</i>	USD (\$3,628.00)
3052	23.1R26 R3 Radial Button Tires <i>Compatible with R500 platform and D600 series only</i>	USD (\$6,246.00)
	TAIL WHEELS AND TIRES	
3170	14L X 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	USD (\$307.00)
3180	16.5L x 16.1 Rear tire and wheel assembly	In Base Price
	DRIVE MOTORS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVE MOTORS	
4101	24 MPH (38 km/h)	In Base Price
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9785	Halogen Work Light Kit	USD \$454.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BE32974	Light Kit, OPTIONAL HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS	USD \$421.27
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Field Installed Options	
	CUSTOMER GOLD KEY PROGRAMS	
	<i>The Gold Key Customer Experience Tour is a personal guided tour that provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a machine similar to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour can be scheduled by visiting</i>	



W260M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
	<i>goldkey.deere.com, a part of the Dealer Advertising Resources site.</i> ALLIED SUPPLIER INFORMATION DRAPER PLATFORMS: MY2022 W200 M and R series come from the factory fully compatible with the D600 Draper Platforms. MY2016-2021 W235 or W260 traction units come from the factory fully compatible with the 500D, which is no longer available. Note: To put a 500D on a 2014 or 2015 W200 rotary traction unit additional compatibility kits are required. See the 500D ag sales manual or price pages for complete details on compatibility kits required for 2014 or 2015 W200 windrowers and ordering information. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual For Additional Information. POWERGARD PROTECTION PLAN AVAILABLE: Refer to Pathways/Sales/Marketing Tools/PowerGard Protection for options and pricing.	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY	
183E	4G LTE MTG	In Base Price
	DISPLAY	
190A	Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter™	In Base Price
	RECEIVER	
1880	Less Receiver	In Base Price
188U	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver – SF1	USD \$4,300.00
1892	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver SF-RTK 1 Year Subscription	USD \$5,800.00
189D	StarFire 7500™ Universal Receiver with RTK (Base Station) Permanent License	USD \$11,800.00
	AUTOTRAC™ ACTIVATIONS	
1950	Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
195A	Gen 4 Command Center AutoTrac Activation	USD \$1,000.00
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTIONS	
185A	JDLink Connectivity	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

**W260M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
MISCELLANEOUS		
AH170596	Fire Extinguisher Mounting Bracket <i>Required to mount AH184159 Fire Extinguisher. Also order 14M7518 (qty 3), 19m7804 (qty 3), and M131711 (qty 3) to complete mounting.</i>	USD \$184.09
AT184159	Fire Extinguisher, ABC Dry Chemical (U.S. and Canada)	USD \$105.46
BE33044	Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit <i>This is a Draper Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, needed to install D625, D630 D636 Draper Platforms on W200M, W235M, W235R, and W260R Windrowers.</i> <i>If ordering BE33044, also order:</i> <i>38H1179 (x2) - Adapter Fitting FH328246 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH328245 (x1) - Quick Coupler FH327687 (x1) - Adapter Fitting, Drain Hose) 38H1162 (x1) - Adapter Fitting FH328241 (x1) - Quick Coupler</i>	USD \$944.06
BE33181	Electronic Control Unit <i>To install a pre MY22 994, 995 or 500R on a MY22+ Windrower. ** Dealer must also Order & Install wire harness AFH222478.</i>	USD \$579.40
LVU32113	Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb (32 kg)	USD \$117.70
UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg)	USD \$80.26
OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION OPERATOR'S STATION		
RE576490	38-mm (1.5-in.) ball with model year 2010 stud <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10501, RE343680, RE574454, and PF80459.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i> <i>https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html</i>	USD \$42.29

**W260M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
PF80459	Bracket, Arm, RAM Double Socket <i>NOTE: Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 series</i> https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html	USD \$38.85
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10574, BRE10464, and R558980.</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, and PF80459.</i> <i>NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lb) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lb) in heavy-duty applications.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i> https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html	USD \$51.70
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) <i>Charges wireless compatible phone models. Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6 mm (5.6 to 6.6 in.) tall, up to 78.7 mm (3.1 in.) wide, and up to 17.7 mm (0.7 in.) thick in a spring-loaded tray. Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware. Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods. NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i> <i>NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.</i>	USD \$215.60
BXX10987	https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) <i>Charges wireless compatible phone models. securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3 mm (2.375 in.) to 82.5 mm (3.25 in.) wide and up to 22.2 mm (0.87 in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.</i> <i>Kit includes power supply harness (TA26348) and necessary wiring hardware.</i> <i>Adjustable/removable bottom support to align triple charging coils.</i>	USD \$232.10

**W260M Self Propelled Windrower (ALDI)**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Works with all 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) ball mounts and tie-rods.</i> <i>NOTE: For W200 Series Windrowers</i> <i>NOTE: This kit requires also order parts to complete install.</i> <i>https://dlrdoc.deere.com/sales/salesmanual/en_NA/hay_forage/attachments/spfh/cab_controls/wireless_charging_spfh_windrowers.html</i>	
BXE11591	In Cab Foot Rest	USD \$372.89
AXE96857	Seatback Headrest Premium Cloth <i>Note: Not Compatible with W235R or W260R models</i>	USD \$403.69



972 Flail Chopper (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
0201P	972 Flail Chopper (ALDI) 72" (1829 mm) Cutting Width 42 Double Edge, Reversible, Rotor Knives 2.5" to 7.2" (64 to 184 mm) Cutting Height Range Forty PTO HP minimum required Cutterhead with Three Knives Hitch Adjustment Mechanism for Transport and Operation Double Wagon Hitch, for Transport and Operating Positions Driveshaft with Overrunning and Slip Clutches 5.9 - 15 4 PR Tires Fan Blades Impellers Cast Iron Pulleys Discharge Spout Safety Chain	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>	
0201P	972 Flail Chopper (ALDI)	USD \$22,735.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING Basic Factory Options HITCH	
1000	Equal Angle Hitch with Powershaft	In Base Price
1010	Hitch Plates with Powershaft	USD (\$329.00)
	CROP DISCHARGE Field Installed Options DISCHARGE SPOUT	
9030	Vertical Extension for Discharge Spout	USD \$703.00
	HYDRAULICS Field Installed Options HYDRAULICS	
9020	Remote Hydraulic Cylinder Adapter	USD \$181.00
	CUTTING SYSTEM Field Installed Options	



972 Flail Chopper (ALDI)

Code	Description	List price
KNIVES		
9000	Rotating Knives Support (Cutterhead)	USD \$282.00
9010	Rotating Knives (Set of Three)	USD \$241.00